START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Nov 6/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR G. L. EXPOSURE 80
EXPOSITION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL - 1B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Requisitions for Supplies. 1933 - 1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1901 - 1928
File 662-5, part 2	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1928 - 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~47-3-2a~~ 662-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

St. Philips

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Rev. 5143

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1941

Principal Asp Laradrisse

Dated Oct. 10 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this 14th October 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
37	Ambrose Musqua	15	1		Keesekoose						6					•			Gen.Farm & Poultry		16- 8 -32	92	22	
40	Edgar Kitchimonia	15	1		"							7			•				Machine knitting		9 - 9 -33	92	22	
42	Xavier Quewezance	15	1		"						6					•			General farm work		6 - 3 -34	92	22	
43	Joseph Quewezance	15	1		"						6					•			" " "		2 - 4 -34	92	22	
46	Robert Geo.Strongquill	14	1		"						6					•			" " "		1 - 9 -34	92	22	
47	Hector Dan.Badger	14	1		Cote						6					•			" " "		10-11 -34	92	22	
48	John Th.Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6					•			" " "		7 -11 -34	92	22	
49	Henry Duncan Cote	15	1		Cote					5					•				" " "		14- 3 -35	92	22	
50	John Jms.Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4							•			House & farm chores		18- 5 -35	92	22	
51	James Cote	16	1		Cote						6						•		Gen.farm work		18- 8 -35	62	-	Pending discharge
52	Peter Russell Cote	14	1		"					5						•			" " "		18- 8 -35	92	22	
53	Joseph Severight	13	1		"						6					•			House & farm work		18- 8 -35	92	22	
54	Albert Kishane	15	1		Keesekoose				3								•		Gen.farm work		17- 4 -36	62	-	Has not yet returned
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	12	1		"				3							•			House & farm chores		19- 8 -36	92	22	
56	William Cote	16	1		Cote					4							•		Gen.farm work		23- 8 -36	62	-	Pending discharge
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	11	1		"				3												23- 8 -36	-	-	Temporary discharged M.D.orders
59	Adelard Chartrand	15	1		Key					4					•				" " "		1 - 1 -37	92	22	
60	Clifford Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose					4					•				House and Farm Chores		23-11 -37	82	14	Helping father on farm
61	Russell Southwind	13	1		"					4					•				" " "		5 -10 -37	92	22	
62	Ronald Green	10	1		"			2									•		house chores		26- 1 -38	92	22	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	9	1		Cote		1									•			none		16- 3 -38	92	22	
64	Magnus Cote	10	1		"			2								•			house chores		1 - 9 -38	92	22	
65	Napoleon Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose				3						•				" "		1 - 9 -38	92	22	
66	Melvin Musqua	11	1		"			2								•			" "		1- 9 -38	92	22	
67	Lawrence Quewezance	9	1		"		1										•		none		24- 9 -39	92	22	
68	Ernest Severight	11	1		Cote				3						•				house chores		1 -10 -39	92	22	
69	David Severight	15	1		"						6				•				Gen.Farm work		9 - 2 -40	92	22	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	2	3	5	5	2	9	1			8	14	4				TOTALS	2292	498	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			2	3	5	5	2	9	1			8	14	4					2292	498	
70	J.Henry J.Ironstand	9	1		Valley River	1											•		none		1 - 9 -40	92	22	
71	Robert Badger	8	1		Cote	1											•		"		1 - 1 -41	92	22	
72	Roland Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1											•		"		1 - 1 -41	92	22	
73	Noel Genaille	7	1		Cote	1											•		"		1 - 4 -41	92	22	
74	Louis Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1											•		"		27- 5 -41	92	22	
75	Leonard Cote	7	1		Cote	1											•		"		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
76	David Brass	7	1		Key	1											•		"		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
77	Michael Shingoose	11	1		Waywayseecappo																			Admitted Not yet brought into school
	TOTALS		35		TOTALS	9	3	5	5	2	9	1			8	20	5				TOTALS	2812	652	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1941 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2812	652	
			35			9	3	5	5	2	9	1			8	20	5							
024	D Evelyn Caldwell	16		1	Cote							7							Sewing & Gen.domestic work		7 - 5 -29	62	-	Pending discharge
037	D Sarah Severight	16		1	"							7							" " "		16- 6 -32	62	-	" "
040	Christina Stevenson	15		1	"						6						•		" " "		24- 4 -33	92	22	
041	D Mary C.Severight	16		1	"							7					•		" " "		18-12 -33	62	-	Pending discharge
043	Gladys Quewezance	14		1	Keesekoose						6					•			" " "		13- 1 -34	92	22	
044	D Priscilla Quewezance	15		1	"							7							" " "		18- 1 -34	62	-	" "
045	Rose-Ad,Kitchimonia	13		1	"					5									" " "		1 - 2 -34	62	-	Transfered to Muscowequan Sch.
046	Helena Tourangeau	14		1	Cote				4								•		" " "		3 - 3 -34	92	22	
047	Mabel Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose				4							•			" " "		17- -3 -34	92	22	
048	Pearl Stevenson	13		1	Cote					5						•			" " "		2 - 9 -34	92	22	
049	Rose Stevenson	11		1	"			3								•			Knitting & Mending		2 - 9 -34	92	22	
050	Constance Campeau	14		1	Keesekoose						6					•			Sewing,Gen.housework		25-11 -34	92	22	
051	M.Evelyn Cote	13		1	Cote					5						•			" " "		10-12 -34	92	22	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	13		1	Keesekoose				4							•			" " "		11- 3 -35	92	22	
053	Lillian Cote	13		1	Cote					5						•			" " "		19- 3 -35	92	22	
054	Clara Stevenson	8		1	"		1									•			none		27- 8 -35	92	22	
055	Alice Tourangeau	13		1	"				4							•			Sewing,gen.housework		17-11 -35	92	22	
056	Elizabeth Cote	12		1	"			3									•		Knitting & Mending		23- 8 -36	92	22	
057	Ruth Cote	13		1	"				4							•			" "		23- 8 -36	92	22	
059	Olive Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose				4							•			" "		25-10 -36	92	22	
060	D Jean Crane	15		1	Key						6						•		Sewing,Gen.housework		26-10 -36	62	-	
061	Mary-Ann Severight	13		1	Cote				4							•			Knitting & mending		28-10 -36	92	22	
062	Mary-LouiseQuewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3							•				" "		28-10 -36	92	22	
063	Lucy Quewezance	11		1	"			3								•			" "		28-10 -36	92	22	
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Key				4							•			Sewing,Gen.housework		1 - 1 -37	92	22	
066	Mary Alice Quill	13		1	Shoal River			3									•		" " "		5 - 3 -37	92	22	
067	Mary Cote	11		1	Cote		2									•			Knitting & mending		27- 8 -37	92	22	
	TOTALS		35	27	TOTALS	10	5	10	13	36	13	5		9	36	11					TOTALS	5118	1114	

5116

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Pending discharge

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35	27		10	5	10	13	6	13	5			9	36	11					5116	1114	
068	Josephine Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose		2									•			knitting,mending		27- 8 -37	92	22	
069	Leona Quewezance	10		1	"		2								•				" "		24-11 -37	92	22	
070	Mary Anderson	11		1	Key		2										•		" "		2 -11 -37	92	22	
071	Gladys Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										•			none		16- 3 -38	92	22	
072 D	Mary Badger	16		1	"					6									Sewing,Gen.housework		1 - 9 -38	62	-	Pending discharge
073	Genevieve Badger	10		1	"		2										•		Knitting & mending		1 - 9 -38	92	22	
074	Catherine Strongquill	10		1	Keesekoose		2								•				" "		1 - 9 -38	92	22	
075 Trans	Therese Tourangeau	9		1	Cote		2												none		10- 9 -39	62	-	Transfered to Qu'Appelle Sch.
076 Trans	Mina Tourangeau	9		1	"	1										•			"		10- 9 -39	62	-	" " " "
077	Cora Cote	8		1	"	1										•			"		26-11 -39	92	22	
078	Audrey J.Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1									•				"		21-12 -39	92	22	
079	Myrtle Cote	10		1	Cote	1										•			"		4 - 2 -40	92	22	
080	Paula Quewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1									•				"		3 - 3 -40	92	22	
081	Olive Genaille	10		1	Cote	1										•			"		10- 3 -40	92	22	
082	C.Virginia Severight	9		1	"	1									•				"		1 - 9 -40	92	22	
083	Annabelle Severight	14		1	"			3								•			Sewing,Gen.housework		14- 9 -40	92	22	
084	Emilia Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1									•				none		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
085	Joyce Musqua	9		1	"	1											•		"		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
086	Georgina Wapash	9		1	"	1										•			"		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
087	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1										•			"		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	8		1	"	1											•		"		1 - 9 -41	30	22	
089	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1										•			"		7 - 9 -41	24	18	
090	Lucy Straightnose	7		1	Keesekoose	1											•		"		14- 9 -41	17	12	
	TOTALS		35	50 85	TOTALS	25	11	13	7	13	5				15	46	16				TOTALS	6691 6689	1540	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6691 (6689)

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 72.70

Allowed for 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Gen. Gr. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887.50
Pay at 72.24% = 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41

Principal Acting Principal

Dated Jan 3 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this January 3rd 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
39	Ambrose Musqua	15	1		Keesekoose						6				•				Gen.Farm & Poultry		16- 8 -32	92	59	
40	Edgar Kitchimonia	15	1		"							7				•			Gen.farm work		9 - 9 -33	92	59	
42	Xavier Quewezance	15	1		"						6					•			" " "		6 - 3 -34	92	59	
43	Joseph Quewezance	15	1		"						6					•			" " "		2 - 4 -34	92	59	
46	Rob.Geo.Strongquill	14	1		"						6					•			" " "		1 - 9 -34	92	59	
47	Hector Dan.Badger	14	1		Cote						6					•			" " "		10-11 -34	92	59	
48	John Th.Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6					•			" " "		7 -11 -34	92	59	
49	Henry Duncan Cote	15	1		Cote					5					•				" " "		14- 3 -35	92	59	
50	John Jms.Quewezance	13	1		keesekoose				4							•			" " "		18- 5 -35	92	59	
52	Peter Russell Cote	14	1		Cote					5						•			" " "		18- 8 -35	92	59	
53	Joseph Severight	13	1		"						6					•			none		18- 8 -35	61	43	Sent to Qu'Appelle Hospital (M.D.)
54	Albert Kishane	15	1		Keesekoose			3											"		17- 4 -36	-	-	Not yet returned,address unknown.
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	12	1		"			3								•			House & farm chores		19- 8 -36	92	59	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	12	1		Cote			3													23- 8 -36	-	-	Temporary discharged by M.D.
59	Adelard Chartrand	15	1		Key				4						•				Gen.farm work		1 - 1 -37	92	59	
60	Clifford Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4						•				" " "		23-11 -37	92	59	
61	Russell Southwind	13	1		"				4						•				" " "		5 -10 -37	92	59	
62	Ronald Green	10	1		"		2										•		House chores		26- 1 -38	92	59	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	9	1		Cote	1										•			" "		16- 3 -38	92	59	
64	Magnus Cote	10	1		"		2									•			" "		1 - 9 -38	92	59	
65	Napoleon Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose			3							•				" "		1 - 9 -38	92	59	
66	Melvin Musqua	11	1		"		2									•			" "		1 - 9 -38	92	59	
67	Lawrence Quewezance	9	1		"	1										•			" "		24- 9 -39	92	59	
68	Ernest Severight	11	1		Cote			3							•				" "		1 -10 -39	92	59	
69	David Severight	15	1		"						6				•				Gen.farm work		9 - 2 -40	92	59	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	9	1		Valley River	1											•		none		1 - 9 -40	92	59	
71	Robert Badger	8	1		Cote	1										•			"		1 - 1 -41	92	59	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	4	3	5	4	2	8	1			8	15	2				TOTALS	2269	1459	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6842-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			4	3	5	4	2	8	1			8	15	2					2269	1459	
72	Roland Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										*			none		1 - 1 -41	92	59	
73	Noel Genaille	7	1		Cote	1										*			"		1 - 1 -41	92	59	
74	Louis Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										*			"		27- 5 -41	92	59	
75	Leonard Cote	7	1		Cote	1										*			"		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
76	David Brass	7	1		Key	1										*			"		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
77	Michael Shingoose	11	1		Waywayseecappo																			Admitted,not yet brought into School.
	TOTALS		33		TOTALS	9	3	5	4	2	8	1			8	20	2		TOTALS			2729	1754	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			33			9	3	5	4	2	8	1			8	20	2					2729	1754	
040	Christina Stevenson	16		1	Cote						6						•		Sewing & Gen.housework		24- 4 -33	92	59	
043	Gladys Quewezance	14		1	Keesekoose						6					•			" " "		13- 1 -34	92	59	
046	Helena Tourangeau	14		1	Cote				4								•		" " "		3 - 3 -34	92	59	
047	Mabel Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose				4							•			" " "		17- 3 -34	92	59	
048	Pearl Stevenson	13		1	Cote					5						•			" " "		2 - 9 -34	92	28	illness
049	Rose Stevenson	11		1	"			3								•			Knitting & Mending		2 - 9 -34	92	59	
050	Constance Campeau	14		1	Keesekoose						6					•			Sewing Gen.Housework		25-11 -34	92	59	
051	M.Evelyn Cote	13		1	Cote					5						•			" " "		10-12 -34	92	59	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	13		1	Keesekoose				4							•			" " "		11- 3 -35	92	59	
053	Lillian Cote	13		1	Cote					5						•			" " "		19- 3 -35	92	59	
054	Clara Stevenson	8		1	Cote	1										•			none		27- 8 -35	92	59	
055	Alice Tourangeau	13		1	Cote				4							•			" " "		17-11 -35	92	59	
056	Elizabeth Cote	13		1	Cote			3									•		Knitting & Mending		23- 8 -36	92	59	
057	Ruth Cote	13		1	Cote				4							•			" "		23- 8 -36	92	59	
059	Olive Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose				4							•			" "		25-10 -36	92	59	
061	Mary-Ann Severight	13		1	Cote				4							•			" "		28-10 -36	92	59	
062	Mary-LouiseQuewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3							•				" "		28-10 -36	92	59	
063	Lucy Quewezance	11		1	"			3								•			" "		28-10 -36	92	59	
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Key				4							•			" "		1 - 1 -37	92	59	
066	Mary Alice Quill	13		1	Shoal River			3									•		" "		5 - 3 -37	92	59	
067	Mary Cote	11		1	Cote		2									•			" "		27- 8 -37	92	59	
068	Josephine Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose		2									•			" "		27- 8 -37	92	59	
069	Leona Quewezance	10		1	"		2								•				" "		24-11 -37	92	59	
070	Mary Anderson	11		1	Key		2										•		" "		2 -11 -37	92	59	
071	Gladys Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										•			none		16- 3 -38	92	59	
073	Genevieve Badger	10		1	Cote		2										•		" "		1 - 9 -38	92	59	
074	Catherine Strongquill	10		1	Keesekoose		2								•				" "		1 - 9 -38	92	59	
	TOTALS		33	27	TOTALS	11	9	10	12	5	11	1			11	38	8				TOTALS	5213	3347	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			33	27		11	9	10	12 5	11	1				11	38	8					5213	3347	
o77	Cora Cote	8		1	Cote	1										•			none		26-11 -39	92	59	
o78	Audrey J.Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1									•				"		21-12 -39	92	59	
o79	Myrtle Cote	10		1	Cote	1										•			"		4 - 2 -40	92	59	
o80	Paula Quewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1									•				"		3 - 3 -40	92	59	
o81	Olive Genaille	10		1	Cote	1										•			"		10- 3 -40	92	59	
o82	C.Virginia Severight	9		1	Cote	1									•				"		1 - 9 -40	92	59	
o83	Annabelle Severight	14		1	Cote			3								•			Sewing,Gen.housework		14- 9 -40	92	59	
o84	Emilia Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1									•				none		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
o85	Joyce Musqua	9		1	"	1											•		"		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
o86	Georgina Wapash	9		1	"	1										•			"		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
o87	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1									•				"		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	8		1	"	1											•		"		1 - 9 -41	92	59	
o89	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1									•				"		7 - 9 -41	92	59	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	7		1	Keesekoose	1											•		"		14- 9 -41	92	59	
	TOTALS		33	41 -74	TOTALS	25	9	11	12	5	11	1			15	45	11		TOTALS			6501	4173	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6501

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 70.66

Allowed 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Om. On. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887.50
Pay at 92-24% = 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942

Principal A.B. Paudrion

Dated April 13 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J.L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this April 15th 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6582-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
37	Ambrose Musqua	15	1		Keesekoose						6				/				Gen.Farm,& Poultry		16- 8 -32	90	56	illness
40	Edgar Kitchimonia	16	1		"							7				/			Gen.Farm work		9 - 9 -33	43	26	Pending discharge
42	Xavier Quewezance	15	1		"						6					/			" " "		6 - 3 -34	90	56	illness
43	Joseph Quewezance	15	1		"						6					/			" " "		2 - 4 -34	90	60	
46	Rob.Geo.Strongquill	15	1		"						6					/			" " "		1 - 9 -34	90	60	
47	Hector Dan.Badger	14	1		Cote						6					/			" " "		10-11 -34	90	57	illness
48	John Th.Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6					/			" " "		7 -11 -34	90	60	
49	Henry Duncan Cote	15	1		Cote					5					/				" " "		14- 3 -35	90	60	
50	John Jms.Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4							/			" " "		18- 5 -35	90	60	
52	Peter Russell Cote	15	1		Cote					5						/			" " "		18- 8 -35	90	60	
53	Joseph Severight	13	1		"						6								none		18- 8 -35	-	-	At Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital
54	Albert Kishane	15	1		Keesekoose			3											"		17- 4 -36	-	-	Not returned.
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	12	1		"			3								/			House & Farm Chores		19- 8 -36	90	60	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	13	1		Cote			3											-		23- 8 -36	-	-	Temporary discharge by M.D.
59	Adelard Chartrand	15	1		Key				4						/				Gen.Farm work		1 - 1 -37	90	60	
60	Clifford Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4						/				" " "		23-11 -37	90	60	
61	Russell Southwind	13	1		"				4						/				" " "		5 -10 -37	90	56	illness
62	Ronald Green	10	½		"		2										/		House Chores		26- 1 -38	90	60	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	10	1		Cote	1										/			" "		16- 3 -38	90	60	
64	Magnus Cote	11	1		"		2									/			" "		1 - 9 -38	90	60	
65	Napoleon Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose			3							/				" "		1 - 9 -38	90	60	
66	Melvin Musqua	11	1		"		2									/			" "		1 - 9 -38	90	60	
67	Lawrence Quewezance	9	1		"	1										/			" "		24- 9 -39	90	60	
68	Ernest Severight	12	1		Cote			3							/				House & Farm Chores		1 -10 -39	90	60	
69	David Severight	15	1		"						6				/				Gen Farm work		9 - 2 -40	90	60	
70	Henry J. Ironstand	9	1		Valley River	1											/		House Chores		1 - 9 -40	90	60	
71	Robert Badger	8	1		Cote	1										/			none		1 - 1 -41	90	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	4	3	5	4	2	8	1									TOTALS	2113	1391	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			27			4	3	5	4	2	8	1										2113	1391	
72	Roland Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										/			none		1 - 1 -41	90	57	illness
73	Noel Genaille	9	1		Cote	1										/			"		1 - 1 -41	90	60	
74	Louis Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										/			"		27- 5 -41	90	60	
75	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										/			"		1 - 9 -41	90	60	
76	David Brass	7	1		Key	1										/			"		1 - 9 -41	90	58	illness
77	Michael Shingoose	11	1		Waywayseecappo																1 - 9 41	-	-	Authorized, not yet in school.
78	Gerald Kakakaway	7	1		Keesekoose	1										/			"		1 - 1 -42	90	60	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1										/			"		18- 1 -42	90	60	
	TOTALS		35		TOTALS	11	3	5	4	2	8	1									TOTALS	2743	1806	
																						2725		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35			11	3	5	4	2	8	1										2743	1806	
040	Christina Stevenson	16		1	Cote						6						/		Sewing, Gen.housework		24- 4 -33	90	60	
043	Gladys Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						6					/			" " "		13- 1 -34	90	60	
046	Helena Tourangeau	15		1	Cote				4								/		" " "		3 - 3 -34	90	60	
047	Mabel Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose				4							/			" " "		17- 3 -34	90	60	
048	Pearl Stevenson	14		1	Cote					5						/			" " "		2 - 9 -34	90	60	
049	Rose Stevenson	11		1	"			3								/			Knitting & mending		2 - 9 -34	90	60	
050	Constance Campeau	14		1	Keesekoose						6					/			Sewing & Gen.housework		25-11 -34	90	60	
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	13		1	Cote					5						/			" " "		10-12 -34	90	60	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	14		1	Keesekoose				4							/			" " "		11- 3 -35	90	60	
053	Lillian Cote	14		1	Cote					5						/			" " "		19- 3 -35	90	60	
054	Clara Stevenson	9		1	"	1										/			none		27- 8 -35	90	60	
055	Alice Tourangeau	13		1	"						4					/			" " "		17-11- 35	90	60	
056	Elizabeth Cote	13		1	"				3								/		" " "		23- 8 -36	90	60	
057	Ruth Cote	13		1	"						4					/			" " "		23- 8 -36	90	60	
059	Olive Strongquill	13		1	Keesekoose						4					/			" " "		25-10 -36	90	60	
061	Mary Ann Severight	13		1	Cote						4					/			" " "		28-10 -36	90	60	
062	Mary-LouiseQuewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				3								/		Knitting & mending		28-10 -36	90	60	
063	Lucy Quewezance	11		1	"				3								/		" "		28-10 -36	90	56	illness
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Key						4					/			Sewing & Gen.housework		1 - 1 -37	90	60	
066	Mary Alice Quill	13		1	Shoal River				3								/		" " "		5 - 3 -37	90	60	
067	Mary Cote	11		1	Cote			2								/			Knitting & mending		27- 8 -37	90	60	
068	Josephine Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			2								/			" "		27- 8 -37	90	60	
069	Leona Quewezance	11		1	"			2								/			" "		24-11 -37	90	60	
070	Mary Anderson	11		1	Key			2								/			" "		2 -11 -37	90	60	
071	Gladys Caldwell	8		1	Cote	1										/			none		16- 3 -38	90	57	illness
073	Genevieve Badger	10		1	"			2									/		Knitting & mending		1 - 9 -38	90	60	
074	Catherine Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose			2								/			" "		1 - 9 -38	90	57	illness
	TOTALS		35	27	TOTALS	13	9	10	12	5	11	1									TOTALS	5173	3416	
																						5155		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						5155		
			35	27		13	9	10 12	5	11	1											5173	3416	
077	Cora Cote	9		1	Cote	1										/			none		26-11 -39	90	60	
078	Audrey M.Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1									/				"		21-12 -39	90	56	illness
079	Myrtle Cote	10		1	Cote	1										/			"		4 - 2 -40	90	60	
080	Paula Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1									/				"		3 - 3 -40	90	60	
081	Olive Genaille	10		1	Cote	1										/			"		10- 3 -40	90	57	illness
082	Virginia Severight	9		1	Cote	1									/				"		1 - 9 -40	90	60	
083	Annabelle Severight	14		1	"			3								/			Sewing & Gen.houseWor.		14- 9 -40	90	60	
084	Emilia Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1									/				none		1 - 9 -41	90	60	
085	Joyce Musqua	9		1	"	1											/		"		1 - 9 -41	90	60	
086	Georgina Wapash	9		1	"	1										/			"		1 - 9 -41	90	57	illness
087	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1										/			"		1 - 9 -41	90	57	illness
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	9		1	"	1											/		"		1 - 9 -41	90	60	
089	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1									/				"		7 - 9 -41	90	60	
090	Lucy Straightnose	7		1	Keesekoose	1										/			"		14- 9 -41	90	60	
091	Julia Kitchimonia	7		1	"	1									/				"		7 - 9 -41	90	60	
	TOTALS		35	42 = 77	TOTALS	26	9	13	12 5	11	1								TOTALS			6523 6505	4303	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6523 6505

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 72.27

* Allowed for 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Av. Cr. 70 @ 41-25 = 2887-50
Pay at 92-24x40 = 2663-43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in *all* the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philip School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

Principal Acp. Paradis OMI

Dated July 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brisard
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this 7th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 666-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reser- Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
37	Ambrose Musqua	15	1		Keesekoose							7			v				Gen.farm & Poultry		16- 8 -32	91	58	
42	Xavier Quewezance	15	1		"							7				g			Gen.farm work		6 - 3 -34	91	58	
43	Joseph Quewezance	15	1		"							7				g			" " "		2 - 4 - 34	91	58	
46	Rob.Geo.Strongquill	15	1		"						6					g			" " "		1 - 9 - 34	81	50	was home to help
47	Hector D.Badger	14	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		10- 11-34	91	46	illness
48	John Th.Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		7 - 11 -34	91	58	
49	Henry Duncan Cote	15	1		Cote						6				v	g			" " "		14- 3 - 35	91	58	
50	John Jms.Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		18- 5 - 35	91	58	
52	Peter Russell Cote	15	1		Cote					5						g			" " "		18- 8 - 35	91	58	
53	Joseph Severight	13	1		"						6										18 - 8 -35			At Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital
54	Albert Kishane	16	1		Keesekoose			3													17 - 4 -36			Pending discharge
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	12	1		"			3								g			House & farm chores		19- 8 - 36	91	58	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	13	1		Cote			3													23 - 8 -36			Temporary discharged by M.D.
59	Adelard Chartrand	16	1		Key					5					v				Gen.farm work		1 - 1 -37	91	58	Pending discharge
60	Clifford Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		23 -11 -37	91	58	
61	Russell Southwind	13	1		"				4						v				" " "		5 -10 -37	91	56	illness
62	Ronald Green	10	1		"		2										f		Houses Chores		26 - 1 -38	91	58	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		16 - 3 -38	91	56	illness
64	Magnus Cote	11	1		"	1	2									g			" "		1 - 9 -38	91	58	
65	Napoleon Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose			3							v				" "		1 - 9 -38	91	58	
66	Melvin Musqua	11	1		"		2									g			" "		1 - 9 -38	91	58	
67	Lawrence Quewezance	9	1		"	1										g			" "		24 - 9 -39	91	58	
68	Ernest Severight	12	1		Cote			3							v				House & farm chores		1 -10 -39	91	58	
69	David Severight	16	1		Cote							7			v				Gen.farm work		9 - 2 -40	91	58	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	9	1		Valley River	1										g			House chores		1 - 9 -40	91	58	
71	Robert Badger	8	1		Cote	1									v				" none		1 - 1 -41	91	58	
72	Roland Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			none		18 - 1 -42	91	58	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	6	3	5	3	2	5	4									TOTALS	2174	1368	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			6	3	5	3	2	5	4										2174	1368	
73	Noel Genaille	9	1		Cote	1										g			none		1 - 4 -41	91	58	
74	Louis Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		27- 5 -41	91	58	
75	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			"		1 - 9 -41	91	58	
76	David Brass	7	1		Key	1										g			"		1 - 9 -41	91	58	
77	Michael Shingoose	11	1		Waywayseecappo																1 - 9 -41	9		Admitted not yet in school
78	Gerald Kakakway	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		1 - 1 -42	91	58	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1										g			"		18- 1 -42	91	58	
	TOTALS		34		TOTALS	12	3	5	3	2	5	4									TOTALS	2720	1716	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			34			12	3	5	3	2	5	4										2720	1716	
040	Christina Stevenson	16		1	Cote						6						f		Sewing & Gen.housework		24- 4 -33	91	58	
																			" " "		13 - 1 -34	91	58	
043	Gladys Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						6				V									
046	Helena Tourangeau	15		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		3 - 3 -34	91	58	
047	Mabel Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		17- 3 -34	91	58	
048	Pearl Stevenson	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		2 - 9 -34	91	58	
049	Rose Stevenson	11		1	"			3								g			Knitting & mending		2 - 9 -34	91	57	illness
050	Constance Campeau	14		1	Keesekoose						6					g			Sewing,gen.housework		25-11 -34	91	58	
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		10 -12-34	91	58	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		11- 3 -35	91	58	
053	Lillian Cote	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		19- 3 -35	91	58	
054	Clara Stevenson	9		1	"	1										g			none		27- 8 -35	91	58	
055	Alice Tourangeau	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		17- 11-35	91	58	
056	Elizabeth Cote	13		1	"			3									f		" " "		23- 8 -36	91	58	
057	Ruth Cote	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		23- 8 -36	91	58	
059	Olive Strongquill	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		25-10 -36	91	58	
061	Mary Ann Severight	14		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		28-10 -36	91	58	
062	Mary-LouiseQuewezance	13		1	Keesekoose			3							V				" " "		28-10 -36	91	58	
063	Lucy Quewezance	11		1	"			3								g			Knitting & mending		28-10 -36	91	58	
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Key				4							g			Sewing,gen.housework		1 - 1 -37	91	54	illness
066	Mary Alice Quill	13		1	Shoal River			3									f		" " "		5 - 3 -37	91	58	
067	Mary Cote	12		1	Cote		2									g			" " "		27- 8 -37	91	58	
068	Josephine Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting & mending		27- 8 -37	91	58	
069	Leona Quewezance	11		1	"		2								V				" "		24-11 -37	91	58	
070	Mary Anderson	11		1	Key		2										f		" "		2 -11 -37	91	58	
071	Gladys Caldwell	8		1	Cote	1										g			none		16- 3 -38	91	58	
073	Genevieve Badger	10		1	"		2										f		" "		1 - 9 -38	91	56	illness
074	Catherine Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose		2								V				" "		1 - 9 -38	91	58	
	TOTALS		34	27	TOTALS	14	9	10	11	5	8	4									TOTALS	5177	3275	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 862-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			34	27		14	9	10	11	5	8	4										5177	3275	
o77	Cora Cote	9		1	Cote	1										g			none		26 -11 -39	91	58	
o78	Audrey J.Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1									v				"		21 -12 -39	91	58	
o79	Myrtle Cote	10		1	Cote	1										g			"		4 - 2 - 40	91	58	
o80	Paula Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1									v				"		3 - 3 - 40	91	58	
o81	Olive Genaille	10		1	Cote	1										g			"		10- 3 -40	91	55	illness
o82	Virginia Severight	9		1	"	1									v				"		1 - 9 -40	91	58	
o83	Annabelle Severight	14		1	"			3								g			Sewing,gen.housework		14- 9 -40	91	58	
o84	Emilia Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1									v				none		1 - 9 -41	91	50	illness
o85	Joyce Musqua	9		1	"	1											f		"		1 - 9 -41	91	58	
o86	Georgina Wapash	9		1	"	1										g			"		1 - 9 -41	91	58	
o87	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1										g			"		1 - 9 -41	91	58	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	9		1	"	1											f		"		1 - 9 -41	91	58	
o 89	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		7 - 9 -41	91	58	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	7		1	Keesekoose	1											f		"		14- 9 -41	91	58	
o91	Julia ~~Kitchimonia~~ Stevenson	7		1	"	1										g			"		7 - 9 -41	91	58	
	TOTALS		34	42 = 76	TOTALS	28	9	13	11	5	8	4							TOTALS			6542	4134	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6542

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 71.89

Allowed for 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant ~~due~~ for Quarter..... $

Can. Pm. 70 @ 41-25 = 2887-50
Pay at 92.24% = 2663-13

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Celtify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Philips School for the Quarter ended September 30 1942 Sask.

Principal T.E. Tetrault Ord.

Dated oct. 5 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J.L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this 20th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32	27		13	2	10	8	11	5	10										4881 4883	893	
o77	Cora Cote	9		1	Cote	1										G			none		26- 11 -39	62	-	illness
o78	Audrey J.Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		21- 12 -39	92	19	
o79	Myrtle Cote	11		1	Cote	1									V				"		4 - 2 -40	82	14	Late coming in
o80	Paula Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		3 - 3 -40	92	19	
o81	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote	1										G			"		10- 3 -40	92	19	
o82	Virginia Severight	10		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -40	62	-	illness
o83	Annabelle Severight	15		1	Cote			3							V				Sewing Gen.housework		14- 9 -40	76	8	late coming in
o84	Emilia Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose	1									V				none		1 - 9 -41	92	14	illness
o85	Joyce Musqua	10		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -41	92	17	illness
o86	Georgina Wapash	10		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -41	92	14	illness
o87	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1									V				"		1 - 9 -41	92	19	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	9		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -41	92	19	
o 89	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1										G			"		7 - 9 -41	92	19	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	8		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		14- 9 -41	92	19	
o91	Julia Stevenson	8		1	"	1										G			"		7-9 -41	92	19	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	7		1	Cote	1										G			"		3 - 9 -42	28 92	19	
	TOTALS		32	43 = 75	TOTALS	26	2	13	8	11	5	10									TOTALS	6207 6203	1131	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6207 6203

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 67.57 42

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 2781-04

Am. Cr. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887-50

Pay at 42.24 = 2663-43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips ~~Sask~~ School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32			13	4	3	3	2	7											2475	434	
040	Christina Stevenson	17		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing & Gen.housework		24- 4 -33	92	19	
043	Gladys Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " "		13- 1 -34	92	19	
046	Helena Tourangeau	15		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		3 - 3 -34	92	19	
047	Mabel Musqua	15		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		17- 3 -34	92	19	
048	Pearl Stevenson	14		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		2 - 9 -34	92	19	
049	Rose Stevenson	12		1	"				4								f		" " "		2 - 9 -34	92	19	
050	Constance Campeau	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " "		25- 11-34	92	19	
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	15		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		10- 12-34	76	8	Came in late
052	Elizabeth Wapash	14		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		11- 3 -35	92	19	
053	Lillian Cote	14		1	Cote						6				v				" " "		19- 3 -35	92	19	
054	Clara Stevenson	9		1	"		2									g			none		27- 8 -35	92	19	
055	Alice Tourangeau	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		17- 11-35	92	19	
056	Elizabeth Cote	13		1	"				4								f		" " "		23- 8-36	62	-	illness
057	Ruth Cote	14		1	"					5						g			" " "		23- 8 -36	92	19	
059	Olive Strongquill	13		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		25- 10-36	92	19	
061	Mary-Ann Severight	14		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		28- 10-36	92	19	
062	Mary-LouiseQuewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		28- 10-36	92	14	illness
063	Lucy Quewezance	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		28- 10-36	92	19	
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Key					5						g			" " "		1 - 1 -37	62	-	illness
066	Mary-Alice Quill	14		1	Shoal River				4								f		" " "		5 - 3 -37	92	19	
067	Mary Cote	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		27- 8 -37	92	19	
068	Josephine Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3									f		Knitting & mending		27- 8 -37	92	19	
069	Leona Quewezance	11		1	"			3							v				" "		24- 11-37	92	19	
070	Mary Anderson	12		1	Key			3								g			" "		2 - 11-37	92	19	
071	Gladys Caldwell	8		1	Cote		2									g			none		16- 3 -38	92	19	
073	Genevieve Badger	11		1	"			3									f		" "		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
074	Catherine Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose			3							v				" "		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
	TOTALS		32	27	TOTALS	13	210	8	11	5	10										TOTALS	4883	893	

4881

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 42

Principal P.E. Tétrault Ptre

Dated Sept/ Oct. 5 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J.L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this 20th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
39 D	Ambrose Musqua	16	1		Keesekoose							7			v				Gen.Farm & Poultry		~~15-8-38~~ 10-5-33	62	-	Pending discharge
42 D	Xavier Quewezance	16	1		"							7				g			Gen.Farm work		6 - 3 -34	62	-	Pending discharge
43 D	Joseph Quewezance	16	1		"							7				g			" " "		2 - 4 -34	62	-	Pending discharge
46	Rob.Geo. Strongquill	15	1		"							7				g			" " "		1 - 9-34	92	19	
47	Hector D. Badger	14	1		Cote							7					f		" " "		10-11- 34	92	19	
48	John Th.Quewezance	15	1		Keesekoose							7				g			" " "		7 - 11 -34	92	19	
49 D	Henry Duncan Cote	16	1		Cote							7			v				" " "		14- 3 - 35	62	-	Pending discharge
50	John Jms.Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		18 -5 -35	92	19	
52	Peter Russell Cote	15	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		18 -8 -35	92	19	
53	Joseph Severight	14	1		"						6										18 -8 -35	-	-	At Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	13	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" g "		19 -8 -36	92	19	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	13	1		Cote			3													23 -8 -36	-	-	Temporary discharged by M.D.
60	Clifford Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5					v				" " "		23 -11-37	65	3	Helping at harvest
61	Russell Southwind	13	1		"					5					v				" " "		5 -10-37	92	19	
62	Ronald Green	11	1		"			3									f		House Chores		26 -1 -38	92	19	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		16 -3 -38	92	19	
64	Magnus Cote	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
65	Napoleon Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose				4						v				" "		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
66	Melvin Musqua	12	1		"			3								g			" "		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
67	Lawrence Quewezance	10	1		"	1													" "		24- 9 -39	92	19	
68	Ernest Severight	12	1		Cote				4						v				House & farm Chores		1 - 10-39	76	8	Came in late
70	Henry J.Ironstand	10	1		Valley River	1										g			House Chores		1 - 9 -40	62	-	illness
71	Robert Badger	9	1		Cote	1									v				" "		1 - 1 -41	92	19	
72	Roland Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v				none		18- 1 -41	92	19	
73	Noel Genaille	9	1		Cote	1										g			"		1 - 4 -41	92	19	
74	Louis Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		27- 5 -41	92	14	illness
75	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			"		1 - 9 -41	92	19	
76	David Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			"		1 - 9 -41	62	-	illness
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	9		4	3	3	2	7									TOTALS	2169	358	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES. PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St. Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			9		4	3	3	2	7										2169	358	
77	Michael Shingoose	12	1		Waywayseecappol											G			House & farm chores		1 - 9 -41	92	19	
78	Gerald Kakakway	7	1		Keesekoose	1									V				none		1 - 1 -42	92	19	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1										G			"		18- 1 -42	92	19	
80	Antoine G. Cote	7	1		Cote	1										G			"		3 - 9 -42	30	19	
	TOTALS		32		TOTALS	13	4	3	3	2	7										TOTALS	2475	434	
																						2473		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips ~~School~~ School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32			13	4	3	3	2	7					g			Sewing & Gen.housework		24- 4 -33	2475	434	
040	Christina Stevenson	17		1	Cote						7					g			" " "		13- 1 -34	92	19	
043	Gladys Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						7				v				" " "		3 - 3 -34	92	19	
046	Helena Tourangeau	15		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		17- 3 -34	92	19	
047	Mabel Musqua	15		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		2 - 9 -34	92	19	
048	Pearl Stevenson	14		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		2 - 9 -34	92	19	
049	Rose Stevenson	12		1	"				4								f		" " "		25- 11-34	92	19	
050	Constance Campeau	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " "		10- 12-34	76	8	Came in late
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	15		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		11- 3 -35	92	19	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	14		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		19- 3 -35	92	19	
053	Lillian Cote	14		1	Cote						6				v				" " "		27- 8 -35	92	19	
054	Clara Stevenson	9		1	"		2									g			none		17- 11-35	92	19	
055	Alice Tourangeau	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		23- 8-36	62	-	illness
056	Elizabeth Cote	13		1	"				4								f		" " "		23- 8 -36	92	19	
057	Ruth Cote	14		1	"					5						g			" " "		25- 10-36	92	19	
059	Olive Strongquill	13		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		28- 10-36	92	19	
061	Mary-Ann Severight	14		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		28- 10-36	92	14	illness
062	Mary-LouiseQuewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		28- 10-36	92	19	
063	Lucy Quewezance	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		1 - 1 -37	62	-	illness
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Key					5						g			" " "		5 - 3 -37	92	19	
066	Mary-Alice Quill	14		1	Shoal River				4								f		" " "		27- 8 -37	92	19	
067	Mary Cote	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		27- 8 -37	92	19	
068	Josephine Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3									f		Knitting & mending		24- 11-37	92	19	
069	Leona Quewezance	11		1	"			3							v				" "		2 - 11-37	92	19	
070	Mary Anderson	12		1	Key			3								g			" "		16- 3 -38	92	19	
071	Gladys Caldwell	8		1	Cote		2									g			none		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
073	Genevieve Badger	11		1	"			3									f		" "		1 - 9 -38	92	19	
074	Catherine Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose			3							v				" "		TOTALS	4883	893	
	TOTALS		32	27	TOTALS	13	210	8	11	5	10											4881		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NO.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32	27		13	2	10	8	11	5	10										4881 4883	893	
077	Cora Cote	9		1	Cote	1										G			none		26- 11 -39	62	-	illness
078	Audrey J.Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		21- 12 -39	92	19	
079	Myrtle Cote	11		1	Cote	1									V				"		4 - 2 -40	82	14	Late coming in
080	Paula Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		3 - 3 -40	92	19	
081	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote	1										G			"		10- 3 -40	92	19	
082	Virginia Severight	10		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -40	62	-	illness
083	Annabelle Severight	15		1	Cote			3							V				Sewing Gen.housework		14- 9 -40	76	8	late coming in
084	Emilia Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose	1									V				none		1 - 9 -41	92	14	illness
085	Joyce Musqua	10		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -41	92	17	illness
086	Georgina Wapash	10		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -41	92	14	illness
087	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1									V				"		1 - 9 -41	92	19	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	9		1	"	1										G			"		1 - 9 -41	92	19	
089	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1										G			"		7 - 9 -41	92	19	
090	Lucy Straightnose	8		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		14- 9 -41	92	19	
091	Julia Stevenson	8		1	"	1										G			"		✗ 7-9 -41	92	19	
092	Margaret Shingoose	7		1	Cote	1										G			"		3 - 9 -42	28 92	19	
	TOTALS		32	43 = 75	TOTALS	26 2 13 8 11 5 10													TOTALS			6207 6203	1131	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6207 6203

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 67.57 42

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2781.04

Am. Gr. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887.50

Pay at 92.24% = 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Philips School for the Quarter ended December 31 1942

Principal P. E. Tétrault O.M.I.

Dated January 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brazeau
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this Jan 1st 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32			16		5	3	3	2	3										2724 2734	1666	
040	Christina Stevenson	17		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing & Gen.Housework		24-4-33	92	58	
043 D	Gladys Qwewezance	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " "		13-1-34	92	58	Pending discharge
045 D	Helena Tourangeau	15		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		3-3-34	92	58	Pending discharge
047 D	Mabel Musqua	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		17-3-34	92	58	Helping at home--Pending discharge
049	Rose Stevenson	12		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		2-9-34	92	58	
050	Constance Campeau	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " "		25-11-34	92	58	
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	15		1	Cote							7				g			" " "		10-12-34	92	58	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	14		1	Keesekoose						6						f		" " "		11-3-35	92	58	
053	Lillian Cote	14		1	Cote							7			v				" " "		19-3-35	92	54	Came late
054	Clara Stevenson	9		1	"		2									g			" none		27-8-35	92	58	
055	Alice Tourangeau	14		1	Cote					5					v				" " "		17-11-35	92	58	
056	Elizabeth Cote	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		23-8-36	92	58	
057	Ruth Cote	14		1	"					5						g			" " "		23-8-36	92	58	
059	Olive Strongquill	13		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		25-10-36	92	58	
061	Mary-Ann Severight	14		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		28-10-36	92	58	
062	Mary-Louise Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		28-10-36	92	58	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		28-10-36	92	58	
065	Mary Chartrand	13		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		1-1-37	88	54	Came in late
066	Mary-Alice Quill	14		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		5-3-37	92	50	Illness ~~at the matron~~
067	Mary Cote	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		27-8-37	92	58	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3									f		Knitting & mending		27-8-37	92	58	
069	Leona Qwewezance	11		1	"			3							v				" "		24-11-37	92	57	
070	Mary Anderson	12		1	Key			3								g			" "		2-11-37	92	58	
071	Gladys Caldwell	8		1	Cote		2									g			none		16-3-38	92	58	
073	Genevieve Badger	11		1	"			3									f		" "		1-9-38	92	58	
074	Catherine Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose			3							v				" "		1-9-38	92	57	
048	Pearl Stevenson	14		1	Cote								7		v				Sewing gen.housework		2-9-34	92	58	
	TOTALS		32	27	TOTALS	16	2	11	7	14	4	9									TOTALS	5114 5204	3199	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2417	1488	
			28			13	4	3	3	2	3											92	51	illness
81	Frank Genaille	7	1		Cote	1										g			none		1-9-42	92	58	
82	David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1											f		none		1-10-42	92	58	
83	Desmund Key	6	1		Key	1										g			none		1-10-42	92	58	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote		3										f		Gen.farm work		1-12-42	31	11	
	TOTALS		32		TOTALS	16	5	3	3	2	3											2734	1666	
																						2724		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended December 31 1942.

Principal P. E. Tetrault O.M.I.

Dated January 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brefaud
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this Jan 1st 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
46	Rob.Geo.Strongquill	15	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Gen.Farm & Poultry		1 -9- 34	92	58	
47	Hector D.Badger	14	1		Cote							7				g			" " " "		10 -11-34	92	58	
48	John Th.Qwewezance	15	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Gen. Farm Work		7 -11-34	92	58	
50	John Jms.Qwewezance	14	1		"					5						g			" " "		18-5 -35	92	50	illness
52	Peter Russell Cote	15	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		18-8- 35	92	58	
53	Joseph Severight	14	1		"						6										18-8-35	-	-	At Fort Qu'appelle Hospital
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	13	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		19- 8-36	92	58	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	13	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		23-8-36	61	30	Readmitted on 10-11-42
60	Clifford Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5					v				" " "		23-11-37	92	58	
61	Russel Southwind	13	1		"					5					v				" " "		5 -10-37	92	58	
62	Ronald Green	11	1		"			3									f		House Chores		26-1 -38	92	58	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		16 -3-38	92	57	illness
64	Magnus Cote	11	1		"			3								g			Gen.Farm Work		1 -9- 38	92	58	
65	Napoleon Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose				4						v				House Chores		1 -9- 38	92	58	
66	Melvin Musqua	12	1		"			3								g			Gen.Farm Work		1- 9- 38	92	58	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	10	1		"	1										g			House Chores		24-9-39	92	58	
68	Ernest Severight	12	1		Cote				4						v				House & farm chores		1-10-39	92	58	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	10	1		Valley River	1											f		House Chores		1-9-40	92	55	illness
71	Robert Badger	9	1		Cote	1									v				"		1- 1 -41	92	57	illness
72	Roland Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v	g			none		18-1-41	92	54	illness
73	Noel Genaille	9	1		Cote	1										g			none		1-4-41	92	58	
74	Louis Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			none		27-5-41	92	58	
75	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			none		1-9-41	92	58	
76	David Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			none		1-9-41	92	51	illness
77	Michael Shingoose	12	1		Waywayseecappo	1										g			House & farm chores		1-9-41	66	32	Pending discharge
78	Gerald Kakakway	7	1		Keesekoose	1									v				none		1-1-42	92	58	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1										g			"		18-1-42	92	58	
80	Antoine G.Cote	7	1		Cote	1										g			none		3-9-42	92	58	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13		4	3	3	2	3									TOTALS	2417	1488	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6562-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips ,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					3204 5114	3199	
			32	27		16	2	11	7	14	4	9											
077	Cora Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		none		26-11-39	61	27	illness
078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g		"		21-12-39	92	58	
079	Myrtle Cote	11		1	Cote		2								v			"		4- 2- 40	92	58	
080	Paula Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g		"		3- 3- 40	92	58	
081	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote	1											f	"		10-3- 40	92	58	
082	Virginia Severight	10		1	"	1									v			"		1- 9- 40	92	58	
083	Annabelle Severight	15		1	"				4						v			Sewing gen.housework		14-9- 40	92	58	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose	1									v			none		1- 9- 41	92	58	
085	Joyce Musqua	10		1	"	1										g		"		1- 9- 41	92	58	
086	Georgina Wapash	10		1	"	1										g		"		1- 9- 41	92	57	illness
087	Eva Strongquill	9		1	"	1									v			"		1- 9- 41	92	58	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	9		1	"	1											f	"		1- 9- 41	92	58	
089	Thelma Cote	7		1	Cote	1									v			"		7- 9- 41	92	58	
090	Lucy Straightnose	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g		"		14-9- 41	92	57	illness
091	Julia Stevenson	8		1	"	1										g		"		7- 9- 41	92	58	
092 *	Margaret Shingoose	7		1	Cote	1									v			"		3- 9- 42	92	58	
093 *	Margaret O'Soup	9		1	Key	1											f	"		1- 12-42	31	16	Came in late
094 *	Christina O'Soup	7		1	Key	1											f	"		1- 12-42	31	16	" " "
	TOTALS		32	45=77	TOTALS	32	4	11	9	14	4	3								TOTALS	6717 6707	4026	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6717..... 6707

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....73.1..... 72.9

Allowed 70

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Gn.Gr. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887.50

Pay at 92.24% = 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended March 31 1943

Principal P.-E. Tetrault Ptre

Dated April 14 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Breyard
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this April 14th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			31			13	2	5	3	3	2	3										2750	1830	
040	Christina Stevenson	18		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing & Gen.House work		24-4-33	90	60	
048	Pearl Stevenson	15		1	"							7			v				" " "	"	2-9-34	90	60	
049	Rose Stevenson	13		1	"				4								f		" " "	"	2-9-34	90	60	
050	Constance Campeau	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " "	"	25-11-34	90	60	
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	15		1	Cote							7				g			" " "	"	10-12-34	90	60	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		11-3- 35	90	60	
053	Lillian Cote	15		1	Cote							7			v				" " "		19-3- 35	90	60	
054	Clara Stevenson	10		1	"		2									g			House work		27-8- 35	90	60	
055	Alice Tourangeau	14		1	"					5					v				Sewing & Gen.House work		17-11-35	90	60	
056	Elizabeth Cote	15		1	"					5						g			" " "		23-8-36	90	60	
057	Ruth Cote	14		1	"					5						g			" " "		23-8-36	90	60	
059	Olive Strongquill	14		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		25-10-36	90	60	
061	Mary-Ann Severight	15		1	Cote					5							f		" " "		28-10-36	90	60	
062	Mary Louise Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		28-10-36	90	60	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		28-10-36	90	60	
065	Mary Chartrand	15		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		1- 1-37	90	60	
066	Mary-Alice Quill	15		1	"				4								f		" " "		5- 3-37	90	60	
067	Mary Cote	13		1	"			3								g			" " "		27-8- 37	90	60	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3									f		" " "		27-8-37	90	60	
069	Leona Qwewezance	12		1	"			3							v				" " "		24-11-37	90	60	
070	Mary Anderson	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		2-11-37	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
071	Gladys Caldwell	9		1	"		2									g			Knitting & Mending		16- 3-38	90	58	Illness
073	Genevieve Badger	11		1	"			3									f		Sewing,gen.house work		1- 9-38	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
074	Catherine Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose			3							v				Knitting & mending		1- 9-38	90	60	
077	Cora Cote	11		1	Cote		2									g			" "		26-11-39	90	58	Illness AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		21-12-39	90	59	
079	Myrtle Cote	11		1	Cote		2								v				" "		4- 2-40	90	58	Illness AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
080	Paula Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		3- 2-40	90	58	Illness
	TOTALS		31	28	TOTALS	15	6	11	7	9	3										TOTALS	5270	3501	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St. Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			31	28		15	6	11	7	9	3	8										5270	2501	
081	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote	1											f		Knitting & mending		10- 3-40	90	60	
082	Virginia Severight	11		1	"	1									v				" "		1- 9-40	90	59	Illness
083	Annabelle Severight	15 X		1	"				4						v				Sewing gen.house work		14- 9-40	90	60	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose	1									v				Knitting & mending		1- 9-41	90	60	
085	Joyce Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1- 9-41	90	59	Illness
086	Georgina Wapash	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1- 9-41	90	37	Illness
087	Eva Strongquill	10		1	"	1									v				" "		1- 9-41	90	60	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	10		1	"	1											f		" "		1- 9-41	90	60	
089	Thelma Cote	8		1	Cote	1									v				" "		7- 9-41	90	58	Illness
090	Lucy Straightnose	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		14-9-41	90	60	
091	Julia Stevenson	8		1	"	1										g			" "		7- 9-41	90	58	Illness
092	Margaret Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1									v				" "		3- 9-42	90	60	
093	Margaret O'Soup	9		1	Key	1											f		"		1-12-42	90	58	Illness
094	Christina O'Soup	7		1	"	1											f		"		1-12-42	90	59	Illness
095 *	Lorna Ironstand	9		1	Valley River	1										g			"		1- 1-43	90	58	Illness
096 *	Myrtle Ironstand	7		1	" "	1										g			"		1- 1-43	90	60	
097 *	Marguerite B.Keshane	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		2- 2-43	57	40	Illness
	TOTALS		31	45 = 76	TOTALS	31	6	11	8	9	3	8									TOTALS	6767	3467	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6767 X

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.47 75.18

Allowed 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

On Cr. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887.50
Pay at 92.24% = X 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Philips School for the Quarter ended March.31 19.43.

Principal R-E Tetrault O.M.I.

Dated April.1 19.43.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L. Brizard
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this april 14th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
46	Rob.Geo.Strogquill	15	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Gen.Farm & Poultry		1-9-34	90	60	
47	Hector L.Badger	15	1		Cote							7				g			" " " "		10-11-34	90	60	
48	John Th.Qwewezance	15	1		Keeseko se							7				g			Gen.Farm work		7-11-34	90	60	
50	John Jms.Qwewezance	14	1		"					5						g			" " "		18-5 -35	90	58	Illness
52	Peter Russel Cote	16	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		18-8- 35	90	60	
53	Joseph Severight	14	1		"						6					g					18-8- 35	90	40	Back from the hospital
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	13	1		Keesekoose				4							g			Gen.Farm work		19-8- 36	90	60	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	13	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		23-8- 36	90	60	
60	Clifford Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5					v				" " "		23-11-37	90	60	
61	Russel Southwind	14	1		"					5					v				" " "		5-10-37	90	60	
62	Ronald Green	11	1		"			3									f		" " "		26-1- 38	90	60	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	10	1		Cote		2									g			" " "		16- 3-38	90	60	
64	Magnus Cote	12	1		"			3								g			" " "		1- 9- 38	90	60	
65	Napoleon Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1- 9- 38	90	59	Illness
66	Melvin Musqua	12	1		"			3								g			" " "		1- 9- 38	90	60	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	10	1		"		2									g			" " "		24-9- 39	90	60	
68	Ernest Severight	13	1		Cote				4						v				" " "		1- 10-39	90	60	
70	Henry John Ironstand	10	1		Valley River	1											f		Houses Chores		1-9- 40	90	60	
71	Robert Badger	9	1		Cote	1									v				" "		1- 1 -41	90	60	
72	Roland Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v				None		18-1- 41	90	60	
73	Noel Genaille	9	1		Cote	1										g			"		1- 4 41	90	60	Total number of days in Quarter.....
74	Louis Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		27-5- 41	90	60	
75	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			"		1- 9- 41	90	60	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
76	David Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			"		1- 9- 41	90	57	
78	Gerald Kakakway	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		1- 1- 42	90	60	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1									v				"		18-1- 42	90	60	
80	Antoine C.Cote	7	1		Cote	1										g			"		3- 9- 42	90	60	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
81	Frank Genaille	7	1		Cote	1										g			"		1-9 42	90	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	11	2	4	3	3	2	3									TOTALS	2480	1654	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Kenesekose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			11	2	4	3	3	2	3										2480	1654	
82	David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1										G			None		1-9-42	90	60	
83	Desmund Key	6	1		Key	1											f		"		1-10-42	90	60	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote			3									f		Gen.farm work		1-12-42	90	60	

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Principal E. L. Petrault O.M.I.

Dated June 8th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. H. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Mission

this 2nd June 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						12	2	5	3	3	2	3										2730	1680	
			30																					
040	Christina Stevenson	18		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing,gen.house work		24-4-33	91	63	
048	Pearl Stevenson	16		1	"							7			v				" " " "		2- 9-34	91	63	
049	Rose Stevenson	13		1	"				4								f		" " " "		2- 9-34	91	61	Illness
050	Constance Campeau	16		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " " "		25-11-34	91	63	
051	Mary Evelyn Cote	15		1	Cote							7				g			" " " "		10-12-34	91	59	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " " "		11-3- 35	91	63	
053	Lillian Cote	14		1	Cote							7			v				" " " "		19-3- 35	91	63	
054	Clara Stevenson	10		1	"		2									g			Manding,house work		27-8- 35	91	63	
055	Alice Tourangeau	14		1	Cote					5					v				Sewing,gen.house work		17-11-35	91	63	
056	Elizabeth Cote	15		1	Cote					5						g			" " " "		23-8- 36	91	63	
057	Ruth Cote	14		1	"					5						g			" " " "		23-8- 36	91	61	Illness
059	Olive Strongquill	14		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " " "		25-10-36	91	59	"
061	Mary-Ann Severight	15		1	Cote					5							f		" " " "		28-10-36	91	63	
062	Mary Louise Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " " "		28-10-36	91	63	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	13		1	"				4							g			" " " "		28-10-36	91	63	
065	Mary Chartrand	15		1	Cote					5						g			" " " "		1- 1-37	91	61	Illness
066	Mary Alice Quill	15		1	"				4								f		" " " "		5 - 3-37	91	60	"
067	Mary Cote	13		1	Cote			3								g			" " " "		27- 8-37	91	63	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3									f		" " " "		27- 8-37	91	57	"
069	Leona Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3							v				" " " "		24-11-37	91	62	
070	Mary Anderson	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " " "		2 -11-37	91	61	"
071	Gladys Caldwell	9		1	"		2									g			Knitting,mending		16-3- 38	91	59	
073	Genevieve Badger	11		1	"			3									f		Sewing,gen.house work		1- 9- 38	91	63	
074	Catherine Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose			3							v				Knitting,mending		1- 9- 38	91	61	
077	Cora Cote	11		1	Cote		2									g			" "		26-11-39	91	60	"
078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		21-12-39	91	62	
079	Myrtle Cote	11		1	Cote		2								v				" "		4- 2- 40	91	59	"
	TOTALS		30	27	TOTALS	13	6	11	7	9	3	8									TOTALS	5187	3341	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

"

*AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

"

*AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips , Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			30	27		13	6	11	7	9	3	8										5187	3341	
o80	Paula Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			Knitting,mending		3- 3- 40	91	61	Illness
o81	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote	1												f	" "		10-3- 40	91	63	
o82	Virginia Severight	11		1	"	1									v				" "		1-9- 40	91	61	"
o83	Annabelle Severight	15		1	"				4						v				Sewing gen.house work		14-9- 40	91	61	"
o84	Emilia Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose	1									v				Knitting,manding		1- 9- 41	91	55	"
o85	Joyce Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1- 9- 41	91	61	"
o86	Georgina Wapash	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1- 9- 41	91	60	"
o87	Eva Strongquill	10		1	"	1									v				" "		1- 9- 41	91	64	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	10		1	"	1												f	" "		1- 9- 41	91	64	
o89	Thelma Cote	8		1	Cote	1									v				" "		7- 9- 41	91	56	"
o90	Lucy Straightnose	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		14-9- 41	91	54	"
o91	Julia Stevenson	8		1	"	1										g			" "		7- 9- 41	91	58	"
o92	Margaret Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1									v				" "		3- 9- 42	91	59	"
o93	Margaret O'Soup	9		1	Key	1												f	" "		1-12- 42	91	57	"
o94	Christina O'Soup	7		1	Key	1												f	" "		1-12- 42	91	60	"
o95	Lerna Ironstand	9		1	Valley River	1										g			" "		1- 1- 43	91	56	"
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	7		1	" "	1										g			" "		1- 1- 43	91	56	"
o97	Marguerite B.Keshane	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		2- 2- 43	91	57	"
	TOTALS		30	45-75	TOTALS	30	6	11	8	9	3	8									TOTALS	6825	4405	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6825

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75

Allowed for 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Am. Cr. 70 @ 41-25 = 2887.50
Pg 25 92.24 = 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1913

Principal P-E Tétrault ptre.

Dated June 30th 1913

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this 30 June 1913

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
46 -1	Rob.Geo.Strongquill	16	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Gen.Farm work,poultry		1-9-34	91	16	
47 -1	Hestor D.Badger	16	1		Cote							7				g			" " " "		10-11-34	91	60	Illness
48 -1	John Th.Qwewezance	16	1		Keesekoose							7				g			" " " "		7- 11-34	91	63	
50	John Jms.Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5						g			Gen.Farm Work		18-5-35	91	63	
52 -1	Peter Russel Cote	16	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		18-8-35	91	63	
53	Joseph Severight	14	1		Cote						6					g					18-8-35	91	16	Returned [redacted]
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	14	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		19-8-36	91	61	Illness
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	13	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		23-8-36	91	62	Illness
60	Clifford Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5					v				" " "		23-11-37	91	60	Illness
61	Russel Southwind	15	1		"					5					v				" " "		5-10-37	91	60	Illness
62	Ronald Green	11	1		"			3									f		" " "		26-1-38	91	63	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	10	1		Cote		2									g			" " "		16-3-38	91	63	
64	Magnus Cote	12	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		1-9-38	91	62	Illness
65	Napoleon Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1-9-38	91	63	
66	Melvin Musqua	12	1		"			3								g			" " "		1-9-38	91	61	Illness
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	10	1		"		2									g			" " "		24-9-39	91	60	"
68	Ernest Severight	13	1		Cote				4						v				" " "		1-10-39	91	63	
70	Henry John Ironstand	10	1		Valley River	1											f		House chores		1-9-40	91	62	Illness
71	Robert Badger	9	1		Cote	1									v				" "		1-1-41	91	59	"
72	Roland Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v				" "		18-1-41	91	61	"
73	Noel Genaille	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-4- 41	91	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
74	Louis Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		27-5-41	91	61	Illness
75	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-41	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in " residence during Quarter.....
76	David Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9-41	91	52	"
78	Gerald Kakakway	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-1-42	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils " during Quarter.....
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1									v				" "		18-1-42	91	5	[redacted]
80	Antoine G.Cote	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		3-9-42	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
82	David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9-42	91	61	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	11	2	4	3	3	2	3									TOTALS	2548	1559	

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28				11	2	4	3	3	2	3									2548	1559	
83	Desmund Key	9	1		Key	1									g			House Chores		1-10-42	91	61	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote			3							g			Gen.Farm work		1-12-42	91	60	
	TOTALS	30				TOTALS 12	2	5	3	3	2	3									TOTALS 2730	1680	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943

Principal R. E. Tétrault O.M.I.

Dated October 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brazeau
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this October 5th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips .Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			31			10	4	2	6	3	3	2										2638	556	
o40 D	Christina Stevenson	18		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing gen house work		24-4-33	62	-	Pending discharge
o48	Pearl Stevenson	15		1	"							7			v				" " " "		2-9-34	92	21	
o49	Rose Stevenson	13		1	"					5							f		" " " "		2-9-34	92	21	
o 50 D	Constance Campeau	15		1	Keesekoose							7			v				" " " "		25-11-34	62	-	Pending discharge
o51 D	Mary Evelyn Cote	15		1	Cote							7				g			" " " "		10-12-34	62	-	Pending discharge
o52	Elizabeth Wapash	15		1	Keesekoose							7				g			" " " "		11- 3-35	92	21	
o 53	Lillian Cote	15		1	Cote							7			v				" " " "		19-3 -35	92	18	Came in late
o54	Clara Stevenson	10		1	"			3											" " " "		27-8- 35	92	21	
o55	Alice Tourangeau	15		1	"						6				v				" " " "		17-11-35	92	21	
o56 D	Elizabeth Cote	16		1	"					5						g			" " " "		23-8- 36	62	-	Pending discharge
o57	Ruth Cote	15		1	"						6					g			" " " "		23-8- 36	92	-	[redacted]
o59	Olive Stronquill	14		1	Keesekoose						6						f		" " " "		25-10-36	92	21	
o61 D	Mary Ann Severight	16		1	Cote					5							f		" " " "		28-10-36	62	-	Pending discharge
o62	Mary Louise Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " " "		28-10-36	92	21	
o63	Lucy Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g			" " " "		28-10-36	92	21	
o65 D	Mary Chartrand	16		1	Cote					5							f		" " " "		1 - 1-37	62	-	Pending discharge
o66 D	Mary Alice Quill	16		1	"				4								f		" " " "		5- 3-37	62	-	Pending discharge
o67	Mary Cote	13		1	Cote				4							g			" " " "		27-8-37	92	21	
o68	Josephine Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4								f		" " " "		27- 8-37	92	21	
o69	Leona Qwewezance	12		1	"				4						v				" " " "		24-11-37	92	21	
o70	Mary Anderson	13		1	Cote			3								g			" " " "		2- 11-37	92	18	Came in late
o71	Gladys Caldwell	9		1	"			3								g			" " " "		16-3- 38	92	21	
o73	Genevieve Badger	12		1	"			3									f		" " " "		1- 9- 38	92	21	
o74	Catherine Stronquill	12		1	Keesekoose				4						v				" " " "		1 -9- 38	92	21	
o77	Cora Cote	11		1	Cote			3								g			" " " "		26-11-39	92	21	
o78	Audrey J.Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" " " "		21-12-39	92	21	
o79	Myrtle Cote	12		1	Cote										v				" " " "		4-2 -40	92	21	
	TOTALS		31	27	TOTALS	10	5	7	11	9	6	8									TOTALS	4852	949	
																						4912		

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... /

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Semptember 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			31	27		10	5	7	11	9	6	8										4972 4852	949	
o80	Paula Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2									G			Knitting, mending		3- 3- 40	92	21	
o81	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote			3									f		" "		10-3- 40	92	21	
o82	Virginia Severight	11		1	"			3							V				2 "		1- 9- 40	92	21	
o83	Annabelle Severight	15		1	"					5					V				Sewing, house work		14-9-40	92	21	
o84	Emilia Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose		2												Knitting mending		1- 9- 41	92	21	
o85	Joyce Musqua	11		1	"		2									G			" "		1- 9- 41	92	20	Came in late
o86	Georgina Wapash	11		1	"		2									G			" "		1- 9- 41	92	21	
o87	Eva Strongquill	11		1	"		2								V				" "		1- 9- 41	92	21	
o88	Thelma Kitchemonia	10		1	Cote	1											f		" "		1- 9- 41	92	21	
o89	Thelma Cote	8		1	"	1									V				" "		7- 9- 41	92	21	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	10		1	Keesekoose	1										G			" "		14-9 - 41	92	21	
o91	Julia Stevenson	9		1	"	1										G			" "		7- 9- 41	92	9	Came in late
o92	Margaret Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1									V				" "		3- 9- 41	92	21	
o93	Margaret O'Soup	10		1	Key	1											f		" "		1-12- 42	92	18	Came in late
o94	Chriatina O'Soup	8		1	Key	1											f		" "		L-12- 42	92	21	
o95	Lorna Ironstand	9		1	Valley River	1										G			" "		1-1- 43	92	20	Came in late
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	8		1	" "	1										G			" "		1-1- 43	92	20	" "
o97	Marguerite B.Keshane	9		1	Keesekoose	1										G			" "		2- 2- 43	92	21	
o98 *	Lillian Stevenson	9		1	"	1										G			" "		8- 9- 43	30	21	
o99 *	Emilia Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										G			" "		1- 9- 43	30	21	
o100 *	Mary Florence Severight	9		1	Cote	1										G			" "		1- 9- 43	30	21	
	TOTALS		31	48	TOTALS	25	10	9	11	10	6	8								TOTALS			6798 6658	1372	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6798

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73 72.36

Allowed 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Am. Qr. 70 @ 41.25 = 2887.50

Pay at 92.24% = 2663.43

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943

Principal P. L. Tétrault Jnd

Dated October 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this 5th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St .Philips School at St.Philips. Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
47	D	Hector D. Badger	16	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Gen.Farm work poultry		10-11-34	62	-	Pending Discharge
48	D	John Th.Qwewezance	16	1		Keesekoose							7				g			" " " "		7-11-34	62	-	Pending discharge
50		John Jms.Qwewezance	14	1		"					5						g			" " " "		18-5- 35	92	21	
52	D	Peter Russel Cote	16	1		Cote						6					g			" " " "		18-8- 35	62	-	Pending discharge
53		Joseph Severight	15	1		Cote						6					g					18-8- 35	92	-	[illegible]
55		Clarence Kitchemonia	14	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		19-8- 36	92	21	
57		Joseph Lawrence Cote	14	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		23-8- 36	92	18	Came in late
60		Clifford Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6				v				" " "		23-11-37	92	21	
61	D	Russel Southwind	16	1		Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		5- 10-37	92	21	Pending discharge
62		Ronald Green	12	1		"				4								f		" "		26-1 -38	92	21	
63		Lawrence Caldwell	11	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		16-3-38	92	21	
64		Magnus Cote	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1- 9- 38	92	21	
65		Napoleon Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose					5					v				" " "		1- 9- 38	92	21	
66		Melvin Musqua	14	1		"				4							g			" " "		1-9 - 38	92	20	Came in late
67		Lawrence Qwewezance	11	1		"			3								g			" " "		24- 9- 39	92	21	
68		Ernest Severight	13	1		Cote					5					v				" " "		1- 10-39	92	21	
70		Hebry John Ironstand	11	1		Valley River		2										f		House Chores		1-9-40	92	20	Came in late
71		Robert Badger	10	1		Cote		2								v				" "		1-1-41	92	21	
72		Roland Campeau	9	1		Keesekoose	1									v				" "		18-1-41	92	21	
73		Noel Genaille	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-4- 41	92	21	
74		Louis Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		27-5- 41	92	21	
75		Leonard Cote	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1- 9- 41	92	21	
76		David Brass	9	1		Key		2									g			" "		1- 9- 41	92	21	
78		Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1- 1- 42	92	21	
79		Magnus Kitchemonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v				" "		18- 1- 42	92	21	
80		Antoine G.Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		3- 9- 42	92	21	
82		David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1										g			" "		1 - 9-42	92	19	
83		Desmund Key	9	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-10-42	92	19	Came in late
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	4	2	5	3	3	2									TOTALS	2486	493	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due Same Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St. Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			8	4	2	5	3	3	2										2486	493	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote				4							G			Geh.farm work			92	21	
85	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										G			none			30	21	
86	David George Campeau	7	1		Keeseekoose	1										G			none			39	21	
	TOTALS		31			TOTALS 10	4	2	6	3	3	2										TOTALS 2638	556	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended December 31 1943

Principal. R. E. Tétrault O.M.I.

Dated December 31 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Boyard
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency
this December 31st 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			11	4	3	4	3	3												2484	
						11	4	3	4	3	3												2576	1525
048	Pearl Stevenson	15		1	Cote							7			v				Sewing house work			2-9-34	92	57	
049	Rose Stevenson	13		1	"					5							f		"	"	"		2-9-34	92	57	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	15		1	Keesekoose							7				g			"	"	"		11-3-35	92	56	Illness
053	Lillian Cote	15		1	Cote							7			v				"	"	"		19-3-35	92	57	
054	Clara Stevenson	10		1	"			3								g			"	"	"		27-8-35	92	57	
055	Alice tourangeau	15		1	"					6					v				"	"	"		17-11-35	92	57	
057	Ruth Cote	15		1	"					6						g			"	"	"		23-8 -36	92	33	Illness
059	Olive Strongquill	14		1	Keesekoose					6							f		"	"	"		25-10-36	92	57	
062	Mary Louise Qwewezance	14		1	"					5						g			"	"	"		28-10-36	92	57	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g			"	"	"		28-10-36	92	57	
067	Mary Cote	13		1	Cote				4						v				"	"	"		27-8-37	92	57	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4								f		"	"	"		27-8-37	92	56	Illness
069	Leona Qwewezance	12		1	"				4						v				"	"	"		24-1137	92	56	
070	Mary Anderson	13		1	Cote					3						g			"	"	"		2-11-37	92	56	
071	Gladys Caldwell	9		1	"					3						g			"	"	"		16-3- 38	92	56	
073	Genevieve Badger	12		1	"					3							f		"	"	"		1- 9-38	92	56	
074	Catherine Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose						4				v				"	"	"		1-9 -38	92	56	
077	Cora Cote	11		1	Cote					3						g			"	"	"		26-11-39	92	56	
078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			2								g			"	"	"		21-12-39	92	57	
079	Myrtle Cote	12		1	Cote					3					v				"	"	"		4-2- 40	92	56	
080	Paula Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose			2								g			Knitting Mending			3-3- 40	92	57	
081	Olive Genille	11		1	Cote					3							f		"	"			10-3- 40	92	57	
082	Virginia Severight	11		1	"					3					v				"	"			1 -9- 40	92	57	
083	Annabelle Severight	15		1	"							5			v				Gen House work				14-9-40	92	57	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			2							v				Knitting Mending				1-9-41	92	57	
085	Joyce Musqua	11		1	"			2								g			"	"			1-9-41	92	57	
086	Georgina Wapash	11		1	"			2								g			"	"			1-9-41	92	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	11	4	3	4	3	3												TOTALS	5152	3021	
																								4968		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 16 12 7 8 6 6

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6582-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
50	John Jms.Qwewesance	14	1		Keewekoose						6				g			Gen.Farm work		10-11-34	92	57	
53	Joseph Severight	15	1		Cote						6				g			" " "		18-8-35	~~92~~	-	In hospital in Fort Qu'Appelle
55	Clarence Kitchemonia	14	1		Keesekoose					5					g			" " "		19-8-36	92	57	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	14	1		Cote				4						g			" " "		23-8-36	92	56	Illness
60	Clifford Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6			v				" " "		23-11-37	92	57	
62	Ronald Green	13	1		"				4							f		" " "		26- 1-38	92	56	Illness
63	Lawrence Caldwell	12	1		Cote			3							g			" " "		16- 3-38	92	57	
64	Magnus Cote	12	1		"				4						g			" " "		1- 9- 38	92	57	
65	Napoleon Campeau	13	1		Keesekoose					5				v				" " "		1- 9- 38	92	56	Illness
66	Melvin Musqua	14	1		"				4						g			" " "		1- 9- 38	92	56	"
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	11	1		"			3							g			" " "		24-9- 39	92	57	
68	Ernest Severight	13	1		Cote					5				v				" " "		1- 10-39	92	56	"
70	Henry John Ironstand	11	1		Valley River		2									f		" " "		1- 9- 40	92	57	
71	Robert Badger	10	1		Cote		2							v				House Chores		1 -1- 41	92	57	
72	Roland Campeau	9	1		Keesekoose	1								v				" "		18-1- 41	92	57	
73	Noel Genaille	10	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-4 -41	92	57	
74	Louis Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2								g			Gen Farm Work		27-5- 41	92	57	
75	Leonard Cote	9	1		Cote	1									g			House Chores		1- 9-41	92	57	
76	David Brass	9	1		Key		2								g			" "		1-9- 41	92	48	Illness
78	Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		1-1- 42	92	57	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	8	1		"	1								v				" "		18-1-42	92	57	
80	Antoine G. Cote	8	1		Cote	1									g			" "		3-9- 42	92	57	
82	David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1									g			" "		1-9- 42	92	57	
83	Desmund Key	9	1		Key	1									g			" "		1-10-42	92	57	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote				3						g			Gen.Farm Work		1-12-42	92	57	
85	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1									g			None		1-9-43	92	57	
86	David George Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1									g			None		1-10-43	92	57	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	6	1		"	1									g			None		1-10-43	92	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	11	4	3	4	3	3									TOTALS	~~2576~~ 2484	1525	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips ,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	24		11	16 4	12 3	7 4	8 3	6 3	6													
o87	Eva Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose		2								V				Knitting mending			1-9-41	92	57	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	10		1	Cote	1											f		"	"		1-9-41	92	57	
o89	Thelma Cote	8		1	"	1									V				"	"		7-9-41	92	57	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"	"		14-9-41	92	57	
o91	Julia Stevenson	9		1	"	1										g			"	"		7-9-41	92	57	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1									V				"	"		3-9-41	92	57	
o93	Margaret O'Soup	10		1	Key	1											f		"	"		1-12-42	92	57	
o94	Christina O'Soup	8		1	Key	1											f		"	"		1-12-42	92	57	
o95	Lorna Ironstand	9		1	Valley River	1										g			"	"		1-1- 43	92	57	
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	8		1	" "	1										g			"	"		1-1-43	92	57	
o97	Marguerite B.Keshane	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"	"		2-2-43	92	57	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	9		1	"	1										g			"	"		1-9-43	92	57	
o99	Emilia Qwewesance	9		1	"	1										g			"	"		1-9-43	92	57	
o100	Mary Florence Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			"	"		1-9-43	92	57	
	TOTALS	28	41 42 - 69		TOTALS	24	16	3	13	17	12	7	8	6					TOTALS				6440 6256	3819	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6440 6256

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70 68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2805-00

Dom.Can. 70 @ 41-25 = 2887-50

Pay at 92-24ths = 2663-43

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
50	John Jms.Qwewezance	15	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Gen Farm Work			10-11-34	91	61	
53	Joseph Severight	15	1		Cote						6					g						18-8- 35	91	-	Illness in Fort QuAppelle
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	14	1		Keesekoose					5						g			"	"	"	19-8- 36	91	61	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	14	1		Cote				4							g			"	"	"	23-8-36	91	61	
60	Clifford Qwewezance	15	1		Keesekoose						6				v				"	"	"	23-11-37	91	61	
62	Ronald Green	13	1		"				4								f		"	"	"	26-1-38	91	61	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	12	1		Camperville			3								g			"	"	"	16-3-38	91	61	
64	Magnus Cote	12	1		Cote				4							g			"	"	"	1-9- 38	91	61	
65	Napoleon Campeau	13	1		Keesekoose					5					v				"	"	"	1-9- 38	91	61	
66	Malvin Musqua	14	1		"				4							g			"	"	"	1-9- 38	91	61	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	11	1		"			3								g			"	"	"	24- 9- 39	91	61	
68	Ernest Severight	13	1		Cote					5					v				"	"	"	1- 10-39	91	61	
70	Henry John Ironstand	11	1		Valley River		2										f		"	"	"	1-9- 40	91	61	
71	Robert Badger	10	1		Cote		2								v				House Chores	"		1-1-41	91	61	
72	Roland Campeau	9	1		Keeskoose	1									v				"	"		18-1-41	91	61	
73	Noel Genaille	10	1		Cote	1										g			"	"		1-4-41	91	61	
74	Louis Qwewezance	10	1		Keekoose		2									g			Gen. Farm"Work			27-5-41	91	61	
75	Leonard Cote	9	1		Cote	1										g			House Chores			1-9-41	91	61	
76	David Brass	9	1		Key		2									g			"	"		1-9-41	91	61	
78	Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"	"		1-1-42	91	61	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	8	1		"	1									v				"	"		18-1-42	91	61	
80	Antoine Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			"	"		3-9- 42	91	61	
82	David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1										g			"	"		1-9-42	91	61	
83	Desmund Key	9	1		Key	1										g			"	"		1-10-42	91	61	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote			3								g			Gen Farm Work			1-12-42	91	61	
85	Leonard Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			None			1-9- 43	91	61	
86	David George Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"			1-10-43	91	61	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	6	1		"	1										g			"			1-10-43	91	61	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	11	4	3	4	3	3											TOTALS	2548 2457	1647	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			11	4	3	4	3	3											1451 2548	1647	
048	Pearl Stevenson	16		1	Cote						7				v				Sewing house work		2-9-34	91	61	
049	Rose Stevenson	13		1	"					5							f		" " "		2-9-34	91	61	
052	Elizabeth Wapash	16		1	Keesekoose						7					g			" " "		11-3-35	91	61	
053	Lillian Cote	16		1	Cote						7				v				" " "		19-9-35	91	61	
054	Clara Stevenson	10		1	"			3								g			" " "		27-8-35	91	61	
055	Alice Tourangeau	15		1	"						6				v				" " "		17-11-35	91	61	
057	Ruth Cote	15		1	"						6					g			" " "		23-8-36	91	61	
059	Olive Strongquill	14		1	Keesekoose						6						f		" " "		25-10-36	91	61	
062	Mary L.Qwewezance	15		1	"					5						g			" " "		28-10-36	91	61	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		28-10-36	91	61	
067	Mary Cote	13		1	Cote				4						v				" " "		27-8-37	92	61	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4								f		" " "		27-8-37	91	61	
069	Leona Qwewezance	12		1	"				4						v				" " "		24-11-37	91	61	
070	Mary Anderson	13		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		2-11-37	91	61	
071	Gladys Caldw ell	9		1	Camperville			3								g			" " "		16-3-38	91	61	
073	Genevieve Baegar	12		1	Cote			3									f		" " "		1- 9-38	91		Sick at home
074	Catherine Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1-9- 38	91	61	
077	Cora Cote	11		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		26-11-39	91	61	
078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" " "		21-12-39	91	61	
079	Myrtle Cote	12		1	Cote			3							v				" " "		4-[illegible]- 40	91	61	
080	Paula Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting Mending		3-3-40	91-	61	
081	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote			3									f		Sewing House work		10-3-40	91	45	Illness
082	Virginia Severight	11		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-40	91	61	
083	Annabelle Severight	15		1	"					5					v				" " "		14- 9- 40	91	61	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose		2								v				Knitting Mending		1-9-41	91	61	
085	Joyce Musqua	11		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-41	91	61	
086	Georgina Wapash	11		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-41	91	61	
	TOTALS		28	27	TOTALS	11	9	11	8	7	6	7									TOTALS	5005 4825	3217	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	27		11	9	13	8	7	6	3										4823 5005	3217	
087	Eva Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose		2								▼				Knitting Mending		1- 9- 41	91	61	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	10		1	"	1											f		" "		7- 9- 41	91	61	
089	Thelma Cote	8		1	Cote	1									▼				" "		7- 9- 41	91	61	
090	Lucy Straightnose	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		14-9- 41	91	61	
091	Julia Stevenson	9		1	"	1										g			" "		7- 9- 41	91	61	
092	Margaret Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1									▼				" "		3- 9- 41	92	61	
093	Margaret O'Soup	10		1	Key	1											f		" "		1-12- 42	91	61	
094	Christina O'Soup	8		1	Key	1											f		" "		1-12 -42	91	61	
095	Lorna Ironstand	9		1	Valley River	1										g			" "		1-1- 43	91	61	
096	Myrtle Ironstand	8		1	" "	1										g			"		1-1-43	91	61	
097	Marguerite B.Keshane	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		2-2-43	91	61	
098	Lillian Stevenson	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	92	61	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	91	61	
0100	Mary F.Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	91	61	
0101	* Mabel L.N.Kitchimonia	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-43	91	61	
0102	* Patricia M.Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-10-43	91	61	
0103	* Doris M.Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		16-1-44	75	55	Illness
0104	* Clara E.Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		23-1-44	68	50	"
0105	* Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-2-44	60	45	
0106	* Marcelline Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		10-2-44	50	37	
	TOTALS		28	47	75	TOTALS	30	10	11	8	7	6	3								TOTALS	6754 6532	4380	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6714 6532

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73 71.78

Allowed for 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2887-50

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dd 10, Volume 6335, File 602-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal R. L. Tétrault R.m.i.

Dated June 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this July 6th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
50 -1	John Jms.Qwewezance	16	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Gen.Farm Work		10-11-34	91	61	
53 -1	Joseph Severight	16	1		Cote						6					g					18-8-35	-	2 -	
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	14	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		19-8-36	91	61	
57	Joseph Lawrence Cote	14	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		23-8-36	91	61	
60	Clifford Qwewezance	15	1		Keesekoose						6				v				" " "		23-11-37	91	61	
62	Ronald Green	13	1		"				4								f		" " "		26-1-38	91	61	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	12	1		Camperville			5								g			" " "		26-3-38	91	61	
64	Magnus Cote	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1- 9- 38	91	61	
65	Napoleon Campeau	13	1		Keesekoose					5					v		f		" " "		1- 9- 38	91	61	
66	Melvin Musqua	14	1		"				4							g			" " "		1- 9- 38	91	61	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	11	1		"			3								g			" " "		24-9- 39	91	61	
68	Ernest Severight	13	1		Cote					5					v				" " "		1-10- 39	91	61	
70	Henry John Ironstand	11	1		Valley River		2										f		" " "		1- 9- 40	91	61	
71	Robert Badger	10	1		Cote		2								v				House CHores"		1- 1- 41	91	61	
72	Roland Campeau	9	1		Keesekoose	1									v				" "		18-1-41	91	61	
73	Noel Genaille	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1- 4- 41	91	61	
74	Louis Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			Gen Farm Work		27-5- 41	91	61	
75	Leonard Cote	9	1		Cote	1										g			House Chores		1- 9- 41	91	61	
76	David Brass	8	1		Key		2									g			" "		1- 9- 41	91	61	
78	Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-1- 42	91	61	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	8	1		"	1									v				" "		18-1-42	91	61	
80	Antoine Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		3-3- 42	91	61	
82	David O'Soup	9	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9- 42	91	61	
83	Desmund Key	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-10-42	91	61	
84	Calvin Severight	13	1		Cote	1		3								g			Gen Farm Work		1-12 -42	91	61	
85	Leonard Cote	8	1		"	1										g			None		1-9- 43	91	61	
86	David George Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-10-43	91	61	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	6	1		"	1										g			"		1-10-43	91	61	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	114	3	4	3	3											TOTALS	2366	1586	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Reily Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Kessekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			11	4	3	4	3	3											2366	1586	
88	Louis H.Brass	6	1			1										G			None		5-14-44	86	53	
TOTALS			29			TOTALS 12	4	3	4	3	3											TOTALS 2412	1619	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Telly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			29			11	4	3	4	3	3											2412	1619	
048 D	Pearl Stevenson	16		1	Cote							7			v				Sewing house work		2- 9- 34	91	61	
049	Rose Stevenson	13		1	"					5							f		" " "		2- 9- 34	91	61	
052 D	Elizabeth Wapash	16		1	Keesekoose							7				g			" " "		11- 3- 35	91	61	
053 D	Lillian Cote	16		1	Cote							7			v				" " "		19- 9- 35	91	61	
054	Clara Stevenson	10		1	"			3								g			" " "		27- 8- 35	91	61	
055 -1	Alice Tourangeau	16		1	Keesekoose						6				v				" " "		17- 11e 35	91	61	
057 -1	Ruth Cote	16		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		23- 8- 36	91	61	
059	Olive Strongquill	14		1	Keesekoose						6						f		" " "		25- 10- 36	91	61	
062	Mary I. Qwewezance	16		1	"					5						g			" " "		28- 10- 36	91	61	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		28- 10- 36	91	61	
067	Mary Cote	13		1	Cote				4						v				" " "		27- 8- 37	91	61	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4								f		" " "		27- 8- 37	91	61	
069	Leona Qwewezance	12		1	"				4						v				" " "		24- 11- 37	91	61	
070	Mary Anderson	13		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		2-11 37	91	61	
071	Gladys Caldwell	9		1	Camperville			3								g			" " "		16-3- 38	91	61	
073	Genevieve Badger	12		1	Cote			3									f		" " "		1-9- 38	-	2 -	Sick at home
074	Catherine Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1- 9- 38	91	61	
077	Cora Cote	11		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		26-11- 39	91	61	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" " "		21-12-39	91	61	
079	Myrtle Cote	12		1	Cote			3							v				" " "		4- 2- 40	91	61	
080	Paula Qwewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" " "		3- 3- 40	91	61	
081	Olive Genaille	11		1	Cote			3									f		" " "		10-3- 40	91	61	
082	Virginia Severight	11		1	Keesekoose			3							v				" " "		1-9-40	91	61	
083 D	Annabelle Severight	16		1	Cote					5					v				" " "		14- 9- 40	91	61	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose		2								v				Knitting Mending		1-9-41	91	61	
085	Joyce Musqua	11		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-41	91	61	
086	Georgina Wapash	11		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-41	91	61	
	TOTALS		29	27	TOTALS	12	9	11	8	7	6	3									TOTALS	4778	3205	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			29	27		12	9	11	8	7	6	3									4778	3205	
o87	Eva Strongquill	11		1	Keesekoose		2							v				Knitting Mending		1- 9- 41	91	61	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	10		1	"	1										f		" "		7- 9 -41	91	61	
o89	Thelma Cote	8		1	Cote	1								v				" "		7- 9- 41	91	61	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	10		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		14-9 -41	91	61	
o91	Julia Stevenson	9		1	"	1									g			" "		7- 9- 41	91	61	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1								v				" "		3- 9- 41	91	61	
o93	Margaret O'Soup	10		1	Key	1										f		" "		1-12 42	91	61	
o94	Christina O'Soup	8		1	Key	1										f		" "		1- 12 -42	91	61	
o95	Lorna Ironstand	9		1	Valley River	1									g			" "		1- 1- 43	91	61	
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	8		1	" "	1									g			" "		1-1-43	91	61	
o97	Marguerite B.Keshane	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		2-2-43	91	61	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	9		1	"	1									g			" "		1-9-43	91	61	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	9		1	"	1									g			" "		1-9-43	91	61	
o100	Mary F.Severight	9		1	Cote	1									g			" "		1-9- 43	91	61	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	7		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		1-10-43	91	61	
o102	Patricia M.Cote	7		1	Cote	1									g			" "		1-10-43	91	61	
o103	Doris M.Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		16-1-44	91	61	
o104	Clara E.Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										f		" "		23-1-44	91	61	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1									g			" "		1- 2- 44	91	61	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	7		1	"	1									g			" "		10-2-44	91	61	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	7		1	"	1									g			" "		5-14-44	46	33	
o108	Hazel Brass	7		1	"	1									g			" "		5-14-44	46	33	
	TOTALS		29	29 -78	TOTALS	33	10	11	8	7	6	3						TOTALS			3690	4591	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3690

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73.51

Allowed for 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2884.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1944

Principal R-E. Thibault ptre

Dated Oct. 1st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J.L. Bryan
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this 3rd October 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philip s Sask. on Kees koose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
50 D	John James Qwewezance	16	1		Keesekoose						6				g			Gen Farm Work		10- 11-34	62	-	Pending discharg e
53 D	Joseph Severight	16	1		Cote						6				g					18-8-35	- 3 -		pending discharg e
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	15	1		Keesekoose					5	6				g			Gen.Farm Work		19-8-36	92	20	
57	Joseph L .Cote	15	1		Cote					5					g			" "		23-8-36	92	20	
60 D	Clifford Qwewezance	16	1		Keesekoose						6			v				" " "		23-11-37	62	-	Pending Discharge
62	Ronald Green	14	1		"					5							f	" " "		26-1-38	92	20	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		Kampekoose				4						g			" " "		16-3-38	92	20	
64	Magnus Cote	13	1		Cote					5					g			" " "		1- 9- 38	92	20	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14	1		Keesekoose						6			v	g			" " "		1- 9- 38	92	20	
66	Melvin Musqua	15	1		"					5					g			" " "		1- 9- 38	92	20	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	12	1		"				4						g			" " "		24-9- 39	92	20	
68	Ernest Severight	14	1		Cote						6			v				" " "		1-10-39	92	20	
70	Henry John Ironstand	12	1		Valley River			3									f	" " "		1-9- 40	92	20	
71	Robert Badger	11	1		Cote			3						v				House Chores		1 -1- 41	92	20	
72	Roland Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose		2							v				" "		18-1-41	92	20	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote		2								g			" "		1-4-41	92	20	
74	Louis Qwewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3							g			" "		27-5-41	92	20	
75	Leonard cote	10	1		Cote			3							g			" "		1-9- 41	92	20	
76	David Brass	9	1		Key		2								g			" "		1-9-41	- 2 -		Pending Discharge Sick at home
78	Gerald Makakway	8	1		Keesekoose	1	2								g			" "		-1- 1- 42	92	20	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"	1								v				" "		18-1-42	92	20	
80	Antoine Cote	9	1		Cote		2								g			" "		3-9-42	92	20	
82 D	David O'Soup	10	1		Key		2										g	" "		1-9-42	92	-	Absent - Gone to Parents
83 D	Desmund Key	9	1		"		2								g			" "		1-10-42	92	-	Pending Discharge
84	Calvin Severight	14	1		Cote				4						g			Gen Farm Work		1-12 -42	92	20	
85	Leonard Cote	9	1		"	1									g			None		1-9-43	92	20	
86	David George Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			"		1-10-43	92	20	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1									g			"		1-10-43	92	20	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	7	4	3	5	6									TOTALS	2332	440	

2272

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at S t.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept . 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1272 2332	440	
			28			4	7	4	3	4	6													
88	Louis H. Brass	7	1		Keesekoose	1										8			None		5-14-44	92	20	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	6	1		Vally River	1										8			"		9-1-44	25	20	
	TOTALS		30		TOTALS	6	7	4	3	4	6										TOTALS	2449 2389	460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 088-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St. Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			30			6	7	4	3	4	6										2149	460	
o 48	Pearl Stevenson	16		1	Cote							8	8	v				Sewing house work		2-9-34	92	20	
o 49	Rose Stevenson	14		1	"						6				g			" " "		2-9-34	92	20	
o 52 D	Elizabeth Wapash	16		1	Keesekoose							7			g			" " "		11-3-35	62	-	Pending dis charge
o 53 D	Lillian Cote	16		1	Cote							7		v				" " "		1-9-35	62	-	Pending dis charge
o 54	Clara Stevenson	11		1	"				4	4					g			" " "		27-8-35	92	20	
o 55 D	Alice Tourangeau	16		1	Keesekoose						6			v				" " "		17-11-35	62	-	Pending dis charge
o 57 D	Ruth Cote	16		1	Cote						6				g			" " "		23-8-36	62	-	Pending dis charge
o 59	Olive Strongquill	14		1	Keesekoose							7			g			" " "		25-10-36	92	20	
o 62 D	Mary L.Qwewezance	16		1	"					5					g			" " "		28-10-36	62	e	Pending dis charge
o 63	Lucy Qwewezance	14		1	"						6				g			" " "		28-10-36	92	20	
o 67	Mary Cote	14		1	Cote					5				v				" " "		27-8-37	92	20	
o 68	Josephine Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose					5						f		" " "		27-8-37	92	20	
o 69	Leona Qwewezance	13		1	"					5				v				" " "		24-11-37	92	20	
o 70	Mary Anderson	14		1	Cote				4						g			" " "		2-11-37	92	20	
o 71	Gladys Caldwell	10		1	Keesekoose				4						g			" " "		16-3-38	92	20	
o 73 D	Genevieve Badger	13		1	Cote				4						g			" " "		1-9-38	62	-	Sick at hom e Pending dis charge
o 74	Catherine Strongquill	13		1	Keesekoose					5				v				" " "		1-9-38	92	20	
o 77	Cora cote	12		1	Cote				4						g			" " "		26-11-39	92	20	
o 78	Audrey Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3							g			" " "		21-12-39	92	20	
o 79	Myrtle Cote	13		1	Cote				4					v				" " "		4-2-40	92	20	
o 80	Paula Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3							g			" " "		3-3-40	92	20	
o 81	Olive Genaille	12		1	Coto				4							f		" " "		10-3-40	92	20	
o 82	Virginia Severight	12		1	Keesekoose				4					v		f		" " "		1-9-40	92	20	
o 83 D	Annabelle Severight	16		1	Cote						5			v				" " "		14-9-40	62	-	Pending dis charge
o 84	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose			3						v				" " "		1-9-41	92	20	
o 85	Joyce Musqua	12		1	"			3							g			" " "		1-9-41	92	20	
o 86	Georgina Wapash	12		1	"			3							g			" " "		1-9-41	92	20	
	TOTALS		30	27	TOTALS	6	7	9	15	10	10	3	1							TOTALS	4661	860	
																					4601		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Phili ps on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4601		
			30	27		6	7	9	11	1010	3	1										4661	860	
o87	Eva Strongquill	12		1	Keesekoose			3							V				anitting Mending		1-9- 41	92	20	
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	11		1	"		2										f		" "		7-9-41	92	20	
o89	Thelma Cote	9		1	Cote		2								V				" "		7-9-41	92	20	
o90	Julia Stevenson	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		7-9-41	92	20	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	"		2									g			" "		14-9-41	92	20	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	9		1	Cote	1									V				" "		3-9- 41	92	20	
o93	Margaret O'Soup	11		1	Key		2										f		" "		1- 12-42	92	20	
o94	Christina O'Soup	9		1	"	1											f		" "		1-12 -42	92	20	
o95	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River	1										g			" "		1-1-43	92	20	
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "	1										g			" "		1-1-43	92	20	
o97	Marguerite B Keshane	10		1	Keseko se	1										g			" "		2-2-43	92	20	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"	L										g			" "		1-9-43	92	20	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	92	20	
o100	Mary F.Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	92	20	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-43	92	20	
o102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-10-43	92	20	
o103	Doris M Mnsqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		16-1-44	92	20	
o104	Clara E Qwewezance	8		1	"	1											f		" "		23-1-44	92	20	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-24 44	92	20	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		10-2-44	92	20	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		5-14-44	92	20	
o108	Hazel Brass	7		1	"	1										g			" "		5-14- 44	92	20	
o109	Alma Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		4-9- 44	21 92	20	
o110	Christina Brass	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		9-9- 44	81	20	
	TOTALS		30	51 - 81	TOTALS	25	111011		1010	3	1										TOTALS	6685	1340	
																						6673		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6685 6673

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 7 2 73

Allowed 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ¥ $ 1 288-50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st 1944

Principal R. L. Tetrault Jr.

Dated Jan 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryans
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this January 3rd 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6342-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pe ly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	15	1		Keesekoose						6				g			Shoe maker		19-8-36	92	58	
57	Joseph L.Cote	15	1		Cote					5					g			Gen. farm work		23-8-36	92	58	
62	Donald Green	14	1		Keesekoose				5							f		" " "		26-1-38	92	58	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		"				4						g			" " "		16-3-38	92	58	
64	Magnus Cote	13	1		Cote					5					g			" " "		1- 9-38	92	58	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14	1		"						6			v				" " "		1- 9-38	92	58	
66	Melvin Musqua	15	1		Keesekoose					5					g			" " "		1-9- 38	92	58	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	12	1		"				4						g			" " "		24-9-39	92	58	
68	Ernest Severight	14	1		Cote						6			v				" " "		1-10-39	92	58	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	12	1		Valley River			3								f		" " "		1-9-40	92	58	
71	Robert Badger	11	1		Cote			3						v				" " "		1-1-41	92	58	
72	Roland Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose		2							v				House Chores		18-1-41	92	58	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote		2								g			" "		1-4-41	92	58	
74	Louis Qwewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3							g			Gen farm work		27-5-41	92	58	
75	Leonard Cote	10	1		Cote			3							g			House Chores		1-9-41	92	58	
78	Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Keesekoose		2								g			" "		1-1-42	92	58	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"	1								v				" "		18-1-42	92	58	
80	Antoine Cote	9	1		Cote		2								g			" "		3-9-42	92	58	
84	Calvin Severight	14	1		"				4						g			Gen farm work		1-12-42	92	58	
85	Leonard Cote	9	1		"	1									g			None		1-9-43	92	58	
86	David C.Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			"		1-10-43	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
87	Leonard D.Hitchimonia	7	1		"	1									g			"		1-10-43	92	58	
88	Louis Brass	7	1		"	1									g			"		14-5-44	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	6	1		Valley River	1									g			"		1-9-44	92	58	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1									g			"		26-10-44	~~92~~ 67	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
91	Kenneth Severight	6	1		"	1									g			"		23-10-44	~~92~~ 71	58	
92	Thomas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			"		14-10-44	~~92~~ 79	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	9	4	4	3	4	3									TOTALS	~~484~~ 425	1566	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips ,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Dec.31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			27			9	4	4	3	4	3											2425 2484	1566	
048	Pearl Stevenson	16		1	Keesekoose								8		v				Sewing house work		2-9-34	92	58	
049	Pete Stevenson	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		2-9-34	92	58	
054	Clara Stevenson	11		1	"			/	4							g			" " "		27-8-35	92	58	
059	Olive Strongquill	14		1	"							7				g			" " "		25-10-36	92	58	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		28-10-36	92	58	
067	Mary Cote	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		27-8-37	92	58	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		27-9-37	92	58	
069	Leona Qwewezance	13		1	"					5					v				" " "		24-11-37	92	58	
070	Mary Anderson	14		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		2-11-37	92	58	
071	Gladys Caldwell	10		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		16-3-38	92	58	
074	Catherine Strongquill	13		1	"					5					v				" " "		1-9-38	92	58	
077	Cora Cote	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		26-11-39	92	58	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		21-12-39	92	58	
079	Myrtle Cote	13		1	Cote				4						v				" " "		4-2-40	92	58	
080	Paula Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		3-3-40	92	58	
081	Olive Genaille	12		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		10-3-40	92	58	
082	Virginia Severight	12		1	Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1-9-40	92	58	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-41	92	58	
085	Joyce Musqua	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-41	92	58	
086	Georgina Wapash	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-41	92	58	
087	Eva Strongquill	12		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-41	92	58	
088	Thelma Mitchimonia	11		1	"		2										f		" " "		7-9-41	92	58	
089	Thelma Cote	9		1	Cote		2								v				Knitting mending		7-9-41	92	58	
090	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		14-9-41	92	58	
091	Julia Stevenson	10		1	"	1										g			" "		7-9-41	92	58	
092	Margaret Shingoose	9		1	Cote	1									v				" "		3-9-41	92	58	
093	Margaret O'Soup	11		1	Key		2										f		" "		1-12-42	92	58	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	11	8	10	10	8	5	1	1								TOTALS	4978 4909	3132	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Dec.31st 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			27	27		11	8	10	10	8	5	1	1									4909 4978	3132	
094	Christina O'Soup	9		1	Key	1										f			Knitting Mending		1-12-42	92	58	
095	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River	1										g			" "		1-1- 43	92	58	
096	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "	1										g			" "		1-1- 43	92	58	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		2-2- 43	92	58	
098	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	92	58	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	92	58	
0100	Mary F.Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9- 43	92	58	
0101	Mabel L Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-43	92	58	
0102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-10-43	92	58	
0103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		16-1-44	92	58	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		23-1-44	92	58	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-2- 44	92	58	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		10-2- 44	92	58	
0107	Marie Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		14-5- 44	92	58	
0108	Hazel Brass	7		1	"	1										g			" "		14-5- 44	92	58	
0109	Alma Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		4-9- 44	92	58	
0110	Christina Brass	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		9-9- 44	92	58	
0111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		5-12-44	92	58	
	TOTALS		27	45 42	TOTALS	29	8	10	10	8	5	1	1						TOTALS			6634 6500	4176	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6800

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70.65
Allowed 70 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2887.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal R.F. Tetrault Lmd

Dated April 3 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bourgeault
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency
this Fourth april 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	15	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Shoe Maker		19-8-36	90	62	
57	Joseph L.Cote	16	1		Cote					5						g			Gen.farm work		23-8-36	90	62	
62	Ronald Green	14	1		Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		26-1-38	90	62	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		"				4							g			" " "		16-3-38	90	62	
64	Magnus Cote	13	1		Cote					5						g			" " "		1-9-38	90	62	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14	1		Keesekoose						6				v				" "		1-9-38	90	62	
66	Melvin Auquash	15	1		"					5						g			" " "		1-9-38	90	62	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	12	1		"				4							g			" " "		24-9-39	90	62	
68	Ernest Severight	14	1		Cote						6				v				" " "		1-10-39	90	62	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	12	1		Valley River			3									f		" " "		1-9-40	90	62	
71	Robert Badger	11	1		Cote			3							v				" " "		1-1-41	90	62	
72	Roland Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose		2								v				House Chores"		18-1-41	90	62	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-4-41	90	62	
74	Louis Qwewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			Gen farm work		27-5-41	90	62	
75	Leonard Cote	10	1		Cote			3								g			House chores		1-9-41	90	62	
78	Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-1-42	90	62	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"	1									v				" "		18-1-42	90	62	
80	Antoine Cote	9	1		Cote		2									g			" "		3-9-42	90	62	
84	Calvin Severight	14	1		"				4							g			Gen farm work		1-12-42	90	62	
85	Leonard Cote	9	1		"	1										g			None		1-9-43	90	62	
86	David G.Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-10-43	90	62	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1										g			"		1-10-43	90	62	
88	Louis Brass	7	1		"	1										g			"		14-5-44	90	62	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	6	1		Valley River	1										g			"		1-9-44	90	62	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										g			"		26-10-44	90	62	
91	Kenneth Severight	6	1		"	1										g			"		22-10-44	90	62	
92	Thomas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		14-10-44	90	62	
93	John Thomas ~~Severight~~ Cote	6	1		Cote	1										G			"		18-1-45	72	51	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	10	4	4	3	4	3										TOTALS	2502	1785	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			10	4	4	8	4	3											2502	1725	
048	Pearl Stevenson	17		1	Keesekoose								8		v				Sewing, house work		2-9-34	90	62	
049	Rose Stevenson	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		2-9-34	90	62	
054	Clara Stevenson	11		1	"				4							g			" " "		27-8-35	90	62	
059	Olive Strongquill	16		1	"							7				g			" " "		25-10-36	90	62	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	15		1	"						6					g			" " "		28-10-36	90	62	
067	Mary Cote	15		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		27-8-37	90	62	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		27-8-37	90	62	
069	Leona Qwewezance	13		1	"					5					v				" " "		24-11-37	90	62	
070	Mary Anderson	14		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		2-11-37	90	62	
071	Gladys Caldwell	11		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		16-3-38	90	62	
074	Catherine Strongquill	13		1	"					5					v				" " "		1-9-38	90	62	
077	Cora Cote	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		26-11-39	90	62	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		21-12-39	90	62	
079	Myrtle Cote	13		1	Cote				4						v				" " "		4-8-40	90	62	
080	Paula Qwewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		3-3-40	90	62	
081	Olive Genaille	12		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		10-3-40	90	62	
082	Virginia Severight	12		1	Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1-9-40	90	62	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
085	Joyce Musqua	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
086	Georgina Wapash	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
087	Eva Strogquill	12		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	11		1	"		2										f		" " "		7-9-41	90	62	
089	Thelma Cote	9		1	Cote		2								v				Knitting Mending		7-9-41	90	62	
090	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keese koose		2									g			" "		14-9-41	90	62	
091	Julia Stevenson	10		1	"	1										g			" "		7-9-41	90	62	
092	Margaret Shingoose	9		1	Cote	1									v				" "		3-9-41	90	62	
093	Margaret O'Soup	11		1	Key		2										f		" "		1-12-42	90	62	
	TOTALS		27	27	TOTALS	12	8	10	10	8	5	1	1								TOTALS	4932	3399	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St. Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	27		12	8	10	10	8	5	1	1									4932	3399	
094	Christina O'Soup	9		1	Key	1										f		Knitting Mending		1-12-42	90	62	
095	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River	1										g		" "		1-1-43	90	62	
096	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "	1										g		" "		1-1-43	90	62	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g		" "		2-2-43	90	62	
098	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"	1										g		" "		1-9-43	90	62	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"	1										g		" "		1-9-43	83	3	Sick at home
0100	Mary F.Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g		" "		1-9-43	90	62	
0101	Mabel L Kitchimonias	8		1	Keesekoose	1										G		" "		1-10-43	90	62	
0102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g		" "		1-10-43	90	62	
0103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g		" "		16-1-44	90	62	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										g		" "		23-1-44	90	62	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										g		Q "		1-2-44	90	62	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g		" "		10-2-44	90	62	
0107	Marie Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g		" "		14-5-44	90	62	
0108	Hazel Brass	7		1	"	1										g		" "		14-5-44	90	62	
0109	Alma Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g		" "		4-9-44	90	62	
0110	Christina Brass	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g		" "		9-9-44	90	62	
0111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										g		" "		5-12-44	90	62	
0112	* Jeanette Kakakway	7		1	"	1										g		" "		12-1-45	78	57	
0113	* Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										g		" "		20-2-45	70 40	28	
	TOTALS		28	47.75	TOTALS	32	8	10	10	8	5	1	1							TOTALS	6613 6583	4541	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6583

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73.14

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Allowed 70

	$ 2887.50
Sp. Cr.	x 262.50
	3150.00
less Adv.	1500
	1650.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Principal R. F. Tetrault

Dated June 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this June 30th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St. Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
55	Clarence Kitchimonia	15	1		Keesekoose						6					G			Shoe maker		19-8-36	91	57	
62	Ronald Green	14	1		"					5							f		Gen.farm work		26-1-38	91	57	
57	Joseph L. Cote	16	1		Cote					5						G			" " "		23-8-36	91	57	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		Keesekoose				4							f			" " "		16-3-38	91	57	
64	Magnus Cote	14	1		Cote					5						G			" " "		1-9-38	91	57	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14	1		Keesekoose						6				V				" " "		1-9-38	91	57	
66	Melvin Musqua	15	1		"					5						G			" " "		1-9-38	91	57	
67	Lawrence Qwewezance	12	1		"				4							G			" " "		24-9-39	91	57	
68	Ernest Severight	14	1		Cote						6				V				" " "		1-10-39	91	57	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	12	1		Valley River			3									f		" " "		1-9-40	91	57	
71	Robert Badger	11	1		Cote			3							V				" " "		1-1-41	91	57	
72	Roland Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose		2								V				House Chores"		18-1-41	91	57	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote		2									G			" "		1-4- 41	91	57	
74	Louis Qwewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3								G			Gen. farm work		27-5-41	91	57	
75	Leonard Cote	10	1		Cote			3								G			" " "		1-9-41	91	57	
78	Gerald Kakakway	8	1		Ke sekoose		2									G			House Chores		1-1-42	91	57	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"	1									V				" "		18-1-42	91	57	
80	Antoine Cote	9	1		Cote		2									G			" "		3-9-42	91	57	
84	Calvin Severight	14	1		"				4							G			Gen farm work		1-12-42	91	57	
85	Leonard Cote	9	1		"	1										G			House None		1-9-43	91	57	
86	David G. Campeau	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			"		1-10-43	91	57	
87	Leonard B.Kitchimonia	7	1		"	1										G			"		1-10-43	91	57	
88	Louis H.Brass	7	1		"	1										G			"		14-5-44	91	57	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	6	1		Valley River	1										G			"		1-9- 44	91	57	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										G			"		26-10-44	91	57	
91	Kenneth Severight	6	1		"	1										G			"		22-10-44	91	57	
92	Thomas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			"		14-10-44	91	57	
93	John Thomas Severight	6	1		Cote	1										G			"		18-1-45	91	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	10	4	4	3	4	3										TOTALS	2268	1596	

2548

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2548 2268	1596	
			28			10	4	4	3	4	3													
94	Howard V.Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										E			None		22-4-45	60	43	
95	Myles E.Musqua	9	1		"	1										E			"		2-5-45	49	36	
	TOTALS		30		TOTALS	12	4	4	3	4	3										TOTALS	2377 2651	1675	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Elly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			30			12	4	4	3	4	3											2457 2377	1675	
048	Pearl Stevenson	17		1	Keesekoose								8		v				Sewing, house work		2-9-34	91	57	
049	Rose Stevenson	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		2-9-34	91	57	
054	Clara Stevenson	12		1	"					4						g			" " "		27-8-35	91	57	
059	Olive Strongquill	16		1	"							7				g			" " "		25-10-36	91	57	
063	Lucy Qwewezance	15		1	"						6					g			" " "		28-10-36	91	57	
067	Mary Cote	15		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		27-8-37	91	57	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		27-8-37	91	57	
069	Leona Qwewezance	14		1	"					5					v				" " "		24-11-37	91	57	
070	Mary Anderson	14		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		2-11-37	91	57	
071	Gladys Caldwell	12		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		16-3-38	91	57	
074	Catherine Strongquill	13		1	"					5					v				" " "		1-9-38	91	57	
077	Cora Cote	13		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		26-11-39	91	57	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		21-12-39	91	57	
079	Myrtle Cote	13		1	Cote				4						v				" " "		4-2-40	91	57	
080	Paula Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		3-3-40	91	57	
081	Olive Genaille	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		10-3-40	91	57	
082	Virginia Severight	13		1	Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		1-9-40	91	57	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-41	91	57	
085	Joyce Musqua	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-41	91	57	
086	Georgina Wapash	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-41	91	57	
087	Eva Strongquill	12		1	"			3							v				" " "		1-9-41	91	57	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	11		1	"		2											f	" " "		7-9-41	91	57	
089	Thelma Cote	9		1	Cote		2								v				Knitting mending		7-9-41	91	57	
090	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		14-9-41	91	57	
091	Julia Stevenson	10		1	"	1									v				" "		7-9-41	91	57	
092	Margaret Shingoose	9		1	Cote	1									v				" "		3-9-41	91	57	
093	Margaret O'Soup	11		1	Key		2											f	" "		1-12-42	91	57	
	TOTALS		30	27	TOTALS	14	8	10	9	9	5	1	1								TOTALS	4564 5114	3214	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6622-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Phillips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			30	27		14	8	10	9	9	5	1	1									5114 9564	3214	
o94	Christina O'Soup	9		1	Key	1											f		Knitting Mending		1-12-42	91	57	
o95	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River	1										g			" "		1-1-43	91	57	
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "	1										g			" "		1-1-43	91	57	
o97	Margaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		2-2-43	91	57	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-43	91	57	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-43	91	57	
o100	Mary F.Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-43	91	57	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-43	91	57	
o102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-20-43	91	57	
o103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		16-1-44	91	57	
o104	Clara Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		23-1-44	91	57	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-2-44	91	57	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		10-2-44	91	57	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		14-5-44	91	57	
o108	Hazel Brass	7		1	"	1										g			" "		14-5-44	91	57	
o109	Alma Cote	8		1	"	1										g			" "		4-9-44	91	57	
o110	Christina Brass	8		1	"	1										g			" g		9-9-44	91	57	
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		5-12-44	91	57	
o112	Jeanette Kakakway	7		1	"	1										g			" "		12-1-45	91	57	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										g			" "		20-2-45	91	57	
	TOTALS		30	47 - 77	TOTALS	34	8	10	9	9	5	1	1						TOTALS			6184 6734	4354	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 6664 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6934

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.19

Allowed 76 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

2887.50
262.50
Sp. Cr.
3150.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort George School for the Quarter ended 15th June 1945

~~Teacher~~ Principal Rev. Edward J. Hamilton

P.O. Address Fort George, P.Q. Via Moosonee, Ont.

Dated 15th June, 1945 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Moose Factory

this July 11 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

Forwarded on Day School returns as no proper forms at hand. Action approved by Mr. Donnet.

A.F.B.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

James Bay Agency

REPORT of the St Philip's Presidential School Fort George on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1945

Registered Number		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR.	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present in res.	Days Absent in classes	Date of Entrance	Trade or other Industry Hours.
134	1	Robert Nanskeech	12	✓		Fort George Band		✓									✓				91	46½	Aug. 9/40	Nil
150	2	Robert Matthew	10	✓		" " "		✓									✓				91	46½	Aug. 31/41	"
171	3	Sammy House	9	✓		" " "	✓									✓					91	47	Sept. 27/44	"
172	4	Jerry Atkinson	14	✓		" " "		✓									✓				91	46½	Sept. 29/44	"
173	5	Ernest Atkinson	11	✓		" " "	✓										✓				91	47	Sept. 29/44	"
176	6	Jeannie Spencer	11	✓		" " "		✓									✓				91	46½	Oct. 2/44	"
178	7	Sam Kitty	12	✓		" " "	✓									✓					91	47	Oct. 10/44	"
180	8	Robert Koostewat	10	✓		" " "	✓									✓					91	47	Oct. 25/44	"
185	9	Richard Cookeesh	11	✓		" " "	Beginner											✓			91	47½	Mar. 10/45	"
186	10	Alex Cheveyaash	8	✓		" " "	Beginner										✓				91	47½	Mar. 10/45	"
	11																							
	12																							
0127	13	Gracie Herodier	10		✓	" " "		✓									✓				91	23	Aug. 16/40	Housework Morning Jewelry day
0152	14	Mary Herodier	13		✓	" " "		✓								✓					91	23	Aug. 13/42	" " " " "
0153	15	Nelly Herodier	14		✓	" " "		✓									✓				91	23	Aug. 13/42	" " " " "
0162	16	Margaret Atkinson	8		✓	" " "	✓										✓				91	47½	Aug. 31/42	Nil
0163	17	Mary Shem	14		✓	" " "	✓										✓				91	23	Aug. 27/42	Housework " " " "
0175	18	Lorraine Atkinson	11		✓	" " "	✓										✓				91	23	Oct. 3/44	" " " " "
0174	19	Isobel Koostewat	8		✓	" " "	✓										✓				91	47½	Oct. 25/44	Nil
0181	20	Marion Atkinson	7		✓	" " "	✓										✓				91	47½	Jan. 5/45	Nil
0187	21	Maggie Sashawaskun	12		✓	" " "	Beginner										✓				91	23	Mar. 24/45	Housework " " " "
0188	22	Maggie Bobbish	11		✓	" " "	Beginner											✓			91	23	Mar. 24/45	" " " " "
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27	Totals		10	10	20	9 4 3 4 Beginners									4	10	6			1520	772½		

Total number of days in quarter.....91...

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter.....1520.... (1820)

Average attendance of pupils during quarter.....20....

Amount of per capita grant due for quarter.....1000.00...

14 1075.00

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1945

Principal Rev. P. E. Tétrault O.M.I.

Dated Dec. 31st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this Dec 31st 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Reily Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips..Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
62	Donald Green	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farm work		26-1-38	92 ✓	59	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		"					5						g			" "		16-3-38	92 ✓	59	
64	Magnus Cote	15	1		Cote						6					g			" "		1-9-38	92 ✓	59	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14	1		Keesekoose							7			v				" "		1-9-38	92 ✓	59	
66	Melvin Musqua	15	1		"						6					g			" "		1-9-38	92 ✓	59	
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	13	1		"					5						g			" "		24-9-39	92 ✓	59	
68	Ernest Severight	15	1		Cote							7			v				" "		1-10-39	92 ✓	59	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	13	1		Valley River				4							g			" "		1-9-40	92 ✓	59	
71	Robert Badger	12	1		Cote				4						v				" "		1-1-41	92 ✓	59	
72	Roland Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose			3							v				" "		18-1-41	92 ✓	59	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote			3								g			" "		1-4-41	92 ✓	59	
74	Louis Qwewezance	13	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" "		27-5-42	92 ✓	59	
75	Leonard Cote	11	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-41	92 ✓	59	
78	Gerald Kakakway	9	1		Keesekoose			3								g			House Chores		1-1-42	92 ✓	59	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"		2								v				" "		18-1-42	92 ✓	59	
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		Cote			3							v				" "		3-9-42	92 ✓	59	
84	Calvin Severight	14	1		"				4							g			Farm Work		1-12-42	92 ✓	59	
86	David C.Campeau	9	1		Keesekoose		2									g			House Chores		1-10-43	92 ✓	59	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	8	1		"		2									g			" "		1-10-43	92 ✓	59	
88	Louis H.Brass	8	1		"		2									g			" "		14-5-44	92 ✓	59	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	7	1		Valley River	1											f		" "		1-9-44	92 ✓	59	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		26-10-44	92 ✓	59	
91	Kenneth Severight	7	1		"	1											f		" "		22-10-44	92 ✓	59	
92	Thomas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v				" "		14-10-44	92 ✓	59	
93	John Thomas Severight	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		18-1-45	92 ✓	59	
94	Howard V.Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		22-4-45	92 ✓	59	
95	Myles E.Musqua	9	1		"	1										g			" "		2-5-45	92 ✓	59	
96	George Touranzo	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	4	4	5	2	3	2									TOTALS	2576	1652	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips ,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			8	4	4	5	2	3	2										2576	1652	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			None		1-7-45	92	59	
98	Daniel Musquam	8	1		"	1										G			"		1-7-45	92	59	
99	Marvin R.Catagas	7	1		Valley River	1											F		"		1-7-45	92	59	
100	Alphonse Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			"		1-7-45	92	59	
	TOTALS		32			12	4	4	5	2	3	2										2944	1888	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32			12	4	4	8	2	3	2										2944	1888	
o49	Rose Stevenson	15		1	Keesekoose						8	7				g			Sewing, house work		2-9-34	92	59	
o54	Clara Stevenson	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		27-8-35	92	59	
o67	Mary Cote	15		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		27-8-37	92	59	
o68	Josephine Qwewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		27-8-37	92	59	
o70	Mary Anderson	15		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		2-11-37	59	41	Pending Discharge 27 MAR 45 -- [redacted]
o71	Gladys Gladwell	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		16-3-38	92	59	
o74	Catherine Strongquill	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		1-9-38	65	45	Sick--Indian Hospital Fort Qu'Appelle 4 DEC 45
o77	Cora Cote	13		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		26-11-39	92	59	
o78	Audrey Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		21-12-39	92	59	
o79	Myrtle Cote	14		1	Cote					5					v				" " "		4-2-40	92	59	
o80	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		3-3-40	92	59	
o81	Olive Genaille	14		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		10-3-40	92	59	
o82	Virginia Severight	14		1	Keesekoose					5					v				" " "		1-9-40	92	59	
o84	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"				4						v				" " "		1-9-41	92	59	
o85	Joyce Musqua	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	92	59	
o86	Georgina Wapash	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	92	59	
o87	Eva Stronquill	13		1	"				4						v				" " "		1-9-41	65	45	Sick--Indian Hospital Fort Qu'Appelle 4 DEC 45
o88	Thelma Kitchikonias	13		1	"				3								f		" " "		7-9-41	92	59	
o89	Thelma Cote	10		1	Cote				3						v				" " "		7-9-41	92	59	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keesekoose				3							g			" " "		14-9-41	92	59	
o91	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"		1	2							v				Knitting, Mending		7-9-41	92	59	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	10		1	Cote		1	2							v				" " "		3-9-41	92	59	
o95	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River				2							g			" "		1-1-43	92	59	
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "				2							g			" "		1-1-43	92	59	
o97	Magaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose				2							g			" "		2-2-43	92	59	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"				2							g			" "		1-9-43	92	59	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"				2							g			" "		1-9-43	92	59	
o100	Mary Severight	9		1	Cote				2							g			" "		1-9-43	92	59	
	TOTALS		32	28	TOTALS	12	12	7	12	8	6	3									TOTALS	5433	3494	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			32	28		12	12	7	12	8	6	3										5433	3494	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										G			Knitting,Mending		1-10-43	92 ✓	59	
o102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1										G			" "		1-20-43	92 ✓	59	
o103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										G			" "		16-1- 43	92 ✓	59	
o104	Clara Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										G			" "		23-1- 44	92 ✓	59	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										G			" "		1-3- 44	92 ✓	59	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										G			" "		10-2- 44	92 ✓	59	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										G			" "		14-5-44	92 ✓	59	
o108	Hazel Brass	8		1	"	1										G			" "		14-5- 44	92 ✓	59	
o109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote	L										G			" "		4-9- 44	92 ✓	59	
o110	Christina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1										G			" "		9-9- 44	92 ✓	59	
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										G			" "		5-12-44	92 ✓	59	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	7		1	"	1										G			" "		12-1- 45	92 ✓	59	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										G			" "		20- 2-45	92 ✓	59	
o114	Grace Touranzo	14		1	Cote							6				G			Sewing,House Work		1-7- 45	92 ✓	59	
o115	Alice Touranzo	13		1	"							6				G			" " "		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"	1										G			Knitting,Mending		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										G			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
o118	Frida B.Severight	7		1	"	1										G			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
o119	Veronica Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose	1										G			Sewing,House Work		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
o120	Philomen Brass	8		1	"	1										G			Knitting,Mending		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
o121	Victoria Musqua	10-		1	"	1										G			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	59	
	TOTALS		32	49		TOTALS ✓ 31	✓ 12	✓ 7	✓ 12	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 3								TOTALS ~~7356~~ 7365		4733			

81

81

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7365 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 80.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

~~80.05~~ x ~~50.00~~ x allowed

70 x 41.25 = 2887.50

70 x 3.75 = 262.50

$3150.00

9/1/46 KHB

2

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

Principal. Rev. P.E. Tetrault Ptre.

Dated October 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this 3rd October 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St.Philips...Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
55 P	Clarence Kitchimonia	16	1	1	Keesekoose							7			g			Shoe Maker		19-8-36	92	21	Pending Discharge KHB
57 P	Joseph L.Cote	16	3	1	Cote					5						f		Gen.farm work		25-8-36	92	21	Pending Discharge KHB
62	Ronald Green	14		1	Keesekoose						6				g			" " "		26-1-38	92	21	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13		1	"				4						g			" "painting		16-3-38	93	21	
64	Magnus Cote	14		1	Cote						6				g			" " work		1-9-38	92	21	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14		1	Keesekoose							7		v				" " "		1-9-38	92	21	
66	Melvin Musqua Sept 34 was 9	15	★	1	"						6				g			" " painting		1-9-38	92	21	
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	13		1	"				4						g			" " work		24-9-39	92	21	
68	Ernest Severight Oct/39 9	15	1	1	Cote							7		v				" farm work painting		1-10-39	92	21	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	13		1	Valley River				4							f		" " "		1-9-40	92	21	
71	Robert Badger	12		1	Cote				4					v				House Chores		1-1-41	92	21	
72	Roland Campeau	11		1	Keesekoose			3						v				" "		18-1-41	92	21	
73	Noel Genaille	11		1	Cote			3							g			" "		1-4± 41	92	21	
74	Louis Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4						g			Gen.farm work		27-5-41	92	21	
75	Leonard Cote	11		1	Cote				4						g			" " "		1-9-41	92	21	
78	Gerald Kakakway	9		1	Keesekoose			3							g			House Chores		1-1-42	92	21	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9		1	"		2							v				" "		18-1-42	92	21	
80	Antoine Cote	10		1	Cote			3							g			" "		3-9-42	92	21	
84	Calvin Severight	14		1	"				4						g			Gen.Farm Work		1-12-42	92	21	
85 P	Leonard Cote	10		1	"	1									g			House chores		1-9-43	62	--	Pending discharge.-Parents will Attending Cote day school KHB
86	David G.Campeau	9		1	Keesekoose		2								g			" "		1-10-43	92	21	
87	Leonard D.Kitchimonia	8		1	"		2								g			None		1-10-43	92	21	
88	Louis H. Brass	8		1	"		2								g			"		14-5-44	92	21	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	7		1	Valley River	1									g			"		1-9-44	92	21	
90	John A.Balhead	9		1	Cote	1									g			"		26-10-44	92	21	
91	Kenneth Severight	7		1	Cote	1										f		"		22-10-44	92	21	
92	Thomas Strongquill	8		1	Keesekoose	1									g			"		14-10-44	92	21	
93	John Thomas Severight	7		1	Cote	1									g			"		18-1-45	92	21	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	6	4	4	7	1	3	3								TOTALS	2486	525	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St. Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			6	4	4	7	1	3	3										2486	525	
94	Howard V. Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			None		22-4-45	92 ✓	21	
95	Myles E. Musqua	9	1		"	1										G			"		2-5-45	92 ✓	21	
96 ✓	George Touranzo	10	1		Cote	1										G			House Chores		1-9-45	30 ✓	21	
97 ✓	Kenneth Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			None		1-9-45	30 ✓	21	
98 ✓	Daniel Musqua	8	1		"	1										G			"		1-9-45	30 ✓	21	
99 ✓	Marvin R. Catagas	7	1		Valley River	1											F		"		1-9-45	30 ✓	21	
100 ✓	Alphonse Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			"		1-9-45	30 ✓	21	
	TOTALS		35			TOTALS 13	4	4	7	1	3	3										TOTALS 2820 ✓	672	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips..Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			35			13	4	4	7	1	3	3										2820	672	
— 048	Pearl Stevenson	17		1	Keesekoose							7			v			Sewing.house work		2-9-34	62	--	Pending Discharge KHB
049	Rose Stevenson	15	1	1	Keesekoose						6					g		" " "		2-9-34	92	21	
054	Calra Stevenson	13		1	"				4							g		" " "		27-8- 35	92	21	
— 059	Olive Strongquill	16	3	1	"							7			v			" " "		25-10-36	62	--	Pending Discharge. KHB
— 063	Lucy Qwewezance	16	1	1	"						6					g		" " "		28-10-36	62	--	Pending Discharge KHB
067	Mary Cote aug 1/37 7 aug 37 7	15		1	Cote						6					g		" " "		27-8-37	92	21	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	15	1	1	Keesekoose						6					g		" " "		27-8-37	92	21	
— 069	Leona Qwewezance	14		1	"					5					v			" " "		24-11-37	62	--	Pending Discharge...Sick KHB
070	Mary Anderson	14		1	Cote					5						g		" " "		2-11-37	92	21	
071	Gladys Caldwell	13		1	Keesekoose					5						g		" " "		16-3- 38	92	21	
074	Catherine Strongquill	14		1	"					5					v			" " "		1-9-38	92	21	
o 77	Cora Cote	13		1	Cote					5						g		" " "		26-11-39	92	21	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g		" " "		21-12-39	92	21	
079	Myrtle Cote	14		1	Cote					5					v			" " "		4-2-40	92	21	
080	Paula Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4							g		" " "		3-3-40	92	21	
081	Olive Genaille	13		1	Cote					5						g		" " "		10-3- 40	92	21	
082	Virgina Severight	14		1	Keesekoose					5					v			" " "		1-9- 40	92	21	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"				4						v			" " "		1-9- 41	92	21	
085	Joyce Musqua	13		1	"				4							g		" " "		1-9- 41	92	21	
086	Georgina Wapash	13		1	"				4							g		" " "		1-9- 41	92	21	
087	Eva Strongquill	13		1	"				4						v			" " "		1-9- 41	92	21	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	12		1	"			3									f	" " "		7-9-41	92	21	
089	Thelma Cote	10		1	Cote			3							v			" " "		7-9- 41	92	21	
090	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g		" " "		14-9- 41	92	21	
091	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"		2								v			" " "		7-9-41	92	21	
092	Margaret Shingoose	10		1	Cote			3							v			" " "		3-9-41	92	21	
— 093	Margaret O'Soup	11		1	Key			3									f	" " "		1-12-42	62	--	Pending Discharge KHB
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	13	5	9	14	9	7	5								TOTALS	3154	1134	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips..Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35	27		13	5	9	14	9	7	5										5154	1134	
o94	Christina O'Soup	10		1	Key		2										f		Knitting Mending		1-12-42	62	--	Pending Discharge
o95	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River		2									g			" "		1-1-43	92	21	
o96	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "		2									g			" "		1-1-43	92	21	
o97	Margaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		2-2-43	92	21	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"			2								g			" "		1-9-43	92	21	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-43	92	21	
o100	Mary F?Severight	9		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9- 43	92	21	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-43	92	21	
o102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-20-43	92	21	
o103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		16-1-44	92	21	
o104	Clara Qwewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		23-1-44	92	21	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-2-44	92	21	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		10-2-44	92	21	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		14-5-44	92	21	
o108	Hazel Brass	8		1	"	1										g			" "		14-5-44	92	21	
o109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		4-9-44	92	21	
o110	Christina Brass	9		1	"	1										g			" "		9-9-44	92	21	
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		5-12-44	92	21	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	7		1	"	1										g			" "		12-1-45	92	21	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										g			" "		20-2-45	92	21	
o114	Grace Touranzo	14		1	Cote					5						g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
o115	Alice Touranzo	13		1	"				4							g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"			3								g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
o118	Frida B.Severight	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
o119	Veronica Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
o120	Philomene Brass	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-45	30	21	
	TOTALS		35		TOTALS	30	12	10	5	10	7	5									TOTALS	7174	1722	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips..Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35	54		30	12	10	15	10	7	5										7174	1722	
a121	Victoria Musqua	10		1	Keesekoose	1											f		Mending Knitting		1-9-45	30	21	
TOTALS			35	55	TOTALS	31	12	10	15	10	7	5										7204	1743	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

925 ✓

TOTAL number of days in Quarter [redacted]

7204 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter [redacted]

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.19 ✓

✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter [redacted] $

$3.150 ✓

✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1946 19....

Principal P. L. Tétrault Rev.

Dated APR 5 1946 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bugard
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Apmes

this April 8 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St. Philips...Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
62	Donald Green	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Wood-work Painting, Farm work		26-1-38	90	✓ 62	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		16-3-38	90	✓ 62	
64	Magnus Cote	15	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		1-9- 38	90	✓ 62	
65	Napoleon Campeau	14	1		Keesekoose							7			v				" " "		1-9- 38	90	✓ 62	
66	Melvin Musqua	15	1		Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		1-9- 38	90	✓ 62	
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		24-9-39	90	✓ 62	
68	Ernest Severight	16	1		Cote							7			v				" " "		1-10-39	90	✓ 62	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	13	1		Valley River				4										" " "		1-9- 40	90	✓ 62	
71	Robert Badger	12	1		Cote				4						v				" " "		1-1-41	90	✓ 62	
72	Roland Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose			3							v				Painting,house chores		18-1-41	90	✓ 62	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		1-4-41	90	✓ 62	
74	Louis Qwewezance	12	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" farm-work		27-5-42	90	✓ 62	
75	Leonard Cote	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	90	✓ 62	
78	Gerald Kakakway	9	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" house chores		1-1- 42	90	✓ 62	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"		2								v				House chores		18-1-42	90	✓ 62	
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		Cote			3							v				Painting,house chores		3-9-42	90	✓ 62	
84	Calvin Severight	14	1		"				4							g			" farm work		1-12-42	90	✓ 62	
86	David Campeau	9	1		Keesekoose		2									g			House chores		1-10-43	90	✓ 62	
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	8	1		"		2									g			" "		1-10-43	90	✓ 62	
88	Louis H. Brass	8	1		"		2									g			" "		14-5-44	90	✓ 62	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	7	1		Valley River	1										g			" "		1-9- 44	90	✓ 62	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		26-10-44	90	✓ 62	
91	Kenneth Severight	7	1		"	1											f		" "		22-10-44	90	✓ 62	
92	Thomas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1									v				" "		14-10-44	90	✓ 62	
93	John Thomas Severight	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		18-1-45	90	✓ 62	
94	Howard v. Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		2[illegible]-4- 45	90	✓ 62	
95	Myles E.Musqua	9	1		"	1										g			" "		2-5- 45	90	✓ 62	
96	George Tourangeau	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-7- 45	90	✓ 62	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	4	4	5	2	3	2									TOTALS	2520	1736	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St.Philips...Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			8	4	4	5	2	3	2										2520	1736	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			None		1-7-45	90	62	
98	Daniel Musqua	8	1		"	1										G			"		1-7-45	90	62	
99	Marvin R.Catagas	7	1		Valley River	1											F		"		1-7-45	90	62	
100	Alphonse Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			"		1-7-45	90	62	
101	Robert J.Qwewezance	6	1		"	1										G			"		14-3-46	17	11	
	TOTALS		33			13	4	4	5	2	3	2										2897	1995	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pally Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			33			13	4	4	5	2	3	2										2897	1995	
049	Rose Stevenson	16		1	Keesekoose							7				g			Sewing, house work		2-9-34	90	62	
054	Clara Stevenson	13		1	"				7	5						g			" " "		27-8-35	90	62	
067	Mary Cote	15		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		27-8-37	90	62	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		27-8-37	90	62	
071	Gladys Cladwell	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		16-3-38	90	62	
074	Catherine Stronfquill	14		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		1-9-38	--	--	2 Left Dec.4,1945 for Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hopital.
077	Cora Cote	13		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		26-11-39	90	62	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		21-12-39	90	62	
079	Myrtle Cote	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		4-2-40	90	62	
080	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		3-3-40	90	62	
081	Olive Genaille	15		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		10-3-40	90	62	
082	Virginia Severight	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		1-9-40	90	62	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
085	Joyce Musqua	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
086	Georgina Wapash	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	90	62	
087	Eva Strongquill	13		1	"				4						v				" " "		1-9-41	90	--	2 Left Dec.4,1945 for Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	13		1	"			3									f		" " "		7-9-41	90	62	
089	Thelma Cote	10		1	Cote			3							v				" " "		7-9-41	90	57	Sick
090	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		14-9-41	90	62	
091	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"		2								v				Knitting, Mending		7-9-41	90	62	
092	Margaret Shingoose	10		1	Cote		2								v				" "		3-9-41	90	62	
095	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River		2									g			" "		1-1-43	90	62	
096	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "		2									g			" "		1-1-43	90	62	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		2-2-43	90	62	
098	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-43	90	62	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-43	90	62	
0100	Mary Severight	9		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-43	90	62	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	13	12	7	6	3											TOTALS	5147	3540	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips. Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			33	27		13	12	7	12	7	6	3									5147	3540	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1									g			Knitting Mending		1-10-43	90 ✓	62	
o102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1									g			" "		1-20-43	90 ✓	62	
o103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		16-1-43	90 ✓	62	
o104	Clara Qwewezance	9		1	"	1									g			" "		23-1-44	90 ✓	62	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1									g			" "		1-3-44	90 ✓	62	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	8		1	"	1									g			" "		10-2-44	90 ✓	62	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"	1									g			" "		14-5-44	90 ✓	62	
o108	Hazel Brass	8		1	"	1									g			" "		14-5-44	90 ✓	62	
o109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote	1									g			" "		4-9-44	90 ✓	50	Sick
o110	Christina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		9-9-44	90 ✓	62	
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"	1									g			" "		5-12-44	90 ✓	62	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	7		1	"	1									g			" "		12-1-45	90 ✓	62	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1									g			" "		20-2-45	90 ✓	62	
o114	Grace Touranzo	14		1	Cote						6				g			Sewing House work		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o115	Alice Touranzo	13		1	"						6				g			" " "		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"	1									g			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o118	Frida B.Severight	7		1	"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o119	Veronica Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose	1									g			Sewing House work		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o120	Philomen Brass	8		1	"	1									g			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
o121	Victoria Musqua	10		1	"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	90 ✓	62	
	TOTALS		33	48	TOTALS	32	12	7	12	7	8	3						TOTALS			7037	4842	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7037

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78. (70)

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

78 × 41.25 = 3217.50
78 × 3.75 = 292.50
3,510.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1946 19

Principal P. E. Tetrault

Dated JUL. 1 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this July 4 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6325, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St. Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
62	Ronald Green	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farm work Wood work, Painting		26-1-38	91	59	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		16-3-38	91	59	
64	Magnus Cote	15	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		1-9-38	91	59	
65	Na oleon Campeau	14	1		Keesekoose							7			v		f		" " "		1-9-38	91	59	
66	Melvin Musqua	16	1		"						6					g			" " "		1-9-38	91	59	
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		24-9-39	91	59	
68	Ernest Severight	16	1		Cote							7			v				" " "		1-10-39	91	59	
70	Henry J.Ironstand	13	1		Valley River				4							g			" " "		1-9-40	91	59	
71	Robert Badger	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1-1-41	91	59	
72	Roland Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose			3							v				" " "		18-1-41	91	59	
73	Noel Genaille	11	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		1-4-41	91	59	
74	Louis Qwewezance	12	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		27-5-42	91	59	
75	Leonard Cote	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	91	59	
78	Gerald Kakakway	9	1		Keesekoose				3							g			Painting House chores		1-1-42	91-	59	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	9	1		"			2							v				House Chores		18-1-42	91	59	
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		Cote				3						v				Painting house chores		3-9-42	91	59	
84	Calvin Severight	15	1		"					4						g			" Farm work		1-12-42	91	59	
86	David Campeau	9	1		Keesekoose			2								g			House chores		1-10-43	91	59	
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	8	1		"			2								g			" "		1-10-43	91	59	
88	Louis H.Brass	8	1		"			2								g			" "		14-5-44	91	59	
89	J.Arnold Ironstand	7	1		Valley River		1									g			" "		1-9-44	91	59	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote		1									g			" "		26-10-44	91	59	
91	Kenneth Severight	7	1		"		1										f		" "		22-10-44	91-	59	
92	Thomas Stronguill	8	1		Keesekoose		1								v				" "		14-10-44	91	59	
93	John Thomas Severight	7	1		Cote		1									g			" "		18-1-45	91	59	
94	Howard V.Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose		1									g			" "		22-4-45	91	59	
95	Myles E.Musqua	9	1		"		1										g		" "		2-5-45	91	59	
96	George Touranzo	10	1		Cote		1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	4	4	5	2	3	2									TOTALS	2548	1652	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28		.	8	4	4	5	2	3	2										2548	1652	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			House chores		1-7-45	91	59	
98	Daniel Musqua	8	1		"	1										g			"	"	1-7-45	91	59	
99	Marvin R.Catagas	7	1		Valley River	1											f		"	"	1-7-45	91	59	
100	Alphonse Carpeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"	"	1-7-45	91	59	
101	Robert J Qwewezance	6	1		"	1										g			"	"	14-3-46	91	59	

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			33			13	4	4	5	2	3	2									3003	1947	
049	Rose Stevenson	16		1	Ke sekoose							7			g			Sewing house work		2-9-34	91	59	
054	Clara Stevenson	16		1	"					5					g			" " "		27-8-35	91	59	
067	Mary Cote	16		1	Cote						6				g			" " "		27-8-37	91	59	
068	Josephine Qwewezance	16		1	Keesekoose						6				g			" " "		27-8-37	91	59	
071	Gladys Caldwell	14		1	"					5					g			" " "		16-3-38	91	59	
074	Catherine Strongquill	14		1	"						6				g			" " "		1-9-38	--	--	Left Dec.4,1945 for Fort Qu'appelle Indian Hospital
077	Cora Cote	13		1	Cote					5					g			" " "		26-11-39	19	10	Left April 30 1946,for Fort Qu'appelle Indian Hospital
078	Audrey Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4						g			" " "		21-12-39	91	59	
079	Myrtle Cote	14		1	Cote				5						g			" " "		4-2- 40	91	59	
080	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose				4						g			" " "		3-3- 40	91	59	
081	Olive Genaille	15		1	Cote				4						g			" " "		10-3- 40	91	59	
082	Virginia Severight	14		1	Keesekoose					5					g			" " "		1-9- 40	91	59	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"				4						g			" " "		1-9- 41	91	59	
085	Joyce Musqua	13		1	"				4						g			" " "		1-9- 41	91	59	
086	Georgina Wapash	13		1	"				4						g			" " "		1-9- 41	91	59	
087	Eva Strongquill	13		1	"				4						g			" " "		1-9- 41	--	--	Left Dec.4.1945 for Fort Qu'appelle Indian Hospital
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	13		1	"			3							g			" " "		7-9- 41	91	59	
089	Thelma Cote	11		1	Cote			3							v			" " "		7-9- 41	91	59	
090	Lucy Straightnose	11		1	Keesekoose			3							g			" " "		14-9-41	91	59	
091	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"		2								v			Knitting, Mending		7-9-41	91	59	
092	Margaret Shingoose	10		1	Cote		2								v			" "		3-9-41	91	59	
095	Lorna Ironstand	10		1	Valley River		2								g			" "		1-1- 43	91	59	
096	Myrtle Ironstand	9		1	" "		2								g			" "		1-1-43	91	59	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	10		1	Keesekoose		2								g			" "		2-2- 43	91	59	
098	Lillian Stevenson	10		1	"		2								g			" "		1-9- 43	91	59	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2								g			" "		1-9- 43	91	59	
0100	Mary Severight	9		1	Cote		2								g			" "		1-9- 43	91	59	
	TOTALS		33	27	TOTALS	13	12	7	127	6	3									TOTALS	5278	3422	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (Series 662-2, part 1)
RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips...Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			33	27		13	12	7	12	7	6	3									5278	3422	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1									g			Knitting Mending		1-10-43	91	59	
o102	Patricia Cote	8		1	Cote	1									g			" "		1-20-43	91	59	
o103	Doris Musqua	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		16-1-43	91	59	
o104	Clara Qwewezance	9		1	"	1									g			" "		23-1-44	91	59	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"	1									g			" "		1-3-44	91	59	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	8		1	"	1									g			" "		10-2-44	91	59	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"	1									g			" "		14-5-44	91	59	
o108	Hazel Brass	8		1	"	L									g			" "		14-5-44	91	59	
o109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote	1									g			" "		4-9-44	91	59	
o110	Christina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g			" "		9-9-44	--	--	Sick at home Left april first
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"	1									g			" "		5-12-44	91	59	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	7		1	"	1									g			" "		12-1-45	91	59	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1									g			" "		20-2-45	91	59	
o114	Grace Touranzo	15		1	Cote							6			g			Sewing House work		1-7-45	91	59	
o115	Alice Touranzo	13		1	"							6			g			" " "		1-7-45	91	59	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"	1									g			Knitting mending		1-7-45	91	59	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
o118	Frida B.Severight	7		1	"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
o119	Veronica Musqua	14		1	Keesekoose	1									g			Sewing.House Work		1-7-45	91	59	
o120	Philomen Brass	8		1	"	1									g			Knitting mending		1-7-45	91	59	
o121	Victoria Musqua	10		1	"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
o122	Rosie Wapash	7		1	"	1									g			" "		4-4-46	87	55	
	TOTALS		33	49	TOTALS	33	12	7	12	7	8	3						TOTALS	7185	4657			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7185

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

78.96 x 41.25 = 3,257.10
78.96 x 3.75 = 296.10
3,553.20

KHB 25/7/46.

Indian Affairs. School Files. Vol. 10. Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946

Principal Rev. P. E. Tabeault O.M.I.

Dated October 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this Fifth day of October 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPO[illegible] the Pelly Agency
St. Philips School at St.Philips,,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
62	Ronald Green	15	1		Keeskoose							7				g			Farm work Wood work, Painting		26-1-38	92	21	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	14	1		"					5						g			" " "		16-3-38	92	21	
D 64	Magnus Cote	16	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		1-9-38	62	--	Pending Discharge age limit
65	Napoleon Campeau	15	1		Keesekoose								8		v				" " "		1-9-38	92	21	
D 66	Melvin Musqua	16	1		"						6					g			" " "		1-9-38	62	0b	Pending Discharge age Limit
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	14	1		"						6					g			" " "		24-9-39	92	21	
D 68	Ernest Severight	16	1		Cote							7				g			" " "		1-10-39	62	--	Pending Discharge age Limit
D 70	Henry J Ironstand	14	1		Valley River					5						g			" " "		1-9-40	62	--	Pending Discharge attenting Valley River day school
71	Robert Badger	13	1		Cote					5						g			" " "		1-1-41	92	21	
72	Roland Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose				4						v				" " "		18-1-41	92	21	
73	Noel Genaille	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1-4-41	92	21	
74	Louis Qwewezance	13	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		27-5-42	92	21	
75	Leonard Cote	13	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-41	92	21	
78	Gerald Nakakway	10	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		1-1-42	92	21	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	10	1		"					3					v				" " "		18-1-42	92	21	
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		Cote				4						v				" " "		3-9-42	92	21	
D 84	Calvin Severight	16	1		"				4							g			" " "		1-12-42	62	--	Pending Discharge - age Limit
86	David Campeau	10	1		keesekoose	1										g			House Chores		1-10-43	92	21	
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-10-43	92	21	
88	Louis H.Brass	9	1		"	1										g			" "		14-5-44	92	21	
D 89	J.Arnold Ironstand	9	1		Valley River	1										g			" "		1-9- 44	62	--	Pending discharge - Attending Valley River Day School
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		26-10-44	92	21	
91	Kenneth Severight	8	1		Keesekoose	1											f		" "		22-10-44	92	21	
92	Thomas Strongquill	9	1		"	1	2								v				" "		14-10-44	92	21½	
93	John T.Severight	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		18-1-45	92	21	
94	Howard V.Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		22-4-45	92	21	
D 95	Myles E. Musqua	9	1		"	1										g			" "		2-5-45	82	17	Pending discharge -- Sick not fit for School.
96	George Touranzo	11	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-7-45	92	21	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	3	1	6	4	3			2	1				TOTALS			2386	458	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. Vol. 10. Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Kelly Agency

REPORT on the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			8	3	1	6	4	3	2	1								2386	458	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			House Chores		1-7-45	92	21	
98	Daniel Musqua	9	1		"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	92	21	
D 99	Marvin R.Catagas	8	1		Valley River	1										f		" "		1-7-45	62	--	Pending Discharge attending Valley River Day School
100	Alphonse Campeau	7	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		1-7-45	92	21	
101	Robert J. Qwewezance	7	1		"	1									g			" "		14-3-46	92	21	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1									g			None		1-9-46	30	21	
103	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Gambler	1									g			" "		1-9-46	30	21	
	TOTALS		35			15	3	1	6	4	3	2	1								2876	584	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency: Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, ,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours, Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35			15	3	1	6	4	3	2	1									2876	584	
D o49	Rose Stevenson	17		1	Keesekoose								8			g			Sewing, house work		2-9-34	82	17	Pending Discharge age limit
o54	Clara Stevenson	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		27-8-35	92	21	
D o67	Mary Cote	16		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		27-8-37	82	17	Pending Discharge age limit
D o68	Josephine Qwewezance	16		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		27-8-37	62	--	Pending Discharge age limit
D o71	Gladys Caldwell	15		1	"					5						g			" " "		16-3-38	62	--	Pending Discharge not fit for school
o74	Catherine Strogquill	15		1	"						6				v				" " "		1-9-38	--	--	Left Dec.4,1945 for Fort Qu'appelle Indian Hospital
o77	Cora Cote	14		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		26-11-39	--	--	Left April 30,1946 for Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital
o78	Audrey Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		21-12-39	92	21	
D o79	Myrtle Cote	16		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		4-2-40	62	21	Pending discharge age limit
o80	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		3-3-40	92	21	
D o81	Olive Genaille	16		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		10-3-40	62	--	Pending Discharge age limit
D o82	Virginia Severight	15		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		1-9-40	62	--	Pending Discharge not fit for School
684	Emilia Qwewezance	15		1	"					5						g			" " "		1-9-41	92	21	
o85	Joyce Musqua	14		1	"					5						g			" " "		1-9-41	92	21	
o86	Georgina Wapash	14		1	"					5						g			" " "		1-9-41	92	21	
o87	Eva Strongquill	14		1	"					4						g			" " "		1-9-41	--	--	Left Dec.4,1945 fo Fort Qu'appelle Indian Hospital
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	14		1	"					4						g			" " "		7-9-41	92	21	
o89	Thelma Cote	12		1	Cote					4						v			" " "		7-9-41	92	21	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	12		1	Keesekoose					4						g			" " "		14-9-41	92	21	
o91	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"				3							v			" " "		7-9-41	92	21	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	11		1	Cote				3							v			" " "		3-9-41	92	21	
D o95	Lorna Ironstand	11		1	Valley River				3								g		" " "		1-1-43	62	17	Pending discharge - attending Valley River day School
D o96	Myrtle Ironstand	10		1	" "			2									g		Knitting Mending		1-1-43	62	--	Pending discharge - attending Valley River day School
o97	Margaret B.Keshane	12		1	Keesekoose				3								g		" " "		2-2-43	92	21	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	11		1	"				3								g		" " "		1-9-43	92	21	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"			2									g		" " "		1-9-43	92	21	
o100	Mary Severight	10		1	Cote			2									g		" " "		1-9-43	92	21	
	TOTALS		35	27	TOTALS	15	6	6	11	13	7	2	2								TOTALS	4864	933	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. File 662-2, part 1)
Vol. 10. Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly ..... Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35	27		15	6	6	11	13	7	2	2									4854	933	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting Mending		1-10-43	92	21	
o102	Patricia Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-20-43	92	21	
o103	Doris Musqua	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		16-1-43	62	--	Sick at home
o104	Clara Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g			" "		23-1-44	92	21	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"		2									g			" "		1-3-44	92	21	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		10-2-44	92	21	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"		2									g			" "		14-5-44	92	21	
o108	Hazel Brass	9		1	"		2									g			" "		14-5-44	92	21	
o109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g			" "		4-9-44	92	21	
o110	Christina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		9-9-44	~~44~~	~~21~~	Pending Discharge...Dead
o111	Mary-Ann Qwewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		5-12-44	92	21	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g			" "		12-1-45	92	21	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										g			" "		20-2-45	92	21	
D o114	Grace Touranzo	16		1	Cote						6					g			Sewing house work		1-7-45	62	--	Pending disaharge age limit
o115	Alice Touranzo	14		1	"							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	92	21	
o116	Rosi Touranzo	9		1	"	1										g			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	92	21	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	21	
o118	Frida B.Severight	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	62	--	Attending Cote Day School
D o119	Veronica Musqua	16		1	Keesekoose	1										g			Sewing house work		1-7-45	62	--	Pending Discharge age limit
o120	Philomen Brass	9		1	"	1										g			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	92	21	
o121	Victoria Musqua	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	21	
o122	Rosie Wapash	8		1	"	1										g			" "		4-4-46	92	21	
o123	Catherine Severight	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-46	30	21	
o124	Muriel Severight	14		1	"	1										g			Sewing House Work		1-9-46	30	21	
o125	Violet Moore	8		1	Shoal River	1										g			Knitting Mending		1-9-46	30	21	
	TOTALS		35	52	87	TOTALS 27	17	6	11	13	8	3	2	87						TOTALS		6756			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6756

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 73.43

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

73.43 X 41.25 = 3,028.99
73.43 x 3.75 = 275.36
3,304.35

11 Oct 46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter ended DEC 3 1 1946 19....

Principal Pat. Petrault 2nd

Dated JAN 1 1947 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryans
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Sask

this Jan 2 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
62	Ronald Green	15	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Farm work Wood work, Painting		26-1-38	92	59
63	Lawrence Caldwell	14	1		"					5						g			" " " "		16-3-38	92	59
65	Napoleon Campeau	15	1		"								8		v				" " " "		1-9-38	92	59
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	15	1		"						6					g			" " " "		24-9-39	92	59
71	Robert Badger	13	1		Cote					5						g			" " " "		1-1-41	92	59
72	Roland Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose				4						v				" " " "		18-1-41	92	59
73	Noel Genaille	12	1		Cote				4							g			" " " "		1-4-41	92	59
74	Louis Qwewezance	13	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " " "		27-5-42	92	59
75	Leonard Cote	13	1		Cote				4							g			" " " "		1-9-41	92	59
78	Gerald Kakakaway	10	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " " "		1-1-42	92	59
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	10	1		"			3								g			" " " "		18-1-42	92	59
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		cote				4							g			" " " "		3-9-42	92	59
86	David Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose	1										g			House Chores		1-10-43	92	59
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-10-43	92	59
88	Louis H.Brass	9	1		"	1										g			" "		14-5-44	92	59
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		26-10-44	92	59
91	Kenneth Severight	8	1		"	1										g			" "		22-10-44	92	59
92	Thomas Strongquill	9	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		14-10-44	92	59
93	John T.Severight	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		18-1-45	92	59
94	Howard V.Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		23-4-45	92	59
96	George Touranzo	11	1		Cote	1	2									g			" "		1-7-45	92	59
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59
98	Daniel Musqua	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59
100	Alphonse Campeau	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59
101	Robert J.Qwewezance	7	1		"	1										g			" "		14-3-46	92	59
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-[illegible]-46	92	59
103	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Gambler	1										g			" "		1-9-46	92	59
104	Victor Kitchimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		20-10-46	73	59
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13	3	1	5	3	1	1	1						TOTALS		2557	1643	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			13	3	1	5	3	1	1	1									2557	1643	
105	David O'Soup	12	1		Key			X	4							g			House chores		11-11-46	51 ✓	30	
106	Desmond Key	11	1		"			3								g			" "		11-11-46	51 ✓	30	
107	Normand Papequash	7	1		"	1										g			" "		11-11-46	51 ✓	30	
108	David P.Qwewezance	7	1		Keeseekoose	1										g			" "		13-11-46	49 ✓	28	
109	William Kinistino ✓	14	1		Little Bone						6							f	Farm Work"		1-12-46	31 ✓	17	Transfered from Marieval Indian School
110	Steven Kinistino ✓	13	1		Little Bone			2								g			House chores		1-12-46	31 ✓	17	" " " " "
111	Frank Peepeetch	9	1		Little Bone				3							g			" "		1-12-46	31 ✓	17	" " " " "
112 ✓	Daniel M.Keshane	9	1		Keeseekoose	1										g			" "		1-12-46	31 ✓	17	
113 ✓	Joseph Keshane	9	1		"	1										g			" "		17-12-46	15 ✓	6	
114 ✓	Clement Keshane	8	1		"	1										g			" "		17-12-46	15 ✓	6	
115 ✓	Mindy Touranzo	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		15-12-46	17 ✓	8	
	TOTALS	39				TOTALS 19	4	3	6	3	2	1	1									TOTALS ~~2011~~ 1849 / 2930 ✓			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6339, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					2930 ~~3055~~	1849 ~~1884~~	
			39			19	4	3	6	3	2	1	1										
054	Clara Stevenson	14		1	Keesekoose						6					g		Sewing,house work		2-9-34	92 ✓	59	
074	Catherine Strongquill	15		1	"						6				v			" " "		1-9-38	~~92~~	~~59~~ 5	Left Dec.4 1945 Indian Hospital
077	Cora Cote	14		1	Cote					5						g		" " "		26-11-39	--	2	Left April 30 1946 Indian Hospital
078	Audrey Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g		" " "		21-12-39	92 ✓	59	
080	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g		" " "		3-3-40	92 ✓	59	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	15		1	"					5						g		" " "		1-9-41	92 ✓	59	
085	Joyce Musqua	14		1	"					5						g		" " "		1-9-41	92 ✓	59	
086	Georgina Wapash	14		1	"					5						g		" " "		1-9-41	92 ✓	59	
087	Eva Strongquill	14		1	"				4						v			" " "		1-9-41	--	--	Left Dec.4 1945 Indian Hospital
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	14		1	"				4							g		" " "		7-9-41	92 ✓	59	
089	Thelma Cote	12		1	Cote				4							g		" " "		7-9-41	92 ✓	59	
090	Lucy Straightnose	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g		" " "		14-9-41	92 ✓	59	
091	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"			3							v			" " "		7-9-41	92 ✓	59	
092	Margaret Shingoose	11		1	Cote			3							v			" " "		3-9-41	92 ✓	59	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	13		1	Keesekoose			3								g		" " "		2-2-43	92 ✓	59	
098	Lillian Stevenson	12		1	"			3								g		" " "		1-9-43	92 ✓	59	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g		" " "		1-9-43	92 ✓	59	
0100	Mary Severight	11		1	Cote		2									g		" " "		1-9-43	92 ✓	59	
0101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g		Knitting Mending		1-10-43	92 ✓	59	
0102	Patricia Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		" "		1-20-43	92 ✓	59	
0103	Doris Musqua	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g		" "		16-1-43	92 ✓	59	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g		" "		23-1-44	92 ✓	59	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"		2									g		" "		1-3-44	92 ✓	59	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	9		1	"		2									g		" "		10-2-44	92 ✓	59	
0107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"		2									g		" "		14-5-44	92 ✓	59	
0108	Hazel Brass	9		1	"		2									g		" "		14-5-44	92 ✓	59	
0109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		" "		4-9-44	92 ✓	59	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	19	15	7	10	9	4	1	1							TOTALS	~~3277~~ 3265	5138	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			39	27		19	15	7	10	9	4	1	1									5107	3265	
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting Mending		5-12-44	92	59	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g			" "		12-1-45	92	59	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										g			" "		20-2-45	92	59	
o115	Alice Touranzo	14		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing "House"work		1-7-45	92	59	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"		2									g			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	92	59	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59	
o118	Frida B.Severight	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59	
o120	Philomen Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59	
o121	Victoria Musqua	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	92	59	
o122	Rosie Wapash	8		1	"	1										g			" "		4-4-46	92	59	
o123	Catherine Severight	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-46	92	59	
o124	Muriel Severight	14		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-46	92	59	
o125	Violet Moore	8		1	Shoal River	1										g			" "		1-9-46	92	59	
o126	Eleanor Qwewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		27-10-46	66	20	
o127	Agnes Stevenson	11		1	"	1										g			" "		15-11-46	86	37	
o128	Mary Agnes Kinistino	8		1	Little Bone	1										g			" "		1-12-46	51	17	Transfered from Marieval Indian School
o129	Cora Kinistino	7		1	" "	1										g			" "		1-12-46	31	17	" " " " "
o130	Elizabeth Belanger	15		1	Kakiwistahow								7			g			Sewing house work		31-12-46	-1	--	" " " " "

33177109431

TOTALS 39. 45 84 TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 3713 6508

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6508

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

70.74 X 41.25 = 2,918.03

70.74 X 3.75 = 265.27

8 Jan 47. 3,183.30

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1947 19

Principal C.E. Pitre and O.M.I.

Dated APR 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this April 3 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
62	Ronald Green	15	1		Keesekoose							7				G			Farm Work Wood Work Painting		26-1-38	90	60	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	14	1		"					5						G			" " "		16-3-38	90	60	
65	Napoleon Campeau	15	1		"								8		✓	X			" " "		1-9-38	90	60	
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	15	1		"						6					G			" " "		24-9-39	90	60	
71	Robert Badger	13	1		Cote					5						G			" " "		1-1-41	90	60	
72	Roland Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose				4						V				" " "		18-1-41	90	60	
73	Noel Genaille	12	1		Cote				4							G			" " "		1-4-41	90	60	
74	Louis Qwewezance	13	1		Keesekoose					5						G			" " "		27-5-42	90	60	
75	Leonard Cote	13	1		Cote				4							G			" " "		1-9-41	90	60	
78	Gerald Kakakway	10	1		Keesekoose				4							G			" " "		1-1-42	90	60	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	10	1		"			3								G			" " "		18-1-42	90	60	
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		Cote				4							G			" " "		3-9-42	90	60	
86	David Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose	1										G			House Chores		1-10-43	90	60	
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	9	1		"		2									G			" "		1-10-43	90	60	
88	Louis H. Brass	9	1		"	1										G			" "		14-5-44	90	60	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1										G			" "		26-10-44	90	60	
91	Kenneth Severight	8	1		"	1										G			" "		22-10-44	90	60	
92	Thomas Strongquill	9	1		Keesekoose		2									G			" "		14-10-44	90	60	
93	John T.Severight	8	1		Cote	1										G			" "		18-1-45	90	60	
94	Howard V.Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		22-4-45	90	60	
96	George Tourangeau	11	1		Cote		2									G			" "		1-7-45	90	60	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		1-7-45	90	60	
98	Daniel Musqua	9	1		"	1										G			" "		1-7-45	90	60	
100	Alphone Campeau	7	1		"	1										G			" "		1-7-45	90	60	
101	Robert J.Qwewezance	7	1		"	1										G			" "		14-3-46	90	60	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1										G			" "		1-9-46	90	60	
103	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Gambler	1										G			" "		1-9-46	90	60	
104	Victor Kitchimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		20-10-46	90	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13	3	1	5	3	1	1	1						TOTALS			2520	1680	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips...,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			13	3	1	5	3	1	1	1								2520	1680	
105	David O'Soup	12	1		Key				4						g			Farm Work,Painting		11-11-46	90	60	
106	Desmond Key	11	1		Key			3							g			" " "		11-11-46	90	60	
107	Normand Papequash	7	1		Key	1									g			House Chores		11-11-46	90	60	
108	David P.Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		13-11-46	90	60	
109	William Ministino	14	1		Little Bone						6				g			Farm Work,Painting		1-12-46	90	60	
110	Steven Ministino	13	1		Little Bone		2								g			" " "		1-12-46	90	60	
111	Frank Peepeetch	9	1		Little Bone			3							g			House Chores		1-12-46	90	60	
112	Daniel M.Keshane	9	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		1-12-46	90	60	
113	Joseph Keshane	9	1		"	1									g			" "		17-12-46	90	60	
114	Clement Keshane	8	1		"	1									g			" "		17-12-46	90	60	
115	Mindy Touranz o	7	1		Cote	1									g			" "		15-12-46	90	60	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	8	1		"	1									g			" "		5-1-47	85	60	
117	David Daniel Whitehawk	6	1		"	1									g			" "		5-1-47.	85	60	
118	Arnold Severight	5	1		"	1									g			" "		23-3-47	9	6	
	TOTALS		42			TOTALS 22	4	3	6	3	2	1	1								TOTALS 3689	2466	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips...Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			42			22	4	3	6	3	2	1	1								3689	2466	
o54	Clara Stevenson	14		1	Keesekoose						6					E		Sewing House Work		2-9-34	90	60	
D o74	Catherine Strongquill	15		1	"						6					E		" " "		1-9-38	--	--	At Indian Hospital, Pending Discharge
D o77	Cora Cote	14		1	Cote					5						E		" " "		26-11-39	--	--	" " " " "
o78	Audrey Qwewezance	14		1	Keesekoose					5						E		" " "		21-12-39	90	60	
o80	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						E		" " "		3-3-40	90	60	
o84	Emilia Qwewezance	15		1	"					5						E		" " "		1-9-41	90	60	
o85	Joyce Musqua	14		1	"					5						E		" " "		1-9-41	90	60	
o86	Georgina Wapash	14		1	"					5						G		" " "		1-9-41	90	60	
D o87	Eva Strongquill	14		1	"				4						V			" " "		1-9-41	--	--	At Indian Hospital, Pending Discharge
o88	Thelma Kitchimonia	14		1	"				4							E		" " "		7-9-41	90	60	
o89	Thelma Cote	12		1	Cote				4							E		" " "		7-9-41	90	60	
o90	Lucy Straightnose	13		1	Keesekoose				4							E		" " "		14-9-41	90	60	
o91	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"			3							V			" " "		7-9-41	90	60	
o92	Margaret Shingoose	11		1	Cote			3							V			" " "		3-9-41	90	60	
o97	Margaret B.Keshane	13		1	Keesekoose			3								E		" " "		2-2-43	90	60	
o98	Lillian Stevenson	12		1	"			3								E		" " "		1-9-43	90	60	
o99	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									E		" " "		1-9-43	90	60	
o100	Mary Severight	11		1	Cote		2									E		" " "		1-9-43	90	60	
o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	9		1	Keesekoose		2									E		" " "		1-10-43	90	60	
o102	Patricia Cote	9		1	Cote		2									E		" " "		1-20-43	90	60	
o103	Doris Musqua	10		1	Keesekoose		2									E		" " "		16-1-43	90	60	
o104	Clara Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									E		" " "		23-1-44	90	60	
o105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"		2									E		" " "		1-3-44	90	60	
o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	9		1	"		2									E		" " "		10-2-44	90	60	
o107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"		2									E		" " "		14-5-44	90	60	
o108	Hazel Brass	9		1	"		2									E		" " "		14-5-44	90	60	
o109	Alma Cote	9		1	"		2									E		" " "		4-9-44	90	60	
	TOTALS		42	27	TOTALS	22	15	7	10	9	4	1	1							TOTALS	5849	3906	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Pelly Agency School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			42	27		22	15	7	10	9	4	1	1									5849	3906	
o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g		Knitting Mending		5-12-44	90	60	
o112	Jeannette Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g		" "		12-1-45	90	60	
o113	Josephine Wapash	9		1	"	1										g		" "		20-2-45	90	60	
o115	Alice Tourangeau	14		1	Cote							7				g		Sewing,House Work		1-7-45	90	60	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"		2									g		Knitting Mending		1-7-45	90	60	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g		" "		1-7-45	90	60	
o118	Frida B.Severight	8		1	"	1										g		" "		1-7-45	90	60	
o120	Philomen Brass	9		1	Ke sekoose	1										g		" "		1-7-45	90	60	
o121	Victoria Musqua	11		1	"	1										g		" "		1-7-45	90	60	
o122	Rosie Wapash	8		1	"	1										g		" "		4-4-46	90	60	
o123	Catherine Severight	8		1	Cote	1										g		" "		1-9-46	90	60	
o124	Muriel Severight	14		1	"	1										g		Sewing House Work		1-9-46	90	60	
o125	Violet Moore	8		1	Shoal River	1										g		Knitting Mending		1-9-46	90	60	
o126	Eleanor Qwewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g		" "		27-11-46	90	60	
o127	Agnes Stevenson	11		1	"	1										g		" "		15-11-46	90	60	
o128	Mary Agnes Kinistino	8		1	Little Bone	1										g		" "		1-12-46	90	60	
o129	Cora Kinistino	7		1	" "	1										g		" "		1-12-46	90	60	
o130	Madeleine Delorme	15		1	Kakiwistahow								7			g		Sewing House Work		31-12-46	90	60	
o131	Violet Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1												Knitting Mending		23-3-47	9	5	
	TOTALS		42	46		37	17	7	10	9	4	1	1							TOTALS	7478	4991	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 74780

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 83.09

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

83.09 X 41.25 = 3,427.46
83.09 X 3.75 = 311.59
83.09 X 7.50 = 623.17
4,362.22

28/4/47

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1947 19....

P-E. TETRAULT O.M.I.
Principal P.E. Tetrault O.M.I.

Dated JUL 1 1947 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter

ended JUN 30 1947 19

P-E. TETRAULT O.M.I.

Principal P.E. Tetrault O.M.I.

Dated JUL 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No... /...

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips ,,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil is residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
62	Ronald Green	16	1		Keesekoose							7			g			Farm Work Wood Work, Painting		26-1-38	91	60	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	14	1		"					5					g			" " "		16-3-38	91	60	
65	Napoleon Campeau	16	1		"							8		v				" " " "		1-9-38	91	60	
67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	16	1		"						6				g			" " " "		24-9-38	91	60	
71	Robert Badger	13	1		Cote					5					g			" " " "		1-1-41	91	60	
72	Roland Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose				4					v				" " " "		18-1-41	91	60	
73	Noel Genaille	12	1		Cote				4						g			" " " "		1-4-41	91	60	
74	Louis Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose					5					g			" " " "		27-5-41	91	60	
75	Leonard Cote	13	1		Cote				4						g			" " " "		1-9-41	91	60	
78	Gerald Kakakway	11	1		Keesekoose				4						g			" " " "		1-1-42	91	60	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	10	1		"			3							g			" " "		18-1-42	91	60	
80	Antoine Cote	10	1		Cote					4				v				" " " "		3-9-42	91	60	
86	David Campeau	10	1		Keesekoose		2								g			House Chores		1-10-43	91	60	
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	9	1		"		2								g			" "		1-10-43	91	60	
88	Louis H.Brass	9	1		"	1									g			" "		14-5-44	91	60	
90	John A.Baldhead	9	1		Cote	1									g			" "		26-10-44	91	60	
91	Kenneth Severight	8	1		"	1									g			" "		22-10-44	91	60	
92	Thomas Strongquill	9	1		Keesekoose	1	2							v				" "		14-10-44	91	60	
93	John T.Severight	8	1		Cote	1									g			18-1-45		18-1-45	91	60	
94	Howard Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		22-4-45	91	60	
96	George Touranzo	11	1		Cote		2								g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
98	Daniel Musqua	9	1		"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
100	Alphonse Campeau	7	1		"	1									g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
101	Robert J.Qwewezance	7	1		"	1									g			" "		14-3-46	91	60	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-9-46	91	60	
103	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Gambler	1									g			" "		1-9-46	91	60	
104	Victor Kitchimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		20-10-46	91	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	12	4	1	5	3	1	1	1							TOTALS	2548	1680	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No..2..

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips,,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			12	4	1	5	3	1	1	1									2548	1680	
105	David O'Soup	12	1		Key				4							G			Farm work, Painting		11-11-46	91	60	
106	Desmond Key	11	1		"			3								G			" " "		11-11-46	91	60	
107	Normand Papequash	7	1		"	1										G			House Chores		11-11-46	91	60	
108	David P.Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		13-11-46	91	60	
109	William Kinistino	14	1		Little Bone						6					G			Farm"Work Painting		1-12-46	91	60	
110	Steven Kinistino	13	1		" "		2									G			" " "		1-12-46	91	60	
111	Frank Peepeetch	9	1		" "			3								G			" " "		1-12-46	91	60	
112	Daniel M.Keshane	9	1		Keesekoose	1										G			House Chores		1-12-46	91	60	
113	Joseph Keshane	9	1		"	1										G			" "		17-12-46	91	60	
114	Clement Keshane	8	1		"	1										G			" "		17-12-46	91	60	
115	Mindy Touranzo	7	1		Cote	1										G			" "		15-12-46	91	60	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	8	1		"	1										G			" "		5-1-47	91	60	
117	David D.Whitehawk	6	1		"	1										G			" "		5-1-47	91	60	
118	Arnold Severight	6	1		"	1										G			" "		23-3-47	91	60	
119	Campbell Papequash	12	1		Key				3							G			Farm work, Painting		8-6-47	86	1	
	TOTALS		43			21	5	4	6	3	2	1	1									3830	2531	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips..Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			43			21	5	4	6	3	2	1	1									3830	2531	
054	Clara Stevenson	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g		Sewing House Work		2-9-34		91	60	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	14		1	"					5						g		" " "		21-12-39		91	60	
080	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g		" "v "		3-3-40		91	60	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	15		1	"					5						g		" " "		1-9-41		91	60	
085	Joyce Musqua	15		1	"					5						g		" " "		1-9-41		91	60	
086	Georgina Wapash	15		1	"					5						g		" " "		1-9-41		91	60	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g		" " "		7-9-41		91	60	
089	Thelma Cote	12		1	Cote				4							g		" " "		7-9-41		91	60	
090	Lucy Straightnose	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g		" " "		14-9-41		91	60	
091	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"			3							v			" " "		7-9-41		91	60	
092	Margaret Shingoose	11		1	Cote			3							v			" " "		3-9-41		91	60	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	13		1	Keesekoose			3								g		" " "		2-2-43		91	60	
098	Lillian Stevenson	13		1	"				4							g		" " "		1-9-43		91	60	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g		" " "		1-9-43		91	60	
0100	Mary Severight	11		1	Cote			3								g		" " "		1-9-43		91	60	
0101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g		" " "		1-10-43		91	60	
0102	Patricia Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		" " "		1-20-43		91	60	
0103	Doris Musqua	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g		" " "		16-1-43		91	60	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	10		1	"			3								g		" " "		23-1-44		91	60	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"			3								g		" " "		1-3-44		91	60	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	9		1	"			3								g		" " "		10-2-44		91	60	
0107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"		2									g		" " "		14-5-44		91	60	
0108	Hazel Brass	9		1	"		2									g		" " "		14-5-44		91	60	
0109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		" " "		4-9-44		91	60	
0111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g		Knitting Mending		5-12-44		91	60	
0112	Jeannette Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g		" "		12-1-45		91	60	
0113	Rosie Wapash	9		1	"	1										g		" "		20-2-45		91	60	
	TOTALS		43	27	TOTALS	2313	1110	8	3	1	1									TOTALS		6887	4151	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

(728)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY			Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad						Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			43			21	5	4	6	3	2	1	1										3830	2531	
054	Clara Stevenson	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g		Sewing	House	Work		2-9-34	91	60	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	14		1	"					5						g		"	"	"		21-12-39	91	60	
080	Paula Qwewezance	13		1	"					5						g		"	"	"		3-3-40	91	60	
084	Emilia Qwewezance	15		1	"					5						g		"	"	"		1-9-41	91	60	
085	Joyce Musqua	15		1	"					5						g		"	"	"		1-9-41	91	60	
086	Georgina Wapash	15		1	"					5						g		"	"	"		1-9-41	91	60	
088	Thelma Kitchimonia	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g		"	"	"		7-9-41	91	60	
089	Thelma Cote	12		1	Cote				4							g		"	"	"		7-9-41	91	60	
090	Lucy Straightnose	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g		"	"	"		14-9-41	91	60	
091	Julia Stevenson	11		1	"			3							v			"	"	"		7-9-41	91	60	
092	Margaret Shingoose	11		1	Cote			3							v			"	"	"		3-9-41	91	60	
097	Margaret B.Keshane	13		1	Keesekoose			3								g		"	"	"		2-2-43	91	60	
098	Lillian Stevenson	13		1	"				4							g		"	"	"		1-9-43	91	60	
099	Emilia Qwewezance	10		1	"		2									g		"	"	"		1-9-43	91	60	
0100	Mary Severight	11		1	Cote			3								g		"	"	"		1-9-43	91	60	
0101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g		"	"	"		1-10-43	91	60	
0102	Patricia Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		"	"	"		1-20-43	91	60	
0103	Doris Musqua	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g		"	"	"		16-1-43	91	60	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	10		1	"			3								g		"	"	"		23-1-44	91	60	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	11		1	"			3								g		"	"	"		1-3-44	91	60	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	9		1	"			3								g		"	"	"		10-2-44	91	60	
0107	Marie Qwewezance	8		1	"		2									g		"	"	"		14-5-44	91	60	
0108	Hazel Brass	9		1	"		2									g		"	"	"		14-5-44	91	60	
0109	Alma Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g		"	"	"		4-9-44	91	60	
0111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g		Knitting	Mending			5-12-44	91	60	
0112	Jeannette Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g		"	"			12-1-45	91	60	
0113	Rosie Wapash	9		1	"	1										g		"	"			20-2-45	91	60	
	TOTALS		43	27	TOTALS	2	31	13	11	10	8	3	1	1								TOTALS	6887	4151	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No...2...

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips...Sask. on Keeseksoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			43	27		23	13	1110	8	3		1	1									6287	4151	
o115	Alice Touranzo	15		1	Cote							7				g			Sewing House Work		1-7-45	91	60	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"		2									g			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	91	60	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1									V				" "		1-7-45	91	60	
o118	Frida B.Severight	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
o120	Philomen Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
o121	Victoria Musqua	11		1	"	1										g			" "		1-7-45	91	60	
o122	Rosie Wabash	8		1	"	1										g			" "		4-4-46	91	60	
o123	Catherine Severight	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-46	91	60	
o124	Muriel Severight	14		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-46	91	60	
o125	Violet Moore	8		1	Shoal River	1										g			" "		1-9-46	91	60	
o126	Eleanor Qwewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		27-11-46	91	60	
o127	Agnes Stevenson	11		1	"	1										g			" "		15-11-46	91	60	
o128	Mary Agnes Kinistino	8		1	Little Bone	1										g			" "		1-12-46	91	60	
o129	Cora Kinistino	7		1	" "	1										g			" "		1-12-46	91	60	
o130	Madeleine Delorme	15		1	Kakiwistahow								7			g			Sewing House Work		31-12-46	91	60	
o131	Violet Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting Mending		23-3-47	91	60	
o132	Emilie Florence Key	9		1	Key	1										g			" "		8-6-47	16	11	
o133	Mildred Key	7		1	Key	1										g			" "		8-6-47	16	11	
	TOTALS		43	45	TOTALS	38	14	1110	8	3		3	1						TOTALS	7775	5143			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7775

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 85.52

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

85.52 X 41.25 = 3527.70
85.52 X 3.25 = 320.70
85.52 X 7.50 = 641.40
$4489.80

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1947

Principal F. O. Fred e.mi.

Dated Oct. 1st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Peelly agency

this 29th September 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, ,Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			51			35	5	4	6	4	3	3	1								3934	931	
D	o054	Clara Stevenson	14		1	Keesekoose					6				g			Sewing, House work		2-9-34	62	--	Pending discharge, transfered to Lestock Indian Res. School
	o078	Audrey Qwewezance	15		1	"					6				g			" " "		21-12-39	92	21	
	o080	Paula Qwewezance	14		1	"					6				g			" " "		3-3-40	92	21	
D	o084	Emilia Qwewezance	16		1	"					6				g			" " "		1-9-41	62	--	Pending Discharge, age limit
	o085	Joyce Musqua	14		1	"					6				g			" " "		1-9-41	92	21	
D	o086	Georgina Wapash	15		1	"				5					g			" " "		1-9-41	62	--	Pending Discharge, will of Parents
D	o088	Thelma Kitchimonia	14		1	"			4						g			" " "		7-9-41	62	--	Pending Discharge, sick at home
	o089	Thelma Cote	12		1	Cote			4		6				g			" " "		7-9-41	92	21	
	o090	Lucy Straightnose	13		1	Keesekoose					6				g			" " "		14-9-41	92	21	
D	o091	Julia Stevenson	13		1	"		3						v				" " "		7-9-41	62	--	Pending Discharge, at Fort Qu'appelle Indian Hospital
	o092	Margaret Shingoose	12		1	Cote			4					v				" " "		3-9-41	92	21	
	o097	Margaret B.Keshane	14		1	Keesekoose			4						g			" " "		2-2-43	92	21	
	o098	Lillian Stevenson	13		1	"			4						g			" " "		1-9-43	92	21	
	o099	Emilia Qwewezance	13		1	"		2							g			" " "		1-9-43	62	--	Pending Discharge, sick at home
	o100	Mary Severight	11		1	Cote			4						g			" " "		1-9-43	92	21	
	o101	Mabel L.Kitchimonia	10		1	Keesekoose			3						g			" " "		1-10-43	92	21	
	o102	Patricia Cote	11		1	Cote			3						g			" " "		1-20-43	92	21	
	o103	Doris Musqua	13		1	Keesekoose			4						g			" " "		16-1-43	92	21	
	o104	Clara Qwewezance	11		1	"			4						g			" " "		23-1-44	92	21	
	o105	Gloria Qwewezance	14		1	"					6				g			" " "		1-3-44	92	21	
	o106	Marcelline Qwewezance	10		1	"			4						g			" " "		10-2-44	92	21	
	o107	Matie Qwewezance	10		1	"			3						g			" " "		14-5-44	92	21	
	o108	Hazel Brass	11		1	"			3						g			" " "		14-5-44	92	21	
D	o109	Alma Cote	12		1	Cote		2							g			" " "		4-9-44	62	--	Pending Discharge, attending Cote Day School
	o111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			4						g			" " "		5-12-44	92	21	
	o112	Jeannette Kakakway	9		1	"			3						g			" " #		12-1-45	92	21	
	o113	Josephine Wapash	11		1	"			3						g			" " "		20-2-45	92	21	
	TOTALS			51	27	TOTALS	35	7	11	15	5	11	3	1						TOTALS	6298	1351	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips .Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept.30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28				7	5	3 3	4	3	2	1									2426	483	
105	David O'Soup	13	1		Key				4						g			Farm work,Painting		11-11-46	92 ✓	21	
106	Desmond Key	12	1		"				4						g			" " "		11-11-46	92 ✓	21	
107	Normand Papequash	8	1		"	1									g			House Chores		11-11-46	92 ✓	21	
108	David P.Qwewezance	8	1		Keseko se	1									g			" "		13-11-46	92 ✓	21	
109	William Kinistino	14	1		Little Bone							7			g			Farm work Painting		1-12-46	92 ✓	21	
110	Steven Kinistino	13	1		" "				4						g			" " "		1-12-46	92 ✓	21	
111	Frank Peepeetch	10	1		" "			3							g			" " "		1-12-46	92 ✓	21	
112	Daniel M.Keshane	10	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" " "		1-12-46	92 ✓	21	
D 113	Joseph Keshane	10	1		"	L									g			House Chores		17-12-46	62 ✓	--	Pending discharge,sick at Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital
114	Clement Keshane	9	1		"	1									g			" "		17-12-46	92 ✓	21	
115	Mindy Touranzo	8	1		Cote	1									g			" "		15-12-46	92 ✓	21	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	9	1		"	1									g			" "		5-1-47	92 ✓	21	
117	David D.Whitehawk	7	1		"	1									g			" "		5-1-47	92 ✓	21	
118	Arnold Severight	6	1		"	L									g			" "		23-3-47	92 ✓	21	
119	Campbell Papequash	12	1		Key	1									g			" "		8-6-47	92 ✓	21	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
121	Edward Shingoose	8	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
122	Peter Brass	7	1		Key	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
123	Eugene Keshane	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
124	Peter A.Badger	7	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
125	Melvin Shingoose	6	1		"	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
126	Leonard Akigan	6	1		"	1									g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
127	John Bird	10	1		"	1									g			" "		21-9-47	10 ✓	7	
	TOTALS		51			TOTALS	3	5	4	6	4	3	1							TOTALS	~~3937~~ 3996	931	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips...Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept.30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		Farm Work					
D 62	Ronald Green	16	1		Keesekoose							7				g		Wood work,Painting		26-1-38	62 ✓	----	Pending Discharge,age limit
63	Lawrence Caldwell	15	1		"							7				g		" "		16-3-38	92 ✓	21	
D 65	Napoleon Campeau	16	1		"								8			g		" "		1-9-38	62 ✓	--	Pending discharge,age limit
D 67	Joseph L.Qwewezance	16	1		"						6					g		" "		24-9-39	62 ✓	--	Pending discharge,age limit
71	Robert Badger	14	1		Cote						6					g		" "		1-1-41	92 ✓	21	
72	Roland Campeau	13	1		Keesekoose					5					V			" "		18-1-41	92 ✓	21	
73	Noel Genaille	14	1		Cote					5						g		" "		1-4-41	92 ✓	21	
74	Louis Qwewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g		" "		27-5-41	92 ✓	21	
D 75	Leonard Cote	13	1		Cote				4							g		" "		1-9-41	62 ✓	--	Pending Discharge,attending Cote Day School
78	Gerald Kakakway	12	1		Keesekoose					5						g		" "		1-9-41	92 ✓	21	
79	Magnus Kitchimonia	12	1		"				4							g		" "		18-1-42	92 ✓	21	
80	Antoine Cote	12	1		Cote					5					V			" "		3-9-42	92 ✓	21	
86	David Campeau	11	1		Keesekoose		2									g		House chores		1-10-43	92 ✓	21	
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	9	1		"			3								g		" "		1-10-43	92 ✓	21	
88	Louis M.Brass	12	1		"		2									g		" "		14-5-44	92 ✓	21	
90	John A.Baldhead	11	1		Cote		2									g		" "		26-10-44	92 ✓	21	
D 91	Kenneth Severight	9	1		"		2									g		" "		22-10-44	62 ✓	2-	Pending Discharge,attending Cote Day School
92	Thomas Strongquill	11	1		Keesekoose						4					g		" "		14-10-44	92 ✓	21	
93	John T.Severight	9	1		Cote		2									g		" "		18-1-45	92 ✓	21	
94	Howard Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose			3								g		" "		22-4-45	92 ✓	21	
96	George Touranzo	12	1		Cote			3								g		" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g		" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
98	Daniel Musqua	10	1		"	1										g		" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
100	Alphonse Campeau	9	1		"	1										g		" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
101	Robert J.Qwewezance	7	1		"	1										g		" "		14-3-46	92 ✓	21	
102-	Joseph W.Whitehawk	8	1		Cote	1										g		" "		1-9-46	92 ✓	21	
103	Joseph Tanner	9			Gambler	1										g		" "		1-9-46	92 ✓	21	
104	Victor Kitchimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g		" "		20-10-46	92 ✓	21	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	7	5	3	3	4	3	2	1							TOTALS	2926	483	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended Sept.30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			51	27		25	7	11	15	5	11	3	1									6208	1351	
o115	Alice Touranzo	15		1	Cote								8			g			Sewing,House Work		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
o116	Rosie Touranzo	9		1	"			3								g			Knitting,Mending		L-7-45	92 ✓	21	
o117	Lorraine Whitehawk	10		1	"			3							V				" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
o118	Frida B.Severight	9		1	"			3								g			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
o120	Philomene Brass	9		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
o121	Victoria Musqua	12		1	"			3								g			" "		1-7-45	92 ✓	21	
o122	Rosie Wapash	8		1	"	1										g			" "		4-4-46	92 ✓	21	
o123	Catherine Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-46	92 ✓	21	
D o124	Muriel Severight	15		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-46	62 ✓	--	Pending discharge,sick at home
o125	Violet Moore	9		1	Shoal River	1										g			" "		1-9-46	92 ✓	21	
o126	Eleanor Qwewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		27-11-46	92 ✓	21	
o127	Agnes Stevenson	11		1	"	1										g			# "		15-11-46	92 ✓	21	
o128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone	1										g			" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	21	
o129	Cora Kinistino	7		1	" "	1										g			" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	21	
o130	Madeleine Delorme	15		1	Kakiwistahow								7			g			" "		31-12-46	92 ✓	21	
o131	Violet Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			" "		23-3-47	92 ✓	21	
D o132	Emilie Florence Key	9		1	Key	1										g			" "		8-6-47	62 ✓	--	Pending discharge,will of Parents
D o133	Mildred Key	7		1	"	1										g			" "		8-6-47	62 ✓	--	" " " " "
1 o134	Mabel Rita Genaille	10		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
1 o135	Eileen Whitehawk	10		1	"	L										g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
o136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake	1										g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
o137	Carole McArthur	7		1	White Bear	1										g			" "		1-9-47	30 ✓	21	
o138	Jeannette Akigan	4		1	Cote	1													None		1-9-47	30 ✓	--	
o139	Rebina Wapash	3		1	Keesekoose	1													"		1-9-47	30 ✓		
o140	Joan Bird	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting Mending		21-9-47	10 ✓	7	
o141	Silvia Favel	6		1	"	1										g			" "		21-9-47	10 ✓	7	
	TOTALS		51	53	TOTALS	44	7	16	15	5	11	3	2								TOTALS	~~1994~~ 1764		

8036

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~8274~~ 8036

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 87.35

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

87.35 X 41.25 = 3,603.19
87.35 X 3.75 = 327.56
87.35 X 7.50 = 655.12
4,585.87

KLG 7/10/47

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (Ad 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

W8-1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal Rev. A. Ruest O.M.I.

Dated January 2nd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this Jan 5th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

WS-1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.

Dated January 2nd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this Jan 5th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency ~~Pelly~~ Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips School at St.Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	15	1		Keesekoose							7				8			Farm work Wood work, painting		16-3-38	92	60	
71	Robert Badger	14	1		Cote						6					8			" " "		1-1-41	92	60	
72	Roland Campeau	13	1		Keesekoose					5						8			" " "		18-1-41	92	60	
73	Noel Genaille	14	1		Cote					5						8			" " "		1-4-41	92	60	
74	Louis Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6								" " "		27-5-41	00	00	Pending Discharge, parents will
78	Gerald Kakakway	12	1		"					5						8			" " "		1-9-41	92	60	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	12	1		"				4							8			" " "		18-1-42	92	60	
80	Antoine Cote	12	1		Cote					5						8			" " "		3-9-42	92	60	
86	David Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose		2									8			House" Chores"		1-10-43	92	60	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	9	1		"			3								8			" "		1-10-43	92	60	
88	Louis H.Brass	12	1		"		2									8			" "		14-5-44	92	60	
90	John A. Baldhead	11	1		Cote		2									8			" "		26-10-44	92	60	
92	Thomas Strongquill	11	1		Keesekoose				4							8			" "		14-10-44	92	60	
93	John T.Severight	9	1		Cote		2									8			" "		18-1-45	92	60	
94	Howard Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose			3								8			" "		22-4-45	92	60	
96	George Tourenzo	12	1		Cote			3								8			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										8			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
98	Daniel Musqua	10	1		"	1										8			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
100	Alphonse Campeau	9	1		"	1										8			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
101	Robert J.Qwewezance	7	1		"	1										8			" "		14-3-46	92	60	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	8	1		Cote	1										8			" "		1-9-46	92	60	
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler	1										8			" "		1-9-46	92	60	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1										8			" "		20-10-45	92	60	
105	David O'Soup	14	1		Key					4	4					8			Farm Work Wood Work		11-11-45	92	60	
106	Desmond Key	12	1		"					4						8			" " "		11-11-46	92	60	
107	Norman Papequash	8	1		"	1										8			House chores		11-11-46	92	60	
108	David P.Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										8			" "		13-11-46	92	60	
109	William Kinistino	15	1		Little bone							7				8			Farm work painting		1-12-46	00	00	Pending discharge parents will
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	9	4	3	4	4	2	2								TOTALS	2392	1560	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St Philips ..... Agency Pelly ..... School at St Philips Sask ..... on Keesekoose ..... Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			9	4	3	4	4	2	2										2392	1560	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little bone		2								G			House Chores		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
111	Frank Peepeetch	10	1		" "				4						G			" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
112	Daniel Keshane	10	1		Keesekoose	1									G			" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
114	Clement Key Keshane	9	1		"	1									G			" "		17-12-46	92 ✓	60	
115	Mindy Touranzo	8	1		Cote	1									G			" "		15-12-46	92 ✓	60	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	9	1		"	1									G			" "		5-1-47	92 ✓	60	
117	David D.Whitehawk	7	1		"	1									G			" "		5-1-47	92 ✓	60	
118	Arnold Sewright	7	1		"	1									G			" "		27-3-47	92 ✓	60	
119	Cambell Papequash	12	1		Key				4						G			" "		8-6-47	92 ✓	60	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
121	Edward Shingoose	8	1		Cote	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
122	Peter E.Brass	7	1		Key	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
123	Eugene Keshane	8	1		Keesekoose	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
124	Peter A.Badger	7	1		Cote	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
125	Melvin Shingoose	6	1		"	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
126	Leonard Akigan	6	1		"	1									G			" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	52	illness
127	John Bird	10	1		"	1									G			" "		21-9-47	92 ✓	60	
128	John McArthur	13	1		Whitebear					5					G			Farm& wood work		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
129	Norman Whitebear	14	1		"				4						G			" " "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
130	Donald McArthur	12	1		"				4						G			" " "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
131	Morris McArthur	9	1		"	1									G			Housework chores		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
132	Leo McArthur	9	1		"	1									G			" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
133	Albert Daniels	9	1		Peepeekisis	1									G			" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
	TOTALS		51			26	5	3	8	5	2	2								TOTALS	4508	1372	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips School at St Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			9	4	3	4	4	2	2										2392	1560	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little bone		2								G				House Chores		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
111	Frank Peepeetch	10	1		" "				4						G				" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
112	Daniel Keshane	10	1		Keesekoose	1									G				" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
114	Clement Key Keshane	9	1		"	1									G				" "		17-12-46	92 ✓	60	
115	Mindy Touranzo	8	1		Cote	1									G				" "		15-12-46	92 ✓	60	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	9	1		"	1									G				" "		5-1-47	92 ✓	60	
117	David D.Whitehawk	7	1		"	1									G				" "		5-1-47	92 ✓	60	
118	Arnold Sevenright	7	1		"	1									G				" "		23-1-47	92 ✓	60	
119	Campbell Papequash	12	1		Key				4						G				" "		8-6-47	92 ✓	60	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
121	Edward Shingoose	8	1		Cote	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
122	Peter E.Brass	7	1		Key	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
123	Eugene Keshane	8	1		Keesekoose	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
124	Peter A.Badger	7	1		Cote	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
125	Melvin Shingoose	6	1		"	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
126	Leonard Akigan	6	1		"	1									G				" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	52	illness
127	John Bird	10	1		"	1									G				" "		21-9-47	92 ✓	60	
128	John McArthur	13	1		Whitebear					5					G				Farm& wood work		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
129	Norman Whitebear	14	1		"				4						G				" " "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
130	Donald McArthur	12	1		"				4						G				" " "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
131	Morris McArthur	9	1		"	1									G				Housework		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
132	Leo McArthur	9	1		"	1									G				" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
133	Albert Daniels	9	1		Peepeekisis	1									G				" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
	TOTALS		51		TOTALS	26	5	3	8	5	2	2							TOTALS			4508	1372	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips School at St Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						6					g			Sewing House work		21-12-39	92	60	
080	Paula Qwewezance	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		3-3-40	92	60	
085	Joyce Musqua	15		1	"						6					g			" " "		1-9-41	92	60	
089	Thelma Cote	13		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		7-9-41	92	60	
090	Lucy Striaghtnose	13		1	Keesekoose						6				g				" " "		14-9-41	92	60	
092	Margaret Shingoose	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		3-8-41	92	60	
097	Margaret B.Kishane	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		2-2-43	92	60	
098	Lillian Stevenson	14		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-43	92	60	
0100	Mary Severight	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-43	92	60	
0101	Mabel L.Kitcimonia	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		1-10-43	92	60	
0102	Patricia Cote	11		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		1-10-43	92	60	
0103	Doris Musqua	13		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		16-1-44	92	60	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	11		1	"				4							g			" " "		23-1-44	92	60	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		1-3-44	92	60	
0106	Marcellina Qwewezance	10		1	"				4							g			" " "		10-2-44	92	60	
0107	Marie H. Qwewezance	10		1	"				3							g			" " "		14-5-44	92	60	
0108	Hazel Brass	11		1	"				4							g			" " "		14-5-44	92	60	
0111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		5-12-44	92	60	
0112	Jeannette Kakakway	9		1	"				3							g			" " "		12-1-45	92	60	
0113	Josephine Wapash	11		1	"				3							g			" " "		20-2-45	92	60	
0116	Rosie Touranzo	10		1	Cote				3							g			Knitting, mending		1-7-45	92	60	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	10		1	"				3							g			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
0118	Frida B.Severight	9		1	"				3							g			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
0120	Philomene Brass	9		1	Keesekoose				3							g			" "		1-7-45	92	58	illness
0121	Victoria Musqua	12		1	"				3							g			" "		1-7-45	92	60	
0122	Rosie Wa ash	8		1	"		1									g			" "		4-4-46	92	60	
0123	Catherine Severight	9		1	Cote		1									g			" "		1-9-46	92	60	
	TOTALS		51	27	TOTALS	28	5	13	17	11	2	2								TOTALS		6992	4492	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips School at St Philips Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			51	27		28	5	13	17	11	2	2										6992	4492	
0115	Alice Touranzo	15		1	Cote								8			g		Sewing Housework		1-7-45	00 ✗	00 ✓	Pending discharge parents will
0125	Violet Moore	10		1	Shoal River	1										g		Knitting mending		1-9-46	92 ✓	47	illness
0126	Eleanor Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g		" "		27-11-46	92 ✓	56	"
0127	Agnes Stevenson	12		1	"		2									g		" "		15-1146	92 ✓	60	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Littlebone	1										g		" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
0129	Cora Kinistino	7		1	"	1										g		" "		1-12-46	92 ✓	60	
0130	Madeleine Delorme	15		1	Kakiwistahow						6					g		Sewing & Housework		31-12-46	92 ✓	60	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g		Knitting mending		23-3-47	92 ✓	54	illness
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	10		1	"	1											f	" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake	1										g		" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
0137	Carole McArthur	7		1	White Bear	1										g		" "		1-9-47	92 ✓	60	
0138	Jeannette Akigan	4		1	Cote		1									f		None		1-9-47	92 ✓	50	illnees
0139	Rebina Wapash	3		1	Keesekoose	1										f		"		1-9-47	92 ✓	57	"
0140	Joan Bird	7		1	Cote		1										f	"		21-9-47	92 ✓	60	
P 0141	Silvia Favel	6		1	"		1									g		"		21-9-47	61 ✓	40	Home supposs tobe to young according to mother
0142	Evelyn Daniels	13		1	Peepeekesis							7				g		Sewing & house work		1-10 47	92 ✓	60	
0143	Norma Whitebear	12		1	Whitebear			3								g		" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
0144	Josephine McArthur	15		1	"							7				g		" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	12		1	"				4							g		" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
0146	Marie Louise McArthur	14		1	"						6					g		" "		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
0147	Dorothy Whitebear	8		1	"	1										g		Mending		1-10-47	92 ✓	60	
0148	Gracie Eagle	13		1	ValleyRiver						6					g		Sewing & house work		8-10-1947	84 ✓	52	
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	" "	1										g		Mending		8-10-47	84 ✓	52	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	6		1	Cote		1									g		"		19-10-47	73 ✓	46	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	7		1	"		1									g		"		23-11-47	38 ✓	22	
	TOTALS		51	52	TOTALS	44	6	14	18	11	5	4	1							TOTALS	9080	5808	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5080

AVERAGE attendance of pupils registered late during Quarter 90.70 ~~88.1~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

90.70 × 41.25 = 3741.38
90.70 × 3.75 = 340.12
90.70 × 7.50 = 680.25
4761.75

M.T. 12/1/48

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Ind Res School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal Rev C. Ruestoni

Dated April 2nd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this April 5th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PELLY *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res **School at** ST PHILIPS, SASK **on** Keesekoose **Reserve for Quarter ended** 31st March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
63	Lawrence Caldwell	16	1		Keesekoose							7			g			Farm Work Wood work, painting		16-3-38	91	59	
71	Robert Badger	14	1		Cote						6							" " "		1-1-41	91	59	
72	Roland Campeau	13	1		Keesekoose					5					g			" " "		18-1-41	91	59	
73	Noel Genaille	15	1		Cote					5						f		" " "		1-1-41	91	59	
78	Gerald Kakakway	13	1		Keesekoose					5					g			" " "		1-9-41	91	59	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	12	1		"				4						g			House & work Chores		18-1-42	91	59	
80	Antoine Cote	13	1		Cote					5				vg				Farm Wood work, Painting		13-2-42	91	59	
86	David Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose		2								g			House & Work chores		1-10-43	91	59	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	10	1		"			3							g			" "		1-10-43	91	59	
88	Louis Brass	13	1		"		2									f		" " "		14-5-44	91	59	
91	John A. Baldhead	11	1		Cote		2								g			" " "		26-10-44	91	59	
92	Thomas Strongquill	11	1		Keesekoose				4						g			" " "		14-10-44	91	59	
93	John T. Severight	9	1		Cote		2								g			" " "		18-1-45	91	59	
94	Howard Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			3							g			" " "		22-4-45	91	57	111
96	George Touranzo	13	1		Cote			3							g			" " "		1-7-45	91	59	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2	3								f		" " "		1-7-45	91	59	
98	Daniel Musqua	10	1		"		2								g			" " "		1-7-45	91	59	
100	Alphonse Campeau	9	1		"	1										f		" " "		14-3-46	91	59	
101	Robert J Qwewezance	8	1		"	1									g			" " "		1-9-46	91	59	
102	Joseph W. Whitehawk	9	1		Cote	1									g			" " "		1-9-46	91	59	
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler	1									g			" " "		1-9-46	81	50	late after Xmas Holiday
104	Victor Kitcimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" " "		20-10-46	85	55	Late " " "
105	David O'Soup	14			Key	1			4						g			Farm & wood ork		11-11-46	91	59	
106	Desmond Key	12	1		"				4						g			" " "		11-11-46	91	59	
107	Norman Papequash	8	1		"	1									g			House Chores		11-11-46	91	59	
108	David Paul Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1									g			" "		13-11-46	81	50	Late after Xmas Holidays
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone	1										f		" "		1-12-46	91	59	
111	Frank Peepeetch	11	1		" "				4						g			" "		1-12-46	91	59	
	TOTALS	2	28		TOTALS	8	6	3	5	4	1	1						TOTALS			2522	1628	

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Ind Res. School at St Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			8	6	3	5	4	1	1										2528	1628	
112	Daniel Keshane	10	1		Keesekoose	1									g				House chores		1-12-46	91	59	
114	Clement Key	9	1		"	1									G				" "		17-12-46	91	59	
115	Mindy Touranzo	8	1		Cote	1									g				" "		15-12-46	91	59	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	9	1		"	1									g				" "		5-1-47	91	59	
117	David D.Whitehawk	7	1		"	1									g				" "		5-1-47	91	59	
118	Arnold Severight	7	1		"	1									g				" "		23-3-47	91	59	
119	Cam bell Panequash	13	1		Key				4						g				Farm & Wood work		8-6-47	91	59	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake	1									g				House chores		1-9-47	91	59	
121	Edward Shingoose	8	1		Cote	1									g				" "		1-9-47	91	59	
122	Peter E. Bruce	8	1		Key	1									g				" "		1-9-47	91	59	
123	Eugene Keshane	8	1		Keesekoose	1									g				" "		1-9-47	91	59	
124	Peter A.Badger	7	1		Cote	1									g				" "		1-9-47	87	55	late after Xmas
125	Melvin Shingoose	6	1		"	1									g						1-9-47	91	59	
126	Leonard Akigan	7	1		"	1									g				" "		1-9-47	91	59	
127	John Bird	10	1		"	1									g				" "		1-10-47	91	59	
128	John McArthur	13	1		Whitebear					5					g				Farm & wood work		1-10-47	91	59	
129	Norman Whitebear	14	1		"				4						g				" " "		1-10-47	91	59	
130	Donald McArthur	12	1		"				4						g				" House Chores		1-10-47	91	59	
131	Morris McArthur	9	1		"	1									g				" . "		1-10-47	91	55	ill
132	Leo McArthur	9	1		"		2								g				" "		1-1 -47	91	59	
133	Albert Daniels	9	1		Peepeekisis	1										f			" "		1-1047	91	59	
	TOTALS	49	49		TOTALS	24	7	3	8	5	1	1									TOTALS	4429	2859	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Ind Res School at St Philips Susk on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						24	7	3	8	5	1	1										4429	2859	
078	Audrey Qwewezance	15		1	Keesekoose						6					G			Sewing, House work		21-12-39	91	59	
080	Paula Qwewezance	15		1	"						6					G		F	" " "		3-3-40	91	59	
085	Joyce Musqua	15		1	"						6					G			" " "		1-9-41	91	59	
089	Thelma Cote	13		1	Cote						6					G			" " "		7-9-41	91	59	
090	Lucy Straightnose	14		1	Keesekoose						6					G			" " "		7-9-41	91	50	late after Xmas Holidays
092	Margaret Shingoose	13		1	Cote				4							G			" " "		3-9-41	91	59	
097	Margaret B. Kishane	14		1	Keesekoose				4									F	" " "		2-2-43	76	46	Transferred to McIntosh
098	Lillian Stevenson	14		1	"				4							G			" " "		1-9-43	91	59	
0100	Mary Severight	12		1	Cote				4								F		" " "		1-9-43	91	59	
0101	Mabel L.Kitcimonia	11		1	Keesekoose			3								G			" " "		1-10-43	91	59	
0102	Patricia Cote	12		1	Cote			3								G			" " "		1-10-43	91	59	
0103	Doris Musqua	13		1	Keesekoose				4								F		" " "		16-1-44	60	38	Discharged M.D. Order
0104	Clara Qwewezance	12		1	"				4							G			" " "		23-1-44	91	59	
0105	Gloria Qwewezance	14		1	"						6					G			" " "		1-3-44	91	59	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	11		1	"				4							G			" " "		10-2-44.	91	59	
00107	Marie H.Qwewezance	11		1	"			3								G			" " "		14-5-44	91	59	
0108	Hazel Brass	11		1	"			3								G			" " "		14-5-44	91	59	
0111	Mary Ann Qwe ezance	13		1	"				4							G			" " "		5-12-44	91	59	
0112	Jeannette Kakakway	9		1	"			3								G			" " "		12-1-45	91	59	
0113	Josephine Wapash	12		1	"			3								G			" " "		20-2-45	91	59	
0115	Alice Tourango	15		1	Cote							7				G			" " "		1-7-45	81	50	Late to come back
0116	Rosie Touranzo	10		1	"			3								G			Knitting Mending		1-7-45	91	59	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	10		1	"			3								G			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
0118	Frida B.Severight	9		1	"			3								G			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
0120	Philomene Brass	10		1	Keesekoose			3								G			" "		1-7-45	91	59	
0121	Victoria Musqua	12		1	"			3									F		" "		1-7-45	91	59	
0122	Rosie Wapash	9		1	"	1										G			" "		4-4-46	91	59	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	25	7	14	16	7	2										TOTALS	6830	4462	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 602-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips Srek on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	27		25	7	14	16	5	7	2										6830	4400	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	9		1	Cote	1										G			Knitting mending		1-9-46	91	59	
0125	Violet Moore	9		1	Shoal River	1										G			" "		1-9-46	91	59	
0126	Eleanor Qwewezance	9		1	Keesek ose	1										G			"		27-11-46	91	59	
0127	Agnes Stevenson	12		1	"		2									G			" "		15-1-46	91	59	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone	1										G			"		1-12-46	91	59	
0129	Cora Kinistino	8		1	" "	1											F		none		1-12-46	91	59	
0130	Madeleine Delorme	16		1	Makiwistahow						6					G			Sewing &Housework		31-12-46	91	56	illness
0131	Violet WHitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										G			Mending		23-3-47	91	59	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	10		1	"	1										G			"		1-9-47	91	59	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake	1										G			Knitting mending		1-9-47	91	59	
0137	Carol McArthur	8		1	Whitebear	1										G			" "		1-9-47	91	59	
0138	Jeannette Akigen	4		1	Cote											G			None		1-9-47	91	59	
0139	Rabina Wapash	4		1	Keesekoose														"		1-9-47	91	59	
0140	Joan Bird	7		1	Cote	1										G			"		21-9-47	91	59	
0142	Evelyn Daniels	13		1	Peepeskesis							7				G			Sewing & Housework		1-10-47	91	59	
0143	Norma Whitebear	12		1	Whitebear			3								G			" "		1-10-47	91	59	
0144	Josephine McArthur	13		1	"							7				G			" "		1-10-47	91	59	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	12		1	"				4							G			" "		1-10-47	91	59	
0146	Marie Louise McArthur	14		1	"						6					G			" "		1-10-47	91	59	
0147	Dorothy Whitebear	8		1	"	1										G			Mending		1-10-47	91	59	
0148	Gracie Eagle	13		1	Valley River						6					G			Sewing &House work		8-10-47	97	47	
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	" "	1										G			Mending		8-10-47	91	59	
0150	Barbara Kakekway	7		1	Keesekoose	1										G			nending		19-10-47	91	59	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	8		1	Cote	1										G			"		23-11-47	91	59	
	TOTALS		49	51	TOTALS	39	8	15	17	5	10	4							TOTALS			9014	5801	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

Hospital -ill

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... ~~9048~~ 9014

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 99.05

allow 90+9 supps.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... $

99 X $2.50 = $247.50

177. $83.59

$6,081.09

KHD 16.4.48

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

35

Training Division
JUL 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips 2nd Res School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1948

Principal Rev. A. Ruston

Dated July 5th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Peeley apmee

this July 6th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
63	Lawrence Caldwell	16	1		Keesekoose							7			G				Farm work Wood work painting		16-3-38	91	55	
71	Robert Badger	14	1		Cote						6				G				" " " "		1-1-41	91	55	
72	Roland Campeau	13	p1		Keesekoose					5					G				" " " "		18-1-41	91	55	
73	Noel Genaille	15	1		Cote					5					G				" " " "		1-4-41	91	55	
78	Gerald Kakakway	13	1		Keesekoose					5						G			" " " "		1-9-41	91	55	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	12	1		"				4						G				House & work chores		18-1-42	91	55	
80	Antoine Cote	13	1		Cote					5					VG				Farm work Woodwork , Painting		13-9-42	91	55	
86	David Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose		2								G				House & Work chores		1-10-43	91	55	
87	Leanard Kitcimonia	11	1		"			3							G				" " " "		1-10-43	91	55	
88	Louis Brass	13	1		"		2								G				" " "		14-5-44	91	55	
90	Albert Baldhead	12	1		Cote		2								VG				" " "		26-10-44	91	55	
92	Thomas Strongquill	12	1		Keesekoose				4						G				" " "		14-10-44	91	55	
93	John T.Severight	9	1		Cote		2								G				" " "		18-1-45	91	53	111
94	Howard Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			3							G				" " "		22-4-45	91	55	
96	Georgs Touranzo	13	1		Cote			3							G				" " "		1-7-45	91	55	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			3							G				" " "		1-7-45	91	55	
98	Daniel Musqua	10	1		"			2							G				" " "		1-7-45	91	55	
100	Alphonse Campeau	9	1		"	1										F			" " "		14-3-46	91	55	
101	Robert James Qwewezance	8	1		"	1									G				" " "		1-9-46	91	51	111
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	9	1		Cote	1									G				" " "		1-9-46	91	55	
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler	1									G				" " "		1-9-46	91	55	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	8	1		Keesekoose	1									G				" " "		20-10-46	91	55	
105	David O'Soup	14	1		Key					4					G				Farm &woodwork		11-11-46	91	55	
106	Desmond Key	12	1		"					4					G				" "		11-11-46	91	55	
107	Norman Papequash	8	1		"	1									G				House Chores		11-11-46	91	55	
108	David Paul Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1									G				" "		13-11-46	91	55	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone	1										F			" "		1-12-46	91	55	
111	Frank Peepeeteh	11	1		" "	1				4					G				" "		1-12-46	91	55	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	6	3	5	4	1	1									TOTALS	2548	1534	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Ind School School at St Philips Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			8	6	3	5	4	1	1										2548	1534	
112	Damhel Keshane	10	1		Keesekoose		2									G		House chores		1-12-46	91	55	
114	Clement Key	9	1		"	1										G		" "		17-12-46	91	55	
115	Mindy Touranzo	8	1		Cote	1										G		" "		15-12-46	91	55	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	9	1		"	1										G		" "		5-1-47	91	55	
117	David Whitehawk	7	1		"	1										G		" "		5-1-47	91	55	
118	Arnold Severight	7	1		"	1										G		" "		25-3-47	91	55	
119	Campbell Papequash	13	1		Key				4							G		Farm & woodwork		8-6-47	91	55	
120	Samuel Shatash	9	1		Nut Lake	1										G		House chores		1-9-47	91	47	111
121	Edward Shingoose	8	1		Cote	1										G		" "		1-9-47	91	55	
122	Peter E.Brass	8	1		Key	1										G		" "		1-9-47	91	53	111
123	Eugene Keshane	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G		" "		1-9-47	91	55	
124	Peter A.Badger	7	1		Cote	1										G		" "		1-9-47	91	52	111
125	Melvin Shingoose	6	1		"	1										G		" "		1-9-47	91	55	
126	Leonard Akigan	7	1		"	"										G		" "		1-9-47	91	44	111
127	John Bird	10	1		"	1										G		" "		1-10-47	91	55	
128	John McArthus	13	1		Whitebear						5					G		Farm & Woodwork		1-10-47	91	55	
129	Norman Whitebear	14	1		"					4						G		" "		1-10-47	91	55	
130	Donald McArthur	12	1		"					4						G		" House chores		1-10-47	91	55	
131	Morris McArthur	9	1		"	1										G		" " "		1-10-47	91	52	1111
132	Leo McArthur	9	1		"			3								G		House chores		1-10-47	91	55	
133	Albert Daniels	9	1		Peepeekisis	1										G		" "		1-10-47	91	55	
	TOTALS		49		TOTALS	2	3	8	3	8	5	1	1					TOTALS			4459	2673	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Ind.Res School at St Phipips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4459	2673	
			49			23	8	3	8	5	1	1												
078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	16		1	Keesekoose						6					g			Sewing House work		21-12-39	91	55	
080	Paula Qwewezance	15		1	"						6					g			" " "		3-3-40	91	55	
085	Joyce Musqua	16		1	"						6					g			" " "		1-9-41	91	55	
089	Thelma Cote	13		1	Cote						6					g			" " "		7-9-41	91	55	
090	Lucy Straightnose	14		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		7-9-41	91	55	
092	Margaret Shingoose	13		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		3-9-41	91	55	
098	Lillian Stevens n	14		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		1-9-43	91	55	
0100	Mary Severight	13		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-43	91	55	
0101	Mabel L.Kitoimonia	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		1-10-43	91	55	
0102	Patricia Cote	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		1-10-43	91	55	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose			3	4							g			" " "		23-1-44	91	55	
D 0105	Gloria Qwewezance	15		1	"						6					f			" " "		1-3-44	30	22	Dishonorable discharge
0106	Marceline Qwewezance	11		1	"				4							g			" " "		10-2-44	91	55	
0107	MaRie Helen Qwewezance	11		1	"			3								g			" " "		14-5-44	91	55	
0108	Hazel Brass	12		1				3								g			" " "		14-5-44	91	55	
D 0111	Mary Ann Qwewezance	14		1	"				4							f			" " "		5-12-44	30	22	Dishonourable discharge
0112	Jeannette Kakakway	10		1	"			3								g			" " "		12-1-45	91	55	
0113	Josephine Wapash	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		20-2-45	91	55	
0115	Alice Touranzo	15		1	Cote							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	91	55	
0116	Rosie Tourenzo	10		1	"			3								g			Knit ting mending		1-7-45	91	55	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	10		1	"			3								g			" "		1-7-45	91	55	
0118	Frida B.Severight	10		1	"			3								g			" "		1-7-45	91	55	
0120	Philomene Brass	10		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" "		1-7145	91	55	
0121	VictoriaMusqua	12		1	"			3								f			" "		1-7-45	91	36	111.10 days in hospital
0122	Rosie Wapash	9		1	"	1										g			" "		4-4-46	91	55	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-46	91	55	
0125	Violet Moore	9		1	Shoal River	1										g			" "		1-9-46	91	55	
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	26	8	14	14	5	7	2									TOTALS	6794	4073	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips. sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	27		26	8	14	145	7	2											6794	4073	
0126	Eleanor Qwewesance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			knitting mending		27-11-46	91	55	
0127	Agnes Stevenson	11		1	"		2									g			" "		15-11-46	91	55	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone	1										g			" "		1-12-46	91	55	
0129	Cora Kinistino	9		1	" "	1											f		" "		1-12-46	91	55	
0130	Madeleine Delorme	16		1	Kakiwistaho						6				vg				Sewing house work		31-12-46	91	55	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	7		1	Cpote	1										g			Mending		23-3-47	91	55	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	10		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-47	91	55	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake	1										g			"		1-9-47	91	55	
0137	Carol McArthur	8		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-47	91	55	
0138	Jeannette Anigan	4		1	Cote	1													None		1-9-47	91	55	
0139	Rabina Wapash	4		1	Keesekoose	1													None		1-9-47	91	55	
0140	Joan Bird	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		21-9-47	91	55	
0142	Evelyn Daniels	14		1	Peepeekisis							7				g			Sewing House work		1-10-47	91	55	
0143	Norma Whitebear	12		1	Whitebear			3								g			" " "		1-10-47	91	55	
0144	Josephine McArthur	16		1	"							7				g			" " "		1-10-47	91	55	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-10-47	91	55	
0146	Marie Louise McArthur	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		1-10-47	91	55	
0147	Dorothy Whitebear	8		1	"	1										g			Mending		1-10-47	91	55	
0148	Gracie Eagle	13		1	Valley River						6					g			Sewing House work		8-10-47	91	55	
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	" "	1													Mending		8-10-47	91	55	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	7		1	Keksekoose	1										g			"		19-10-47	91	55	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	8		1	Cote	1										g			"		23-11-47	91	55	
	TOTALS		49	45	TOTALS	40	9	15	15	5	10	4									TOTALS	8796	5283	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8796

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.66

Allowed 90 + 6.66 Supps.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

96.66 x 52.50 = 5,074.65

1770 = 862.69

5,937.34

161.44

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Ind Res School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 48

Principal Rev A Duncan

Dated Oct 5th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Brupau
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this October 7th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 63	Lawrence Caldwell	16	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Farm Work,woodwork Painting		16-3-38	62	--	Pending discharge age limit
71	Robert Badger	15	1		Cote							7				g			" " "		1-1-41	92	18	
D 72	Reland Campeau	14	1		Keekekoose					5						g			" " "		18-1-41	62	--	Transferred to Camperville
D 73	Noel Genaille	15	1		Cote					5						g			" " "		1-4-41	62	--	Pending discharge Be 16 in 2 Mh
78	Gerald Kakakway	13	1		Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		1-9-41	92	18	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		18-1-42	92	18	
80	Antoine Cote	13	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		13-9-42	92	18	
D 86	David Campeau	12	1		Keesekoose		2									g			House & work"chores		1-10-43	62	77	Transferred to Camperville
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	11	1		"				4										" " "		1-10-43	92	18	
88	Louis Brass	13	1		"			3								g			" " "		14-5-44	92	18	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		26-10-44	92	12	Late
92	Thomas Strongquill	12	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		14-10-44	92	18	
93	John T.Severight	10	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		18-1-45	92	18	
94	Howard Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekose				4							g			" " "		22-4-45	92	18	
D 96	George Touranze	13	1		Cote			3							g				" " "		1-7-45	62	--	Day School
97	Kennethm Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			3							g				" " "		1-7-45	92	18	
98	Daniel Musqua	11	1		"			3							g				" " "		1-7-45	92	18	
D 100	Alphonse Campeau	10	1		"		1									f			" " "		14-3-46	62	--	Transferred to Camperville
101	Reubert James Qwewezance	8	1		"			2							g				" " "		1-9-46	92	18	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	9	1		Cote			2							g				" " "		1-9-46	92	18	
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler			2							g				" " "		1-9-46	92	18	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	9	1		Keesekoose			2							g				" " "		20-10-46	92	18	
105	David O'Soup	14	1		Key					5					g				Farm & wood work		11-11-46	92	18	
106	Desmond Key	12	1		Key					5					g				" " "		11-11-46	92	18	
107	Norman Papequash	8	1		"			2							g				House chores		11-11-46	92	18	
108	David Paul Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose			2							g				" "		13-11-46	92	18	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little b one			2								f			" "		1-12-46	92	18	
111	Frank Peeppetch	11	1		" "					5					g				" "		1-12-46	92	18	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	8	6	2	7	2	2									TOTALS	2396	390	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian [illegible] School at St Philips , Sask on [illegible]eesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			1	8	6	2	7	2	2										2396	390	
112Da	Daniel Keshane	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			House chores		1-12-46	92	18	
114	Clement Key	10	1		"		2												" "		17-12-46	62	88 --	Not back yet Back on 31st at night
115	Mindyn Touranso	9	1		Cote		2												" "		15-12-46	62	---	" " "
116	John Edward Whitehawk	10	1		Cote		2									g			" "		5-1-47	92	18	
117	David Whitehawk	8	1		"		"									g			" "		5-1-47	92	18	
118	Arnold Severight	7	1		"	1										g			" "		25-3-47	92	18	
119	Campbell Papequash	13	1		Key					5						g			Farm& wood work		8-6-47	92	18	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake		2									g			House chores		1-9-47	92	18	
121	Edward Shingoose	8	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
122	Peter E.Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
123	Eugene Keshane	8	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
124	Peter A.Badger	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
125	Melvin Shingoose	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
126	Leonard Akigan	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
127	John Bird	10	1		"		1												" "		1-10-47	62	--	Not back yet
128	John McArthur	13	1		Whitebear							6				g			Farm& Wood work		1-10-47	92	18	
129	Norman Whitebear	14	1		"				4										" " "		1-10-47	62	--	Day School at Whitebear res.
130	Donald McArthur	12	1		"					5						g			" " "		1-10-47	92	18	
131	Morris McArthur	10	1		"			2								g			House chores		1-10-47	92	18	
132	Leo McArthur	10	1		"			2								g			" "		1-10-47	92	18	
133	Albert Daniels	10		1	Peeppeekisis			2								g			" "		1-10-47	92	18	
134	Joseph Noel Sheepskin	13	1		Whitebear					5						g			Farm &Wood work		6-9-47	24	18	
135	Mac McArthur	7	1		"		1												House chores		6-9-47	24	18	
136	Francis McArthur	7	1		"		1									g			" "		6-9-47	24	18	
137	Vernon Brass	7	1		Key		1									g			" "		6-9-47	24	18	
138	Leo Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-47	24	18	
139	Donald Eagle	6	1		Valley River	1										g			" "		6-9-47	24	18	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	12	18	7	3	10	3	2									TOTALS	4352	804	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55			12	18	7	3	10	3	2										4352	804	
D 078	Audrey J.Qwewezance	16		1	Keesekoose					6						g			Sewing House work		21-12-39	62	--	Pending discharge age limit
D 080	Paula Qwewezance	15		1	"					6							f		" " "		3-3-40	62	--	" " soon be 16
D 085	Joyce Musqua	16		1	"					6						g			" " "		1-9-41	62	--	" " age limit
D 089	Thelma Cote	13		1	Cote					6						g			" " "		7-9-41	62	---	Day school
D 090	Lucy Straightnose	14		1	Keesekoose					6						g			" " "		7-9-41	62	--	" " at Cote
D 092	Margaret Shingoose	13		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		3-9-41	62	--	" "
098	Lillian Stevenson	14		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		1-9-43	92	18	
D 0100	Mary Severight	14		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-43	62	--	Mending Discharge not fit for sch
D 0101	Mabel L.Kitwimonia	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		1-10-43	62	--	Transferred to Lestock by parents
D 0102	Patricia Cote	12		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		1-10-43	62	--	Day school
0104	Clara Qwewezance	12		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		23-1-44	92	18	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	11		1	"					5						g			" " "		10-2-44	92	18	
0107	Marie Helen Qwewezance	11		1	"				4							g			" " "		14-5-44	92	18	
0108	Hazel Brass	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		14-5-44	92	18	
0112	Janet Kakakway	10		1	"				4							g			" " "		12-1-45	92	18	
0113	Josephine Wapash	12		1	"				4							g			# " "		20-2-45	92	18	
D 0115	Alice Touranzo	16		1	Cote							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	62	-18-	Pending Discharge age limit
D 0116	Rosie Touranzo	10		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-7-45	62	--	Day School
0118	Frida B.Severight	10		1	"				3							g			Knitting mending		1-7-45	92	18	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	11		1	"				3							g			" "		1-7-45	92	18	
0120	Philomene Brass	10		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" "		1-7-45	92	18	
0121	Victoria Musqua	12		1	"			3								g			" "		1-7-45	62	18	
0122	Rosie Wapash	9		1	"		2									g			" "		4-4-46	92	18	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	10		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-46	92	18	
0125	Violet Moore	10		1	Sheal River1														" "		1-9-46	62	--	not back yet Back on 2 Oct
0126	Eleanor Qwewezance	9		1	Keekekoose		2									g			" "		27-11-46	92	18	
D 0127	Agnes Stevenson	12		1	"		2												" "		15-11-46	62	--	
	TOTALS		55	27	TOTALS	13	22	14	9	13	8	3									TOTALS	6446	1056	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in Must come long [illegible] grand mother

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philip Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55	27		13	22	14	9	13	8	3										6446	1056	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone		2												Knitting Mending		1-12-46	92	18	
0129	Cora Kinistino	9		1	" "		2												" "		1-12-46	92	18	
0130	Madeleine Delorme	16		1	" "						6								Sewing House work		31-12-46	62	--	Pending Discharge
0131	Violet Whitehawk	8		1	Cote		2												Knitting Mending		23-3-47	92	18	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	10		1	"	1													" "		1-9-47	92	18	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake		2												" "		1-9-47	92	18	
0137	Carol McArthur	8		1	Whitebear		2												" "		1-9-47	92	18	
0138	Janet Akigam	5		1	Cote	1													" none "		1-9-47	92	18	
0139	Rabina Wapash	5		1	Keeseekoose	1													none		1-9-47	92	18	
0140	Joan Bird	8		1	Cote	1													Knitting		1-9-47	62	18	not back yet
0141	Silvia Favel	7		1	"	1													none		30-9-48	1	1	
0142	Evelyn Daniels	14		1	Peepeekisis							7							Sewing House work		1-10-47	92	18	
0143	Norma Whitebear	13		1	Whitebear			3											" " "		1-10-47	62	--	Day shhol at Whitebear
0144	Josephine McArthur	16		1	"							7							" " "		1-10-47	62	--	Pendimg Discharge age limit
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	13		1	"				4										" " "		1-10-47	92	18	
0146	Marie Louise McArthur	15		1	"							7							" " "		1-10-47	92	18	
0147	Dorothy Whitebear	8		1	"		1								v				Mending		1-10-47	62	--	Day School at Whitebear Res.
0148	Gracie Eagle	13		1	Valley River						6								Sewing House work		8-10-47	62	--	Sick in Brandon San
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	" "	1													Mending		8-10-47	92	18	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	7		1	Keeseekoose	1													None		19-10-47	92	18	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	8		1	Cote	1													"		23-10-47	92	18	
0152	Edith Redwood	11		1	Cowessess			3								g			Mending Knitting		1-9-48	30	18	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	10		1	Cowessess		2									g			" "		1-9-48	30	18	
0154	Beverly Redwood	8		1	"		1									g			" "		1-9-48	30	18	
0155	Joan Caminghay (Ryder)	9		1	Whitebear		2									g			" "		1-9-48	30	18	
0156	Philoraine Cote	7		1	Valley River	1										g			None		7-9-48	23	18	
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key				4							g			House work		7-9-48	23	18	
	TOTALS		55	54	TOTALS	24	29	16	11	13	10	6									TOTALS	8273	1417	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			55	54		24	2916	11	1310	6												8273	1417	
0158	Velma R. Daniels	7		1	Peeppekisis	1										g			none		1-9-48	30	18	
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	30	18	
0160	Irene Cominghay(Ryder)	7		1	"	1													"		1-9-48	30	18	
0161	Maria Crane	5		1	Key	1													"		1-9-48	30	18	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1													"		7-9-48	23	18	
0163	Geraleine Whitehawk	6		1	"	1													"		7-9-48	23	18	
0164	Elenor Whitehawk	7		1	"	1													"		30-9-48	1	1	
	TOTALS		55	61	TOTALS	31	2916	11	1310	6											TOTALS	8446	1526	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... ~~8446~~ 8410

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ... ~~91.84~~ 91.42

allowed 90 + 1,42 Supp

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

91.42 X 62.75 = $5,736.61

16.10.48

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philip's Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 48

Principal Rev. A. Tourtellotte

Dated December 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this January 4th 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
71	Robert Badger	15	1		Cote							7				g			Farm, woodwork, Painting		16-3-38	92	57	
78	Gerald Kakakway	13	1		Keesek ose						6					g			" " "		1-9-41	92	57	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		18-1-42	92	57	
80	Antoine Cote	13	1		Cote						6					g			" " "		13-9-42	92	57	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	11	1		Keesekoose				4							g			House & work chores		1-10-43	92	57	
88	Louis Brass	13	1		"			3								g			" " "		14-5-44	92	57	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		26-10-44	92	57	
92	Thomas Steongquill	12	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		14-10-44	92	57	
93	John T.Severight	10	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		18-1-45	92	57	
94	Howard Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose				4						vg				" " "		22-4-45	92	57	
97	Kenneth Qwewezance	10	1		"			3									f		" " "		1-7-45	92	57	
98	Daniel Musqua	11	1		"			3								g			" " "		1-7-45	92	57	
101	Robert James Qwewezance	9	1		"		2									g			" " "		1-9-46	92	57	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	9	1		Cote		2								g				" " "		1-9-46	92	57	
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler		2									g			" " "		1-9-46	92	57	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	9	1		Keesekoose		?									g			" " "		20-10-46	92	57	
105	David O'Soup	15	1		Key						5					g			Farm & Woodwork		11-11-46	92	57	
106	Desmond Key	13	1		"						5					g			" "		11-11-46	92	57	
107	Norman Papequash	8	1		"		2										f		House chores		11-11-46	92	57	
108	David Paul Qwewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2										f		" "		13-11-46	92	57	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone		2											b	" "		1-12-46	92	57	
111	Frank Peepeetch	11	1		" "						5					g			" "		1-12-46	92	57	
112	Daniel Kishane	11	1		Keesekoose				3							g			" "		1-12-46	92	57	
114	Clement Key	10	1		"		2									g			" "		17-12-46	92	57	
116	John Edward Whitehawk	10	1		Cote		2										f		" "		5-1-47	92	57	
117	David Whitehawk	8	1		"		2									g			" "		5-1-47	92	57	
118	Arnold Severight	7	1		"	1										g			" "		25-3-47	92	57	
119	Campbell Papequash	13	1		Key						5					g			Farm& Wood work		8-6-47	92	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	10	6	2	6	2	1									TOTALS	2576	1596	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dd 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips . Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			1	10	6	2	6	2	1										2576	1596	
120	Samuel Shatasch	9	1		Nut Lake		2									g			House chores		1-9-47	92	57	
121	Edward Shingoose	9	1		Cote		2												" "		1-9-47	92	57	
122	Peter Ed Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	55	111
123	Eugene Kishane	8	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
124	Peter A.Badger	8	1		Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-47	92	57	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
126	Leonard Akigan	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
128	John McArthur	14	1		Whitebear						6					g			Farm & Woodwork		1-10-47	92	57	
130	Donald McArthur	13	1		"					5						g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
131	Morris McArthur	10	1		"		2												House Chores		1-10-47	92	57	
132	Leo McArthur	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
133	Albert Daniels	10	1		Peepeekisis		2									g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
134	Joseph Noel Sheepskin	13	1		Whitebear					5						g			Farm & wood work		6-9-48	92	53	home for Xmas Holidays
135	MacNeil McArthur	7	1		"	1										g			House chores		6-9-48	92	34	illness & gone home Xmas Holida
136	Francis McArthur	7	1		"	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
137	Vernon Brass	7	1		Key	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
138	Leo Qwewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
139	Donald Eagle	6	1		Valley River	1													" "		6-9-48	92	57	
— 140	Hector Stevenson	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-11-48	61	37	came late
— 141	David A.Qwewezance	9	1		"	1										g			" "		3-11-48	59	29	came late
	TOTALS		48		TOTALS	12	15	7	2	8	3	1							TOTALS			4353	2661	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			48			12	15	7	2	8	3	1										4353	2661	
098	Lillian Stevenson	15		1	Keesekoose					5						G			Sewing House work		1-9-43	92	57	
0104	Clara Qwewezance	12		1	"					5						G			" " "		23-1-44	92	57	
0106	Marcelline Qwewezance	11		1	"					5						G			" " "		10-2-44	92	57	
0107	Marie Helen Qwewezance	11		1	"			3								G			" " "		14-5-44	92	57	
0108	Hazel Brass	12		1	"				4							G			" " "		14-5-44	92	57	
0112	Janet Kakakway	10		1	"			3								G			" " "		12-1-45	92	57	
0113	Josephine Wapash	12		1	"			3									F		" " "		20-2-45	92	57	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	11		1	Cote			3								G			" " "		1-7-45	92	57	
0118	Frida B.Severight	11		1	"			3								G			" " "		1-7-45	92	57	
0120	Philomene Brass	11		1	Keesekoose			3								G			" " "		1-7-45	92	57	
0121	Victoria Musqua	13		1	"				4							G			" " "		1-7-45	92	57	
0122	Rosie Wapash	10		1	"		2									G			Knitting Mending		4-4-46	92	57	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	10		1	Cote		2									G			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
0125	Violet Moore	10		1	Sheal River		2									G			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
0126	Eleanor Qwewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									G			" "		27-11-46	92	57	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone		2									G			" "		1-12-46	92	57	
0129	Cora Kinistino	9		1	" "		2										F		" "		1-12-46	92	57	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	8		1	Cote		2									G			" "		23-3-47	92	57	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	10		1	"	1											F		" "		1-9-47	92	57	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake		2									G			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
0137	Carol McArthur	9		1	Whitebear		2									G			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
0138	Janet Akigan	5		1	Cote	1											F		None		1-9-47	92	57	
0139	Rabina Wapash	5		1	Keesekoose	1											F		"		1-9-47	92	57	
0141	Silvia Favel	7		1	Cote	1											F		"		30-9-48	92	57	
0142	Evelyn Daniels	14		1	Peepeekisis							7				G			Sewing House work		1-10-47	92	57	
0145	Rose Marie Alice McArthur	12		1	Whitebear				4							G			" " "		1-10-47	92	57	
0146	Marie Louise McArthur	15		1	"							7				G			" " "		1-10-47	92	57	
	TOTALS		48	47	TOTALS	16	24	13	5	11	3	3									TOTALS	6837	4200	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian R.C. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			48	27		16	24	13	5	11	3	3										6837	4200	
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	Valley River	1										g			mending		8-10-47	92	54	gone home for Xmas Holidays
0150	Barbara Kakakway	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		19-10-47	92	57	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	8		1	Cote	1										g			"		23-10-47	92	57	
0152	Edith Redwood	11		1	Cowessess			3								g			" Knitting		1-9-48	92	57	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	10		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0154	Beverly Redwood	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	57	
0155	Joan Caminghay(Ryder)	9		1	Whitebear		2									g			" Knitting		1-9-48	92	57	
0156	Philoraine Cote	6		1	Valley River	1										g			None		7-9-48	92	57	
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key				4							g			Sewing House work		7-9-48	92	57	
0158	Velma R.Daniels	7		1	Peepeekisis	1										g			mending		1-9-48	92	57	
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	57	
0160	Irene Caminghay(Ryder)	7		1	"	1										f			None		1-9-48	92	57	
0161	Maria Crane	5		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	57	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		7-9-48	92	57	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	6		1	"	1										g			"		7-9-48	92	57	
0164	Elenor Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										f			"		30-9-48	92	57	
— 0165	Mathilda Brass	13		1	Key					5						g			Mending &House work		3-11-48	58	33	Came late
— 0166	Edith Qwewezance	6		1	Keesekoose	1													none		21st11-48	40	23	" "
— 0167	Lillian Quewezance	7		1	"	1													"		21-11-48	40	23	" "
— 0168	Virginian Musqua	7		1	"	1													"		27-11-48	34	18	
— 0169	Cora Quewezance	7		1	"	1													"		1-12-48	31	13	
TOTALS			48	48	TOTALS	32	26	14	6	12	3	3							TOTALS			8512	5214	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

" " 8511

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8511 8572

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 92.51 x 62.75 = $5805.00

8511

MT 8/1/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return. use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Indian Res School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 49

Principal Rev. A. Turcotte

Dated April 1st 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

Dated at Kamsack, Sask. this MAR 31 1949 19

Petly Agency,

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips , Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
71	Robert Badger	15	1		Cote							7				g			Farm,woodwork,Painting		16-3-38	90	57	work ;Helping farmer
78	Gerald Kakakway	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		1-9-41	90	60	
79	Magnus Kitcimenia	13	1		"					5						g			". " "		18-1-42	90	60	
80	Antoine Cote	14	1		Cote						6				vg				" " "		13-9-42	90	60	
87	Leonard Kitcimenia	11	1		Keesekoose				4							g			House & work Chores		1-10-43	90	60	
88	Louis Brass	13	1		"			3											" " "		14-5-44	90	60	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		26-10-44	90	59	ill
92	Thomas Strongquill	18	1		Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		14-10-44	90	60	
93	John T.Severight	10	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		18-1-45	90	60	
94	Howard Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose				4						vg				" " "		22-4-45	90	60	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	11	1		"			3									f		" "c "		1-7-45	90	60	
98	Dankel Musqua	11	1		"			3								g			" " "		1-7-45	90	60	
101	Robert James Quewezance	9	1		"		2									g			" " "		1-9-46	90	60	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	9	1		Cote		2									g			" " "		1-9-46	90	60	
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler		2									g			" " "		1-9-46	0	0	Attending Tantallon School
104	Victor Kitcimenia	9	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" " "		20-10-46	90	60	
105	David O'Soup	15	1		Key						5					g			Farm & woodwork		11-11-46	90	60	
106	Desmond Key	13	1		"						5					g			" "		11-11-46	90	60	
107	Norman Papequash	9	1		"			2								g			House chores		11-11-46	90	60	
108	David Paul Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			2								g			" "		13-11-46	90	60	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone			2										b	" "		1-12-46	90	60	
111	Frank Peepeetch	11	1		" "						5					g			" "		1-12-46	90	60	
112	D niel Kishane	12	1		Keesekoose				3							g			" "		1-12-46	90	60	
114	Clement Key	10	1		"			2								vg			" "		17-12-46	90	60	
116	John Ed.Whitehawk	10	1		Cote			2										f	" "		5-1-47	90	60	
117	David whitehawk	8	1		"			2								g			" "		5-1-47	90	60	
118	Arnold Severight	8	1		"		1									g			" "		25-3-47	90	60	
119	Campbell Papequash	14	1		Key						5								Farm & woodwork		8-6-48	--~~90~~	--90	Attending day school at Key
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	10	6	2	6	2	1									TOTALS	2340	1556	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			1	10	6	2	6	2	1										2340	1556	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake		2									g			House chores		1-9-47	90	60	
121	Edward Shingoose	9	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-47	90m	60	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	9	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
123	Eugene Kishane	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
124	Peter A. Badger	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
126	Leonard Akigan	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
128	John McArthur	14	1		Whitebear					5	6					g			Farm & Woodwork		1-10-47	90	60	
130	Donald McArthur	13	1		"					5						g			House chores		1-10-47	90	60	
131	Merris McArthur	10	1		"		2								vg				" "		1-10-47	90	60	
132	Lee McArthur	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-10-47	90	60	
133	Albert Daniels	10	1		Peepeekisis	2										g			" "		1-10-47	90	60	
134	Joseph Noel Sheepskin	13	1		Whitebear					5									Farm & woodwork		6-9-48	--	--	Attending Day School at Whitebear
135	McNeil McArthur	8	1		"	1													House Chores		6-9-48	90	58	ill
136	Francis McArthur	8	1		"	1													--------		6-9-48	90	60	
137	Vernon Brass	7	1		Key	1													--------- -		6-9-48	90	60	
138	Lee Quewesance	7	1		Keesekoose	1													----------		6-9-48	90	60	
139	Donald Eagle	6	1		Valley River	1													---------		6-9-48	90	60	
140	Hector Stevenson	9	1		Keesekoose	1													----------		1-11-48	90	60	
141	David A.Quewesance	9	1		Keesekoose	1													-------- - -		3-11-48	90	60	
	TOTALS		48		TOTALS	12	15	7	2	8	3	1							TOTALS			4050	2694	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			48			12	15	7	2 4	8 3	3	1										4050	2694	
098	Lillian Stevenson	15		1	Keeseekoose					5						g			Sewing House work		1-9-43	90	60	
0104	Clara Quewezance	12		1	"					5						g			" " "		23-1-44	90	60	
0106	Mardelline Quewezance	12		1	"					5						g			" " "		10-2-44	90	60	
0107	Mary Helen Quewezance	12		1	"			3								g			" " "		14-5-44	90	60	
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	"				4						vg				" " "		14-5-44	90	60	
0112	Janet Kakakway	11		1	"			3							vg				" " "		12-1-45	90	60	
0113	Josephine Wapash	12		1	"			3									f		" " "		20-2-45	90	60	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	11		1	Cote			3								g			" " "		1-7-45	90	60	
0118	Frida B.Severight	11		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-7-45	90	60	
0120	Philomene Brass	11		1	Keeseekoose			3								g			" " "		1-7-45	90	60	
0121	Victoria Musqua	13		1	"				4								f		" " "		1-7-45	90	60	
0122	Rosie Wapash	10		1	"			2								g			Knitting & Mending		4-4-46	90	60	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	10		1	Cote			2											" "		1-9-46	90	60	
0125	Violet Meere	10		1	Shoal River			2											" "		1-9-46	90	760	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	10		1	Keeseekoose			2											" "		27-11-46	90	60	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	10		1	Little Bone			2								g			" "		1-12-46	90	60	
0129	Cora Kinistino	9		1	" "			2									f		" "		1-12-46	90	60	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	8		1	Cote			2								g			" "		23-3-47	90	60	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	12		1	"		1										f		" "		1-9-47	90	60	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake			2								g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
0137	Carol McArthur	9		1	Whitebear			2								g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
0138	Janet Akigan	5		1	Cote		1										f		Home		1-9-47	90	60	
0139	Rebina Wapash	5		1	Keeseekoose		1										f		"		1-9-47	90	60	
0140	Silvia Favel	7		1	Cote		1									g			"		30-9-48	90	60	
0142	Evelyn Daniels	14		1	Peepeekisis								7			g			Sewing House work		1-10-47	90	60	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	12		1	Whitebear				4							g			" "		1-10-47	90	60	
0146	Marie Louise McArthur	15		1	"								7			g			" "		1-10-47	90	60	
	TOTALS		48	27	TOTALS	16	2	41	3	5	11	3	3								TOTALS	6480	4314	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			48	27		16	24	13	5	11	3	3										6480	4314	
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	Valley River	1										g			Mending Knitting		8-10-47	90	58 60	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	7		1	Keesekoose	1													"		19-10-47	90	60	111
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	8		1	Cote	1										g			" Knitting		23-10-47	90	60	
0152	Edith Redwood	12		1	Cowessess			3								g			Sewing House work		1-9-48	90	60	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	10		1	"		2									g			Mending Knitting		1-9-48	90	60	
0154	Beverly Redwood	8		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-48	90	60	
0155	Joan Caminghay Ryder	9		1	Whitebear		2									g			"		1-9-48	90	60	
0156	Fay Lorraine Coge	6		1	Cote	1									vg				None		7-9-48	90	54	111
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key				4							g			Sewing House work		7-9-48	90	55	111
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	8		1	Peepeekisis	1										g			mmmding		1-9-48	90	58 60	111
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	90	60	
0160	Irene Caminghay Ryder	7		1	"	1										g			None		1-9-48	90	60	
0161	Maria Crane	6		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-48	90	60	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		7-9-48	90	60	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	6		1	"	1										g			"		7-9-48	90	56	111
0164	Elener Whitehawk	6		1	"	1											f		"		30-9-48	90	60	
0165	Mathilda Brass	14		1	Key					5					vg				Sewing House work		3-11-48	90	60	
0166	Edith Quewezance	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			none		21-11-48	90	60	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			"		21-11-48	90	50 60	111
0168	Virginia Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			"		27-11-48	90	60	
0169	Cora Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	90	60	
0170	Anabelle Quewezance	6		1	"	1											f		"		1-1-49	90	60	
0171	Stella Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-49	90	60	
	TOTALS	98	48	50	TOTALS	34	26	14	6	12	3	3									TOTALS	8550	5665	

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8550

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 95

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

95 x 62.75 = $5961.75

MT 6/4/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 98

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Indian School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1949

Principal Rev. C. Duckworth

Dated June 27th 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this June 27 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Ind. Res School at St Philips on Keeseköose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
71	Robert Badger	15	1		Cote	7	g	Farm, woodwark, painting		16-3-38	91	56	Summer Vacation
78	Gerald Kakakway	14	1		Keesekoose	6	g	" "	2	1-9-41	91	56	" "
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	14	1		"	5	g	" "	"	18-1-42	91	56	" "
80	Antoine Cote	14	1		Cote	6	vg	" "	"	13- 9-42	91	56	" "
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	11	1		Keesekoose	4	g	House & Work chores		1-10-43	91	56	" "
88	Louis Brass	13	1		"	3		" " "		14-5-44	91	56	" "
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote	3	g	" " "		26-10-44	91	56	" "
92	Thomas Strongwill	13	1		Keesekoose	5	g	" "	2	14-10-44	91	56	" "
93	John T. Severight	10	1		Cote	3	g	" " "		18-1-45	91	56	" "
94	Howard Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose	4	vg	" " "		22-4-45	91	56	" "
97	Kenneth Quewezance	11	1		"	3	f	" " "		1-7-45	91	56	" "
98	Daniel Musqua	12	1		"	3	g	" " "		1-7-45	91	56	" "
101	Robert James Quewezance	9	1		"	2	g	" " "		1-9-46	91	56	" "
102	Joseph Whitehawk	9	1		Cote	2	g	" " "		1-9-46	91	56	" "
103	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Gambler	2	g	" " "		1/9-46	91	56	" "
104	Victor Kitwimonia	9	1		Keesekoose	2	g	" " "		28-10-46	91	56	" "
105	David O'Soup	15	1		Key	5	g	Farm & Woodwork		11-11-46	91	56	" "
106	Desmond Key	13	1		"	5	g	" "		11-11-46	91	56	" "
107	Norman Papequash	9	1		"	2	g	House Chores		11-11-46	91	56	
108	David Paul Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose	2	g	" "		13-11-46	91	56	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone	2	b	" "		1-12-46	91	54	
111	Frank Peppetch	11	1		" "	5	g	" "		1-12-46	91	56	
112	Daniel Kishane	12	1		Keesekoose	3	g	" "		1-12-46	91	56	
114	Clement Key	10	1		"	2	vg	" "		17-12-46	91	56	
116	John Ed. Whitehawk	10	1		Cote	2	f	" "		5-1-47	91	56	
117	David Whitehawk	8	1		"	2	g	" "		5-1-47	91	56	
118	Arnold Severight	8	1		"	1	g	" "		25-3-47	91	56	
119	Campbell Papequash	7	1		Key	1	g	Farm & Woodwork		8-5-48	91	56	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	1 10 6 2 5 12 1		TOTALS			2457	1400 / 1510	

Total number of days in Quarter..... etc.

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			1	10	6	2	5	2	1							House chores			2457	1510	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake		2									g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	Summer Vacation
121	Edward Shiggoose	9	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	" "
122	Peter Edwin Brass	9	1		Key	1										g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	+++------
123	Eugene Kishane	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	------
124	Peter A. Badger	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	etc.
125	Melvin Ken. Shingoose	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	
126	Leonard Akigan	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-91-47	91	56	
128	John McArthur	14	1		Whitebear						6					g			Farm & Woodwork		1-10-47	91	54	
130	Donald McArthur	13	1		"					5						g			House Chores		1-10-47	91	54	
131	Morris McArthur	10	1		"		2									vg			" "		1-10-47	91	54	
132	Leo McArthur	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-10-47	91	54	
133	Albert Daniels	10	1		Peepeekisis		2									g			" "		1-10-47	91	56	
135	McNeil McArthur	8	1		Whitebear	1													" "		6-9-48	91	54	
136	Francis McArthur	8	1		"	1													-- . --		6-9-48	91	54	
137	Vernon Brass	7	1		Key	1													----------		6-9-48	91	56	
138	Leo Quewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1													------		6-9-48	91	56	
139	Donald Eagle	6	1		Valley River	1													---		6-9-48	91	56	
140	Hector Stevenson	9	1		Keesekoose	1															1-11-48	91	56	
141	David A. Quewezance	9	1		"	1															3-11-48	91	56	
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	12	15	7	2	6	3	1							TOTALS			4186	1662	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips , Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			46			12	15	7	2	6	3	1				g						4286	1662	
098	Lillian Stevenson	15		1	Keesekoose					5						g			Sewing-Housework		1-9-43	91	56	Summer Vacation
0104	Clara quewezance	13		1	"					5						g			" "		23-1-44	91	56	" "
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	12		1	"					5						g			" "		10-2-44	91	56	- etc...
0107	Mary Helen Quewezance	12		1	"			3							vg	g			" "		14-5-44	91	56	
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	"				4						vg				" "		14-5-44	91	56	
0112	Janet Kakakway	11		1	"			3							vg				" "		12-1-45	91	56	
0113	Josephine Wapash	13		1	"			3									f		" "		20-2-45	91	56	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	12		1	Cote			3								g			" "		1-7-45	91	56	
0118	Frida B. Severight	12		1	"			3								g			" "		1-7-45	91	56	
0120	Philomena Brass	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			" "		1-7-45	91	56	
0120	Victoria Musqua	14		1	"				4								f		" "		1-7-45	91	56	
0122	Rosie Wapash	10		1	"		2												Knitting & Mending		4-4-46	91	56	
0123	M. Catherine Severight	11		1	Cote		2												" "		1-9-46	91	56	
0125	Violet Moore	10		1	Shoal River		2												" "		1-9-46	91	56	
0125	Eleanor Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2												" "		27-11-46	91	56	
0128	Agnes Kiniatino	11		1	Little Bone		2									g			" "		1-12-46	91	54	
0128	Cora Kiniatino	9		1	" "		2										f		" "		1-12-46	91	54	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	8		1	Cote		2									g			" "		23-3-47	91	56	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	12		1	"	1											f		" "		1-9-47	91	56	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake		2									g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	
0137	Carol McArthur	9		1	White Bear		2									g			" "		1-9-47	91	54	
0138	Janet Skigan	5		1	Cote	1											f		None		1-9-47	91	56	
0139	Robina Wapash	5		1	Keesekoose	1											f		"		30-9-47	91	56	
0141	Sivia Favel	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		30-9-48	91	56	
0142	Evelyn Daniels	14		1	Peepeekisis							7				g			Sewing House Work		1-10-47	91	56	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	12		1	White bear				4							g			" "		1-10-47	91	54	
0146	Marie Louise "	16		1	"							7				g			" "		1-10-47	91	54	
	TOTALS		46	27	TOTALS	16	24	13	5	11	3	3									TOTALS	6743	3164	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask. on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			46	27		16	24	13	5	9	3	3							Mending Kniting			6743	3164	
0149	Isabel Eagle	8		1	Valley River	1										g			"		8-10-47	91	56	Summer Vacation
0150	Barbara Kakaway	8		1	Keesekoose	1													Mending Knitting		19-10-47	91	56	xxx " "
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	9		1	Cote	1										g			Sewing House work		23-10-47	91	56	-- etc..
0152	Edith Redwood	12		1	Cowessess			3								g			Mending Kniting		1-9[illegible] 48	91	56	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	10		1	"		2									g			"		1-9-48	91	56	
0154	Beverly Redwood	8		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-48	91	56	
0155	Joan Caminghay Ryder	9		1	Whitebear		2									g			None		1-9-48	91	54	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	6		1	Cote	1									vg				None		7-9-48	91	56	xxx
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key				4							g			Sewing House work		7-9-48	91	56	
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	8		1	Peepeekisis	1										g			mending		17-9-48	91	56	
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	91	54	
0160	Irene Caminghay Ryder	7		1	"	1										g			None		1-9-48	91	54	
0161	Maria Crane	6		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-48	91	56	
0162	Camillia Whitehawk	7		1	y Cote	1										g			"		7-9-48	91	56	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	6		1	"	1										g			"		7-9-48	91	56	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	6[illegible]		1	"	1											f		"		30-9-48	91	56	
0165	Mathilda Brass	14		1	Key					5					vg				Sewing House Work		3-11-48	91	56	
0166	Edith Quewezance	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			none		21-11-48	91	56	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			"		21-11-48	91	56	
0168	Virginia Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			"		27-11-48	91	56	
0169	Cora Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	91	56	
0170	Anabelle Quewezance	6		1	"	1											f		"		1-1[illegible] -49	91	56	
0171	Stella Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-49	91	56	
																			17					
	TOTALS		46	50	TOTALS	34	26	14	6	10	3	3									TOTALS	8836	4446	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....~~8836~~ 8736

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....~~[illegible]~~ 96

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

~~D~~

96 X .62.75 = 6024.00

[illegible] 5/7/49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19

C.. REASON FOR ABSENCE
AUTHORIZED OR NOT

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return. use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1949

Principal Rev. P. Lambert

Dated Octo 5th 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Bryan
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Aprary

this 5th October 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
71	Robert Badger	16	1		Cote	7		Farm &woodwork, Painting		16-3-38	92	Farm &woodwork training	
78	Gerald Kakakway	14	1		Keesekoose	7		" "	"	1-9-41	92	19	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	14	1		"	5		" "	"	18-1-42	62	--	Pending discharge attending day school
80	Antoine Cote	14	1		Cote	6		" "	"	13-9-42	62	--	" " " "
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	11	1		Keesekoose	5	g.	" & "		1-10-43	92	19	
88	Louis Brass	12	1		"	4	g	House and work chores		14- 5-44	92	19	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote	4	g	House chores		26-10-44	92	19	
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keesekoose	6	g	Farm & woodwork		14-10-44	92	19	
93	John T. Severight	10	1		Cote	4	g	House Chores		18-1-45	92	19	
94	Howard Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose	5	v.g.	" "		22-4-45	92	19	
97	Kenneth Quewezence	11	1		"	4	f.	" "		1-7-45	92	19	
98	Daniel Musqua	12	1		"	4	g	" "		1-7-45	92	19	
101	Robert James Quewesangw 9		1		"	3	g	" "		1-9-46	92	19	
104	Victor Kitcimenias	9	1		"	2		" "		20-10-46	62	--	Pending discharge attending day school
105	David O'Soup	15	1		Key	5		Farm and woodwork		11-11-46	62	--	Sick in hospital
106	Desmond Key	13	1		Key	6	g	" " "		11-11-46	92	15	X Late to school
107	Norman Papequash	9	1		"	3	v.g.	House Chores		11-11-46	92	19	
108	David Paul Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose	3	f	" "		13-11-46	92	19	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone	2		" "		1-12-46	62	--	Pending discharge- not back
111	Frank Pepeetch	12	1		" "	5		" "		1-12-46	62	--	
112	Daniel Kishuna	12	1		Keesekoose	4	v.g.	" "		1-12-46	92	19	
114	Clement Key	10	1		"	3	v.g.	" "		17-12-46	92	19	
116	John Ed. Whitehawk	10	1		Cote	3	f	" "		5-1-47	92	19	
117	David Whitehawk	8	1		"	3	g	" "		5-1-47	92	19	
118	Arnold Severight	8	1		"	2	g	" "		25-3-47	92	19	
119	Campbell Papequash	14	1		Key	6	g	Farm and woodwork		8-6-48	30	15	X Back to 1/9/49
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake	3	g	House Chores		1-9-47	92	19	
121	Edward Shingoose	9	1		Cote	3	g	" "		1-9-47	92	15	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3 8 6 5 5 2				TOTALS	2334	387	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) Indian children who are boarders..... day school.
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - High School	Very Good - Good - Fair - Bad						
71	Robert Badger	16	1		Cote	7		Farm &woodwork, Painting		16-3-38	92	Farm &woodwork training	
78	Gerald Kakakway	14	1		Keesekoose	7		" " "		1-9-41	92	19	
79	Magnus Kitcimonia	14	1		"	5		" " "		18-1-42	62	--	Pending discharge attending day school
80	Antoine Cote	14	1		Cote	6		" " "		13-9-42	62	--	" " " "
87	Leonard Kitchimonia	11	1		Keesekoose	5	g	" & "		1-10-43	92	19	
88	Louis Brass	12	1		"	4	g	House and work chores		14- 5-44	92	19	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote	4	g	House chores		26-10-44	92	19	
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keesekoose	6	g	Farm & woodwork		14-10-44	92	19	
93	John T. Severight	10	1		Cote	4	g	House Chores		18-1-45	92	19	
94	Howard Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose	5	v.g.	" "		22-4-45	92	19	
97	Kenneth Quewezence	11	1		"	4	f.	" "		1-7-45	92	19	
98	Daniel Musqua	12	1		"	4	g	" "		1-7-45	92	19	
101	Robert James Quewesange	9	1		"	3	g	" "		1-9-46	92	19	
104	Victor Kitcimenias	9	1		"	2		" "		20-10-46	62	--	Pending discharge attending day school
105	David O'Soup	15	1		Key	5		Farm and woodwork		11-11-46	62	--	Sick in hospital
106	Desmond Key	13	1		Key	6	g	" " "		11-11-46	92	15	X Late to school
107	Norman Papequash	9	1		"	3	v.g.	House Chores		11-11-46	92	19	
108	David Paul Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose	3	f	" "		13-11-46	92	19	
110	Stephen Kinistino	13	1		Little Bone	2		" "		1-12-46	62	--	Pending discharge- not back
111	Frank Pepeetch	12	1		" "	5		" "		1-12-46	62	--	
112	Daniel Kishame	12	1		Keesekoose	4	v.g.	" "		1-12-46	92	19	
114	Clement Key	10	1		"	3	v.g.	" "		17-12-46	92	19	
116	John Ed. Whitehawk	10	1		Cote	3	f	" "		5-1-47	92	19	
117	David Whitehawk	8	1		"	3	g	" "		5-1-47	92	19	
118	Arnold Severight	8	1		"	2	g	" "		25-3-47	92	19	
119	Campbell Papequash	14	1		Key	6	g	Farm and woodwork		8-6-48	30	15	X Back to school 1/9/49
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake	3	g	House Chores		1-9-47	92	19	
121	Edward Shingoose	9	1		Cote	3	g	" "		1-9-47	92	15	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3 8 6 5 5 2				TOTALS	2334	387	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) Indian pupils entitled at boarders.....day.....school.

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28				3	8	6	5	4	2										2334	387	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	9	1		Key		2									g			House chores		1-9-47	92	19	
123	Eugene Kishane	10	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
124	Peter A. Badger	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	92	15	Ill
126	Leonard Akigan	8	1		"	1										G			" "		1-9-47	92	16	late to school
128	John McArthur	14	1		Whitebear						6					g			Farm & woodwork		1-10-47	62	--	Not back to school yet
130	Donald McArthur	13	1		"						6					g			" "		1-10-47	92	19	
131	Morris McArthur	11	1		"			3							vg				House chores		1-10-47	92	19	
132	Leo McArhtur	11	1		"				4							g			" "		1-10-47	92	19	
133	Albert Daniels	11	1		Peepekisis		2												" "		1-10-47	62	--	Pending discharge attending day School
135	Mac Neil McArthur	9	1		Whitebear	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	19	
136	Francis McArhtur	9	1		"	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	19	
137	Vernon Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	19	
138	Leo Qwewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	19	
139m	Donald Eagle	7	1		Valley River	1													" "		6-9-48	62	--	Pending discharge attending school in Manitoba
140	Hector Stevenson	9	1		Keesekoose	1													" "		1-11-48	62	--	Pending discharge-attending day school
141	David A.Qwewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		3-11-48	92	19	
142	Wallace McArthur	11	1		Whitebear		2									g			" "		1-9-49	30	15	Ill
143	Bobby Maminas	11	1		"			2								g			" "		1-9-49	30	19	
144	Louis McArthur	7	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	30	19	
145	Frank Maminas	8	1		"	1											f		none		1-9-49	30	19	
146	Alfred Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			"		1-9-49	30	19	
147	Jonas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-49	30	19	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1										g			"		1-9-49	30	19	
	TOTALS		52		TOTALS	15	7	10	7	5	6	2									TOTALS	3988	756	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

111

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6002-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52			15	7	10	7	5	6	2										3988	756	
D 098	Lillian Stevenson	15		1	Keesekoose					5						g			Sewing-House work		1-9-43	62 /	--	Pending discharge -she will be 16 yrs on october
0104	Clara Quewezance	13		1	Kesekoose						6					g			" " "		23-1-44	92 /	19	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		10-2-44	92 /	19	
0107	Mary Helen Quewezance	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		14-5-44	92 /	19	
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	"					5					vg				" " "		14-5-44	92 /	19	
0112	Janet Kakakway	11		1	"				4						vg				" " "		12-1-45	92 /	19	
0113	Josephine Wapash	13		1	"				4							g			" " "		20-2-45	92 /	19	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
0118	Frida B.Severight	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
0120	Philomene Brass	11		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
0121	Victoria Musqua	14		1	"					5							f		" " "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
0122	Rosie Wapash	10		1	"			3								g			" " "		4-4-46	92 /	19	
0123	Mary Catherine Severight	11		1	Cote			3													1-9-46	62 /	--	Ill at Home
0125	Violet Moore	11		1	Shoal River			3									f		Knitting & mending		1-9-46	92 /	5	[redacted]
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose			3							vg				" "		27-11-46	92 /	19	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone			3								g			" "		1-12-46	92 /	19	
0129	Cora Kinistino	10		1	" "			3									f		" "		1-12-46	92 /	19	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	9		1	Cote			3								g			" "		23-3-47	92 /	19	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	12		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92 /	15	Late after Summer Holidays
0136	Efa Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92 /	19	
0137	Carol McArthur	9		1	White Bear			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92 /	19	
0138	Janet Akigan	6		1	Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-47	92 /	19	
0139	Rabina Wapash	6		1	Keesekoose	1											f		" "		1-9-47	92 /	19	
0141	Silvia Favel	7		1	Cote	1										g			" "		30-9-48	92 /	19	
D 0142	Evelyn Daniels	14		1	Peepekisis							7							Sewing house work		1-10-47	62 /	--	Pending discharge. Attending day school
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	12		1	Whitebear					5									" " "		1-10-47	92 /	19	
D 0146	Marie-Louise McArthur	16		1	"							7							" " "		1-10-47	62 /	-19-	Pending discharge age limit
	TOTALS		52	27	TOTALS	18	8	19	13	9	8	4									TOTALS	6352	1175	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 47

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	27		18	8	1913	9	8	4											6352	1175	
0149	Isabel Eagle	9	52	1	Valley River	1													Mending knitting		8-10-47	62	--	Pending discharge transferred to a school in Manitoba
																			" "		19-10-47	92	19	
0150	Barbara Kakkkway	8		1	Keesekoose	1													" "		23-10-47	92	19	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	9		1	Cote		2																	
0152	Edith Redwood	12		1	Cowessess				4							g			Sewimg House work		1-9-48	92	19	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	11		1	"			3								g			Mending Knitting		1-9-48	92	19	
0154	Beverley Redwood	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	19	
0155	Joan Caminghay	9		1	Whitebear		2									g			" "		1-9-48	62	--	Pending discharge transferr d to Lebret School
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	6		1	Cote	1										g			none		7-9-48	92	14	ill at shhool
																					7-9-48	62	--	sick at home
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key				4															
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	8		1	Peepekisis	1													none		7-9-48	62	--	Pending discharge- Attending day School
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	19	
0160	Irene Caminghay	7		1	"	1													"		1-9-48	62	--	Pending discharge Attending Lebret school
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	8		1	Cote	1										g			"		7-9-48	92	19	
0161	Maria Crane	7		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	19	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		7-9-48	92	19	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	7		1	"	1											f		"		30-9-48	92	19	
0165	Mahtilda Brass	14		1	Key					5						g			Sewing house work		3-11-48	62	--	Not back enough days attended yet
0166	Edith Quewezance	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			none		21-11-48	92	19	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			"		21-11-48	92	19	
0168	Virginia Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			"		27-11-48	92	19	
0169	Cora Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	92	19	
0170	Anabelle Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	92	19	
0171	Stella Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-49	92	19	
0173	Georgina Musqua	7		1	"	1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
0172	Leonie Quewezance	8		1	"	1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
0175	Rose Marie Quewezance	7		1	"	1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
0174	Esther Whitehawk	6		1	Cote	1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
	TOTALS		52	52	TOTALS	38	11	20	15	10	8	4									TOTALS	8408	1569	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	~~54~~ 53		~~38~~ 37	1120	1510	8	4												~~3408~~ 3417	1569	
— 0175	Leona Baldhead	7		1		1													none		1-9-49	30	19	
— 0176	Esther Whitehawk	6		1		1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
— 0177	Sylvia Severight	6		1		1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
— 0178	Eileen Tourangeau	7		1		1													"		1-9-49	30	19	
— 0179	Caroline Redwood	6		1		1													"		1-9-49	30	14	Sick at school
— 0180	Alvina Brass	8		1		1													"		1-9-49	30	16	Late to school
TOTALS			11 1	52	~~59~~ 60	~~43~~ 44	1120	1510	8	4												~~8538~~ 8588	~~1656~~ 1675	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11 1

Total number of days in Quarter... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... ~~9458~~ /

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter... ~~93.8~~ 93.02

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

93.02 × 62.75 = $ 5837.00

MT 11/1/49

Indian Affairs. School Files. (Acc 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1949

Principal Rev. A. Ruest omi

Dated January 2nd 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this January 3rd 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
71	Robert Badger	16	1		Cote														Farm,woodwork &Painting		16-3-38	92		Farm & woodwork training
78	Gerald Kakakway	14	1		Keesekoose							7							" " "		1-9-41	92	57	
87	Leonard Kitoimonia	12	1		"					5						g			" " "		1-10-43	92	57	
88	Louis Brass	12	1		"				4							g			house work chores		14-5-44	92	57	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote				4						vg				house &work chores		26-10-44	92	57	
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farm &woodwork		14-10-44	92	57	
93	John T.Severight	11	1		Cote				4							g			House & work chores		18-1-45	92	57	
94	Howard Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose					5					vg				Farm & woodwork		22-4-45	92	57	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	11	1		"				4								f		House &work chores		1-7-45	92	57	
98	Daniel Musqua	12	1		"				4							g			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
101	Robert James Quewezance	10	1		"			3								g			" chores		1-9-46	92	57	
105	David O'Soup	16	1		Key						6					g			Farm & woodwork		11-11-46	92	52	Illness
106	Desmond Key	14	1		"						6					g			" "		11-11-46	92	57	
107	Norman Papequash	9	1		"			3											House chores		11-11-46	92	47	Illness
108	David Paul Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose				3							g			" "		13-11-46	92	57	
112	Daniel Keshane	11	1		"					4					vg				Farm & woodwork		1-12-46	92	57	
114	Clement Key	11	1		"				3							g			House work		17-12-46	92	57	
116	John Ed Whitehawk	11	1		Cote				3							g			" "		5-1-47	92	57	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	10	1		"					3						g			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
117	David Whitehawk	9	1		"				3							g			" "		5-1-47	92	57	
118	Arnold Severight	8	1		"			2								g			" "		25-3-47	92	57	
119	Campbell Papequash	14	1		Key						6					g			Farm & wood work		8-6-48	92	57	
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake				3								f		House chores		1-9-47	92	57	
121	Edward Shingoose	10	1		Cote				3							g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	9	1		Key			2								g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
123	Eugene Kishane	10	1		Keesekoose				3							g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
124	Peter A.Badger	9	1		Cote		1										f		" "		1-9-47	92	57	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	8	1		"		1									g			" "		1-9-47	92	57.	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		2	2	10	6	2	4	1								TOTALS	2576	1524	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			2	2	10	6	2	4	1										2576	1524	
126	Leonard Akigan	8	1		Cote	1											f		House chores		1-9-47	92	57	
D 128	John McArthur	15	1		Whitebear						6								Farm & woodwork		1-10-47	--	4	Pending discharge .
130	Donald McArthur	14	1		"						6					g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
131	Morris McArthur	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
132	Leo McArthur	11	1		"				4								f		" "		1-10-47	92	57	
R 133	Albert Daniels	11	1		Peepekisis		1	3								g			House chores		1-10-47	92	57	
135	Mac Neil McArthur	9	1		Whitebear	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
136	Francis McArthur	9	1		"	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
137	Vernon Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
138	Leo Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
141	David A.Quewezance	10	1		"	1										g			" "		3-11-48	92	57	
142	Wallace McArthur	11	1		Whitebaer		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
143	Robert Maminas	11	1		"		2										f		" "		1-9-49	92	57	Tonsils removed
144	Louis McArthur	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	55	Illness
145	Frank Maminas	8	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	92	57	
146	Alfred Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
147	Jonas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
— 149	William Daniels	6	1		Peepekisis	1											f		" "		1-10-49	92	45	Illness Tonsils removed
— 150	Frank Daniels	6	1		"	1											f		none		1-10-49	92	51	Illness
	TOTALS		48		TOTALS	15	4	12	7	2	6	1									TOTALS	4324	2584	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			2	2	10	6	2	4	1										2576	1524	
126	Leonard Akigan	8	1		Cote	1											f		House chores		1-9-47	92	57	
D 128	John McArthur	15	1		Whitebear						6								Farm & woodwork		1-10-47	--	4	Pending discharge .
130	Donald McArthur	14	1		"						6					g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
131	Morris McArthur	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
132	Leo McArthur	11	1		"				4								f		" "		1-10-47	92	57	
R 133	Albert Daniels	11	1		Peepekisis		1/	3								g			House chores		1-10-47	92	57	
135	Mac Neil McArthur	9	1		Whitebear	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
136	Francis McArthur	9	1		"	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
137	Vernon Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
138	Leo Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
141	David A.Quewezance	10	1		"	1										g			" "		3-11-48	92	57	
142	Wallace McArthur	11	1		Whitebear		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
143	Robert Maminas	11	1		"		2										f		" "		1-9-49	92	57	Tonsils removed
144	Louis McArthur	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	55	Illness
145	Frank Maminas	8	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	92	57	
146	Alfred Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
147	Jonas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
— 149	William Daniels	6	1		Peepekisis	1											f		" "		1-10-49	92	45	Illness Tonsils removed
— 150	Frank Daniels	6	1		"	1											f		none		1-10-49	92	51	Illness
	TOTALS		48			15	4	12	7	2	6	1										4324	2584	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																						4324	2584	
			48			15	4	12	7	2	6	1												
0104	Clara Quewezance	13		1	Keesekoose						6					G			Sewing & Housework		23-1-44	92	57	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	12		1	"						6					G			" "		10-2-44	92	57	
0107	Mary Helen Quewezance	12		1	"				4							G			" "		14-5-44	92	57	
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	"					5					VG				" "		14-5-44	92	57	
0112	Janet Kakakway	11		1	"				4						VG				" "		12-1-45	92	57	
0113	Josephine Wapash	13		1	"				4								F		" "		20-2-45	92	57	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	12		1	Cote				4							G			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
0118	Frida B.Severight	12		1	"				4							G			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
0120	Philomene Brass	12		1	Keesekoose				4							G			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
0121	Victoria Musqua	14		1	"					5							F		" "		4-4-46	92	57	
0122	Rosie Wapash	10		1	"			3								G			" "		1-9-46	92	36	Illness at school &Hospotal
0123	Mary Catherine Severight	11		1	Cote			3								G			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
0125	Violet Moore	11		1	Shoal River			3								G			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose			3							VG				Knitting & Mending		27-11-46	92	57	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	11		1	Little Bone			3								G			" "		1-12-46	92	57	
0129	Cora Kinistino	10		1	" "			3									F		" "		1-12-46	92	57	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	9		1	Cote			3								G			" "		23-3-47	92	57	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	12		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake			3								G			Knitting & housework		1-9-47	92	57	
0137	Carol McArthur	9		1	Whitebear			3								G			" & Mending		1-9-47	92	57	
0138	Janet Akigan	6		1	Cote	1										G			None		1-9-47	92	57	
0139	Rabinam Wapash	6		1	Keesekoose	1											F		"		1-9-47	92	57	
0141	Silvia Favel	7		1	Cote	1										G			Knitting		30-9-47	92	57	
0145	Rose Alice Evelyn McArthur	12		1	Whitebear						5					G			Sewing House work		1-10-47	92	57	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	8		1	Keesekoose	1										G			Mending Knitting		19-10-47	92	57	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	9		1	Cote		2									G			" "		23-10-47	92	57	
0152	Edith Redwood	12		1	Cowessess						4					G			Sewing &House work		1-9-48	92	57	
	TOTALS		48	27	TOTALS	19	6	21	14	5	8	1									TOTALS	6808	4102	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			48	27		19	6	21	14	5	8	1										6808	4102	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	11		1				3								g			Mending &Knitting		1-9-48	92	57	
0154	Beverley Redwood	9		1	Cowessess		2										f		" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	6		1	Cote	1										g			None		7-9-48	92	52	Illness
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key				4							g			Sewing Housework		7-9-48	92	46	illness
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	8		1	Peepekisis	1													Knitting		7-9-48	92	57	
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	55	Illness
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	57	
0161	Maria Crane	7		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	57	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	57	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			"		30-9-48	92	57	
0166	Edith Quewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		21-11-48	92	52	Illness
0167	Lillian Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			None		21-11-48	92	54	"
0168	Virginia Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			Knitting		27-11-48	92	57	
0169	Cora Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	92	57	
0170	Annabel Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	92	55	Illness
0171	Stella Whitehawk	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-49	92	57	
0172	Georgina Musqua	6		1	"	1										g			None		1-9-49	92	53	Ill
0173	Leonie Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	52	Tonsils removed
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	54	Tonsils removed
0175	Leona Baldhead	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	57	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	6		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	57	
0177	Sylvia Severight	6		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	52	Tonsils removed
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	57	
0179	Caroline Redwood	6		1	Cowessess	1											f		"		1-9-49	92	57	
0180	Alvina Brass	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			House chores		1-9-49	92	54	Ill
0165	Mathilda Brass	14		1	Key					5									Sewing Housework		3-11-48	--	--	Attending Catholic School
	TOTALS		48	53	TOTALS	42	7	22	15	6	8	1									TOTALS	9108	5482	

Aggregate number of days in Quarter.....92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9108

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day pupils.....

99.00 x 66.00 = $6534.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 50

Principal Rev A Reed OMI

Dated April 3rd 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Bryans
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Mission

this March 4th 19 50.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 602-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]elly Agency

REPORT the St Philip Indian Res. School at St Philip on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
71	Robert Badger	16	1		Cote														Woodwork, Farm & Painting		16-3-38	90		Painting & woodwork training
78	Gerald Kakakway	15	1		Keesekoose							7							" " "		1-941	90	60	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	12	1		"					5									" " "		1-10-43	90	60	
88	Louis Brass	12	1		"				4										House work & chores		14-5-44	90	60	
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote				4										" "		26-10-44	90	59	ill
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keeskoose						6								Farm & Woodwork		14-10-44	90	60	
93	John T. Severight	11	1		Cote				4							g			House & Work chores		18-1-45	90	60	
94	Howard Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose						6				vg				Woodwork farm & paint		22-4-45	90	60	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	12	1		"				4										House & work chores		1-7-45	90	60	
98	Daniel Musqua	12	1		"					5									" " "		1-7-45	90	60	
101	Robert James Quewezance	10	1		"			3								g			" " "		1-9-46	90	60	
105	David O'Soup	16	1		Key						6					g			Woodwork, farm & Paint.		11-11-46	86	56	Late after Xmas Holidays 4/1/50
106	Desmond Key	14	1		Key							7				g			" " "		11-11-46	86	56	" " " 4/1/50
107	Norman Papequash	9	1		Key			3								g			House chores		11-11-46	90	60	
108	David Paul Quewezance	11	1		Keeskoose			3								g			" W		13-11-46	90	60	
112	Daniel Keshane	13	1		"					5									Farm & woodwork		1-12-46	90	60	
114	Clement Key	11	1		"				4								f		House work		17-12-46	90	60	
116	John Ed Whitehawk	11	1		Cote			3								g			" "		5-1-47	90	60	
102	Joseh Whitehawk	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-46	90	60	
117	David Whitehawk	9	1		"			3								g			" "		5-1-47	90	60	
118	Arnold Severight	9	1		"		2									g			" "		25-3-47	90	60	
119	Campbell Papequash	15	1		Key							7				g			Farm Woodwork & Paint.		8-6-47	86	56	Late after Xmas Holidays 4/1/50
120	Samuel Shatach	9	1		Nut Lake			3									f		House work		1-9-47	90	60	
121	Edward Shingoose	10	1		Cote			3								g			House chores		1-9-47	90	60	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	10	1		Key		2									g			" #		1-9-47	90	60	
123	Eugenem Kishane	11	1		Keeskoose			3								g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
124	Peter A.Badger	9	1		Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-47	90	60	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	8	1		"		1									g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	2	9	5	3	3	3							TOTALS			2508	1607	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips Sask on Keeskoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			2	2	9	5	3	3	3										2508	1607	
126	Leonard Akigan	8	1		Cote	1										g			house chores		1-9-47	90	60	
130 D	Donald McArthur	14	1		Whitebear						6					g			Farm &woodwork		1-10-47	90	60	
131	Morris McArthur	11	1		"			3								g			House Work		1-10-47	90	60	
132	Leo McArthur	11	1		"				4							g			" "		1-10-47	90	57	66- sick
133	Albert Daniels	11	1		Peepekisis			3								g			" "		1-10-47	90	60	
135	Mac Neil McArthur	9	1		Whitebear	1										g			" "		6-9-48	90	60	
136	Francis McArthur	9	1		"	1										g			" "		6-9-48	90	60	
137	Vernon Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		6-9-48	90	60	
138	Leo Quewezance	8	1		Keeskoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	90	60	
141	David A.Quewezance	10	1		"	1										g			" "		3-11-48	90	60	
142	Wallace McArthur	11	1		Whitebear	1	2										f		" "		1-9-49	90	55	illness
143	Robert Maminas	11	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	90	60	
144	Louis McArthur	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	59	ill
145	Frank Maminas	9	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	90	59	ill
146	Alfred Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	60	
147	Jonas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	60	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-49	90	60	
149	William Daniels	6	1		Peepekisis	1										g			none		1-9-49	90	60	
150	Frank Daniels	6	1		"	1										g			"		1-10-49	90	60	
151	George Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			House work		8-1-50	82	55	Late-to-Admission on Jan 8th
152	David Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1											f		" "		8-1-50	82	55	Late-to-Admission on Jan 8th
	TOTALS		49		TOTALS	17	4	11	6	3	4	3							TOTALS			4382	2847	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter..... 10

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Kee sekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49			17	4	11	6	3	4	3										4382	2847	
0104	Clara Quewezance	13		1	Keesekoose						6					g			Sewing Housework		23-1-44	90	60	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	13		1	"						6					g			" "		10-2-44	90	60	
0107	Mary Helen Quewezance	12		1	"				4								f		" "		14-5-44	90	55	Illness
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	"					5					vg				" "		14-5-44	90	60	
0112	Janet Kakakway	12		1	"					5					vg				" "		12-1-45	90	60	
0113	Josephine Wapash	13		1	"					5						g			" "		20-2045	90	60	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	12		1	Cote					5						g			" "		1-7-45	90	60	
0118	Frida B.Severight	12		1	"					5						g			" "		1-7-45	90	60	
0120	Philomene Brass	12		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" "		1-7-45	90	57	Illness
0121	Vidtoria Musqua	14		1	"					5							f		" "		1-7-45	90	60	
0122	Rosie Wapash	11		1	"				3							g			" "		4-4-46	90	60	
0123	Mary Cath. Severight	11		1	Cote				3										" "		1-9-46	--	--	sick at Fort Qu'Appelle Hosp.
0125	Violet Moore	12		1	Shoal River					4						g			" "		1-9-46	90	60	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose				3							g			Knitting & Mending		27-11-46	90	60	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	12		1	Little Bone				3								f		" "		1-12-46	78	49	Late after Xmas Holidays
0129	Cora Kinistino	10		1	" "			2									f		" "		1-12-46	78	49	" " " "
0131	Violet Whitehawk	9		1	Cote				3							g			" "		23-3-47	90	60	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	12		1	Cote				3							g			" "		1-9-47	90	60	
0136	Eva Shatach	12		1	Nut Lake					4						g			Sewing & Housework		1-9-47	90	60	
0137	Carol McArthur	9		1	Whitebear				3							g			Knitting & mending		1-9-47	90	60	
0138	Janet Akigan	6		1	Cote		1										f		None		1-9-47	90	60	
0139	Rabina Wapash	6		1	Keesekoose		1										f		"		1-9-47	90	60	
0141	Silvia Favel	8		1	Cote		1									g			Knitting		30-9-47	90	60	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	13		1	Whitebear						5					g			Sewing & housework		1-10-47	90	60	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	8		1	Keesekoose		1									g			Mending & knitting		19-10-47	90	60	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	9		1	Cote			2								g			" "		23-10-47	90	60	
0152	Edith Redwood	13		1	Cowessess					4						g			Sewing & house work		1-9-48	90	60	
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	21	6	18	10	11	6	3									TOTALS	~~6689~~ 6698	4377	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	27		21	6	18	1011	6	3											6689	4377	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	11		1				3							g				Mending & Knitting		1-9-48	90	60	
0154	Beverley Redwood	9		1	Cowessess		2								g				" "		1-9-48	90	60	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	7		1	Cote	1									g				None		7-9-48	90	60	
0157	Edna Gordon	13		1	Key					5					g				Sewing & housework		7-948	88	56	late after Xmas Holidays
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	8		1	Peepekisis	1									g				Knitting		7-9-48	90	60	
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1									g				"		1-9-48	90	58	illness
0161	Marba Crane	7		1	Key	1									g				"		1-9-48	90	60	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	8		1	Cote	1									g				"		1-9-48	90	60	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-48	90	60	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	8		1	"	1									g				"		30-9-48	90	59	ill
0166	Edith Quewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1									g				"		21-11-48	90	60	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	7		1	"	1									g				"		21-11-48	90	60	
0168	Virginia Musqua	9		1	"	1									g				"		27-11-48	90	60	
0169	Cora Quewezance	9		1	"	1									g				"		1-12-48	90	57	illness
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-12-48	90	60	
0171	Stella Kakakway	9		1	"	1									g				"		1-1-49	90	58	Illness
0172	Georgina Musqua	6		1	"	1									g				None		1-9-49	90	57	Ill
0173	Leonie Quewezance	8		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	90	60	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	90	60	
0175	Leona Baldhead	7		1	Cote	1									g				"		1-9-49	90	58	illness
0176	Esther Whitehawk	6		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	90	58	illness
0177	Sylvia Severight	6		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	90	60	
0178	Eileen Touramgeau	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	90	60	
0179	Caroline Redwood	7		1	Cowessess	1										g			"		1-9-49	90	60	
0180	Alvina Brass	8		1	Keesekoose	1									g				Knitting & mending		8-1-50	82	55	Admissionn on 8th Jan
0181	Mary Edith Quewezance	6		1	"	1									g				None		8-1-50	82	55	" " "
0182	Mary Margaret Badger	5		1	Cote	1													"					
	TOTALS		49	54	TOTALS	45	7	19	1012	6	3								TOTALS			9101	5968	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter....90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....9110

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter....101.22

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

101.22 × 66.00 = 6680.52

9110 MT 24/4/50

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1950

Principal Wm. P. Thurston

Dated June 26th 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this 26th June 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1 Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
71	Robert Badger	16	1		Cote														Woodwork,farm Painting		16-3-38	91		Painting & woodwork training
78	Gerald Kakakway	15	1		Keesekoose							7							" " "		1-9-41	91	56	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	12	1		"					5									" " "		1-10-43	91	50	Tonsils removed
88	Louis Brass	12	1		"				4										House work &Fret work		14-5-44	91	54	Illness
90	Albert Baldhead	13	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		26-10-44	91	56	
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farm & woodwork		14-10-44	91	56	
93	John Thomas Severight	11	1		Cote				4							g			House &work chores		18-1-45	91	54	illness
94	Howard Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Woodwork & Farm		22-4-45	91	56	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	12	1		"				4								f		House &work chores		1-7-45	91	56	
98	Daniel Musqua	13	1		"					5						g			" " "		1-7-45	91	56	
101	Robert James Quewezamce	10	1		"			3								g			" " "		1-9-46	91	56	
105	David O'Soup	16	1		Key						6					g			Woodwork,farm Painting		11-11-46	15	4	Discharge age limit 15/4/50
106	Desmond Key	14	1		"							7				g			" " "		11-11-46	91	56	
107	Norman Papequash	10	1		"			3											House & work chores		11-11-46	91	56	
108	David Paul Quewezance	11	1		"			3											" " "		13-11-46	91	56	
112	Daniel Keshane	13	1		Keesekoose					5									Farm & woodwork		1-12-46	91	56	
114	Clement Key	11	1		"				4										House & work chores		17-12-46	91	56	
116	John Ed Whitehawk	11	1		Cote			3								g			" "		5-1-47	91	56	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-46	91	56	
117	David Whitehawk	9	1		"			3								g			" "		5-1-47	91	56	
118	Arnold Severight	9	1		"		2									g			" "		25-3-47	91	56	
119	Campbell Papequash	15	1		Key								7			g			Farm &woodwork Paint.		8-6-47	91	54	Help on the farm
120	Samuel Shatach	10	1		Nut Lake			3								g			House & work chores		1-9-47	91	56	
121	Edward Shingoose	10	1		Cote			3								g			" " "		1-9-47	91	56	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	10	1		Key		2									g			" " "		1-9-47	91	56	
123	Eugene Keshane	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		1-9-47	91	56	
124	Peter A.Badger	9	1		Cote	1										g			" " "		1-9-47	91	56	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-47	91	56	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	2	9	5	3	3	3									TOTALS	2543	1448	

2417

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28½			2	2	9	5	3	3	3										2563	1448	
126	Leonard Akigan	9½	1		Cote	1										g			House chores		1-9-47	91	56	
130	Donald McArthur	11½	1		Whitebear						6					g			Farm & woodwork		1-10-47	91	55	ill
131	Morris McArthur	11	1		"			3								g			House &work chores		1-10-47	91	55	ill
132	Leo McArthur	11	1		"				4							g			" "		1-10-47	91	56	
133	Albert Daniels	11	1		Peepekisis			3								g			" "		1-10-47	91	56	
135	MacNeil McArthur	9	1		Whitebear	1											f		" "		6-9-48	91	56	
136	Francis McArthur	9	1		"	1										g			" "		6-9-48	91	56	
137	Vernon Brass	8	1		Key	1										g			" "		6-9-48	91	56	
138	Leo Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	91	56	
141	David A.Quewezance	10	1		"	1										g			" "		3-11-48	91	56	
142	Wallace McArthur	11	1		Whitebear	1	2										f		" "		1-9-49	91	53	illness
143	Robert Mainas	11	1		"		2										f		" "		1-9-49	91	54	"
144	Louis McArthur	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	54	"
145	Frank Maminas	8	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	91	56	
146	Alfred Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	56	
147	Jonas Strongquill	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	41	Eyes treatment in Hospital
148	Robert James Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	56	
149	William Daniels	7	1		Peepekisis	1										g			" "		1-10-49	91	47	Ill at school
150	Frank Daniels	6	1		"	1										g			" "		1-10-49	91	53	
151	George Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		8-1-50	91	54	
152	David Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		8-1-50	91	56	
	TOTALS		49		TOTALS	17	4	11	6	3	4	3							TOTALS			4474	2586	

4343

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6[illegible], part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res., School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49			17	4	11	6	3	4	3										4474	2586	
0104	Clara Quewezance	13		1	Keesekoose						6					g			Sewing House work		23-1-44	91 /	54	illness
0105	Marcelline Quewezance	13		1	"						6					g			" "		10-2-44	91 /	56	
0107	Mary Helen Quewezance	12		1	"				4							g			" "		14-5-44	91 /	54	ill
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	"					5					vg				" "		14-5-44	91 /	45	Eyes treatment in Hospital
0112	Janet Kakakway	12		1	"					5					vg				" "		12-1-45	91 /	56	
0113	Josephine Wapash	14		1	"					5						g			" "		20-2-45	91 /	56	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote					5						g			" "		1-7-45	91 /	56	
0118	Frida B.Severight	12		1	"					5						g			" "		1-7-45	91	55	ill
0120	Philomene Brass	12		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" "		1-7-45	91 /	56	
0121	Victoria Musqua	15		1	"					5						g	f		" "		1-7-45	91 /	56	
0122	Rosie Wapash	11		1	"			3											" "		4-4-46	91 /	56	
0123	Mary Catherine Severight	12		1	"			3											" "		1-9-46	--	(2)	Sick at Fort Qu'appelle Hospital
0125	Violet Moore	12		1	Shoal River				4										" "		1-9-46	91 /	56	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			Knitting Mending		27-11-46	91 /	56	
0128	Agnes Kinistino	12		1	Little Bone			3									f		" "		1-12-46	91 /	56	
0129	Cora Kinistino	10		1	" "		2									g			" "		1-12-46	91 /	56	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	9		1	Cote			3								g			" "		23-3-47	91 /	56	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	13		1	"			3								g			" & housework		1-9-47	91 /	56	
0136	Eva Shatach	13		1	Nut Lake				4							g			Sewing housework		1-9-47	91 /	54	
0137	Carol Mc Arthur	10		1	Whitebear			3							vg				Knitting & mending		1-9-47	91 /	56	
0138	Janet Akigan	6		1	Cote	1											f		none		1-9-47	91 /	56	
0139	Rabina Wapash	6		1	Keesekoose	1											f		"		1-9-47	91 /	56	
0143	Silvia Favel	8		1	Cote	1											f		Knitting		30-9-47	91 /	56	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	13		1	Whitebear					5						g			Sewing House work		1-10-47	91 /	56	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	9		1	Keeskoose	1													Knitting & mending		19-10-47	91 /	56	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote		2												" "		23-10-47	91 /	54	ill
0152	Edith Redwood	13		1	Cowessess				4							g			Sewing & house work		1-9-48	91 /	53	illness
	TOTALS		49	27	TOTALS	21	6	18	10	11	6	3									TOTALS	~~6840~~ 6749	4019	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 111

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... 111

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	27		21	6	18	10	11	6	3										6840	4019	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	11		1	Cowessess			3								g			Mending Knitting		1-9-48	91 /	56	
0154	Beverley Redwood	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-48	91 /	56	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			none		7-9-48	91 /	56	
0157	Edna Gordon	15		1	Key					5						g			Sewing housework		7-9-48	65 /	37	Discharged 4/6/50 parents will
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	9		1	Peepekisis	1										g			Knitting		7-9-48	91 /	53	111
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	91 /	56	
0161	Maria Crane	7		1	Key	1										g			#		1-9-48	91 /	54	111
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	8		1	Cote	1									vg				"		1-9-48	91 /	56	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-48	91 /	56	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	8		1	"	1											f		"		30-9-48	91 /	54	111
0166	Edith Quewezance	8		1	Keesekoose	1									g				"		21-11-48	91 /	56	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	7		1	"	1									g				"		21-11-48	91 /	56	
0168	Virginia Musqua	9		1	"	1									g				"		27-11-48	91 /	56	
0169	Cora Quewezance	9		1	"	1									g				"		1-12-48	91 /	56	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-12-48	91 /	56	
0171	Stella Kakakway	9		1	"	1									g				"		1-1-49	91 /	56	49 fractured arm ((in Hospital)
0172	Georgina Musqua	6		1	"	1									g				none		1-9-49	91 /	56	
0173	Leonie Quewezance	8		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	91 /	50	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	91 /	56	
0175	Leona Baldhead	7		1	Cote	1									g				"		1-9-49	91 /	56	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	6		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-49	91 /	50	sick in Hospital
0177	Sylvia Severight	7		1	"	1									g				"		1-9-49	91 /	56	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	7		1	"	1									g				Knitting		1-9-49	91 /	56	
0179	Caroline Redwood	7		1	Cowessess	1											h		none		1-9-49	91 /	56	
0180	Alvina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1									g				Knitting		8-1-50	91 /	56	
0181	Mary Edith Quewezance	6		1	"	1											f		none		8-1-50	91 /	56	
0182	Mary Margaret Badger	5		1	Cote	1												b	"					
	TOTALS	10	3	49	54	TOTALS	5	7	19	10	12	6	3						TOTALS			9271 5486		

Total number of days in Quarter 9180

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9271

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 100.88

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 100.88 X 66.00 = 6658.08

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

9180 MT 4/7/50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 102

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E-1

CANADA

2791

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philip's Indian R. C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1950

Principal Rev. A. Hart in charge

Dated October 4th 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly agency

this Sixth October 1950

RECEIVED OCT 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D	71 Robert Badger	17	1		Cote								8						Farm & woodwork Training		16-3-38	62	--	Discharge X
	78 Gerald Kakkakway	15	1		Keesekoose						6								" " "		1-9-41	62	--	Helping for late harvest
	87 Leonard Kitcimonia	12	1		"					5									" " "		1-10-43	92	19	
D	88 Louis Brass	13	1		"					5									House work & Fret work		14-5-44	62	--	Transferred to Lebret School
	90 Albert Baldhead	14	1		Cpte					5									" " "		26-10-44	92	19	
	92 Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keesekoose							7							Farm & woodwork Training		14-10-44	92	19	
	93 John Thomas Severight	12	1		Cote					5						g			House chores		18-1-45	92	19	
	94 Howard Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose							7			v				Woodwork & Farm		22-4-45	92	19	
	97 Kenneth Quewezance	12	1		"				4								f		House & farm chores		1-7-45	88	16	Came in late after Holidays REC 5/9/50
	98 Daniel Musqua	13	1		"					5						g			" "		1-7-45	92	19	
	101 Robert James Quewezance	10	1		"				4							g			" Chores		1-9-46	92	19	
	102 Joseph Whitehawk	12	1		Cote			3								g			House chores		1-9-46	92	19	
	106 Desmond Key	14	1		Key								8						Woodwork & farm chores		11-11-46	62	--	Home for harvest
	107 Norman Papequash	10	1		"				4							g			House chores		11-11-46	92	19	
	108 David Paul Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" "		13-11-46	92	19	
	112 Daniel Keshane	13	1		"						6					g			Woodwork & Farm chores		1-12-46	92	19	
	114 Clement Key	12	1		"					5						g			House chores		17-12-46	80	10	came in late after holidays REC 13/9/50
	116 John Ed Whitehawk	12	1		Kees- Cote			3									f		" "		5-1-47	92	19	
	117 David Whitehawk	10	1		Cote			3								g			" "		5-1-47	92	19	
	118 Arnold Severight	9	1		"			3								f			" "		25-3-47	92	19	
	119 Campbell Papequash	15	1		Key								8						Woodwork & Farm chores		8-6-47	62	--	home for harvest
	120 Samuel Shatach	12	1		NutCake				4							g			House chores		1-9-47	92	19	
	121 Edward Shingoose	10	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
	122 Peter Edwin Brass	10	1		Key			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
	123 Eugene Kisahane	11	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
	124 Peter A.Badger	10	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
	125 Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
	126 Leonard Akigan	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-47	92	19	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		3	5	7	5	2	2	3						TOTALS			2410	425	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o, days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28				3	5	7	5	2	2	3								2410	2410	425	
130	Donald McArthur	15	1		Whitebear							7				g		Woodwork &Farm		1-10-47	92	19	
131	Morris McArthur	11	1		"				4							g		House chores		1-10-47	62	--	Attending Lebret Indian School
132	Leo McArthur	11	1		"					5						g		" "		1-10-47	92	19	
133	Albert Daniels	11	1		Peepekisis				4									" "		1-10-47	62	--	Attending Lebret or Lorlie School
135	Mac Neil McArthur	10	1		Whitebear		2											" "		6-9-48	62	--	" St Francis Day School
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		"	1										g		" "		6-9-48	92	19	
137	Vernon Brass	9	1		Key	1										g		" "		6-9-48	92	19	
138	Leo Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1											f	" "		6-9-48	92	19	
141	David A. Quewezance	11	1		"			3								g		" "		3-11-48	92	19	
142	Wallace McArthur	12	1		Whitebear		2											" "		1-9-49	62	--	Attending day School
143	Robert Maminas	12	1		"			3								g		" "		1-9-49	92	19	
144	Louis McArthur	8	1		"	1												" "		1-9-49	62	--	Sick at home
145	Frank Maminas	9	1		"	1											f	" "		1-9-49	92	19	
146	Alfred Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1											g	" "		1-9-49	92	19	
147	Jonas Strongquill	9	1		Keesekoose	1											g	" "		1-9-49	92	19	
148	Robert James Toutangeau	8	1		Cote	1											f	" "		1-9-49	92	19	
149	William Daniels	8	1		Peepekisis	1												" "		1-10-49	62	--	Attending School at Lebret
150	Frank Daniels	7	1		"	1												" "		1-10-49	62	--	Attending School at Lebret
151	George Quewezance	8	1		Keesekooes	1											g	" "		8-1-50	92	18	Sick
152	David Tourangeau	8	1		Cote	1											g	" "		8-1-50	62	--	Home
153	Donald Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1												" "		1-9-50	30	19	
154	Edgar Kishane	12	1		"	1												" "		1-9-50	30	19	
155	Henry George Strongquill	8	1		"	1												" "		1-9-50	30	19	
156	George Kakakway	8	1		"	1												" "		1-9-50	30	19	
157	Victor Wapash	8	1		"	1												" "		1-9-50	30	19	
158	Felix Musqua	8	1		"	1												" "		1-9-50	30	19	
159	Frederick Stevenson	6	1		Cote	1												None		1-9-50	30	19	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	19	5	3	19	6	2	3	3							TOTALS	~~3980~~ 4220	785	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						3980	785	
			55			19	5	7	9	6	2	3	3											
— 160	Mervin Stevenson	6	1		Keesekoosel														None		1-9-50	30 /	19	
— 161	Wm John Whitehawk	5	1		Cote	1													"		1-9-50	30 /	19	
									GIRLS												First admission (1-12-42)			
— 094	Christina Doris O'Soup	15		1	Key							7					f		General House chores		1-9-50	30 /	19	
	0104 Clara Quewezance	13		1	Keeskoose							7				g			Sewing & House chores		23-1-44	92 /	19	
	0106 Marcelline Quewezance	13		1	"							7				g			" "		10-2-44	92 /	19	
	0107 Mary Helen Quewezance	13		1	"					5							f		" "		14-5-44	92 /	19	
	0108 Hazel Brass	13		1	"						6								" "		14-5-44	92 /	--	
	0112 Janet Kakakway	12		1	"						6				vg				" "		12-1-45	92 /	19	
	0113 Josephine Wapash	14		1	"					5							f		" "		20-2-45	92 /	19	
	0117 Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote						6				g				" "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
	0118 Frida B.Severight	13		1	"						6				g				" "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
	0120 Philomene Brass	12		1	Keesekoose						6				g				" "		1-7-45	92 /	19	
D	0121 Victoria Musqua	15		1	"					5									" 2		~~4-4-46~~ 1-7-45	62 /	--	Pending Discharge will be 16 soo
	0122 Rosie Wapash	11		1	"				4						g				" "		4-4-46	92 /	19	
	0123 M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote			3											" "		1-9-46	--	-- 13	Sick at Home after coming out San
	0125 Violet Moore	12		1	River Shoal Lake					5					g				" "		1-9-46	92 /	19	
	0126 Eleanor Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose				4						g				" "		27-11-46	92 /	19	
D	0128 Agnes Kinistino	13		1	Little Bone			3											Knitting & Mending		1-12-46	62 /	--	
D	0129 Cora Kinistino	11		1	"		2												" "		1-12-46	62 /	--	
	0131 Violet Whitehawk	10		1	Cote				4										" "		23-3-47	92 /	19	
	0134 Mabel Rita Genaille	12		1	"			3							g				" "		1-9-47	92 /	19	
	0136 Eva Shatach	13		1	Nut Lake					5					g				Sewing & House work		1-9-47	92 /	19	
	0137 Carol McArthur	10		1	Whitebear				4										Knitting ' Mending		1-9-47	62 /	--	
	0138 Janet Akigan	7		1	Cote	1													none		1-9-47	92 /	19	
	0139 Rabina Wapash	7		1	Keesekoose	1											f		"		1-9-47	92 /	19	
	0141 Sylvia Favel	8		1	Cote	1											g		Knitting		30-9-47	92 /	19	
	TOTALS		57	24	TOTALS	24	6	10	13	11	7	6	3								TOTALS	~~5844~~ 6184	1165	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Attending Crescent Day School

Attending Crescent Day School

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residen-Home---tial school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Polly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Phil ips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			57	24		24	6	10	13	11	7	6	3									5844	1165	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	13		1	Whitebear						6				vg				Sewing House work		1-10-47	92	19	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting & mending		19-10-47	92	19	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote			3								g			# "		23-10-47	92	19	
0152	Edith Redwood	13		1	Cowessess					5									Sewing & house work		1-9-48	62	--	At Hospital for treatment
0153	Geraldine Redwood	12		1	"				4							g			" "		1-9-48	92	19	
0154	Beverley Redwood	10		1	"		2										f		Knitting ' mending		1-9-48	92	19	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	7		1	Cote	1									vg				" "		7-9-48	92	19	
0158	Velma Rose Daniels	10		1	Peepekisis	1													" "		8-9-48	62	--	Attending Lebret School
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			Knitting		1-9-48	92	19	
0161	Maria Crane	7		1	Key	1											f		"		1-9-48	92	19	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	9		1	Cote	1									vg				"		1-9-48	92	19	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-48	92	19	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	7		1	"	1											f		"		30-9-48	92	19	
0166	Edith Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		21-11-48	92	19	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	7		1	"	1											f		"		21-11-48	92	19	
0168	Virginia Musqua	9		1	"	1										g			"		27-11-48	92	19	
0169	Cora Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	92	19	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-12-48	92	19	
0171	Stella Kakakway	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-49	92	19	
0172	Georgina Musqua	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	19	
0173	Leonie Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	19	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	19	
0175	Leona Baldhead	8		1	Cote	1										G			"		1-9-49	92	19	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	6		1	"	1										g			None		1-9-49	92	19	
0177	Sylvia Severight	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9049	92	19	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	7		1	"	1										g			Knitting		1-9-49-	92	19	
0179	Caroline Redwood	7		1	Cowessess	1											f		"		1-9-49-	92	19	
	TOTALS		57	51	TOTALS	45	8	11	14	12	8	6	3								TOTALS	~~8268~~ 8608	1640	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			57	51		45	8	1114	12	8	6	3										8268	1640	
0180	Alvina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1									vg				Knitting		1-9-49	92	19	
0181	Mary Edith Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			None		8-1-50	92	19	
0182	Mary Margaret Badger	6		1	Cote	1											f		"		8-1-50	92	19	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	9		1	Keesekoose	1											g		"		1-9-50	30 [illegible]	19	
0184	Georgina Musqua	9		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-50	30 [illegible]	19	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	7		1	"	1											g		"		1-9-50	30 [illegible]	19	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	7		1	"	1									vg	g			"		1-9-50	30 [illegible]	19	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	7		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-50-	30 [illegible]	19	
0188	Florence Quewezance	6		1	"	1											g		"		1-9-50	30 [illegible]	19	
0189	Mary Ida Kakakway	6		1	"	1											g		"		1-9-50	30 [illegible]	19	
0190	Leona Crane	9		1	Key	1										g			"		10-9-50	20	15	late for her admission
0191	Olive Brass	7		1	"	1											g		"		10-9-50	20	15	Late for her admission
0165	Mathilda Brass	15		1	"							7					g		Sewing & General farm work		3-11-48	20	15	" Commenced 11/9/50.
					TOTALS	57	8	1114	12	8	6	7	3											
			120	57	63																			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8814 9154

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 95.7 99.50

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

TOTALS 8814 1875 1860 .9950 × 66.00 = $6567.00

9154 mT. 12/x/50.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 120

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1951 JAN 8 AM 9:06

E-1

2232

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Peter's Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1950

Principal Rev. A Ouellette omi

Dated January 3rd 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this January 3 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dd 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
78	Gerald Makakway	15	1		Keeskoose								8						Farm & woodwork		11-3-38	--	(-1	Pending discharge
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	13			"						6								" " Training		1-9-41	92	57	
90	Albert Baldhead	14	1		Cote					5									House work & Fret w ork		26-10-44	92	57	
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keeskoo se							7							Farm & woodwork		14-10-44	92	57	
93	John Thomas Severight	12	1		Dote					5									House chores		18-1-45	92	56	Ill
94	Howard Quewezance	12	1		Keeskoose							7							Farm & woodwork		22-4-45	92	56	Helping his mother at home
97	Kenneth Quewezance	12	1		"				4							g			House & farm chores		1-7-45	92	5[illegible]	
98	Daniel Musqua	13	1		"					5						g			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
101	Robert James Quewezance	11	1		"				4							g			" Chores		1-9-46	92	57	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	11	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
106	Desmond Key	15	1		Key								8						Woodwork & Farm		11-11-46	--	(-1	Transferred to Lebret School
107	Norman Papequash	11	1		Key				4										House chorex		11-11-46	92	57	
108	David Paul Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose				4										" "		13-11-46	92	57	
112	Daniel Kishane	13	1		"						6								Woodwork Farm Chores		1-12-46	92	57	
114	Clement Key	12	1		"					5									House chores		17-12-46	92	57	
116	John Ed. Whitehawk	12	1		Cote			3								g			" "		5-1-47	92	57	
117	David Whitehawk	10	1		"			3								g			" "		5-1-47	92	57	
118	Arnold Severight	9	1		"			3									f		" "		25-3-4[illegible]	92	57	
119	Campbell Papequash	15	1		Key								8						Farm woodwork		8-6-47	--	(-1	Pending discharge. Was granted leave for [illegible]
120	Samuel Shatach	11	1		Nut Lake				4							g			House chores		1-9-47	92	57	
121	Edward Shingoose	11-	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	10	1		Key			3									f		" "		1-9-47	92	56	Ill
123	Eugene Kishane	11	1		Keeskoose				4							g			" "		1-9-47-	92	57	
124	Peter A. Badger	10	1		Cote			3									f		" "		1-9-47	92	57	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	9	1		"		2	3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
126	Leonard Akigan	9	1		#		2									g			" "		1-10-47	92	56	ill
139	Donald McArthur	15	1		Whitebaer							7				g			Woodwork & Farm		1-10-47	92	57	
132	Leo McArthur	12	1		Whitebear					5						g			House chores					
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	5	8	5	2	3	3							TOTALS			2300	1418	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Average number of pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28				2	5	8	5	2	3	3								2300	1418	
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		Whitebear	1									g			House chores		6-9-48	92	57	
137	Vernon Brass	9	1		Key	1									g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
138	Leo Quewezance	9	1		Keeskoose	1									g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
141	David A. Quewezance	11	1		"			3							g			" "		3-11-48	92	57	
143	Rober Mamenas	12	1		Whitebear			3								f		" "		1-9-49	92	57	
144	Louis McArthur	9	1		"	1												" "		1-9-49	--	--	Attending Lebret Indian School
145	Frank Mamenas	9	1		"	1										f		" "		1-9-49	92	57	
146	Alfred Stevenson	9	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
147	Jonas Strongquill	9	1		Keeskoose	1									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	8	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
151	Goerge Quewezance	9	1		Keeskoose	1									g			" "		8-1-50	92	57	
152	David Tourangeau	9	1		Cote	1												" "		8-1-50	--	--	Sick at home should be discharged
153	Donald Quewezance	9	1		Keeskoose	1									g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
154	Edgar Kishane	12	1		"	1										f		" "		1-9-50	92	57	111
155	George Thomas Strongquill	8	1		"	1									g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
156	Geerge Kakakway	8	1		"	1									g			" "		1-9-50	92	55	111
157	Victor Wapash	8	1		"	1									g			" "		1-9-50	92	54	111
158	Felix Musqua	8	1		"	1									g			" "		1-9-50	92	55	111
159	Frederick Stevenson	6	1		Cote	1									g			" "		1-9-50	92	54	111
160	Mervin Stevenson	6	1		Keesekoose	1										f		" "		1-9-50	92	57	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	5	1		Cote	1										f		none		1-9-50	92	57	
162	Ronald H.Quewezance	6	1		Keeskoose	1												"		1-12-50	31	14	late admission
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	20	2	7	8	5	2	3	3							TOTALS	3895 4079	2501	

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 666-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						20	2	7	8	5	2	3	3									4079	2501	
			50																					
094	Christina Doris O'Soup	15		15	Key							7							General house chores		1-12-42	92	57	
0104	Clara Quewezance	14		1	Keesekoose							7							" "		23-1-44	92	57	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	13		1	"							7				g			" "		10-2-44	92	57	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	13		1	"					5						g			" "		14-5-44	92	57	
0108	Hazel Brass	13		1	Keesekoose						6								" "		14-5-44	--	--	Lebret School more convenient for parents
0112	Janet Kakakway	12		1	"						6					g			" "		12-145	92	57	
0113	Josephine Wapash	14		1	"					5						g			" "		20-2-45	92	57	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote						6					g			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
0118	Frida B.Severight	13		1	"						6					g			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
0120	Philomene Brass	13		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
0122	Rosie Wapash	12		1	"				4							g			" "		4-4-46	92	57	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote			3													1-9-46	~~92~~ 4	~~57~~ --	Still at home after coming out of Sanatorium
0125	Violet Moore	12		1	Shoal River					5						g			Sewing & House chores		1-9-46	92	57	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" "		27-11-46	92	57	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	10		1	Cote				4							g			" "		23-3-47	92	57	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	13		1	"			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
0136	Eva Shatach	13		1	Nub Lake					5						g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
0137	Carol McArthur	10		1	Whitebear				4										" "		1-9-47	--	--	Attending day School
0138	Janet Akigan	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting		1-9-47	92	57	
0139	Rabina Wapash	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-47	92	57	
0141	Sylvia Favel	9		1	Cot	1										g			"		30-9-47	92	57	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	14		1	Whitebear							6				vg			Sewing House work		1-10-47	92	57	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting & Mending		19-10-47	92	57	
0152	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote				3							g			" "		23-10-47	92	57	
0153	Edith Redwood	13		1	Cowessess						5					g			Sewing & House chores		1-9-48	23	10	Discharge from General Hospital 23/9/50
0153	Geraldine Redwood	12		1	"				4							g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0154	Beverley Redwood	10		1	"			2								g			Knitting &Mending		1-9-48	92	57	
	TOTALS		50	27	TOTALS	23	4	10	13	10	8	6	3								TOTALS	6318	3822	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]-Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			50	27		23	4	10	13	10	8	6	3									6318	3822	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			knitting & mending		7-9-48-	92	57	
0159	Mildred McArthur	7		1	Whitebear	1										g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0161	Maria Crane	7		1	Key	1										g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g			" "		30-9-48	92	57	
0165	Mathilda Brass	15		1	Key							7				g			Sewing & General house		3-11-48	92	57	
0166	Edith Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			Knitting & mending		21-11-48	92	57	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		21-11-48	92	57	
0168	Virginia Musqua	9		1	"	1										g			" "		27-11-48	92	57	
0169	Cora Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-12-48	92	57	
0170	Anabelle Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-12-48-	92	57	
0171	Stella Kakakway	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-1-49	92	57	
0172	Georgina Musqua	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0173	Leona G.Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0175	Leona Baldhead	8		1	cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	6		1	"	1											f		Knitting		1-9-49	92	57	
0177	Sylvia Severight	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	57	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	32	under treatment at school
0179	Caroline Redwood	7		1	Cowessess	1											f		"		1-9-49	92	57	
0180	Alvina Brass	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	57	
0181	Mary Edith Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			"		8-1-50	92	57	
0182	Mary Margaret Badger	6		1	Cote	1											f		none		8-1-50	92	57	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			Knitting		1-9-50	92	57	
0184	Georgina Musqua	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92	57	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	7		1	"	1										g			none		1-9-50	92	53	ill
	TOTALS		50	54	TOTALS	49	4	10	13	10	8	7	3								TOTALS	8802	5332	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			50	54		49	4	10	13	10	8	7	3									8802	5332	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			none		1-9-50	92 /	53	111
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92 /	53	111
0188	Florence Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92 /	53	111
0189	Ida Kakakway	6		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92 /	57	
0190	Leona Carane	9		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-50	92 /	57	
0191	Olive Brass	7		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-50	92 /	57	
	TOTALS		50	60	TOTALS	55	4	10	13	10	8	7	3									9254 ~~9354~~	5662	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~9354~~ 9254

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~101.5~~ 100.59

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 100.59 x 66.00 = 6638.94

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

MT 12.1.51

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philip's Indian School School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1951

Principal Sister Superior

Dated April 2nd 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this April 2nd 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
87 L	Leoanard Kitcimonia	13	1		Keeskeoose						6					g			Farm & woodwork		1-9-41	90	58	
90	Albert Baldhead	14	1		Cote					5						g			Farm & Fret work		26-10-44	90	58	
92	Thomas Strongquill	14	1		Keesekoose							7				g			" & woodwork		14-10-44	90	58	
93	John Thomas Severight	12	1		Cote					5						g			House chores Fret W.		18-1-45	90	58	
94	Howard Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Farm & woodwork		22-4-45	90	58	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	13	1		"				4								f		" "		1-7-45	90	58	
98	Daniel Musqua	14	1		"					5						g			" "		1-745	90	58	
101	Robert James Quewezance	11	1		"				4							g			house chores		1-9-46	90	58	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	11	1		Cote				4							g			House chores		1-9-46	90	58	
107	Norman Papequash	11	1		Key				4							g			" "		11-11-46	90	58	
108	David Paul Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " Fret w.		13-11-46	83	53	Late coming after Xmas Holiday Rcd 7/1/51
112	Daniel Keshane	13	1		"							6				g			Farm & Woodwork		1-12-46	90	58	
114	Clement Key	12	1		"					5									House chores & Fret W		17-12-46	90	58	
116	John Ed.Whitehawk	12	1		Cote			3									f		" "		5-1-47	90	58	
117	David Whitehawk	10	1-		"			3								vg			" "		5-1-47	90	58	
118	Arnold Severight	10	1		"			3									f		" "		23-3-47	90	58	
120	Samuel Shatach	11	1		Nut Lake				4							g			" "		1-9-47	90	58	
121	Edward Shingoose	11	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-47	90	58	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	11	1		Key				3								f		" "		1-9-47	90	58	
123	Eugene Kishane	12	1		Keesekoose					4						g			" "		1-9-47	90	58	
124	Peter A.Badger	11	1		Cote				3								f		" "		1-9-47	90	58	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	9	1		"			2									f		" "		1-9-47	90	58	
126	Leonard Akigan	9	1		"			2								g			" "		1-9-47	90	58	
130	Donald McArthur	15	1		"hitebear								7		vg				Farm & Wood work		1-10-47	90	58	
132	Leo McArthur	12	1		Whitebear							5							House chores & Fret W		1-10-47	90	58	
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		"			2								g			" "		6-9-48	90	58	
137	Vernon Brass	9	1		Key			2									f		" "		6-9-48	90	58	
138	Leo Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	90	58	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	4	5	8	5	2	3									TOTALS	2513	1613	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			1	4	5	8	5	2	3										2513	1613	
141	David A. Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			House chores		3-11-48	90	58	
143	Robert Maminas	13	1		Whitebear			3								g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
145	Frank Mamenas	9	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	90	58	
146	Alfred Stevenson	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49-	90	58	
147	Jonas Strongquill	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	8	1		Cote	1	.									g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
151	George Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		8-1-50	90	58	
153	Donald Quewezance	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	90	58	
154	Edgar Kishane	12	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-50	90	58	
155	George Thomas Strongquill	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	90	58	
156	George Kakakway	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	90	58	
157	Victor Wapash	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	90	58	
158	Felix Musqua	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	90	58	
159	Frederick Stevenson	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	90	58	
160	Mervin Stevenson	7	1		Keesekoose	1											f		" "		1-9-50	90	58	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	6	1		Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-50	90	58	
162	Ronald H.Quewezance	6	1		Keesekoose	1										g			none		1-12-50	90	58	
163	Hubert Quewezance	5	1		"	1													"		4-3-51	27	13	
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	17	4	7	8	5	2	3									TOTALS	4070 4043	2612	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 602-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]ly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			46			17	4	7	8	5	2	3									None.	4070	2612	
094	Christina O'Soup	15		1	Key							7							General House chores		1-12-42	--	--	Pending Discharge Parents will
0104	Clara Quewezance	14		1	Keesekoose							7							" " "Sewing	23	1-1-44	90	58	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	14		1	"							7							" " " "	10	2-2-44	90	58	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	13		1	"					5						g			" " " "	14	5-5-44	90	58	
0112	Janet Kakakway	13		1	Keesekoose						6				vg				" " " "	12	1-1-45	90	58	
0113	Josephine Wapash	14		1	"					5						g			" " " "	20	2-2-45	90	58	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote						6					g			" " " "		1-7-45	90	58	
0118	Frida B.Severight	13		1	"						6					g			" " " "		1-7-45	90	58	
0120	Philomene Brass	13		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " " "		1-7-45	90	58	
0122	"osie Wapash	12		1	"					4						g			" " " "		4-4-46	90	58	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote				3								f		" " " "		1-9-46	90	58	
0125	Violet Moore	13		1	Shoal River						5					g			Sewing & house chores		1-9-46	90	58	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose					4						g			" " "		27-11-46	90	58	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	10		1	Cote					4						g			" " "		23-3-47	90	58	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	14		1	"				3							g			" " "		1-9-47	90	58	
0136	Eva Shatach	13		1	Nut Lake						5					g			" " "		1-9-47	90	58	
0138	Janet Akigan	7		1	Cote	1										g			knitting		1-9-47	90	58	
0139	Rabina Wapash	7		1	Keesekoose	1											f		"		1-9-47	90	58	
0141	Sylvia Favel	9		1	Cote	1										g			"		30-9-47	90	58	
0145	"ose Alice McArthur	14		1	Whitebear							6				g			General House work Sewi		1-10-47	90	58	
0150	Barbar Kakakway	9		1	Keesekoose			2									f		Knitting & Mending		29-10-47	90	58	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote				3							g			" "		23-10-47	90	58	
0152	Edith Redwood	14		1	Cowessess						5								Sewing & House chores		1-9-48	90	58	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	12		1	"					4						g			" " "		1-9-48	90	58	
0154	Beverly Redwood	10		1	"				2										Knitting & Mending		1-9-48	90	58	
0156	Fay Lorraine Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			" "		7-9-48	90	58	
0159	Mildred Mcarthur	8		1	Whitebear	1										g			" "		1-9-48	90	58	
	TOTALS		46	27	TOTALS	22	6	10	12	10	7	6									TOTALS	6410	4120	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page -4-

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			46	27		22	6	10	12	10	7	6										6410	4120	
0161	Maria Crane	8		1	Key	1											f		Knitting & Mending		1-9-48	90	58	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	9		1	Cote	1									vg				" "		1-9-48	90	58	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1									g				" "		1-9-48	90	58	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	9		1	"	1											f		" "		1-9-48	90	58	
0165	Mathilda Brass	16		1	Key							7							Sewing General House C.		3-11-48	--	--	Pending discharge age limit
0166	Edith Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1											f		Knitting & mending		21-11-48	90	58	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		27-11-48	90	58	
0168	Virginia Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-12-48	90	58	
0169	Cora Quewezance	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-12-48	90	58	
0170	Anabelle Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-1-49	90	53	Tonsils removed
0171	Stella Kakakway	10		1	"						2					g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0172	Georgina Musqua	7		1	"	1													" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0173	Leona G.Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0174	Rose-Marie Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0175	Leona Baldhead	8		1	Cote	1									vg				" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0177	Sylvia Severight	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	90	58	
0179	Caroline Redwood	7		1	Cowessess	1											f		Knitting		1-9-49	90	58	
0180	Alvina Brass	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" Mending		1-9-49	90	58	
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			Knitting		8-1-50	90	30	Hospital & Broken arm
0182	M.Margaret Badger	6		1	Cote	1											f		none		8-1-50	90	51	111
0183	G.Jane Kishane	9		1	Keesekoose	1									vg				Knitting & me ding		1-9-50	90	58	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	90	58	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	90	58	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	90	58	
0188	Florence Quewezance	6		1	"	1										g			none		1-9-50	90	58	
	TOTALS		46	54	TOTALS	47	7	10	12	10	7	7									TOTALS	8750	5588	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			46	54		47	7	1012	10	7	7										~~8750~~	8750	5588	
0189	Mary Ida Kakakway	6		1	Keesekoose	1										g			None		1-9-50	90 /	58	
0190	Leona Crane	9		1	Key	1										g			Knitting & Mending		10-9-50	90 /	58	
0191	Olive Brass	7		1	"	1									vg				"		10-9-50	90 /	58	
TOTALS		103	46	57		TOTALS 50	7	1012	107	7												TOTALS 9020	5762	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 103

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90 /

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 90.20... /

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... ~~64.2~~ /

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

100.22 x 69.30 = $6945.25

MT 6/4151.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E6 52296

1951 JUL 9 AM 9:10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Ind School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1951

Principal Rev. P. Renaut omi.

Dated July 4th 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this July 5th 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	13	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farm & woodwork		1-9-41	91	58	
90	Albert Baldhead	14	1		Cote					5						g			" & fret work		26-10-44	91	58	
92	Thomas Strongquillll	14	1		Keesekoose							7				g			" & woodwork		14-10-44	91	58	
93	JOhn Thomas Severight	13	1		Cote					5						g			House chores & fret		18-1-45	91	58	
94	Howard Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Farm & woodwork		22-4-45	91	58	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	13	1		"				4							g			" "		1-7-45	91	58	
98	Daniel Musqua	14	1		"					5						g			" "		1-7-45	91	58	
101	Robert James Quewezancell	1			"				4							g			House chores		1-9-46	91	58	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	12	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-46	91	58	
107	Norman Papequahh	11	1		Key				4							g			" "		11-11-46	91	58	
108	David Paul Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose				4							g			" " & Fret		13-11-46	91	58	
112	Daniel Kishane	14	1		"						6				vg				Farm & woodwork		1-12-46	91	58	
114	Clement Key	12	1		"					5						g			House chores & fret w.		17-12-46	91	58	
116	John Ed Whitehawk	12	1		Cote				3						vg				" "		5-1-47	91	58	
117	David Whitehawk	10	1		"				3							g			"" "		5-1-47	91	58	
118	Arnold Severight	10	1		"				3								f		" "		23-3-47	91	58	
120	Samuel Shatache	12	1		Nut Lake					4						g			" "		1-9-47	91	58	
121	Edward Shingoose	11	1		Cote					4						g			" "		1-9-47	91	58	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	11	1		Key				3								f		" "		1-9-47	91	58	
123	Eugene Kishane	12	1		Keesekoose					4						g			" "		1-9-47	91	58	
124	Peter A.Badger	11	1		Cote				3							g			" "		1-9-47	91	58	
125	Melvein Ken.Shingoose	9	1		"		2										f		" "		1-9-47	91	58	
126	Leonard Akigan	10	1		"			2								g			" "		1-9-47	91	58	
130	Donald McArthur	15	1		Whitebear							7			vg				Farm & woodwork Paint.		1-10-47	91	58	
132	Leo McArthur	13	1		"					5						g			House chores & Fret		1-10-47	91	58	
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		"			2								g			" "		6-9-48	91	58	
137	Vernon Brass	10	1		Key			2									f		" "		6-9-48	91	58	
138	Leo Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		6-9-48	91	58	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	4	5	8	5	2	3									TOTALS	2548	1624	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 882-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			1	4	5	8	5	2	3										2548	1624	
141	David A. Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			House chores		3-11-48	91	58	
143	Robert Mamanas	13	1		Whitebear			3							vg				" "		1-9-49	91	54	illness
145	Frank Maminas	10			"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	54	"
146	Alfred Stevenson	9	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
147	Jonas Strongquill	10	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	9	1		Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-49	91	58	
151	George Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoo se	1											f		" "		8-1-50	91	58	
153	Donald Quewezance	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
154	Edgar Kishane	12	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-50	91	51	Ill
155	George Thomas Strongquill	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	52	sick
156	George Kakakway	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	54	"
157	Victor Wapash	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	50	"
158	Felix Musqua	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
159	Frederick Stevenson	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
160	Mervin Stevenson	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	6	1		Cote	1											f		" "		1-9-50	91	52	Sick
162	Ronald H Quewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-12-50	91	51	"
163	Hubert Quewezance	5	1		"	1											f		" "		4-3-51	91	51	"
164	Peter J.Stevenson	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-4-51	91	58	
					GIRLS																			
0104	Clara Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose							7				g			General House chores		23-1-44	91	58	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	14		1	"							7				g			" " " Sewing		10-2-44	91	58	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	14		1	"					5							f		" " " "		14-5-44	91	58	
0112	Janet Kakakway	13		1	"						6					g			" " " "		12-1-45	91	58	
0113	Josephine Wapash	14		1	"					5							f		" " " "		20-2-45	91	58	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote						6					g			" " " "		1-7-45	91	58	
	TOTALS		47	6	TOTALS	18	4	7	8	7	4	5									TOTALS	4823	3017	

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			47	6		18	4	7	8	7	4	5									4823	4823	3017	
0118	Frida B.Severight	13		1	Cote						6					g			Sewing &general House W.		1-7-45	91	47	
0120	Philomene Brass	13		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " "		1-7-45	91	58	
0122	Rosie Wapash	12		1	"				4							g			" " "		4-4-46	91	58	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote			3									f		" " "		1-9-46	91	58	
0125	Violet Moore	13		1	Shoal River					5						g			" " "		1-9-46	91	58	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose				4							g			" " "		27-11-46	91	58	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	10		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		23-3-47	91	58	
0134	Mabel Rita Genaille	14		1	"			3								g			" " "		1-9-47	91	58	
0136	Eva Shatache	15		1	Nut Lake					5						g			" " "		1-9-47	91	58	
0138	Janet Akigan	7		1	Cote	1											f		knitting		1-9-47	91	58	
0139	Rabina Wapash	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-47	91	58	
0141	Sylvia Favel	9		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-47	91	58	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	14		1	Whitebear						6					vg			Sewing &House chores		1-10-47	91	58	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting & mending		19-10-47	91	58	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote			3								vg			" "		23-10-47	91	58	
0152	Edith Redwood	14		1	Cowessess					5						g			Sewing & house work		1-9-48	91	58	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	12		1	"				4							g			" "		1-9-48	91	58	
0154	Beverley Redwood	10		1	"		2										f		knitting & mending		1-9-48	91	58	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	8		1	Cote	1										g			"		7-9-48	91	58	
0158	Mildred McArthur	8		1	Whitebear	1										g			"		1-9-48	91	58	
0161	Maria Crane	8		1	Key	1										g			"		1-9-48-	91	54	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	9		1	Cote	1									vg				"		1-9-48	91	58	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	8		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-48	91	53	
0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	9		1	"	1											f		"		1-9-48	91	58	
0166	Edith Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		21-11-48	91	58	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	8		1	"	1									vg				"		21-11-48	91	58	
0168	Virginia Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			"		27-11-48	91	58	
	TOTALS		47	33	TOTALS	30	6	10	12	10	7	5									TOTALS	7280	4553	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 111

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 111

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 111

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips, Sask on Kee sekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			47	33		30	6	10	12	10	7	5										7280	4553	
0169	Cora Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			Knitting & mending		1-12-48	91	58	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-12-48	91	58	
0171	Stella Kakakway	10		1	"	1	2									g			" "		1-1-49	91	55	111
0172	Georgina Musqua	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0173	Leona G. Quewezance	10		1	"	1											f		" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0174	Rose-Marie Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0175	Leona Baldhead	9		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0177	Sylvia Severight	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	8		1	Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	55	111
0179	Caroline Redwood	7		1	Cowessess	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	55	111
0180	Alvina Brass	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			Knitting		1-1-50	91	10	Fractured arm. Was in hospital
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		8-1-50	91	55	111
0182	M.Margaret Badger	6		1	Cote	1										g			" & mending		1-9-50	91	58	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	10		1	Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
0184	Georgina Violet Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			Knitting		1-9-50	91	58	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	58	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	58	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	7		1	"	1									vg				"		1-9-50	91	58	
0188	Florence Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	58	
0189	Mary Ida Kakakway	7		1	"		1									g			"		1-9-50	91	58	
0190	Leona Crane	10		1	"		1									g			"		10-9-50	91	58	
0191	Olive Brass	8		1	"	1									vg				"		10-9-50	91	55	111
	TOTALS		47	56	TOTALS	52	7	10	12	10	7	5									TOTALS	9373	5539	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9373

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 91

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 103

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

69.30

103 × ~~72.00~~ = 7137.90

9/7/51

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10735

1951 OCT 9 AM 8:37

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL / ST. PHILIPS [illegible] School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1951 19.....

Principal Rev. A. Rue[illegible]

Dated OCT 6 1951 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this 6th October 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	13	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Farm & woodwork		1-9-41	92	10	Help on the farm
90	Albert Baldhead	16	1		Cote						6					g			" & Fret work		26-10-44	62	--	Pending discharge age limit
92	Thomas Strongquill	15	1		Keesekoose								8			g			" & Woodwork		14-10-44	80	10	Help His parents on the farm
93	John Thomas Severight	13	1		Cote						6					g			House chores &fret w.		18-1-45	92	18	
94	Howard Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose								8			g			Farm & woodwork		22-4-45	92	18	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	13	1		"					5						g			" "		1-7-45	92	18	
98	Daniel Musqua	14	1		"							7				g			" "		1-7-45	92	18	
101	Robert James Quewezance	11	1		"					5						g			House chores		1-9-46	92	18	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	12	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-46	92	10	Sick in hospital
104	Victor Kitcimonia	12	1		Keesekoose		2										f		" "		1-9-46	30	18	
107	Norman Papequash	11	1		Key					5						g			" "		11-11-46	92	18	
108	David Paul Quewezance	12	1		Keesekoose					5						g			Farm & house chores		13-11-46	92	18	
112	Daniel Kishane	14	1		"							7				g			"& woodwork		1-12-46	92	18	
114	Clement Key	12	1		"						6					g			" & house chores		17-12-46	72	5	Late after summer holidays
116	John Ed. Whitehawk	13	1		Cote				4							g			House c hores		5-1-47	72	5	Left St Philips to go to Cote day
117	David Whitehawk	11	1		"				4							g			" "		5-1-47	72	5	" " " " " "
118	Arnold Sevright	10	1		"				4							g			" "		23-3-47	75	7	late to come back
120	Samuel Shatach	13	1		Nut Lake				4							g			" "		1-9-47	62	--	Attending the New day School Cote
121	Edward Shingoose	11	1		Cote					5					g				" "		1-9-47	92	18	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	11	1		Key				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
123	Eugene Kishane	12	1		Keesekoose				4										" "		1-9-47	62	--	At Hospital broken pelvis.
124	Peter A.Badger	11	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	9	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	18	
126	Leonard Akigan	10	1		"			3								g			"		1-9-47	92	18	
130	Donald McArthur	15	1		Whitebear								8			g			Farm &"woodwork		1-10-47	92	18	
132	Leo McArthur	13	1		"						6					g			" & house chores		1-10-47	92	18	
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		"			3								g			House chores		6-9-48	92	18	
137	Vernon Brass	10	1		Key			3								g			" "		6-9-48	92	18	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	1	4	8	5	3	3	3									TOTALS	2335	376	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Philips Indian School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			1	4	8	5	4	3	3										2335	376	
138	Leo Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose	2										g			house chores		6-9-48	92	18	
~~137~~	~~Vernon Crase~~	~~10~~	~~1~~		~~Key~~																			
141	David A.Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			4								g			Farm & house chores		3-11-48	92	18	
143	Robert Mamenas	13	1		Whitebear			4								g			House chores		1-9-49	92	18	
145	Frank Mamenas	10	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	18	
146	Alfred Stevenson	9	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	18	
147	Jonas Strongquill	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	18	
148	Robert James Courangeau	9	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49 8-1-50	92	18	
151	George Quewezance	9	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
153	Donald Quewezance	9	1		"		2									g	f		" "		1-9-50	92	18	
154	Edgar Kishane	12	1		"		2										f		" "		1-9-50	92	18	
155	George Thomas Strongquill	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
156	George Kakakway	9	1		"		2									g			"		1-9-50	92	18	
157	Victor Wapash	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
158	Felix Musqua	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
159	Frederick Stevenson	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
160	Mervin Stevenson	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	6	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
162	Ronald H.Quewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-12-50 1-9-50	92	18	
163	Hubert Quewezance	6	1		"	1											f		" "		4-3-51 1-9-	92	18	
164	Peter J.Stevenson (Cote)	7	1		"		1									g			" "		1-4-51	92	18	
165	J.Lawrence Severight	10	1		Cote	1													" "		1-9-51	30	18	
166	Benjamin Severight (Cote)	8	1		"	1													None		1-9-51	30	18	
167	George Severight (Cote)	7	1		"	1													"		1-9-51	30	18	
168	Robert Kishane	6	1		Keesekoose	1													"		1-9-51	30	18	
169	Wilfrid Severight	7	1		Cote	1													"		1-9-51	30	18	
170	RobertJohn Cote	7	1		"	1													"		1-9-51	30	18	
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	14	11	4	10	5	4	3	3								TOTALS	4335	844	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						14	11	4	10	5	4	3	3									4335	844	
			54																					Helping her mother at home
													8						General House Chores		23-1-44	62 /	--	Mother suffered a broken arm
0104	Clara Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose								8				g		" " Sewing		10-2-44	92 /	18	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	14		1	"						6						g		" " "		14-5-44	92 /	18	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	14		1	"							7					g		" " "		12-1-45	92 /	18	
0102	Janet Kakakway	15		1	"					5									" " "		20-2-45	62 /	--	Pending discharge parnets will
0113	Josephine Wapash	15		1	"							7					g		" " "		1-7-45	92 /	18	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote							7					g		" " "		1-7-45	92 /	18	Late to come to school
0118	Frida B.Severight	13		1	"							7					g		" " "		1-7-45	92 /	18	
0120	Philomene Brass	13		1	Keesekoose					5							f		" " "		4-4-46	92 /	18	
0122	Rosie Wapash	12		1	"				4								f		" " "		1-9-46	92 /	18	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote						6								" " "		1-9-46	62 /	--	Not back to School
0125	Violet Moore	13		1	Shoal Baker					5							g		" " "		27-11-46	92 /	18	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose					5									" " "		23-3-47	92 /	18	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	12		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0134	Mabel Genaille	14		1	"						6								" " "		1-9-47	62 /	--	Pending Discharge age limit
0136	Eva Shatache	16		1	Nut Lake												f		Knitting		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0138	Janet Akigan	7		1	Cote	1											g		"		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0139	Rabina Wapash	7		1	Keesekoose	1											g		"		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0141	Sylvia Favel	9		1	Cote		2										g		Sewing &house chores		1-10-47	92 /	18	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	14		1	Whitebear							7					g		Knitting		19-10-47	92 /	18	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	10		1	Keesekoose			3									g		" Mending		23-10-47	92 /	18	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote				4								g		Sewing & house chores		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0152	Edith Redwood	14		1	Cowessess						6						g		" " "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	12		1	"							5					g		Knitting & mending		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0154	Beverley Redwood	11		1	"				3								g		" "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	9		1	Cote		2										g		" "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0159	Mildred McArthur	8		1	Whitebear		2										g		" "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0161	Maria Crane	8		1	Key		2										g							
	TOTALS		54	27	TOTALS	16	15	6	13	10	8	8	5								TOTALS	6689	1240	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			54			14	11	4	10	5	4	3	3									4335	844	
0104	Clara Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose								8						General House Chores		23-1-44	62 /	--	Helping her mother at home Mother suffered a broken arm
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	14		1	"								8			g			" " Sewing		10-2-44	92 /	18	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		14-5-44	92 /	18	
0102	Janet Kakakway	15		1	"							7				g			" " "		12-1-45	92 /	18	
0113	Josephine Wapash	15		1	"					5									" " "		20-2-45	62 /	--	Pending discharge parnets will
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	13		1	Cote							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	92 /	18	
0118	Frida B.Severight	13		1	"							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	62 /	18-	Late to come to school
0120	Philomene Brass	13		1	Keesekoose							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	92 /	18	
0122	Rosie Wapash	12		1	"					5							f		" " "		4-4-46	92 /	18	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		1-9-46	92 /	18	
0125	Violet Moore	13		1	Shoal Baker						6								" " "		1-9-46	62 /	--	Not back to School
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose					5							g		" " "		27-11-46	92 /	18	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	12		1	Cote					5									" " "		23-3-47	92 /	18	
0134	Mabel Genaille	14		1	"				4								f		" " "		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0136	Eva Shatache	16		1	Nut Lake						6								" " "		1-9-47	62 /	--	Pending Discharge age limit
0138	Janet Akigan	7		1	Cote	1											f		Knitting		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0139	Rabina Wapash	7		1	Keesekoose	1											g		"		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0141	Sylvia Favel	9		1	Cote		2										g		"		1-9-47	92 /	18	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	14		1	Whitebear								7				g		Sewing &house chores		1-10-47	92 /	18	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	10		1	Keesekoose			3									g		Knitting		19-10-47	92 /	18	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	10		1	Cote				4								g		" Mending		23-10-47	92 /	18	
0152	Edith Redwood	14		1	Cowessess							6					g		Sewing & house chores		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	12		1	"					5							g		" " "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0154	Beverley Redwood	11		1	"			3									g		Knitting & mending		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	9		1	Cote		2										g		" "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0159	Mildred McArthur	8		1	Whitebear		2										g		" "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
0161	Maria Crane	8		1	Key		2										g		" "		1-9-48	92 /	18	
	TOTALS		54	27	TOTALS	16	15	6	13	10	8	8	5								TOTALS	6689	1240	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			54	27		16	15	6	13	10	8	8	5									6669	1240	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	9		1			2									g			Knitting & mending		1-9-48	92	18	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	8		1	Cote		2									g			"		1-9-48	92	18	
D 0164	Eleanor Whitehawk	9		1	Cote		2												"		1-9-48	62	[redacted]	Attending Day School at Cote
0166	Edith Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" & mending		21-11-48	92	18	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	8		1	"		2									g			" "		21-11-48	92	18	
0168	Virginia Musqua	10		1	"		2									g			" "		27-11-48	92	18	
0169	Cora Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-12-48	92	18	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	8		1	"		2									g			"		1-12-48	92	18	
0171	Stella Kakakway	10		1	"			3								g			" & mending		1-1-49	92	18	
0172	Georgina Musqua	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	18	
D 0173	Leona G.Quewezance	10		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	--	Home discharging ears need medical attention
0174	Rose marie Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" Mending		1-9-49	92	18	
0175	Leona Baldhead	9		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	18	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	18	
0177	Sylvia Severight	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	18	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	8		1	"		2									g			" Mending		1-9-49	92	18	
0179	Caroline Redwood	8		1	Cowessess	1										g			"		1-9-49	92	18	
0180	Alvina Brass	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" Mending		1-9-49	92	18	
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-50	92	18	
0182	M.Margaret Badger	7		1	"	1										g			"		8-1-50	92	18	
0183	G.Jane Kishane 10	10		1	"		2									g			" & mending		1-9-50	92	5	Hospital for ear operation
0184	Georgina Violet Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	18	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92	18	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	8		1	"	1										1			"		1-9-50	92	18	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92	18	
0188	Florence Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92	18	
0189	M.Ida Kakakway	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	92	18	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	29	28	7	13	10	8	8	5								TOTALS	~~9061~~ 9113	1679	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res School at St Philips I Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						9061	1679	
			54	54		29	28	7	13	10	8	8	5											
0190	Leona Crane	10		1	Key		2										E		Knitting & mending		10-9-50	92	18	
0191	Olive Brass	8		1	"			3									E		" "		10-9-50	92	18	
0192	Norma Beatrice Caldwell	6		1	Vote	1											E		" "		1-9-51	92-30	18	
0193	Doreen Wapash	5		1	Keesekoose	1													none		1-9-51	92	18	
0194	Mabel Yvonne Cote	7		1	Vote	1													"		1-9-51	92	18	
																						30		
TOTALS			54	59	TOTALS	32	29	8	13	10	8	8	5								TOTALS	9335	1769	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9387

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 102.03

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

102.03 × 69.30 = $7070.68

9387 MT 12/10/51.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.6

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

73923

1952 JAN 7 AM 9:11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Philips Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 51

Principal Rev A. Kneath omi

Dated January 2nd 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J L Bryan
Indian Agent

Dated at January 3 / 1952

this Pelly agency 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peilly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	14	1		Keesekoose							7				e			Farm & woodwork		1-9-41	92	57	
92	Thomas Strongquill	15	1		"								8						" "		14-10-44	--	--	Pending discharge parents will
93	John Thomas Severight	13	1		Cote						6								House chores Fret work		18-1-45	92	53	ill
94	Howard Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose								8						Farm & woodwork		22-4-45	92	57	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	13	1		"					5							f		" "		1-7-45	92	57	
98	Daniel Musqua	14	1		"							7				e			" "		1-7-45	92	57	
101	Robert James Quewezance	12	1		"					5							f		House Chores		1-9-46	92	57	
102	Joseph Whitehawk	12	1		Cote				4							e			" "		1-9-46	92	51	Hospital
104	Victor Kitcimonia	12	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-46	92	57	
107	Norman Papequash	12	1		Key					5						e			" "		11-11-46	92	57	
108	David Paul Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose					5						g			Farm & house chores		13-11-46	92	57	
114	Clement Key	13	1		"						6					g			" " "		17-12-46	92	57	
112	Daniel Kishane	14	1		"							7				g			" $ woodwork		1-12-46	92	57	
118	Arnold Severight	10	1		Cote				4							g			House chores		23-3-47	--	--	Attending day School at Cote
121	Edward Shingoose	12	1		"					5						g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	11	1		Key				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
123	Eugene Kishane	12	1		Keesekoose				4										" "		1-9-47	--	--	Home till after Xmas holiday s doctor's order
124	Peter A.Badger	11	1		Cote				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
126	Leonard Akigan	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	57	
130	Donald McArthur	16	1		Whitebear								8			g			Farm & woodwork		1-10-47	92	57	
132	Leo McArthur	13	1		"						6					g			" "		1-10-47	92	57	
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		"			3								g			House chores		6-9-48	92	57	
137	Vernon Brass	10	1		Key			3									f		" "		6-9-48	92	57	
138	Leo Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		6-9-48	92	57	
141	David A. Quewezance	12	1		"					4						g			Farm & house chores		3-11-48	92	57	
143	Robert Mamenas	13	1		Whitebear					4						g			" " "		1-9-49	92	57	
145	Frank Mamenas	10	1		"		2									g			House chores		1-9-49	92	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3	4	7	5	3	3	3									TOTALS	2300	1415	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residentieal School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			3	4	7	5	3	3	3										2300	1415	
146	Alfred Stevenson	10	1		Cote		2									g			House chores		1-9-49	92 /	57	
147	Jonas Strongquill	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92 /	57	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	9	1		Cote		2										f		" "		1-9-49	92 /	57	
151	George Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		8-1-50 ~~1-9-49~~	92 /	57	
153	Donal d Quewezance	9	1		"			2								g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
154	Edgar Kishane	12	1		"		2										f		Farm & house chores		1-9-50	92 /	52	111
155	George Thomas Strongquill	8	1		"	1										g			House chores		1-9-50	92 /	57	
156	George Kakakway	9	1		"			2								g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
157	Victor Wapash	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
158	Felix Musqua	9	1		"			2								g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
159	Frederick Stevenson	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
160	Mervin Stevenson	7	1		Keeskoose	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92 /	57	
162	Ronald H Quewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-12-50	92 /	57	
163	Hubert Quewezance	6	1		"	1										g			" "		4-3-51	92 /	57	
164	Peter J.Stevenson	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-4-51	92 /	57	
165	J.Lawrence Severight	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92 /	57	
166	Benjamin Severight (cote	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92 /	57	
167	George Severight (cote)	7	1		"	1										g			none		1-9-51	92 /	57	
168	Robert Kishane	6	1		Keesekoose	1													"		1-9-51	92 /	57	
169	Wilfrid Severight	7	1		Cote	1													"		1-9-51	92 /	55	Tonsils removed
~~(170 below)~~ 171	Donald Brass	7	1		Keesekoose	1													"		1-10-51	92 /	55	Tonsils removed
172	Lloyd Eric Strongquill	7	1		"	1													"		5-11-51	56 /	32	
173	Lloyd Brass	7	1		Cote	1													"		15-11-51	46 /	22	
170	Robert John Cote	7	1		Cote	1													"		1-9-51	92 /	57	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	18	11	4	7	5	3	3	3								TOTALS	4518 -4426-	2771 -2714-	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency* Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1951 19

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			53			17	11	4	7	5	3	3	3									4518	2771	
0104	Clara Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose								8			g			General House chores		23-1-44	92	57	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	14		1	"								8			g			" " " Sewing		10-2-44	92	57	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	14		1	"							6							" " " "		14-5-44	92	57	
0112	Janet Kakakway	13		1	"								7			g			" " " "		12-1-45	92	57	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	14		1	Cote								7			g			" " " "		1-7-45	92	55	Tonsils removed
P 0118	Frida B. Severight	14		1	"								7						" " " "		1-7-45	--	U--	Pending discharge parentswill.
0120	Philomene Brass	14		1	Keesekoose								7			g			" " " "		1-7-45	92	57	
0122	Rosie Wapash	13		1	"					5							f		" " " "		4-4-46	92	57	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	12		1	Cote				4							g			" " " "		1-9-46	92	57	
0125	Violet Moore	13		1	Shoal River						6					g			" " " "		1-9-46	92	57	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	12		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " " "		27-11-46	92	57	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	11		1	Cote					5						g			" " " "		23-3-47	92	57	
0134	Mabel Gendille	14		1	"				4							g			" " " "		1-9-47	92	57	
0138	Janet Akigan	8		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting		1-9-47	92	57	
0139	Rabina Wapash	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-47	92	57	
0141	Sylvia Favel	10		1	Cote		2									g			" & mending		1-9-47	92	57	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	14		1	Whitebear								7				f		Sewing &house Chores		1-10-47	92	57	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	10		1	Keesekoose			3								g			Knitting & mending		19-10-47	92	57	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	11		1	Cote				4							g			" "		23-10-47	92	57	
0152	Edith Redwood	14		1	Cowessess							6					f		Sewing & house chores		1-9-48	92	28	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		1-9-48	92	57	
0154	Beverley Redwood	11		1	"			3								g			Knitting & mending		1-9-48	92	57	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	8		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0159	Mildred McArthur	8		1	Whitebear		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0161	Maria Crane	8		1	Key		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	10		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-48	92	57	
	TOTALS		53	27	TOTALS	19	17	6	10	9	6	8	5								TOTALS	6910	4222	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips ?Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			53	27		19	17	6	10	9	6	8	5									6910	4222	
0166	Edith Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting & mending		21-11-48	92	57	
0167	Lilian Quewezance	8		1	"		2									g			" "		21-11-48	92	57	
0168	Virginia Musqua	10		1	"		2									g			" "		27-11-48	92	57	
0169	Cora Quewezance	10		1	"		2									g			" "		1-12-48	92	57	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-12-48	92	57	
0171	Stella Kakakway	11		1	"			3								g			" "		1-1-49	92	57	
0172	Georgina Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0173	Rose Marie Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0175	Leona Baldhead	9		1	Cote"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0177	Sylvia Severight	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0179	Caroline Redwood	8		1	Cowessess	1										g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0180	Alvina Brass	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-49	92	57	
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-1-50	92	57	
0182	M.Margaret Badger	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting		8-1-50	92	57	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			2 & mending		1-9-50	92	28	Hospital for Mastoiditis
0184	Georgina Violet Musqua	10		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
0188	Florence Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
0189	M,Ida Kakakway	7		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	57	
0190	Leona Crane	10		1	Key		2									g			" "		10-9-50	92	57	
0191	Olive Brass	8		1	"			3								g			" "		10-9-50	92	57	
0192	Norma Beatrice Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knittimg		1-9-51	92	57	
0193	Doreen Wapash	5		1	Keesekoose	1										g			none		1-9-51	92	57	
	TOTALS		53	54	TOTALS	3328		810	9	6	8	5							TOTALS			9394	5647	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 111

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Residential School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			53	54		33	28	8	10	9	6	8	5									9394	5647	
																						92	57	
0194	Mabel Yvonne Cote	7		1	Cote	1										E			none		1-9-51	43	25	Late to come to school
0195	Elvina Cote	8		1	"	1										E			"		18-11-51			
	TOTALS		53	56	TOTALS	35	28	8	10	9	6	8	5									9529	5729	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9529

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 103.58

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

103.58 × 69.30 = 7178.09

MT 12/.15

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1952 19.....

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Principal Rev. A. Rostoum.

Dated APR 2 1952 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency

this April 29 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
87	Leonard Kiteemonia	14	1		Keesekoose	7	Good	Farm & woodwork		1-9-41	91	58	
93	John thomas Severight	13	1		Cote	6	Good	" & Fret work		18-1-45	91	52	Hospital
94	Howard Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose	8	Good	" & Wood work		22-4-45	91	58	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	14	1		"	5	Good	" " "		1-7-45	91	58	
98	Daniel Musqua	15	1		"	7	Good	" " "		1-7-45	91	58	
101	Robert James Quewezance	12	1		"	5	Good	House chores		1-9-46	91	58	
102	Jospeh Whitehawk	12	1		Cote	4	Good	" "		1-9-46	91	58	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	12	1		Keesekoose	2	Good	" "		1-9-46	91	58	
107	Norman Papaquash	12	1		Key	5	Good	" "		11-11-46	91	58	
108	David Paul Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose	5	Good	Farm & House chores		13-11-46	91	58	
114	Clement Key	13	1		"	6	V.G.	" " "		17-12-46	91	58	
112	Daniel Kishane	14	1		"	7	Good	Farm & wood work		1-12-46	91	58	
118	Arnold Severight	11	1		Cote	4	Good	House chores		23-3-47	79	50	Was not attending day school so htey ask us to take him back RED 13/1/52
121	Edward Shingoose	12	1		Cote	5	Good	" "		1-9-47	91	58	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	12	1		Key	4	Good	" "		1-9-47	91	58	
123	Eugene Kishane	13	1		Keesekoose	4	Good	" "		1-9-47	91	58	
124	Peter A. Badger	11	1		Cote	3	Good	" "		1-9-47	91	58	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	10	1		"	3	Good	" "		1-9-47	91	58	
126	Leonard Akigan	10	1		"	3	Good	" "		1-9-47	91	58	
130	Donald McArthur	16	1		Whitebear	8	Good	Farm & wood work		1-10-47	91	58	
132	Leo McArthur	13	1		"	6		" "		1-10-47	91	58	
136	Francis McArthur	10	1		"	3		House chores		6-9-48	91	58	
137	Vernon Brass	10	1		Key	3		" "		6-9-48	91	58	
138	Leo Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose	2	f	" "		6-9-48	91	56	
141	David A. Quewezance	12	1		"	4	Good	Farm & house chores		3-11-48	91	58	
143	Robert Mamenas	14	1		Whitebear	4	Good	" " "		1-9-49	91	58	
145	Frank Mamenas	10	1		"	2	f	House chores		1-9-49	91	58	
146	Alfred Stevenson	10	1		Cote	2	Good	" "		1-9-49	91	57	111
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4 5 6 5 3 3 2				TOTALS	~~2466~~ 2027 2536	1607	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips , Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2627 2466	1607	
			28				4	5	6	5	3	3	2											
147	Jonas Strongquill	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			House chores		1-9-49	91	58	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	9	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
151	George Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		8-1-50	91	58	
153	Donald Quewezance	10	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	57	111
154	Edgar Kishane	13	1		"		2										f		" "		1-9-50	91	57	111
155	George Th. Strongquill	9	1		"	1													" "		1-9-50	15	8	Left on January 17th for the FortQu'appelle Sanatorium
156	George Kakakway	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
157	Victor Wapash	10	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	56	111
158	Felix Musqua	9	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	56	111
159	Frederick Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	56	111
160	Mervin Stevenson	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	56	111
162	Ronald H.Quewezance	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-12-50	91	55	111
163	Hubert Quewezance	6	1		"	1											f		" "		4-3-51	91	58	
164	Peter J?Stevenson	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-4-51	91	58	
165	J.Lawrence Cote	10	1		Cote	1											g		" "		1-9-51	91	55	111 Ill in Hospital
166	Benjamin Severight(Cote	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	47	
167	George Severight (Cote	7	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	58	
168	Robert Kishane	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92	58	
169	Wilfrid Severight	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	56	sick
170	Robert John Cote	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	56	111
171	Donald Brass	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-51	91	56	111
172	Lloyd Erick Strongquill	7	1		"	1													" "		5-11-51	91	58	
173	Lloyd Brass	8	1		Cote	1										vg			" "		15-11-51	91	52	111
	TOTALS		52		TOTALS	17	11	5	6	5	3	3	2						TOTALS			4559 4644	3010	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (dG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4735		
			52			17	11	5	6	5	3	3	2									4559	3010	
0104	Clara Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose								8				f		Chores Sewing General House		23-1-44	91	58	
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	15		1	"								8				f		" " "		10-2-44	91	58	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	14		1	"						6					g			" " "		14-5-44	91	58	
0112	Janat Kakakway	14		1	"							7				g			" " "		12-1-45	91	58	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	14		1	Cote							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	91	58	
0120	Philomene Brass	14		1	Keesekoose							7					f		" " "		1-7-45	91	58	
0122	Rosie Wapash	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		4-4-46	91	58	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	13		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		1-9-46	91	58	
0125	Violet Moore	14		1	Shoal River						6					g			" " "		1-9-46	91	58	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	13		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		27-11-46	91	58	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	11		1	Cote					5					vg				" " "		23-3-47	91	58	
0134	Mabel Genaille	1[illegible]		1	"				4							g			" " "		1-9-47	91	58	
0138	Janet Akigan	8		1	"		1												Knitting		1-9-47	91	58	
0139	Rabina Wapash	8		1	Keesekoose		1									g			"		1-9-49	91	58	
0141	Sylvia Favel	10		1	Cote			2								g			" & Mending		1-9-47	91	58	
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	15		1	Whitebear							7				g	f		Sewing & Gene House chores		1-10-47	91	58	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	10		1	Keesekoose					3						g			Knitting & Mending		19-10-47	91	58	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	11		1	Cote						4								Sewing & mending		23-10-47	91	58	
0152	Edith Redwood	15		1	Cowessess							6				g			" & Gen House Chores		1-9-48	91	58	
0153	Geraldine Redwood	13		1	"					5						g			" " " "		1-9-48	91	58	
0154	Beverley Redwood	11		1	"				3							g			Knitting & mending		1-9-48	91	58	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	8		1	Cote			2								g			" "		1-9-48	91	58	
0159	Mildred McArthur	9		1	Whitebear			2								g			" "		1-9-48	91	58	
0161	Maria Crane	9		1	Key			2								g			" "		1-9-48	91	56	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	10		1	Cote			2							vg				" "		1-9-48	91	56	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	9		1	"			2								g			" "		1-9-48	91	58	
0166	Edith Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose			2								g			" "		21-11-48	91	58	
	TOTALS		52	27	TOTALS	19	18	7	9	9	6	7	4						TOTALS			7026 7101	4460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

111 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

111 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						7112 7036	4460	
			52	27		19	18	7	9	9	6	7	4											
0167	Lillian Quewezance	9		1	Keesekoose		2									g			Knitting Mending		21-11-48	91	58	
0168	Virginia Musqua	10		1	"		2	3								g			" "		27-11-48	91	54	111
0169	Cora Quewezance	11		1	"			3								g			" "		1-12-48	91	58	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-12-48	91	54	111
0171	Stella Kakakway	11		1	"			3								g			" "		1-1-49	91	58	
0172	Georgina Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	9		1	"	1	2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	58	
0175	Leona Baldhead	9		1	Cote		2									g			" Mending		1-9-49	91	57	111
0176	Esther Whitehawk	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	91	54	111
0177	Sylvia Severight	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-49	91	58	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	9		1	"		2									g			"		1-9-49	91	54	111
0179	Caroline Redwood	8		1	Cowessess	1										g			"		1-9-49	91	58	
0180	Alvina Brass	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" & mending		1-9-49	91	55	111
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-1-50	91	56	111
0182	M.Margaret Badger	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		8-1-50	91	58	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	10		1	Keexekoose		2									g			" & mending		1-9-50	91	58	
0184	Georgina V.Musqua	10		1	"		2									g			" 2		1-9-50	91	55	111
0185	Marleene Strongquill	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	58	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	9		1	"	1													"		1-9-50	91	58	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	56	111
0188	Florence Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	58	
0189	M.Ida Kakakway	7		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	58	
0190	Leona Crane	10		1	Key			3								fg			"		10-9-50	91	55	111
0191	Olive Brass	8		1	"			3								g			"		10-9-50	91	57	111
0192	Norma Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-51	70	44	late after Xmas Holidays
0193	Dorsen Wapash	5		1	Keesekoose	1													none		1-9-51	91	58	
0194	Mabel Yvonne Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting		1-9-51	91	58	
	TOTALS		52	54	TOTALS	33	26	12	9	9	6	7	4								TOTALS	9028 9537	5981	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 111

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 111

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

21/1/52

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 660-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keeseekoose Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						9628 9452	5981	
			52	54		33	26	12	9	9	6	7	4											
0195	Elvina Cote	9		1	Cote		2									g			Knitting		18-11-51	91	55	11a
0196	Diana Kitcimonia	7		1	Keeseekoose 1														"		1-1-52	91	58	
	TOTALS		52	56	TOTALS	34	27	12	9	9	6	7	4									9654	6094	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9654 9718

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....105.8 106.79

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

106.79 × 318.78 = 8510.63

9719. MT 10/4/52.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-2, 062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Philips Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1932

Principal Rev. A. Kust omi.

Dated June 30th 1932

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. I. Wardsworth
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					1-10-44			
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	14	1		Keesekoose							7				g			Farm & woodwork		1-9-44	91	57	
93	John Thomas Severight	13	1		Cote						6					g			" &Fret work		18-1-45	91	57	
94	Howard Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose								8			g			" & Woodwork		22-4-45	91	57	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	14	1		"					5							f		" "		1-7-45	91	57	
98	Daniel Musqua	15	1		"							7				g			" "		1-7-45	91	57	
101	Robert James Quewezance	12	1		"					5						g			House chores Fretwork		1-9-46	91	57	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	13	1		Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-46	91	57	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	13	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-46	91	57	
107	Norman Papequash	12	1		Key					5						g			" " Fret W.		11-11-46	91	57	
108	David Paul Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose					5						g			Farm & house chores		13-11-46	91	57	
114	Clement Key	13	1		"						6					g			" " "		17-12-46	91	57	
112	Daniel Kishane	15	1		"							7				g			Farm & wood work		1-12-46	91	54	111
118	Arnold Severight	11	1		Cote					4						g			house chores		23-3-47	91	54	111
121	Edward Shingoose	12	1		"						5					g			" "		1-9-47	91	57	
122	Peter Edwin Brass	11	1		Key					4						g			" "		1-9-47	91	57	
123	Eugene Kishane	13	1		Keesekoose					4							g		" "		1-9-47	91	57	
124	Peter A.Badger	11	1		Cote				3								g		" "		1-9-47	91	57	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	10	1		"				3							g			" "		1-9-47	91	57	
126	Leonard Akigan	11	1		"				3								g		" "		1-9-47	91	57	
130	Donald McArthur	16	1		Whitebear								8					vg	Farm & wood work		1-10-47	91	57	
132	Leo McArthur	13	1		"						6								" " "		1-10-47	91	57	
136	Francis McArthur	11	1		"			3								g			House chores		6-9-48	91	57	
137	Vernon Brass	11	1		Key			3								f			" "		6-9-48	91	57	
138	Leo Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2										f		" "		6-9-48	91	57	
141	David A.Quewezance	13	1		"					4						g			Farm & House chores		3-11-48	91	57	
143	Robert Mamenas	14	1		Whitebear					4						g			" " "		1-9-48	91	57	
145	Frank Mamenas	10	1		"		2										f		House chores		1-9-48	91	57	
146	Alfred Stevenson	10	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		4	5	6	5	3	3	2								TOTALS	2548	1590	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]elly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28				4	5	6	5	3	3	2									2548	1590	
147	Jonas Strongquill	11	1		Keesekoose		2									g			House chores		1-9-49	91	57	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	10	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	57	
151	George Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose		2									g			" "		8-1-50	91	57	
153	Donald Quewezance	10	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	57	
154	Edgar Kishane	13	1		"		2												" " Farm		1-9-50	[illegible]	49	dates required - to be altered Supt Opr. In Hospital for knee injury
155	George Th. Strongquill	9	1		"	1													" "		1-9-50	--	(-)	Fort Sanatorium
156	George Kakakway	10	1		"	1	2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	57	
157	Victor Wapash	10	1		"	1													" "		1-9-50	91	54	111
158	Felix Musqua	10	1		"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	54	111
159	Frederick Stevenson	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	57	
160	Mervin Stevenson	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-50	91	57	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1											g		" "		1-9-50	91	55	111
162	Ronald H.Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-12-50	91	57	
163	Hubert Quewezance	6	1		"	1										g			" "		4-3-51	91	57	
164	Peter J.Stevenson	8	1		"	1													" "		1-451	91	57	
165	J.Lawrence Cote	10	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	57	
166	Benjamin Cote	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	57	Total number of days in Quarter.....
167	George Severight(Cote)	7	1		"	1											f		" "		1-9-51	91	53	111
168	Robert Kishane	7	1		Keesekoose	1											f		" "		1-9-51	91	50	111 Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
169	Wilfrid Severight	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	57	
170	Robert John Cote	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	91	57	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
171	Donald Brass	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-10-51 ~~1-9-51~~	91	55	111
172	Lloyd Erick Stronquill	7	1		"	1										g			" "		5-11-51	91	57	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
173	Lloyd Brass	8	1		"	1										g			" "		15-11-51	91	54	111 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0104	Clara Quewezance	16		1	Keesekoose								1						Sewing & General House W		25-1-44	36	21	Age limit [illegible] needed at home 5/5/52 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0106	Marcelline Quewezance	15		1	"								8						" " "		10-2-44	--	(-)	Doctor's Report
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	15		1	"							6				g			" " "		14-5-44	91	57	
	TOTALS		52	3	TOTALS	1	8	10	5	6	5	4	3	4					TOTALS			~~2768~~ 4677	2947	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	3		18	10	5	6	5	4	3	4									467 4768	2947	
0112	Janet Kakakway	14		1	Keesekoose							7					f		Sewing Gensrl H.Chores		12-1-45	91	57	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	14		1	Cote							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	91	57	
0120	Philomene Brass	14		1	Keesekoose							7				g			" " "		1-7-45	91	57	
0122	Rosie Wapash	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		4-4-46	91	57	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	14		1	Cote				4								f		" " "		1-9-46	91	57	
0125	Violet Moore	14		1	Shoal River						6					g			" " "		1-9-46	91	57	
0126	Eleanor Quewezamce	13		1	Keesekoose					5						g			" " "		27-11-46	91	57	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	11		1	Cote					5						g			" " "		23-3-47	91	57	
0134	Mabel Genaille	15		1	Cote				4							g			" " "		1-9-47	91	57	
0138	Janet Akigané	8		1	"	1										g			Knitting		1-9-47	91	54	111
0139	Rabina Wapash	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-47	91	53	111
0141	Sylvia Favel	10		1	Cote		2									g			" & mending		1-9-47	91	55	111
0145	Rose Alice McArthur	15		1	Whitebear							7				g			Sewing & Gen House Chores		1-10-47	91	57	
0150	Barbara Kakakway	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			Knitting & mending		19-10-47	91	57	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	12		1	Cote				4							g			Sewing & mending		23-10-47	91	57	
0152	Edith Redwood	15		1	Cowessess						6					g			" & Gen.House chores		1-9-48	91	55	111
0153	Geraldine Redwood	13		1	"					5						g			" " "		1-9-48	91	57	
0154	BeverleyRedwood	11		1	"			3								g			Knitting & mending		1-9-48	91	57	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	9		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-48	91	57	
0159	Mildred McArthur	9		1	Whitebear		2									g			" "		1-9-48	91	57	
0161	Maria Crane	9		1	Key		2									g			" "		1-9-48	91	57	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	10		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-48	91	57	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-48	91	57	
0166	Edith Quewezance	10		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		21-11-48	91	57	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		21-11-48	91	57	
0168	Virginia Musqua	11		1	"			3								g			" "		27-11-48	91	57	
0169	Cora Quewezance	11		1	"			3								g			" "		1-12-48	91	55	111
	TOTALS		52	30	TOTALS	2018	9	9	9	6	7	4									TOTALS	~~7219~~ 7134	4201	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6062-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	30		20	18	9	9	9	6	7	4									7134 7219	4201	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	9		1	Keeskoose		2									g			Knitting & mending		1-12-48	91	57	
0171	Stella Kakakway	11		1	"			3								g			" "		1-1-49	91	54	Sprain ankle
0172	Georgina Musqua	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	57	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	10		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	57	
0175	Leona Baldhead	10		1	Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	57	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	8		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	55	ill
0177	Sylvia Severight	9		1	"	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	55	ill
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	54	ill
0179	Caroline Redwood	8		1	Cowessess	1										g			" "		1-9-49	91	55	ill
0180	Alvina Brass	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" "		1-9-49	91	57	
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			Knitting		1-1-50	91	57	
0182	M.Argaret Badger	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		8-1-50	91	57	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	11		1	Keesekoose		2									g			" & mending		1-9-50	91	57	
0184	Georgina Musqua	11		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	91	55	ill
0185	Marleene Strongquill	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	57	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	9		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	57	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	57	
0188	Florence Quewezance	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	57	
0189	M.Ida Kakakway	8		1	"	1										g			"		1-9-50	91	57	
0190	Leona Crane	11		1	Key				3							g			" & meniding		10-9-50	91	57	
0191	Olive Brass	9		1	"				3							vg			" "		10-9-50	91	57	
0192	Norma Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										vg			"		1-9-51	91	57	
0193	Doreen Wapash	6		1	Keesekoose	1										g			none		1-9-51	0	50	in hospital and sick at school
0194	Mabel Yvonne Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting		1-9-51	91	57	
0195	Elvina Cote	9		1	"			2								vg			"		1-9-51	91	57	
0196	Dianna Kitcimonia	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-1-52	91	57	
0197	M.Madeleine Quewezance	7		1	"	1													none		20-4-52	72	42	Admitted in School in April
	TOTALS		52	57	TOTALS	36	26	12	9	9	6	7	4						TOTALS			9757 9481	5284	

Total number of days in Quarter..91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..~~9757~~ 9481

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..~~104.19~~ 104.19

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..~~2025~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 104.19 × 318.78 / 4 = $83.03.42

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

ended SEP 30 1952 19.....

Principal Rev. A. Kuet omi.

Dated OCT 6 1952 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Davis
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency 117

this October 7, 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St. Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	14	1		Keesekoose								8						Farm & woodwork		1-10-44	62	--	Home for threshing
93	John Thomas Severight	14	1		Cote							7							" "		18-1-45	92	12	
94	Howard Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose									9					" "		22-4-45	62	--	High School at Lebret Indian Schod
97	Kenneth Quewezance	14	1		"						6								" "		1-7-45	92	12	
98	Daniel Musqua	15	1		"								8						" "		1-7-45	62	--	Home helping for harvest
101	Robert James Quewezance	12	1		"						6					g			" "		1-9-46	92	12	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	13	1		Cote					5						g			House chores Fret work		1-9-46	92	12	
104	Victor Kitcemonia	13	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" " "		1-9-46	92	12	
107	Norman Papequash	13	1		Key						6								" " "		11-11-46	62	--	Attening Cote day School
108	David Paul Quewezance	13	1		Keesek ose						6					g			Farm & woodwork		13-11-46	92	12	
114	Clement Key	13	1		"							7							" "		17-12-46	92	12	
112	Daniel Kishane	15	1		"								8						" "		1-12-46	62	--	Home helping on the farm
118	Arnold Severight	11	1		Cote					5							f		House chores		25-3-47	92	12	
121	Edward Shingoose	12	1		Cote						6					g			" "		1-9-47	92	12	
122/	Peter Edwin Brass	12	1		Key					5						g			" "		1-9-47	92	12	
123	Eugene Kishane	13	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farm Chores		1-9-47	92	12	
124	Peter A.Badger	12	1		Cote				4							g			House chores		1-9-47	92	12	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	11	1		"				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	12	
126	Leonard Akigan	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	12	
130	Donald McArthur	16	1		Whitebear								8						Farm & woodwork		1-10-47	62	--	Pending discharge age limit.
132	Leo McArthur	14	1		"							7							"		1-10-47	62	--	Attending Lebret Indian Schol
136	Francis McArthur	11	1		"			3											House chores		1-10-47	62	--	Attending Lebret Indian School
137	Vernon Brass	11	1		Key			3											" "		6-9-48	62	--	Attending Key day School
138	Leo Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" "		6-9-48	92	12	
141	David A.Quewezance	13	1		"					5						g			Farm & House chores		3-11-48	92	12	
143	Robert Mamenas	14	1		Whitebear				4										" " "		1-9-48	62	--	Attending Lebret Indian School
145	Frank Mamenas	10	1		"			3											House chores		1-9-48	62	--	" Lebret Indian School
146	Alfred Stevenson	10	1		Cote			3								g			" "		1-9-49	92	12	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS			7	3	4	6	3	4	1							TOTALS	~~2336~~ 2246	204	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

The McArthur & Mamenas Are in Lebret School because we have no room in St Philips School

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return. use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1952 19.....

Principal Rev. A. Forest omi.

Dated OCT 6 1952 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. R. Davis
Indian Agent

Dated at Pelly Agency 117

this October 7, 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28					7	3	4	6	3	4	1								2336	204	
147	Jonas Strongquill	11	1		Keesekoose			3								G			House chores		1-9-49	92 /	12	
148	Robert James Touran eau	10	1		Cote			3								G			" "		1-9-49	92 /	12	
151	George Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			3								G			" "		8-1-50	92 /	12	
153	Donald Quewezance	11	1		"			3								G			" "		1-9-50	92 /	12	
154	Edgar Kishane	14	1		"			3								G			Farm & house chores		1-9-50	183 /	12	Edgar was in hospital for knee injury for 5 days only in May 1952 and no payment was made for on last quarter.
155	George Th Strongquill	10	1		"	1													none		1-9-50	--	Sat. Hosp.	
156	George Kakakway	10	1		"			3								G			House chores		1-9-50	92 /	12	
157	Victor Wapash	10	1		"			3								G			" "		1-9-50	92 /	12	
158	Felix Musqua	10	1		"			3								G			" "		1-9-50	92 /	12	
159	Frederick Stevenson	8	1		Cote		2									G			" "		1-9-50	92 /	12	
160	Mervin Stevenson	8	1		Keesekoose		2												" "		1-9-50	62 /	--	Suppose to attend Key day School
161	Wm John Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1										G			" "		1-9-50	92 /	12	
162	Ronald H.Quewezance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		1-12-50	92 /	12	
163	Hubert Quewezance	7	1		"	1										G			" "		4-3-51	92 /	12	
164	Peter J.Stevenson	8	1		"	1										G			" "		1-4-51	92 /	12	
165	J.Lawrence Cote	11	1		Cote		2									G			" "		1-9-51	92 /	12	
166	Benjamin Cote	9	1		"	1										G			" "		1-9-51	92 /	12	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
167	George Severight(Cote)	8	1		"	1										G			" "		1-9-51	92 /	12	
168	Robert Kishane	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		1-9-51	92 /	12	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
169	Wilfrid Severight	8	1		Cote	1										G			" "		1-9-51	92 /	12	
170	Robert John Cote	8	1		"	1													" "		1-9-51	62 /	--	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Sick at home after holidays
171	Donald Brass	8	1		Keesekoose	1										G			" "		1-10-51 ~~1-9-52~~	92 /	12	
172	LLoyd Erick Strongquill	7	1		"		1									G			" "		5-11-51 ~~1-9-52~~	92 /	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
173	Lloyd Brass	8	1		Cote	1										G			" "		15-11-51	92 /	12	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
174	Delbert Brass	13	1		Key					5						G			None		14-9-52	16 ●	12	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
175	G.Hector Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1													"		14-9-52	16 ●	12	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
176	J.Patrick Musqua	7	1		Keesekoose	1										G			"		14-9-52	16 ●	12	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	15	3	15	3	~~5~~	6	3	4	1							TOTALS	~~4537~~	480	

4481.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at St Philips, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						15	3	15	3	5	6	33	4	1								4531	480	
			55																					
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose							7				8			Sewing &GeneHouse chores		14-5-44	92	12	
0112	Janet Kakakway	14		1	"								8			8			" " "		12-1-45	92	12	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	15		1	Cote								8			8			" " "		1-7-45	92	12	
D 0120	Philomene Brass	14		1	Keesekoose							7							" " "		1-7-45	62	--	Pending Discharge The parents will place her in a school far from home.She causes to much troubl
0122	Rosie Wapash	13		1	"						6					8			" " "		4-4-46	92	12	
0123	M.Catherine Severight	14		1	Cote					4									" " "		1-9-46	62	--	Not back to school yet
0125	Violet Moore	14		1	Shoal River							7				8			" " "		1-9-46	92	12	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	13		1	Keesekoose						6					8			" " "		27-11-46	92	12	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	12		1	Cote						6					8			" " "		23-3-47	92	12	
0134	Mabel R.Genaille	15		1	"					5						8			" " "		1-9-47	92	12	
0138	Janet Akigan	9		1	"		2									8			Knitting		1-9-47	92	12	
0139	Rabina Wapash	9		1	Keesekoose		2									8			"		1-9-47	92	12	
D 0141	Sylvia Favel	10		1	Cote		2												"		1-9-47	62	--	Attending day school
D 0145	Rose Alice McArthur	15		1	Whitebear								8						Sewing &Gen House Work		1-10-47	62	--	Attending Lebret Res.School
0150	Barbara Kakakakway	11		1	Keesekoose				4							8			Knitting & mending		19-10-47	92	12	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	12		1	Cote					5						8			Sewing & mending		23-10-47	92	12	
D 0152	Edith Redwwod	15		1	Cowessess							7				8			" & gen.house work		1-9-48	92	--	Attending Lebret Res School
D 0153	Geraldine Redwood	14		1	Cowessess						6								" " " "		1-9-48	62	--	Attending Lebret Res.School
D 0154	Beverley Redwood	12		1	"					4									Mending & knitting		1-9-48	62	--	
0156	Fay Lorraine Saingoose	9		1	Cote			3											" "		1-9-48	92	12	
D 0159	Mildred McArthur	9		1	Whitebear			3											" "		1-9-48	62	--	
0161	Maria Crane	9		1	Key			3											" "		1-9-48	92	12	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	11		1	Cote			3	4										" "		1-9-48	92	12	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	9		1	"			3											" "		1-9-48	92	12	
0166	Edith Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3											" "		21-11-48	92	12	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	9		1	"			3											" "		21-11-48	92	12	
0168	Virginia Musqua	11		1	"				4										" "		27-11-48	92	12	
	TOTALS		55	27	TOTALS	15	6	21	8	7	10	8	7	1					TOTALS			~~6775~~ 6685.	708	

Attending Lebret Res School
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Attending Lebret Res.School
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Attending Lebret Res.School
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. **School at** St Philips , Sask **on** Keesekoose **Reserve for Quarter ended** September 30th 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55	27		15	6	21	8	7	10	7	7	1								6775	708	
0169	Cora Quewezance	11		1	Keeskoose				4							G			Knitting & mending		1-12-48	92	12	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	9		1	"			3								G			" "		1-12-48	92	12	
0171	Stella Kakakway	10		1	"				4							G			" "		1-12-48 1-49	92	12	
0172	Georgina Musqua	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-49	92	12	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	10		1	"			3								G			" "		1-9-49	92	12	
0175	Leona Baldhead	10		1	Cote			3								G			" "		1-9-49	92	12	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	8		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-49	92	12	
0177	Sylvia Severight	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-49	92	12	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	9		1	"			3								G			" "		1-9-49	62	--	Attending Lebret Res.School
0179	Caroline Redwood	9		1	Cowessess		2												" "		1-9-49	92	12	
0180	Alvina Brass	11		1	Keesekoose			3								G			House chores & Mending		1-9-49	92	12	
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	9		1	"		2									G			Knitting & mending		1-1-50	92	12	
0182	M.Margaret Badger	8		1	Cote	1										G			" "		8-1-50	92	12	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	11		1	Keesekoose			3								G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0184	Georgina Musqua	11		1	"			3								G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0185	Marleene Strongquill	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0188	Florence Quewezance	8		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0189	M.Ida Kakakway	8		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9-50	92	12	
0190	Leona Crane	11		1	Key				4										" "		10-9-50	62	--	Attending Key Day School
0191	Olive Brass	9		1	"				4							G			" "		10-9-50	92	12	
0192	Norma Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										G			Knitting		1-9-51	92	12	
0193	Doreen Wapash	6		1	Keesekoose	1										F			Knitting		1-9-51	183	12	
0194	Mabel Yvonne Cote	7		1	Cote	1										G			"		1-9-51	92	12	
0195	Elvina Cote	9		1	"			3								G			"		1-9-51	92	12	
0196	Dianna Kitcimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										G			"		1-9-51	92	12	
	TOTALS	55	54		TOTALS	2016	29	12	7	10	7	7	1								TOTALS	~~9290~~ 9200	1008	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

She was at Lemoine Hospital for about 8 days and so no grant was receive for her.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peily Agency

REPORT of the St Philips Indian Res. School at ~~Kte Fatidipps~~, Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						9290	1008	
			55	54		20	16	29	12	7	10	7	7	1										
0197	M.Madeleine Quewezance	7		1	Keesekoose	1										g			None		20-4-52	92	12	
0198	Edith V.Tourangeau	9		1	Cote	1										g			house chores		14-9-52	16	12	
0199	Earline Cote	7		1	"	1										g			none		14-9-52	16	12	
0200	Mildred May Baldhead	8		1	"	1											f		"		14-9-52	16	12	
0201	Patricia Severight	9		1	"	~~1~~		3								g			House chores		14-9-52	16	12	
0202	Lavina Brass	11		1	Key				4							g			" "		14-9-52	16	12	
0203	Sylvia Cote	12		1	Cote					5						g			" "		28-9-52	3	2	
0204	Mary Ann Cote	8		1	"			3								g			None		28-9-52	3	2	
0205	V.Rita Severight	11		1	"				4							g			house chores		26-9-52	5	3	
0206	Mary Alice Akigan	6		1	Cote	1										g			none		22-9-52	9	7	
0207	Mary Buffalo	7		1	Day Star	1										g			"		15-9-52	15	12	
	TOTALS		55	65	TOTALS	26	16	31	14	8	10	7	7	1							TOTALS ~~9497~~	1106			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~9497~~ 9407.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~103.2~~ 102.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

102.25 × 318.78 / 4 = 8148.81

9407 MT 102.25

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55353

1953 JUN 15 AM 9 02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

E6

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1952

Principal W. J. Green and

Dated January 8th 1953

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Davis
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Pelly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips Indian Res. School at St.Philips,Sask on Keeseskoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
87	Leonard Kitcimonia	14	1		Keeseskoose								8						Farm & Woodwork		1-10-44	92	56	
93	John Thomas Severight	14	1		Cote							7							" "		18-1-45	92	56	
97	Kenneth Quewezance	14	1		Keesekoose						6								" "		1-7-45	92	56	
98	Daniel Musqua	15	1		"								8						" "		1-7-45	92	56	
101	Robert James Quewezance	12	1		"						6					g			" "		1-9-46	92	56	
102	Joseph W.Whitehawk	13	1		Cote					5						g			House chores Fret work		1-9-46	92	56	
104	Victor Kitcimonia	13	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" " " "		1-9-46	92	56	
108	David Paul Quewezance	13	1		Keesekoose						6								- - - -		13-11-46			Pending discharge Parents'will
114	Clement Key	13	1		"							7							Farm & woodwork		17-12-46	92	56	
112	Daniel Kishane	15	1		"								8						" "		1-12-46	92	56	
118	Arnold Severight	11	1		Cote					5							f		House chores		25-3-47	92	56	
121	Edward Shingoose	12	1		Cote						6					g			" "		1-9-47	92	56	
122	Peter Edwinn Brass	12	1		Key					5						g			" "		1-9-47	92	56	
123	Eugene Kishane	13	1		Keesekoose						6					g			Farms chores		1-9-47	92	56	
124	Peter A.Badger	12	1		Cote				4							g			House chores		1-9-47	92	56	
125	Melvin Kenneth Shingoose	11	1		"				4							g			" "		1-9-47	92	56	
126	Leonard Akigan	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-47	92	56	
138	Leo Quewezance	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" "		6-9-48	92	56	
141	David.A.Quewezance	13	1		"					5						g			Farm &House chores		3-11-48	92	56	
146	Alfred Stevenson	10	1		Cote			3								g			House chores		1-9-49	92	56	
147	Jonas Strongquill	11	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" "		1-9-49	92	56	
148	Robert James Tourangeau	10	1		Cote			3								g			" "		1-9-49	92	56	
151	George Quewezance	10	1		Keesekoose			3								g			" "		8-1-50	92	56	
153	Donald Quewezance	11	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
154	Edgar Kishane	14	1		"			3								g			Farm & house chores		1-9-50	92	56	
155	George Th.Strongquill	10	1		"	1													none		19-9-50	92	56	
156	George Kakakway	10	1		"			3								g			House chores		1-9-50	92	56	
157	Victor Wapash	10	1		"			3								g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
	TOTALS	28	28		TOTALS	1		11	2	4	5	2	3						- -		TOTALS	2484	1513	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]lly ..... Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips Indian Res. School at St.Philips,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		28			1		11	2	4	5	2	3									2484	1513	
158	Felix Musqua	10	1		Keesekoose			3								g			House chores		1-9-50	92	56	
159	Frederick Stevenson	8	1		Cote		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
161	Wm John Whitehawk	7	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
162	Ronald H.Quewexance	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-12-50	92	56	
163	Hubert Quewezance	7	1		"	1										g			" "		4-3-51	92	56	
164	Peter J.Stevenson	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-4-51	92	56	
165	J.Lawrence Cote	11	1		Cote	0	2									g			" "		1-9-51	92	56	
166	Benjamin Cote	9	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92	56	
167	George Severight(Cote)	8	1		"	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92	56	
168	Robert Kishane	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92	56	
169	Wilfrid Severight	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-9-51	92	56	
170	Robert John Cote	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		1-10-51	92	56	
171	Donald Brass	8	1		Keesekoose	1										g			" "		5-11-51	92	56	
172	Lloyd Erick Strongquill	7	1		"	1										g			" "		15-11-51	92	56	
173	Lloyd Brass	8	1		Cote	1										g			" "		14-9-52	92	56	
174	Delbert Brass	13	1		Key					5						g			None		14-9-52	92	56	
175	G.Hector Tourangeau	7	1		Cote	1													"		14-9-52	92	56	
176	J.Patrick Musqua	7	1		Keesekoose	1										g			"		14-9-52	92	56	
177	Harold Papequach	13	1		Key					5									"	"	16-11-52	[redacted]	23	
178	Alfred Papequach	10	1		"			3											"	"	16-11-52	[redacted]	23	
179	Randolph Papequach	8	1		"		2												"	"	16-11-52	[redacted]	23	
0107	M.Helen Quewezance	15		1	Keesekoose							7				g			Sewing &Gen.House chores		14-5-44	92	56	
0112	Janet Kakakway	14		1	"								8			g			" " " "		12-1-45	92	56	
0117	Lorraine Whitehawk	15		1	Cote								8			g			" " " "		1-7-45	92	56	
0122	Rosie Wapash	13		1	Keesekoose						6					g			" " " "		4-4-46	92	56	not back to school yet
0123	M.Catherine Severight	14		1	Cote				4										" " " "		1-9-46	[redacted]	--	
0125	Violet Moore	14		1	Shoal River							7				g			" " " "		1-9-46	92	56	
	TOTALS		49	6	TOTALS	15	3	13	3	6	6	4	5								TOTALS	~~184~~ 460 ?	2870	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Qu'Appelle Agency

REPORT of the St.Philips Indian Res. School at St.Philips,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	6		15	3	13	3	6	6	4	5									4824	2870	
0126	Eleanor Quewezance	13		1	Keesekoose						6					G			Sewing & Gen.House Chores		27-11-46	92	56	
0131	Violet Whitehawk	12		1	Cote						6					G			" " " "		23-3-47	92	56	
0134	Mabel R.Genaille	15		1	"					5						G			" " " "		1- 9-47	92	56	
0138	Janet Akigan	9		1	"		2									G			Knitting		1- 9-47	92	56	
0139	Rabina Wapash	9		1	Keesekoose		2									G			"		1- 9-47	92	56	
0141	Sylvia Favel	10		1	Cote		2												"		1- 9-47	92	56	
0150	Barbara Kakakakway	11		1	Keesekoose				4							G			Knitting & Mending		19-10-47	92	56	
0151	Evelyn Stevenson	12		1	Cote					5						G			Sewing & Mending		23-10-47	92	56	
0156	Fay Lorraine Shingoose	9		1	Cote			3											Mending & Knitting		1- 9-48	92	56	
0161	Maria Crane	9		1	Key			3								G			" "		1- 9-48	92	56	
0162	Camilla Whitehawk	11		1	Cote				4							G			" "		1- 9-48	92	56	
0163	Geraldine Whitehawk	9		1	"			3								G			" "		1- 9-48	92	56	
0166	Edith Quewezance	11		1	Keesekoose			3								G			" "		21-11-48	92	56	
0167	Lillian Quewezance	9		1	"			3								G			" "		21-11-48	92	56	
0168	Virginia Musqua	11		1	"				4							G			" "		27-11-48	92	56	
0169	Cora Quewezance	11		1	"				4							G			Knitting & Mending		1-12-48	92	56	
0170	Annabelle Quewezance	9		1	"			3								G			" "		1-12-48	92	56	
0171	Stella Kakakway	11		1	"				4							G			" "		1-1- 49	92	56	
0172	Georgina Musqua	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9- 49	92	56	
0174	Rose Marie Quewezance	10		1	"				3							G			" "		1-9- 49	92	56	
0175	Leona Baldhead	10		1	Cote				3							G			" "		1-9- 49	92	56	
0176	Esther Whitehawk	8		1	"		2									G			" "		1- 9-49	92	56	
0177	Sylvia Severight	9		1	"		2									G			" "		1-9- 49	92	56	
0178	Eileen Tourangeau	9		1	"			3								G			" "		1-9- 49	61 92	Fort San.	
0180	Alvina Brass	11		1	Keesekoose			3								G			House Chores & Mending		1-9- 49	92	56	
0181	M.Edith Quewezance	9		1	"		2									G			Knitting & Mending		1-1- 50	92	56	
0182	M.Margaret Badger	8		1	Cote	1										G			" "		8-1- 50	92	56	
	TOTALS		49	33	TOTALS	16	10	23	18	8	8	4	5						TOTALS			~~7508~~ 7053	4326	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 61.

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Date sent to Ottawa on November 1 1952

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Pelly

REPORT of the St.Philips Indian Res. School at St.Philips,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	33		16	10	23	8	8	8	4	5									7308	4326	
0183	G.Jane Kishane	11		1	Keesekoose			3								g			Knitting & Mending		1-9-50	92	56	
0184	Georgina Musqua	11		1	"			3								g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0185	Marleen Strongquill	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0186	Mildred Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0187	Sylvia Quewezance	9		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0188	Florence Quewezance	8		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0189	M.Ida Kakakway	8		1	"		2									g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0190	Leona Crane	11		1	Key				4										" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0191	Olive Brass	9		1	"				4							g			" "		1-9-50	92	56	
0192	Norma Caldwell	7		1	Cote	1										g			Knitting		1-9-51	92	56	
0193	DoreenWapash	6		1	Keesekoose	1											f		"		1-9-51	92	56	
0194	Mabel Yvonne Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			"		1-9-51	92	56	
0195	Elvina Cote	9		1	"			3								g			"		1-9-51	92	56	
0196	Diana Kitcimonia	8		1	Keesekoose	1										g			"		1-9-51	92	56	
0197	M.Madeleine Quewezance	7		1	"	1										g			None		20-4-52	92	56	
0198	Edith V.Tourangeau	9		1	Cote	1										g			House shores		14-9-52	92	56	
0199	Earline Cote	7		1	Cote	1										g			None		14-9-52	92	56	
0200	Mildred May Baldhead	7		1	"	1											f		"		14-9-52	92	56	
0201	Patricia Severight	9		1	"			3								g			House chores		14-9-52	92	56	
0202	Lavina Brass	11		1	Key				4							g			" "		14-9-52	92	56	
0203	Sylvia Cote	12		1	Cote					5						g			House Chores		28- 9-52	92	56	
0204	Mary Ann Cote	8		1	"			3								g			None "		28-9-52	92	56	
0205	V.Rita Severight	11		1	"				4							g			" "		26-9-52	92	56	
0206	Mary Alice Akigan	6		1	"	1										g			None		22 -9-52	92	56	
0207	Mary Buffalo	7		1	Day Star	1										g			"		29-9-52	92	56	
+0208	Grace Kishane	10		1	Key			3											"		26-10-52	6	38	
+0209	Marvina Kishane	8		1	"	1													"		26-10-52	6	38	
	TOTALS		49	60	TOTALS	27	15	29	12	9	8	4	5								TOTALS	~~9747~~ 9353	5803	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Polly *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Philips Indian Res School at St.Philips,Sask on Keesekoose Reserve for Quarter ended December 31,1952 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			49	60		27	15	29	12	9	8	4	5									974	5809	
0210	Edith Kitcimonia	11		1	Keesekoose				4										House chores		26-10-52	0	138	
0211	Alvina Kitcimonia	9		1	"			3											None		26-10-52	0	138	
	TOTALS		49	62	TOTALS	27	15	30	13	9	8	4	5											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 27 1953 Treasury Office T.A. BRANCH

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..~~9811~~ 9353

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..~~106.5~~ 101.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

~~9814~~ 5899 TOTALS ~9353

$101.66 \times \frac{318.78}{4} = \$101.79$

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 662-2 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 662-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

ST. PHILIPS RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1941

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 117/23-26-662 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Requisitions for Supplies. 1933 - 1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1901 - 1928
File 662-5, part 2	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1928 - 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 662-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ST.PHILIPS RES. SCHOOL

REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

117-3-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	1/2/49		E 6	Regr		7/2/49
	PA	2/3/49		E 6	Mem	CR 12	8/3/49
13/4/49	PA	21/3/49		E6	re letter 22/3	CR 19	31/3
22/4/49	PA	22/4/49		E 6	11737	Em	25/4/49
14/5/49	PA	23/5/49		E 6	17487	Em	12/5/
22/6/	PA	29/10/		E 4		Em	20/10
9/1/50	PA	21/1/50		E 4	1434	Em	6/1/50
2/3/50	PA	1/3/50		E 6	13342	Em	22/2/50
				E 4	2763	Em	10/4
				E 4			1/5/50
				E 6	13231	Em	24/5/
				E 6	2114	Em	6/9
				E 6	7781	Em	8/11
				E 6	2234	Em	2/4/51
	PA	25/7/51		E 6	64440	CR	27/2/51
		17/11/51		E 6	14354	CR	13/10
				E 6	14355	CR	13/6
				E 6	47990	CR	29/11/51
	PA	6	2/11/52	E 6	67499	CR	29/4/52
				E 6	79957	CR	14/1/52
				E 6	29954	CR	14/1/52
				E 6	79952	CR	14/1/52
				E 6	79956	CR	14/1/52
				E 6	79967	CR	14/1/52
	PA	6	19/5	E 6	77878	Em	19/5/52
	PA	6	29/6	E 6	6767	Em	29/6/52
	PA	6	21/7	E 6	22990	Em	21/7/52

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 662-4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

662-4

NO. ~~47-3-4A~~ 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

St. Philips Res. Sch.

Repts. for Supplies

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] *Date* Dec. 27/33 *19*

For St. Philips Res *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Nature & Language Work Books - Gr. II			12	In Stock	
" Please Rush "					Reqn. No. 1395 Dec. 28/33. M.O.H.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev C. Beaudet, O.M.I.

School St. Philips Res

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 3rd, *19* 34.

For ST.PHILIPS RES. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
Girls of Banshee Castle				1 copy	
Old School Friends				1 "	
Fair Noreen				1 "	
Twin Sisters				1 "	
The Daughter in Possession				1 "	
Cousin Sara				1 "	
Giannetta				1 "	
Narcissa's Ring				1 "	
Our Sister Maisie				1 "	
The Handsome Brandons				1 "	
Lady Bell Singing Circle				1 "	
THE STORY OF THE EARTH & ITS PEOPLES				3 copies	Sent from Dept. March 3, 1934. MO'M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (See address on first page).

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 3rd, *19* 34.

For ST. PHILIPS RES. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
Robinson Crusoe				1 copy	
The Heroes (Kingsley)				1 "	
Water Babies (Kingsley)				1 "	
Silver Skates				1 "	
Captain Starlight				1 "	
With Beatty off Jutland				1 "	
The Secret of the Plateau				1 "	
The Luckiest Girl in the School				1 "	
Popular School Girl				1 "	
The School by the Sea				1 "	
Sturdy Young Canadian				1 "	
How Canada Was Won				1 "	
Chris in Canada				1 "	
Sea Stories of Today				1 "	
The Cruise of the Thetis				1 "	
Paris at Bay				1 "	
The Shining Ship				1 "	
Christopher Robin Reader				4 copies	
Jimmie Gold Coast				1 copy	
A Girl's Ideal				1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (See address on first page).

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

(OVER)

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 3rd, *19* 34.

For ST. PHILIP'S RES. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The following books IN STOCK AT BUREAU:-					
Happy Hours				1 copy	
Baby Animals				1 "	
Little Black Sambo (Bannerman)				1 "	
The Little Pigs				1 "	
The F-U-N Book (LaRue)				1 "	
Under the Story Tree (LaRue)				1 "	Reference official
In Animal Land (LaRue)				1 "	letter of
Robin Hood				1 "	Jan. 29, 1934.
Tales from the Arabian Nights				1 "	
Wigwam Stories				1 "	
Little Indians (LaRue)				1 "	
Popular Nursery Stories				1 "	
Easy Story Book				1 "	
Nannie's Big Story Book				1 "	
By Road, Rail, Air & Sea				1 "	
Great Exploits in the Air				1 "	
Black Beauty (Sewell)				1 "	
Grimms' Fairy Tales				1 "	
Treasure Island				1 "	
Kidnapped				1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,

School St. Philip's Res.,

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) St. Philips,

Province Sask.

REGN. No. 1 + 195 March 3/34 M. G.

(OVER)

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
St. Philips Sask.
February 26, 1934

Mr. J. L. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

Several weeks ago we received your kindly prompt answer to our request for infirmary supplies. I delayed our grateful acknowledgment to bring it nearer the date of our March Class Requisite List.

I had felt it my duty to ask for the infirmary supplies but had hardly hoped to receive all at once, though all were so needed. I can only assure you of our sincere gratitude, adding also an assurance of our careful attention to each helpful article received, in particular to the pharmacy scales and very complete Nurse's Kit. The one thing missing — a simple Medical Book — will come at some future date perhaps? If so, may we choose our author, - it being understood that a small, handy aid will suffice?

In regard to your copy of Inspector Sparke's report of his visit Oct. 25, 1933 (yours — 117-3-6) — we thank you for acquainting us with his desires and suggestions.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In opening the January term we began new work which we believe will lead up to "the development of pupil initiative" he mentioned. We have added a drawing and painting period and have begun real modelling in plasticine, familiar objects, scenes, and relief maps. A third period is the Sunday Reading Hour — silent reading of interesting story books.

Our object was to give our children here the same advantages as found in older schools under our control, but we hope these advances made before knowing of Mgr. Sparkes' wishes may be found satisfactory by you for the present. We shall gladly receive further instructions from you upon this subject.

A consequence remains — a rather long list of requisites to put our plans into practise. As to reading, a library was begun two or three years ago but we need more books. We shall ask for a few on each Class Requisite List, but today I venture to enclose a list of books not found in school supplies catalogues. We shall be most grateful for any number of them, as you feel can be afforded at this time. We have placed what we desire most, first.

Once more expressing our very sincere gratitude for favors received, I remain

Respectfully yours,

Sister Mary St. Charles,
Missionary Oblate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Catholic Story Books — Landy & Co. Ltd,
16 Dundas St. W.
Toronto

requested for St. Philip's Ind. Res. School,
Rev. C. Brouillet, O. M. I.
Principal

1. The "Mary Selwyn" Series — 7 books by "Clementia"
2. Bab comes into Her Own " "

3. God's Fairy Tales — by Enid Dennis
4. Once upon Eternity — " " "

5. His luckiest Year — by Rev. Francis J. Finn S.J.
Lucky Bob — " " " "
Wooly Boys — " " " "
That Football Game — " " " "
That Office Boy — " " " "

6. Stories for you and me — by Mother Salome

7. Coania, the Rose of the Algonquins — A. H. Dorsey

5. Rosemary or The Fire of London — Lady G. Fullerton
Seven Stories — " "
Straw Cutter's Daughter — " "
Tales of Truth and Trust — " "

Feb. 26, 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 5th, 1934.

Reverend and Dear Sister,-

In the absence of Mr. Sutherland from the office owing to illness, I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo.

Regarding the supplementary reading books, I may say that the Department has a number of these in stock at the present time and these are being sent instead of the ones mentioned in your letter. When you receive these books, I would appreciate your advising if you find them suitable.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Sister Mary St. Charles,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date March 22 1934

For St. Philips *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Plasticene	gray			5 lbs.	
	white			1 lb.	
	green			1 lb.	
Kindergarten	Scissors (sharp points)			1 2 prs.	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 7 *19* 34

For St. Philip's Indian Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Liquid Slating (black).~~					
~~Hyloplate Liquid (and Brush for same)~~			~~1 gal.~~	1/2 gal.	
Teacher's ~~Small~~ Hand Bells			2	2	Not a desk bell
~~Chart Marker Ink~~			~~2 oz~~		
~~Plasticine: gray 5 lb, white & green 5 lb~~					~~red & brown 1 lb~~
~~Scissors for raffia & reed~~			~~1 doz~~		Christie's No 2
~~Dove Wool & Silkine~~ (assted colours)			~~1 doz~~ ea.	12 balls	No. 60 & 70
~~Construction Paper Assorted~~			~~2 pkg.~~		
Tag Board 9x12, heavy			1 pkg	12 sheets	
Drawing Paper (9x12) and ~~8x6~~			~~1 pkg~~ ea.	1 ream	Second quality
Water Colors, Reevels, 8 colors			2 doz.	24 boxes	
Paint Brushes ~~No 1 & No 2~~ No. 1 & No. 2			1 doz ea.	12 / 12	
~~Kassavartout Binding, black, red, dark green~~					
~~Mucilage~~ Gum Arabic			1 qt.	1 lb	
Typewriter Ribbon (Remington)			1	1	
Typewriter Bond (8x10) & ~~8x13~~ Paper (8x13)			1 box ea.	1 box / 1 box	
Envelopes, ~~letter size~~ #10			1 box	1 box	
Scribblers, Ruled B			~~2 gr.~~	72	
Blackie's sch. ~~Highroads~~ Dictionary			1 doz.	12	
~~Highroads to Literature~~			1 set		For School Library
~~Royal Treasury of Story and Song~~			1 "		" " "
~~Ballantyne Books for Boys~~			1 set		" " "
~~King Arthur and His Knights~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend C. Brouillet, O.M.I.

School St. Philip's Res.

Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

(over).

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR. MAR 20 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 17 REGINA

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

14th.March,1934.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material for the St.Philips Indian Residential School,

Your obedient servant,

Edward L McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

REQN. No. 1424
March 22/34.
M. O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#4

St. Philip's, Sask.
March 31, 1934

Mr. J.L. Sutherland,
acting Supt.
Indian Education

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

In your absence, Mr. Phelan kindly answered our letter of February 26 requesting some Catholic library books for our children. He asked us to state if the books he sent instead of those requested by us, were suitable for our purpose.

The books are indeed a splendid acquisition and we are grateful to Mr. Phelan for his choice. Nevertheless, in general the stories are above the age and learning of our boys and girls, at least for the present. We had chosen books well known as interesting and instructive tales easily understood. Perhaps at a later date you may permit us to repeat our request. In the meantime, we thank you and Mr. Phelan for books received. Father Brouillet has returned the checked list.

Sincerely yours
Sister Mary M. Charles O.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28 1934

For [redacted] St. Philips School ..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Interlake Crepe Paper -			Red	3 folds	
		Leaf	Green	3 folds	
Teachers Omnibus				1	In Stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..June 22.. 1934

For ..St. Philip's.. School ..Pelly.. Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Corona Primers II~~				~~12~~	
Corona Readers Bk II			1 doz.	12	In Stock.
Corona Primers I & ~~II~~			1 doz.	each 12	J. McCandy - Toronto
Bible Histories (Benziger)			1 doz.	12	Benziger
~~La Salle Hymnal (music)~~ St. Basil's Hymn Books (with music)			~~1~~	2	Christian Brothers ~~Toronto~~
Drawing paper ~~7½x10 — 9x12~~ (9 x 12)			1 Pkg	each 2 pkts.	
Drawing Pins			1 box	1 box	
Lead Pencils			1 gr.	1 gross	
Pen Points ~~#~~ 16			1 gr.	2 boxes	
Scribblers ruled B			½ gr.	12	
~~Desk~~ Blotters Blotting Paper (19 x 24)			1 doz.	12 sheets	
~~Utility Book Supports~~			2		~~For teachers' desks~~
Envelopes ~~3½x6~~ ~~#~~ 7			1 box	1 box	
~~Carbon (Hektograph)~~			~~1 doz.~~		~~Christie Co.~~
~~Denison Paper Red & Leaf Green each~~			~~3 Rolls~~		
Bladders No 6			2		
Fielders' Gloves			2		
1st Baseman's Mitt					order
Base Balls			2		
Bats ~~---Junior League.~~			2		
Paper Clips ~~...Tip Top~~			1 box	1 box	
~~Chart Maker Ink~~			~~1 bottle~~		~~needed for primary room~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

(over)

Name ..~~Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I. Principal~~..

School ..St. Philip's Res...

Post Office (nearest) ..St. Philip's..

Express Office (nearest) ..Kamsack..

Province ..SASK.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ebenezer McLennan
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1934
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

25th.June,1934.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material for the St.Philips Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa, June 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 11 of the 25th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the St. Philips Indian Residential School, you should inform the Principal that the Department does not supply baseball outfits.

The two football bladders requested are being sent to the Principal and the other articles considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa, June 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Bldg., for the St. Philips Indian Residential School, two football bladders.

Recd & sent Prin. July 4/34 H.O.M.

The above should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department and your account, in triplicate, should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(over).

Phillip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau St.,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PHONE: RIDEAU 753

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. June 30, 1934.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

#117-3-4.

St. Philips Indian Residential School.

2 Football Bladders	.80

2 Football Bladders
Vote 176
School Number 662
Allot 287
E. R. No 2024

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-7-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..Sept. 25, ..19..34

For ..St. Philip's.. *School* ..Pelly.. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bible History (~~for beginners~~) (Benziger's)			I doz.	1	Benziger's J. McLaughlin Co
~~History~~ of Canada			½ "		George M. Wrong
~~Sask. Copy Books I to IV~~			I doz each		
Erasers ~~for~~ (pencil) ~~only~~			½ gr.	7 2	
Exercise Books (~~black covered, ink~~)			4 doz.	4 8	
Exercise Books (~~dable lined for~~ beginners)			3 doz.	3 6	
Desk Bell - teachers			I	1	
School & Home...2nd class & 3rd ~~class~~			~~1~~ doz ½ "		Subscription
~~Construction~~ Paper 9x12 assorted			2 pkg		
Drawing Paper ~~30 x 22~~ (9x12)			6 sheets	1 ream	
Writing Tablets, ruled ~~6x10~~ #6			2 doz.	2 4	
Writing " " ~~small~~ #2			2 doz.	2 4	
Typewriter Bond, ~~large & small~~ Paper 8 x 10			I box each	1 box	
Envelopes, (~~large brown for reports~~ 9 x 4 ½)			?	50	
Ink Bottle Filler ~~gold~~ silver				1 bottle	to avoid spilling
~~Dennison's~~ Bronze Crepe Paper ~~Gold & Silver~~			I each	1 roll	
Tablets Paper (8 x 13)				1 box	
Pages from Canada's Story - 6 ¢ a block					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

R Name ..Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I. Princ.

School ..St. Philip's

Post Office (nearest) ..St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) ..Kamsack

Province ..SASK.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McLaughlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1934
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

2nd. Oct. 1934.

No. 11.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material for the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Yourobedient servant,

Edwardsonsdenney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Regr. No. 14964
Oct. 16/34
M. O. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] *Date*.....*19*.....

For St. Philips *School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corona Primer	—	Bk 1	1	2	
		Bk 2	2	2	
Corona Reader		Bk 1		2	In Stock
		Bk. 2		2	
		Bk. 3		2	
		Bk. 4		2	
Bailey Writing		Books No 1		12	In Stock
		No 2		12	
"					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 14 D *19* 34

For St. Philip's *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Highroads to Reading~~	not supplied to Catholic Schools		2 full sets		Our list is made up
~~Cubical Counting blocks~~			5 boxes		chiefly of items re-
Drawing Paper (practice) 7½x10	649		2 pg.	2 pkts	quested by our new In
~~Construction Paper, assorted~~			2 pg.		inspector of classes,
~~Colored Crayons~~			2 doz. pg.	24 boxes	Mr. Andrews.
~~Outline Drawings, Nos. 508, 509, 507, 510 511, 512~~			1 pg. each		Christie Brandon
~~Hectograph Refill #76~~			2 cans	1 can	
~~Duplicator Carbon Paper~~			1 doz sheets		This is not ordinary
~~Built up Posters, 626, 627, 629, 630, 632~~			1 pg. each		carbon paper. It can
~~Saskatchewan Copy Book, No 3 & 4~~			1 doz "		help us greatly.
~~Scissors, sharp points~~			1 doz.	12 pairs	
~~Shears for Teacher~~			2	2 pr.	
~~Chalk~~ (White)			1 box	1 box	
~~"Hygiene of the School Child"~~					Terman
~~"Simple Construction Worketc"~~					L.P.Goodhue
~~"Adventures in Science" Grade V~~					H.C.Andrews
~~"The Modern Instructor"~~					Subscription, please
~~Adhesive Transparent tape~~			½ doz.	6 rolls	
~~Gummed Cloth Tape, blk & white~~			1 each	2 rolls	
~~"Primary Methods"~~					Jessie C. Parker
Built-up Posters No. 626 627 629 630 632 633				1 set	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I. Princ.

School St. Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Christie Brandon (over)

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Benoît McInnes
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1934

Kamsack, Sask.

21st.Dec.1934.

No.12

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material for the St.Philips Indian Residential School

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Departmentvof Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

15187
No. 12
Regd. Dec. 26 34
M & M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

11.

Ottawa, December 27, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the St. Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to say the Department desires the Corona Readers used at this school.

Owing to the fact that we are now supplying work books, the Department is not placing any order for counting blocks, construction paper or outline drawings.

The Bailey Writing Books are now supplied to all Indian schools in Canada, and these are being sent to the St. Philips School instead of those mentioned on the requisition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

4th.Feb.1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the St.Philips Indian Residential School ask to be supplied with a school register, there present one being filled.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sent. 14/2/35 W.A.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 16 *19* 35

For St. Philip's *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Scribblers, Ruled~~	B		3 doz	3/6	
Pen Holders			3 "	3/6	
Drawing Paper 6x9			I pkg	1 pkt	
~~Gymnastic Exercises~~			2		Any authorized text
Sensible Seat Work			I		By Lincoln P. Goodhue
Silhouettes-8050, 8060, 8053					
Silkine, Assorted			I box	24 balls	Primary Handwork
Dennison's Crepe-46, 00,			3 of each		Senior "
Typewriter Ribbon (Remington)			I	1	Remington
Gummed Cloth Tape, ~~white & black~~			I each	2 rolls	In 10 yd rolls
Ink Powder				2 pkts	for classwork
Writing Tablets 5½x8	#5		2 doz	24	
"Pages from Canada's Story"			4	4	Dickie & Falk
Stamp Pad and Black Ink (Rubber)			I each	1	For Principal's Office
Letter Files, Locking Device			6		" " "
Perforator			I		" " "
Wire Desk Basket, for papers			3		" " "
Gem Paper Fasteners			3 boxes	3 boxes	" " "
Interlake Crepe Paper (assorted colours)				6 folds	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I. Principal

School St. Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

March 20th.1935.

No.11.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1935

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for School Material for the St.Philipp Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Regn No 1547
Mar 26/35
Moine

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 10/35 *19*

For St. Philips *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The Principles & Practice of Nursing (Warner)			1 Copy		J B Lippincott Co. 525 Confederation Bldg, Toronto

Req'n No. 15575 Apr 10/35

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Paradis O.M.I.

School St Philips Res.

Post Office (nearest) St Philips

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Sask.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] *Date* JUNE 13 *1935*

For St. Philip's Residential *School* PELLY *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Buttles #3			2 doz	24	J. M. Landy & Co Butler's Revised Toronto
Catechisms			1 gr.	144	
Scribblers Ruled B			½ gr.	72	For Primary Grades
Exercise Books, Double Ruled			3 doz.	36	
Drawing books, small size #1			2 doz.	24 boxes	
Crayons (Wax) Chubby		blue	1 doz.	6	Blue ½ doz. Red ½ doz.
~~Teachers Correction~~ Pencils		red		6	
Chalk, Dustless White			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Construction Paper, Assorted			2 pkg.	6 pkts.	
Blue Ink Powder (qt size)			½ doz.	1	Remington
Typewriter Ribbon — Remington			1	100	Chester Brandon
Typewriter Paper (8x10)			1 box	1 Can	This write
Hectograph Refilling Composition			#77- 1 lb		owing to cost I do not consider
~~Hectograph Carbon Paper~~			1 doz sheets		absolutely necessary
* Envelopes, small size #7			1 box	1 box	Refused three times
Pencils ~~for pupils~~			½ gr.	72	but because of the help
~~Desk~~ Blotters (19 x 24)			1 doz.	12	it would give, we venture
~~Subscription to~~					to ask again.
"Catholic School Journal"					Milwaukee, Wis.
Maywood Readers - Pre-Primer		Pre-Primer		3	
		Bk 1		3	In Stock
		Bk 2		3	
		Bk 4		3	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I. Principal

School St. Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province SASK.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ebenezer McLennan
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 19[illegible]
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack. Sask.
15 June 1935.

No. 41.

Sir: I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material from the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Regn. No. 15725
June 24/35.
mom.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa, June 25th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your requisition, dated the 13th instant, for supplies for the St. Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to supply the construction paper and the subscription to the "Catholic School Journal".

Regarding your request for hectograph carbon paper, I may say that this is not supplied to Indian schools owing to its cost and because it is not considered absolutely necessary.

The Department has recently secured a few sets of the "Marywood Readers". Three sets are being supplied for the use of your school. As you are aware, the Corona Readers are the regular text for reading but the "Marywood Readers" are being supplied in order that you may have a second set of readers for supplementary reading purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 12 *19*35

For St. Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Catechisms Butlers	Revised No 3		2 doz.	2 4	~~Gage & Co. Toronto~~ Butler's Revised
Exercise Books. ~~Ink~~	D. 104		½ gr.	7 2	Black covers
Hectograph Refilling		Composition	2 cans	2 cans	(small)
~~Examination~~ Foolscap Paper,		single, ruled	1 ream	1 ream	single
Drawing Paper, 3nd qual.		6 × 9 9 × 12	1 pkg each	1 pkg each	large & small sizes
Stick-Fast Dry Paste			1 box	1 pkg	
~~Mucilage~~ Gum Arabic			1 qt.	1 lb.	
Indoor & Outdoor Games		2 Footballs 3 pr Boxing Gloves			We shall be grateful for any material sent
Hectograph Carbon Paper				No 85 - 12 sheets	Thursday Bros.

Twice we have been refused an old typewriter and several times a few sheets of carbon hectograph paper on the supposition that they are not necessary. In speaking of class preparation our Inspector proposed that our teachers use their long evenings for this purpose. Perhaps others too forget that our teachers do not finish their work at four. After class they keep the play hours, the refectory and the dormitory so there are no long evenings for them. With a typewriter I could help our teachers in many ways and this is why I ventured to ask for any old one on hand. It is not convenient for me to use the Principal's typewriter; but an occasional use with hectograph carbon would help a little. May I hope that our request will be better understood now?

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I. Principal.

School St. Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

Sept. 10th.1935.

No.11.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1935
REGISTRY

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for School material for the St.Philips Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Regn. No. 16103
Sept. 20/35
MBM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa, September 20th, 1935.

Sir,-

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Bldg., for the St. Philips Indian Residential School, two footballs and 3 playground balls.

The above should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department and your account, in triplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Rec'd Prin sent Prin Sept. 23/35 Prom

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau St.,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
School Files.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, September 21, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the articles requested are being ordered, with the exception of the typewriter.

You should inform the Principal that the Department has no second hand typewriter in stock. As the St. Philip's School has a typewriter, and the Department does not supply more than one typewriter to a residential school, it is not possible to order a new typewriter at the present time.

You may inform the Principal that two footballs and three playground balls will be sent to him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
School Files.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School Files.

PHONE: RIDEAU 753

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. September 23, *19*35.

M Departm t of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

#117-3-4.

St. Philips Indian Residential School.

2 Footballs #124 Sykes @ $3.50	$7.00	
3 Playground Balls @ $1.05	3.15	$10.15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28-9-35

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philip's Re
#4

Indian Residential School,
St.Philip's, Sask.
Oct.21,1935

Department of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs,

We wish to thank you for the "Teacher's Manual to C.C.C. Readers" and"Manual of Suggestions in Catechetics" as also for the two sets of "Marywood Readers" received on our June list.

We are always very grateful for any book that can render our class work more interesting,or serve as supplementary reading for the pupils. Your book of last year... "Saints for Home and School" has been appreciated by all.

Very sincerely and gratefully yours,

Alp. Laradise m.s
Principal

P. Philippe

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 16 *19* 35.

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Polly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Construction Paper, assorted~~ Coloured Cards			2 pkg	1 box	
Pencils			1 gr.	1 gross	
Chalk, white ~~& colored~~			1 box	each 1 box	
Blackboard Brushes			1 doz.	12	
Rulers			6 doz	72	
Plasticine, assorted colors			6 lb	6 lbs.	
Exercise Books, ~~double ruling~~			6 doz.	72	For Primary grades
Corona Readers, Book ~~III~~			1 doz.	12	
~~Reading Work Book for beginners~~			1 doz.		
~~Number Work Book for beginners~~			1 doz.		
Pencil Sharpeners, self-feeder (with clamps)			2	2	With clamps, please
Dictionary ~~for teachers' use~~ (Oxford Concise)			2	2	
Bible History ~~(Benziger's~~			1 doz.	12	J.M. Kandy Co.
Hymnal, St.Basil's — with music			3	3	
Small Hymn books, St.Basil's (words only)			3 doz.	36	
White Cardboard (22 x 28)			1 doz	sheets 12 sheets	
~~Construction Paper, assorted~~			2 pkg		
Typewriter Bond 8xI0 ~~& 8xI3~~			1 box	each 1 box	
Writing Pads, ruled ~~8x I0 & 5½x8~~ #6			1 doz	each 12	
Envelopes, ~~Legal size 4x 9½~~ #10			1 box	1 box	
"Grammar in Lower Grades"			1 set of cards	1 set	Western School Supply
Self-proving Arith.Cards			2 sets	" " "	

Papers No 37 18 & 19

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alp.Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Regn. No. 16399
Dec. 27/35
Mon

Sister Mary St Charles
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

Dec. 17th.1935.

No.11.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for school material for St.Philips Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS ordered on Requisition No. 16590.

Title	No. of Copies	Title	No. of Copies
Aunt Mary's Bird Talks	1	Roc - A Dog's Story of the War	1
A Little King	1	Raggedy Ann's Wishing Pebble	1
The Great Aeroplane	1	Raggedy Ann in Cookie Land	1
Great Stories, Boys & Girls	1	Raggedy Ann & Wooden Willie	1
The Golden Goat	1	Raggedy Ann & the Friendly Fairies	1
The School at the Turrets	1	Standish of the Air Police	1
Mr. Midshipman Glover, R.N.	1	A Canadian Farm Mystery	1
Sisters of Silver Creek	1	A Courageous Girl	1
True Stories of Modern Explorers	1	Lucy Mary	1
House of Bricks	1	The Cave Children	1
The Princess of Hearts	1	Blackie's Girls' Story Book	1
Mother Goose Rhymes, Stories, Etc.	1	Blackie's Boys' Story Book	1
Alice in Wonderland		Toddlers	1
The Sleeping Beauty	1	Three Little Kittens	1
Josephine and Her Dolls	1	Daffodil Story Book	1
Josephine Keeps House	1	Rhymes New and Old	1
Big Boats and Little	1		
North to the Rim Ringed Sun	1		
At the Back of the North Wind	1	Black Beauty	
In Pioneer Days		The Long Trail	
Nature Study Reader (1 vol.)	1	Pioneers of Mountaineering	1
Table Talks & Table Travels	1	The Canadian West	
Edinburgh After Flodden	1	How Canada Grew Up	
John Gilpin	1	Kenilworth	
Kidnapped		Little Women	
Quentin Durward		With Wolfe in Canada	
Alaska Bear Trains	1		
All About Canada for Little Folk		All About Indians	
All Sorts of Fun		Book of Wonders	1
Book of Letters		Children's Book of Hymns	
With the Birds for Little Folk		Great Fun	
Book of Beautiful Places		Chris in Canada	
Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland		How Canada was Found	
		Journeys Near and Far	
Sleuths of the Air		Charmed Lives	1
David Copperfield	1	Good Wives	1
Ivanhoe	1	Old Curiosity Shop	1
Rifle Rangers		Robinson Crusoe	
Swiss Family Robinson		Tanglewood Tales	
Three Musketeers		Treasure Island	
When I was a Harvester	1	House in the Lane	
The O'Shaughnessy Girls			

503-454.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 10/26 19

For St. Philips Res. School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Supplementary Readers					
In Stock at Bureau,					
as per attached list.					

Regn. No 16590
Feb. 10/26.
DM Dim

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.

School St Philips Res.

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-3-4

Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Sask.
March 2, '36

SUPERINTENDENT
1936
MAR 6 1936
OF STATIONERY.

Department of Indian Affairs,
(School Supplies)
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sirs,

We were pleasantly surprised in receiving such a number of interesting books for our school library.

All the books will be properly placed and appreciated for many years to come. I sincerely thank you for them in the name of our teachers, as also in my own.

Gratefully yours,

A. Laradi Bro S.

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 17 *1936*

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~CORONA Readers: Primer, I & II~~	Books		~~1 doz each~~		
~~Self-proving Problem Cards~~			~~1 set~~		~~Moyer, Saskatoon~~
~~Text for Teacher on~~					
~~Construction in paper & cardboard~~			~~1~~		
~~Outline Drawings No.508 & 509~~			~~1 set each~~		~~Moyer, Saskatoon~~
~~Plasticine, red, blue, yellow~~			~~2 lb each~~		
~~Union Jack, for outdoor use~~			~~1~~ —		Sent from Dept. Mar. 21/36.
~~Dominion Ensign too~~ If you please					
~~Envelopes, small letter size~~ #7			~~1 box~~ 1 box		mom
Ruled Writing Pads 8x10 #6			~~1 doz~~ 12		
" " " 5½x8½ #5			~~1 "~~ 12		
~~Small~~ Scratch Pads #1			~~2 "~~ 24		
Brass Roundhead paper fasteners			~~2 boxes~~ 2 boxes		
Thumb Tacks, small size			~~2 "~~ 2 boxes		
Rubber Bands, assorted			~~1 box~~ 1 box.		
Corona Primers - Part			~~1~~ 12		
" " - "			~~2~~ 12		Dr Stock.
Corona Readers - Bk			~~1~~ 12		
" " - "			~~2~~ 12		
Plasticine - Red			~~——~~ 2 lbs		
" - Blue			~~——~~ 2 lbs		
" - Yellow			~~——~~ 2 lbs		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Alp. Paradis, O.M.I.

School St.Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St.Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Reqn No. 16703
March 21/36.
N.O'M

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

March 17th. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1938
RECORDS

No. 11.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for School material for the St.Philips Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(18)

Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.
March 14, 1936

1-a

Honorable Thomas A. Crerar,
Winnipeg, Man.

Honorable and dear Sir,

I venture to address to you a personal request that — I must add at once — has thrice been made by me and refused by the Department through shortage of funds or lack of understanding.

Our Reverend Principal has a very good "Remington" which certainly must have been given second hand, as our school was opened only eight years ago. Nevertheless, I should be very glad to have this old typewriter if the Department would send a better one — not necessarily new — for the office.

I have already explained to the Department how our teachers are constantly in care of our pupils beyond class hours, either at play, in refectory or dormitory, and have therefore little time for class preparation. I could help them greatly by making copies of class-work, songs, hymns etc, but it is not at all convenient for me to go to the office to type. You may judge the sincerity of my request made a fourth time.

Do you think you could procure this favor for us? If so, do you wish me to make out the usual three copies of my request to be sent through our Agent, Mr. Ostrander?

Very respectfully and gratefully yours,
Sister Mary St. Charles,
Missionary Oblate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-Sf

Minister's Office

C

MEMORANDUM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1936
RECORDS

March 19, 1936.

DR.McGILL:

I am referring, for departmental attention, the attached request (Mar. 14) from the Rev. Sister Mary St. Charles, Indian Residential School, St. Philip's, Sask., for a typewriter.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

Rev. Sister Mary St. Charles, of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, has written to the Honourable the Superintendent General requesting that a new typewriter be supplied. We have received similar requests from her on two or three occasions within the past two years.

As the Reverend Sister points out in her letter, another typewriter at this school would be extremely useful, and I would recommend that an order for a new typewriter be placed with the Government Stationery Office.

H. Rutherland

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Defer purchase until used machine available.

H. McGill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of the 14th instant, addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General, has been received.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to supply a new typewriter for the St. Philip's School. A second-hand typewriter is not in stock at the present time. However, it is possible that a re-built machine will be available within the next few months, and, if so, one of these will be sent to the St. Philip's School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister Mary St. Charles,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For St. Philips Res. *School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gummed Stars - Gold (small)				6 boxes	
" - Silver (")				6 "	
Reading Exercises		Gr. 3		24	In Stock.
		" 4		24	
		" 5		24	
Teacher's Manual to Can. Problem & Pr. Arith.				1 copy	In Stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 17 *1936*

For St. Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
X Catechism, Butler's			3 doz		Ask which book is required
~~"Reading Exercises" III, IV, V~~			2 " each		In Stock
Work Book in English "Word Usage & Composition"	Gr. 3		2 "	" 24	Grades III, IV, V
"Nature & Language Work Book"	No. 1		2 "	" 24	" III, IV
" " " "	No. 2		1 "	" 12	Grades V & VI
~~Self-Proving Problem Cards~~			1 set		
Grammar in Lower Grades (~~cards~~)	No. 411		1 set	1 set	Western Sch. Supply Regina
~~Gold & Silver Gummed Stars, small~~			6 boxes each		
Pencils			1 gr.	1 gross	
White Chalk, ~~dustless~~			2 boxes	2 boxes	The last gave great trouble.
Blotters, ~~for pupils~~	(4 x 9)		3 doz	36	
Blotters ~~for desk~~	(19 x 24)		1 "	12	
Desk Blotter Pad			1	1	
Scribblers, ~~ruled~~ B			½ gr	72	
Exercise Books, interlined			½ gr.	72	For Primary grades
Wax Crayons			1 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Stick-fast Paste			1 box	1 pkt.	Order
X Footballs, bladders & Soft balls					For our two play grounds
Thumb tacks, small			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Work Bk. in Eng. Usage & Comp.			Gr. 4	24	In Stock.
			" 5	24	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. (over).

Name Reverend Alp. Paradis, O.M.I.

School St. Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by ~~the~~ teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

June 25th.1936.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for School material from the St. Philips Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Regn. No. 16954
July 2/36.
mbm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On requisition dated the 17th ultimo for supplies for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, the Principal requests 36 copies Butler's Catechism. Please let me know whether Book 1, 2 or 3 is required.

The footballs and playground balls will be sent to the Principal from the Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, two footballs, complete, and 4 playground balls.

The above should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department, and your account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Queen 3800 Ottawa, July 3 1936

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

[redacted] 503 Booth Building

JOE MILLER'S SPORT SHOP

Sporting Goods and Bicycles

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK ST.

order # 117-3-4 July 2.
St. Philip's Residential

4 Playground Balls	4	20		
2 Footballs	7	00	11	20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
7.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School. St-Philips. Kamsack Sask
September 7th 1936

Mr. Philip Phelan Asst-Supt of Indian Education
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir
Would you be kind enough to send me a copy of the latest Blue Book. for the benefit of my school.
Thanking you in advance.

Yours truly.
Rev A. Paradis O. M. I
Principal
St Philips Resth
Kamsack
Sask

Mr. Doherty -
Please send copy
last annual Report
P.D.

Sent. 15/9/36
Encl: 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..September 15.. *19*36..

For St.Philip's Residential ..... *School* ..... Pelly ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Butler's Catechism	No. 3		No.3 3 doz	36 36	J.M.L. ~~On June list but not received~~
Ink and pencil Erasers			3 "		
~~Reading Work Books for Beginners~~			1 "		
~~Ideal Language Cards, sets 1 & 2~~			1 of each		~~Western School Supply~~
~~Self-proving Problem Cards~~			1 set		" " "
~~Blackboard Stencils~~			~~½ doz~~		~~No. 3,10,24, 55,60,62~~
~~Cubical Counting Blocks~~			~~½ doz~~		No.27 C: West.Sch. Sup.
Writing Tablet, Ruled, 8x10			1 doz.	12	
Typewriter ribbons, Black (Remington)			½	2	
Hektograph Composition			2 lb	2 lbs.	
Hekto graph Ink (violet).			1 bottle	1 bottle	
Blackboard Stencils			- No. 3	1 set	Western School Supply Regina
			- No 10	1 "	
			- No 24	1 "	
			- No. 55	1 "	
			- No. 60	1 "	
			- No. 62	1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..Reverend Alphonse Paradis, O.M.I.....

School ..St.Philip's Residential.....

Post Office (nearest) ..St.Philips.....

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack.....

Province ..Sask.....

Regn. No. 17451
Oct. 26/36.
Mann

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

Oct. 9th. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for School material by the St. Philips Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1937
RECEIVED

Kamsack, Sask.,
2ns April, 1937.

R

Dear Sir:

Please mail two class-room registers and 50 admission and discharge statement forms to Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, Principal St.Philips Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Regn. for above sent to Mr. Bailey Apr. 7/37 mine.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr 22/37 *19*.....

For St Philips *School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Peggy and Joan				1 copy	
Dot's Very Own Book				1 "	
The Party Book				1 "	
Mary's Duck				3 copies	In
Three Bad Cubs				3 copies	
Tales & Tales				1 copy	Stock
Pete Ch. of the Great Pond				1 "	
World				1 "	
Animal Playmates				1 "	
My Lovely Pictures				3 copies	
Jill on the Farm				2 copies	
Twilight Tales				1 copy	
Margery Dare					
Classroom Clays from Can History - 1 copy					
" " " Industry - 1 "					"
Saints for Home & School - 2 copies					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School.....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 15 *19* 37

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils			1 gr.	1 gross	
White chalk, ~~"Sanigene"~~			2 boxes	2 boxes	
~~Exercise Books~~, interlined			6 doz.	72	~~For Primary Pupils~~
Blackboard ~~Erasers~~ brushes			1 doz	12	
Correction Pencils, Red ~~& Blue~~ Blue			½ doz each	6	
Wax Crayons, ~~"Radiant"~~			2 doz boxes	24 boxes	
~~Examination~~ Foolscap single ruled			1 pkg	1 ream	
Envelopes, ~~Letter size~~	~~#~~ 7		1 box	1 box	
Scratch Pads, ~~8½x5½~~	~~#~~ 5		1 doz	12	
Can.Problem & Practice Arith I			4½ doz	54	~~Ginn & Co. Montreal~~
" " " " II			1 doz	12	
" " " " III			2 doz	24	
Pages from Canada's Story			½ doz	6	Dickie & Paik
~~Easy Story Books for Beginners~~			~~1 doz~~		~~Assorted for supplementary reading~~
~~Blackboard stencils, Spring Subjects~~			~~½ doz~~		
Interlake Crepe ~~Dennison's Paper, 165 & 162~~ emerald green			6 of each	6 folds	
Red				6 folds	
Blackboard Stencils	# 617		1		Western
	# 501		1		Sch Supply
	# 506		1		Regina.
	# 546		1		
	# 550		1		
	# 607		1		(over)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Alphonse Paradis, Principal

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
25th March, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith requisition for school material for St.Philip's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Regn No. 18024-25
Apr 23/37.
M O & C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

APRIL 7. 19 37.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4135

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE 169 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
✓ 2	Daily Registers				
✓ 50	Admission & Discharge Sheets No. I.A. 33				

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Filed 10/4/37

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Phelan

APPROVED— M. Christmas FOR Director

Form 37j—Req. 7415

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Stationery Form No. 1
5,000—Req. 7285

Stationery Office
Ottawa

May 6th, 1937.

M. Rev. A. Paradis,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
St. Philips, Sask.

The undermentioned goods ordered by you

on Apr. 7th (4135) *have been forwarded by* Mail 10/4/37

2 Daily Registers
50 Admission & Discharge Sheets No.1A.33

Received from Stationery and Printing Office.....parcels as itemized above.

Receiver's Signature.....

.....*Branch*

Please check the above goods at once, sign this receipt and return to the Stationery Office, Vimy Building, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 19 *1937*

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers B	None		1 gr.	1 gross	Needed for class opening
Erasers, Pencil ~~only~~			½ gr.	72	
Corona ~~1st~~ Primer — Part I			1 doz	12	
Stick Fast Paste			2 boxes	2 pkts	
~~Mucilage~~ Gum Arabic			~~1 qt~~	½ lb.	
Writing Pads, ruled, ~~8x10~~ #6			2 doz.	24	
Typewriter ribbon — Remington			1	1	~~Remington~~
Gummed tape, ~~black & white~~ black			½doz each	6 rolls	For repairing books
Blackboard Stencils 562,705,706,513,551,564			1 each		Western School Supply
~~Picture Books~~					Many thanks for those of March, a few more, please
Footballs, bladders & soft balls) order.					
Gummed Tape (white)				6 rolls	

Noted - will be sent as soon as new supply is received. J.P.M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend A.Paradis, O.M.I. Principal.

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

Regn. No. 18206
July 2/37.
Mann

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Saskatchewan
23rd June, 1937

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Requisition for School Material for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, July 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, 2 footballs and 4 playground balls.

The above should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department, and your account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
96 Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Queen 3800 OTTAWA, July 5th 19 37

M [redacted] Dept. of Indian Affrs,
603 South Blk.

Joe Miller's Sport Shop

SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

July	5	2 Footballs	8.00	
		4 Playground balls	4.80	
				12.80

For St. Phillips Indian
Residential School

Order #117-3-4

Triplicate
5. 7. 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 6 *1937*

For St.Philips Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers--~~Ruled~~ B			½ gr.	72	
Pencils - lead			1 gr.	1 gross	
Chalk--white--"Sanigene"			1 box	1 box	
Pencils--Indelible			1 doz.	12	
Ideal Letter Cards No 247			12 boxes	12 boxes	Western School Supply Page 78
Ideal Number Cards, No 244			6 "	6 "	
Exercise Books--~~Interlined~~ double lined			1 gr.	144	
Butler's Revised Catechism ~~I~~ & ~~II~~			1 doz ea.	12	
~~Butler's " " III~~			1 doz.		
Hymnal,St.Basil's--with music			3 copies	3 copies	Landy, Toronto
Rubber Bands			1 box	1 box	
Typewriter Ribbon - Remington			1	1	
Carbon Paper ~~(4 lb)~~ 8 x 13			1 box	1 box	
Catechism of Christian Doctrine No 4				12	Bros. of Christian Schools 984 Cote St., Montreal

Dear Sirs, We have senior pupils who have gone over and over the "Butler's Revised III. There are on hand a few copies of another catechism received from the Department several years ago. Do you think the Department would today supply us with two dozen of :- "Catechism of Christian Doctrine---No.4 "? If so the address given is-- BROTHERS of the CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, 984 Cote Street, Montreal. The date is 1931.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Reg # 18862 Dec 30/37 S D

Name Rev.Alp.Paradis,O.M.I. Principal

School St.Philips Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
16th. Dec. 1937.

Dear sir;

I beg to forward herewith Requisition for School Material for the St.Philip's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Res.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS ORDERED ON REQUISITION ..12127.

22/3/38

Title	No	Title	No.
Anna of the Tenderford	____	Pictureland	____
A Naval Venture	____	Pilot and Plane	____
Arctic Nights Entertainments	____	Parties and Picnics	____
Adventures of Tom Sawyer	__1__	Pud Pringle Pirate	____
Barbara at School (Elder)	__1__	Paddle Wheels	____
Ben Hur	____	Popular School Girl	____
Black Beauty	____	Robinson Crusoe & Gulliver's Travels	____
Brothers in Fur	____	Ring: The Story of a St. Bernard Dog	____
Bird Stories from Burroughs	____	Santa Claus Brownies	____
Bob North and His Dog Team	____	Story Time Book	__1__
Billy Berk: The Story of a Berkshire Pig	__1__	Spotty: The Story of a Holstein Cow	____
Blackie's Girls' Story Book	__1__	Sunshine Rose: The Story of a Shetland Pony	____
Blackie's Boys' Story Book	__1__	Shenshoo: The Story of a Moose	____
Captain Fleck (Westerman)	__1__	Swiss Family Robinson	____
Children of China	__1__	Tales of a Grandmother	____
Children of America & Canada	__1__	Tales of the First Animals	____
Children of Italy	__1__	Temple Poetry Book, Verses New & Old - Book VI	__1__
Camping on the St. Lawrence	____	Tireless Wings	____
Classroom Plays from Canadian History	__1__	Through the Air and the Jungle	____
Dwellers of the Marshes	__1__	Treasure of the Never Never	____
Down the Ice	____	Treasure Island	____
Edinburgh After Flodden	____	The Arabian Nights	____
Felicity's Fortune (Merchant)	____	The Marigolds Make Good	__1__
Four Gypsy Children	____	The Troubles of Tatters	____
Four Little Mischiefs	____	Two Years Before the Mast	____
Green Elf & Golden Elf	__1__	The Pathfinder (Cooper)	____
Gunboat and Gunrunner	____	The Last of the Mohicans	____
Hans Anderson Fairy Tales	____	The Big Book	____
Holiday Hill	____	The Big Bumper Book for Children	____
Hetty Grey	____	The Josephine Dolly Book	__1__
His First Ship	____	The Blue Monoplane	____
Jill's Jolliest School(Brazil)	__1__	The Call of the Sea	____
Jack and Jill	____	The Coral Island	____
John Gilpin	____	The Corsair of the Sky	____
Kidnapped	____	The Exciting Term	____
Laugh and Learn (Humphreys)	__1__	The Gem Hunters	____
Lucy Mary (Herbertson)	__1__	The Madcap of the School	____
Margery Dawe	__1__	The Old Curiosity Shop	____
My Animal Story Book	__1__	The Red Pirate	____
My Very Own Book	__1__	Wanderings Mondays and Other Days	____
Mother's Rhymes for Story Times	____	Wishing Owl	____
New Found Tales	____	World of Ice	____
Old Abe: The Story of a Lincoln Sheep	____		

503-626

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Re.

PRIMARY READING ORDERED ON RE UISITION NO. 19127.

- - - - - -

Title	No.	Title	No.
A Book of Nature Stories	1	Magic Duck	____
All About Canada for Little Folk	____	My Lovely Pictures	____
All About Indians	1	Pat and Patsy Pre-Primer	____
Animal Playmates	____	Peggy and Joan (Cradock)	____
Children's Artist Friends	____	Play Out of Doors (Primer)	____
Com. L T Supp. Readers, Bk.C	____	Temple Poetry Book: Nursery Numbers - Book I	1
Comb. L T Supp. Readers, Bk.D	____	The Book of Letters	1
Familiar Fields	____	The Book of Wonders	1
Happy Holidays	____	The Book of New Canadians	1
How Canada Was Found	1	The Book of the Rocks	1
How Canada Grew Up	1	The Book of Beautiful Places	1
Happy Hours in Garden, Field and Woodland	1	The Long Trail	1
In Pioneer Days	1	The Canadian West	1
Journeys Near and Far	____	The Toddlers Series-Toddlers	____
Jill on the Farm	____	The Tin Soldier (J. Hassall)	____
Little Leo (Jumbo Series)	1	The Travelling Musicians (John Hassall)	1
Little Boy Blue (John Hassall)	1	Three Bad Pups	____
		When Canada Was Young	1

503-627

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 12 *19* 37

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Desk Blotters Blotting Paper		19 x 24	2 doz	24 Sheets	
Typewriter paper, 8 x 13			1 box	1 box	Foolscap size
Typewriter paper, 8 x 10 3 T			1 box	1 box	Letter size
Typewriter Ribbon - Remington			1	1	
Envelopes, (letter size) #7			1 box	1 box	
Writing Pads, ruled, #6 (scratch paper)			1 doz.	12	Letter size
Writing Pads, ruled, no 5 (scratch paper)			1 doz.	12	8½x5½
Paper Clips			1 box	1 box	
Thumb Tacks (Small)			2 boxes	2 boxes	Small, if possible
Stickfast Paste			1 box	1 pkt	
Mucilage Gum Arabic			1 qt.	½ lb.	
Reading Ex. Work Book Grade VI			1 doz.	12	~~J.M.Dent & Sons~~ In stock
Wooden Set Squares, right angle			½ doz.	6	West.Sch.Supply, P.64
Metal Protractors			½ doz.	6	" " " "
~~Yard Sticks~~			2		

Rec'd 1917 Apr 30

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alp.Paradis, O.M.I. Principal

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3 2

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
24th March, 1938.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to forward herewith requisition for school material for St. Philip's Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1938
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 13 *1938*

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers, B			1 gr.	1gross	
Pencils			1 gr.	1 "	
~~Examination~~ Foolscap paper, single rule			1 box	1 ream	
~~Dustless~~ Chalk - white			1 box	1 box	
Blackboard ~~Erasers~~ brushes			½ doz.	6	
Rulers, 12", plain			3 doz.	36	Landy & Co., Toronto
Catechism, No.3, Butler's			3 doz.	36	~~Butler's Revised~~
~~Number Work Book II~~			~~1 doz.~~		
Can. Individual Arith. Work Book A			½ doz.	6	
" " " " B			½ doz.	6	
Kindergarten Dove Wool, assorted colors, No.60			2 doz.	24 balls	Western School Supply Co. ~~For Exhibition Work~~
Footballs and bladders, None left.)			Order	½	The number you can give for our 76 pupils
Typewriter ribbon - Remington			1	1	
St.Basil's Hymn Books, small (words only)			3 doz.	36	Landy & Co. Toronto

Req. # 19402
21216
S.D.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alp. Paradis, O.M.I. Principal

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1938
RECORDS

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 22, 1938.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, 6 footballs and 6 playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, July 30 19 38

M. Dept Mines and Resources

Room 103 Booth Bldg.

Joe Miller's Sport Shop

SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order #117-3-4
St. Philip's Residential School

6 Footballs	$24	00	
6 Playground Balls	7	20	
			$31 20

Ship
30.7.38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 6 *1938*

For Indian Residential *School* St Philip's PELLY *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Envelopes, ~~letter size~~	No. 7		1 box	1 box	
~~Writing~~ Scratch pads ~~pads~~ ruled	#6		1 doz.	12	
Scratch pads, ~~very small~~	No. 1		1 doz.	12	
Pen points, ~~Gov't & Fine~~ No. 3 No. 1			of each 1/2gr.	1 box	
Typewriter ~~bond 8x10~~ Paper, No 37, 8x10			1 box	1 box	
Pencils			1 gr.	1 gross	
Erasers, pencil			1/2 gr.	72	
Drawing Paper, ~~large size~~ 9 x 12, white			1 pkg	1 pkt	
Drawing Books, ~~large size~~ No. 11			3 doz.	36	
~~Hektograph~~ filling Composition			2 1/2 lb	3 lbs.	
~~Hektograph ink, violet, green & red~~			1 of each		
~~Mucilage, for 2 qt.~~ Gum arabic				1 lt.	
White Chalk, ~~Sanigene~~			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Exercise Books, ~~"Maple Leaf"~~ C			1/2 gr.	72	
Exercise " ~~Double-ruled~~ lined			1/2 gr.	72	For primary pupils
Gummed Cloth Tape, white			6 rolls	6 rolls	
Paper Fasteners, round head			2 boxes	2 boxes	Roundhead or Tip-Top
Can. Individual Arith. ~~A & B~~			1 doz. each	12	~~asked in June but not received. We sent no list in Sept.~~ In Stock
" " " B				12	
Hectograph Ink, violet				1 bottle	
" , green				1 "	
" , Red				1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Alp. Paradis, O.M.I. Principal,

School St. Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St. PHILIPS,

Express Office (nearest) KAMSACK

Province SASK.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Reg. 202 30 11 39 S.D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97-117

Miss Davis

OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3 24

Pelly Agency

Kamsack, Sask.,
3rd April, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School asks that the following office stationery be sent to him by mail to St. Philip's, Sask., as soon as possible:

1 box 500 small envelopes
6 ruled writing pads
1 box 500 sheets typewriter paper 8X10
1 Remington typewriter ribbon (B & R)

Reg. 204-9
1914/35
511

Yours truly,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 20, *1939*

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corona Readers 1st Book			6	6	In stock
" Primers ~~1 & 2~~ Part I " II			6 of each	6	
Exercise Books ~~interlined~~ double lined			1/2 gr	72	
Scribblers, ~~ruled~~ B			1/2 gr	72	
Pencils			1 gr.	1 gross	
Checked Pencils, red &blue			6 of each	6	
Erasers, pencil			1/2 gr	72	
Wax Crayons			2 doz boxes	24 boxes	
Chalk, ~~dustless~~			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Chalk, assorted colors			1 box	1 box	
Drawing ~~paper, common, small,~~ book #1			1 pkg	72	or drawing books
Drawing ~~paper, good, small,~~ book #2			1 pkg	72	
~~Mucilage~~ Gum Arabic			1 qt	1 lb	
Graph paper #244			1 pkg	1 pkt	Western School Equipment Regina.
Pencil Sharpeners			2	2	Strong make, please
Ideal Blackboard Stencils, as follows:					Rose 549, Daisy 557
#549 Rose			1		West. School Equipment, Regina
#557 Daisy			1		
#555 Jonquil			1		
#552 Poppy Border			1		
#508 Grapes & Vine			1		
#542 Sunbonnet Babies			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alphonse Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Reg. 20882 23/8/39 S.D.

Sister Mary St. Charles
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 18 *19* 39

For St.Philips Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
No.2 Nature and Language Workbooks No 2			2 dz.	24	Work book prepared by J.E.Brown,E.W.Reid etc
~~No.1~~ " " " " No 1			2 dz.	24	" " "
Workbooks Usage and Composition, Grade 6			1 dz.	12	Work book for Gr.VI Prepared by J.E.Brown etc.
Envelopes (~~letter size~~) #7			1 box	1 box	
~~Writing~~ Pads(~~#6 Ruled~~ Scratch			1 dz.	12	ruled
~~Writing~~ Pads (~~8½ x 5½~~) Scratch #3 plain			1 box	72	ruled
Scratch Pads(~~very small~~) No.1			1 dz.	12	
Drawing pins No 3			3 boxes	2 boxes	
Brass paper fasteners No. 0			~~1 box each~~	1 box	No. 0;No. 1, No.2
" " 1				1 box	
" " 2				1 box	
~~Royal~~ Hektograph refilling Comps.			2 cans	2 Tins	No. 76
Hektograph type ribbon - Oliver			1	1 only	Oliver Typewriter No.9
Hektograph Carbon Paper			2 only	6 sheets	
~~Parquetry Blocks No.701~~			½ dz.		for primary pupils
~~No.11 Parquetry papers in boxes~~			~~1~~ dz.		" " "
~~No. 2 for seat work set No.2~~			12 sets		" " "
Thumb Tacks - Small			3 boxes	3 boxes	Small if possible
~~Water color Cards(to color)~~			~~1 set of each~~		~~Xmas and religious~~
Kindergarten ~~Boys~~ wool,(assorted colors)			2 dz.	24 balls	For Exhibition work
No.261 Print Script Sentences Builders			1 dz.	6 boxes	Sent Sch. Supplies, Regina Builders for beginners
Footballs and Bladders (none left)			½ dz.	order	
Indoor Soft balls			1 dz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No. 21164

Name Rev. Alp. Paradis O.M.I.

School St.Philips' Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

OCT 31 1939

Stat'y. Office to forward

Sœur Marie des Rosaires
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W J D Kerley
Actg *Indian Agent*

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1939.

Dear Sir: ATTENTION MR. MILLER.

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the St. Philips Indian Residential School, the following: -

6 footballs,
6 playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Company,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

PHONE 2-[redacted]
" 2-[redacted]
" 2-[redacted]

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources
505 Booth Bldg.

Nov. 10/ 19 39

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

	Indian Affairs Br.		
	St. Philips Indian Residential School		
6	Footballs	27 00	
6	Playground Balls	7 20	
		34 20	

Thkp
13-11-39

Order 117-3-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June *19* 40

For St. Philip's Residensial *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Desk Blotters, asst. colours, 19X24			2 doz.	1v	
White Chalk, ~~pani~~one			2 boxes	2 boxes	
~~scribblers, ink~~ Qt Books. C			4 doz.	48	
Scribblers, ~~pencil~~ B			12 "	1 gross	
Pencils ~~lead~~			6 "	72	
Erasers, ~~pencil &~~ (ink & pencil)			5 "	60	
~~Paint~~ Water colour Brushes, asstd sizes.			2 "	24	
~~Mucilage~~ Gum Arabic			1 lb.	1 lb.	
Hectograph ~~filling~~ Refill Comp.			2 "	2 lbs.	
Stick Fast Dry Paste			2 boxes	2 pkts	
Typewriter Ribbon - Remington			1	1	
~~Typewriter Bond~~ Writing Paper No. 37, 8X10, 8x13 & X13			1 box of each	1 box of each	
Bible History (Benziger Bros)			1 doz.	1v	Benziger Brothers. ~~Landy & Co.~~
Butler Catechism No.3 - Landy & Co.			4 "	48	~~by Most Rev. Dr. Buther~~ Landy & Co Church Suppl
St.Basil's Hymn Book (words only)			2 "	24	Toronto, Ont.
Joe & Ruth, Workbook			2 "	24	by ~~George Dillon~~ Gage & Dickie
Numeral Frame			1 only	1	Page 33 no.1
~~Ideal Sentences Cards~~			1 doz.		" 79 " 280
~~Where to buy it~~			2 sets		" 98 " 400
Denison ~~Paper~~ Crepe Paper - Red			6 rolls of 6 each	6 rolls	Red & Green
" " - Green					
~~Clock Dial~~			1 only		Page 79 No.C 12

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alphonse Paradis, O.M.I.

School St.Philips Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

REQ No. 21650

MAY 11 1940

State Office to Forward

Sister Mary of the Rosary
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary ~~and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.~~

W J D Kerby
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

_____ Always Ready

_____ Brownie and His Friends

_____ Animals are Fun

_____ Animals Work TOO

_____ Treasury Readers, Book 1

_____ Treasury Readers, " 11

_____ Elementary General Science

_____ How We Are Fed

_____ Cargoes & Cruises

_____ Nature Study & Science

_____ Long Ago

_____ In The Far Off Days

_____ Agriculture and Farm Life

_____ Pinnocchio

_____ Mally

_____ Happy Birthday

_____ Forest Facts for Schools

_____ Real Adventures

_____ History of Britain - King

_____ Health Through Science

_____ Unknown Ways

_____ Swampy Cree Legends

_____ Round the World

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June *1940*

For St.Philip's Residensial *School* Polly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Dustless~~ white Chalk			2 6 boxes	2 boxes	
~~Denison Paper~~			~~6 rolls each~~		~~white & yellow~~
Blackboard Brushes			2 doz.	24	
"~~No Dust~~ noiseless Eraser			3 boxes	3 boxes	
Paper Clip ~~No.1~~			3 "	3 "	
Paper fasteners			3 rolls	3 rolls	
Transp. Paper Tape			6 "	6 "	
Adhesive ~~Tape,white~~			1 pound		Primary work
Gummed Cloth Tape,white			1 doz	12	8 1/2 x 5 1/2
~~Dove wool,assorted colors~~			1 "	12	letter size
Scratch ~~Writing~~ pads,ruled # 5			2	2	Remington
Scribbler ~~Writing~~ pads,ruled # 6			1/2 doz	ec. 18	
Typewriter ribbon - Remington Black			3		silver
Water color ~~Paint~~ Brushes ~~No.1,2,~~3, Asst Style				6	
~~Reeves students water color~~				6	
Corona Primers Part I				6	
" " II				6	In stock.
" Readers, Book I				6	
" " " II				6	
" " " III				6	
" " " IV				6	
Pat + Patsy Pre Primers				12	
Joe + Ruth Workbooks				12	In stock
Two Little Canadians				"	
Supp. Reading				"	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alphonse Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sas.

Sister Mary of the Rosary
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.D. Kerley
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..June.. 1940

For St.Philip's Residensial School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Highroads to reading~~					REQ No. 21779.80
Introductory, Primer			~~1 doz~~		
Highroads, grade 1,2,3,4			1/2 doz		
Catechism, ~~Jesus the~~					AUG 2 1940
Christ Child, workbook			~~2 doz~~		
Jesus the Good Shepherd			2 "		Stat. Dept Toronto,
Out Rite Ink Eradicator			~~1 bottle~~		
Drawing Paper, white 9×12			~~1 gr.~~		
Manilla Tags, large, small			~~1 pkg. each~~		
Brown covering paper (Kraft for covering books)			1 ream	1 ream	
Envelopes, letter size #7			1 box	1 box	
Envelopes, official " #10			1 "	1 "	
Erasers, ink & pencil			5 doz.	60	
Mounting Cardboard 22×28, Asst. colours			2 "	2 sheets	
Hectograph pencils - purple			6	6	
Gummed Kraft Paper Tape			3 rolls	3 rolls	
Two little Indians			1 doz	12	In stock
Interlined Exercise books, double lined			6 doz	72	136
Maple Leaf C. Ex. Books C			4 doz.	48	
Lead Pencils			12 doz.	1 gross	
Pen nibs No.16			1 gr.	2 boxes	
Hectograph, ~~blue~~ violet ink			1 bottle	2 bottles	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alphonse Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W J D Kerley
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 21, 1940

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Will you be kind enough to forward one pad each of Labour Returns to St. Phillips and Pine Creek Indian Schools respectively. We intend to start work on these two projects early next week and we would therefore appreciate these forms by return mail.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

JOP/FB

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

Plus envoi

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 15 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Residential School

VOTE 75 Allotment 02- 201

SHIP TO J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.,

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
200	Residential School Quarterly Returns I A 403	Nil				
	Requirement Sta-Dw 22/10/49 S-D					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-6

Kamsack, Sask.,
October 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith requisition for Two Hundred Residential School Quarterly Returns for the use of St. Philips Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant.

J. L. Bryant.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October *19* 40

For St.Philip's Residensial *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Typewriter~~ Writing Paper	20	3 Pkt. 6 x 10	1 box.	16 ox	Letter size
~~Maple Leaf Note book~~		4 Books C	3 doz.	36	No.C
Pencils Indelibile			6	6	
~~Blackboard Stencils~~			6		555,521,379,380,511, 376.
~~Blackboard Chamois~~			2		
~~Colored Poster Paper~~			1 pkt		No.602 assorted
~~Paper for cutting~~ and folding No,208	Folding Paper		1 pkt	1 pkt	Western school supply
Requisition Form	8x8, asst. colours			Several	for school Materiel
~~Water Color Cards to color~~			6 doz.		Christmas subjets
Drawing Paper 9x12	White		1 box.	1 pkt	
~~Rubber Stamp Ink, black~~			1		No.6 Western School Supply
~~Drawing Paper 30x22~~			6 sheets.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Alphonse Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

Sister Mary of the Rosary O.M.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.L. Brigaud
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October *19* 40.

For St.Philip's Residensial *School* Polly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ No. 2341

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Health Stories, book 1	none	NOV	6		Recommended by
" " " II	"		1		Mr.Waind.
" " " III	"	Stat'y. Office to Forward	1		W.J.Gage & Co,Toront
Good Habits			1		Mac Millan & Co "
Living Healthfully			1		" " " "
Arithmetic books			1		J.M.Dent and Sons,To
Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic, Book II			1 1/2doz	18	second book In stock
St.Basil's Hymnal (words & Music)			3	2	Landy & Co.Toronto
Hektograph Pencils - Asst. colours			1 of each	3	purple,red and green
Hektograph carbon paper			6 sheets	6sheet	
Hektograph Compound			2 cans	2 lb.	Gelatine
Teachers Shears 7"			2	2 Prs.	
Kindergarden Scissors, blunt			1 doz.	12Prs	for raffia and reed w
~~Dove Wool,assorted colors~~			~~1 lb.~~		Primary work
~~Raffia Frames,assorted~~ #901			1 doz	6	Moyer's Dominion
~~Wood bottom,assorted~~			~~2 of each~~		~~for reed baskets.~~
~~Passepartout Binding~~			~~1/2 d.~~		~~assorted colors~~
~~Dennison's Crape paper~~			~~6 of each~~		~~white and yellow~~
~~Rubber Stamp Ink~~			~~1 bttle.~~		
~~Large~~ Blotting ~~Pads~~ Paper	9 x 24, Green		2	6 sheet	for desks.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Basket bottoms as follows
2 - 4" Round
2 - 8"
1 - 10"
1 - 12"
1 - 14"
2 - 5x8 oval
1 - 8x12
1 - 10x14
1 - 12x18

Name Rev.Alphonse Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary, M.O.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Brignard
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1940.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your recent requisition for supplies for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I would advise you that the classroom material considered necessary has been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and should reach you in due course.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reg. # 22225

1 copy Fifty Winters Ago
1 " Trails in the Woods
1 " Sing Canary Sing
1 " Animals are Fun
1 " Elsie Elephant
1 " Animal Parade
1 " School Friends
1 " Little Red Hen
1 " Story of Three Bears
1 " Three Little Kittens
1 " Fighting Planes of the World
1 " Mother Goose
1 " Wonders of the Heavens.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 16 19 41

For St.Philip's Residensial School Pelly Agency

REQ No. 3228

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

JAN 22 1941

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition, and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Stafy Office to Forward

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Typewriter~~ Writing Paper	37, 8x10		1 box	1 box	Letter size
~~Typewriter~~ Paper	" 8x13		1 "	1 "	Foolscap size
~~Writing~~ Scratch Pads, ~~Ruled~~ Plain #6			1 "	1 doz	Letter size
" ", ~~Scratch~~ #5			1 doz.	1 box	
Paper Clips.			1 box.	1 box	
Thumb Tacks			1 "	1 box	
~~Government of Canada~~	Scribblers - A		3 doz.	36 48	Scribbler A
~~The Dominion B~~	" - B		4 "	48 60	
~~Maple Leaf C~~	Rd Book - C		4 "	48	
~~Any Silent Reading~~,					for Primary Grades
~~Seat work, 1 & 2~~	Keepers Health - In stock			1 copy	W.J.Gage & Co Toront
~~Health Stories, book~~	Dent's Health		1 doz.	1 "	" " " " "
" " " II	Workbook - In stock		1 "		Recommanded by Inspe
" " " III			"		Mr.Waind
Hektograph ~~Compound~~	Refill Composition		4 cans	4 lbs.	
~~Basketry Reeds~~			1 lb.of each		No.0,1,2,3
~~Gem~~ Paper fastener			1 box.	1 box	
~~Scribblers~~,			~~4 doz.~~		The Dominion of Canad
~~5,000 Facts about Canada~~			~~1 only~~		
~~Dove wool, assorted~~			~~1/2 lb.~~		for Primary work
~~Drawing Paper 30x22~~			~~6 sheets~~		

Supp. Reading

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Basketry Reeds #0 - 1 lb
" #1 - 1 lb
" #2 - 1 lb
" #3 - 1 lb

Western Arch. Equipment, Regina. Sask

Name Rev.A.Paradis,O.M.I. Principal

School St.Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St.Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary, M.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1941.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated the 16th instant, for classroom material for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I would advise you that the articles considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will be shipped in due course. Included in the shipment is a number of books for supplementary reading purposes.

It is noted that you request 12 copies Health Stories, Book I; 12 copies Book II and 12 copies Book III. We do not supply Health Stories to Indian Schools. Instead of these books, we are supplying one copy Dent's Health Workbook and one copy Success and Health, which we have in stock. Success and Health is in use in practically all Indian schools and has been found very suitable for Indian pupils. Owing to the necessity for strict economy, it is felt that the teachers at your school could get along satisfactorily by using Success and Health as a Hand Book. No doubt, Dent's Health Workbook will prove useful in Grades 4, 5 and 6.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April *19* 41

For St. Philip's Residensial *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~writing Paper, No 3~~	1,8x10			1 box	
~~Typewriter Bond~~ "	1,8x13		1 box	1 box	large and small
~~Examination~~ Foolscap	single	ruled	1 "	1 ream	
~~Writing Tablets~~ (ruled)	Scribblers #3		1 doz	12	8x10 & small
Envelopes #10	Scribblers #1		1 box	1 box	letter size & official
~~Desk Blotters~~	Blotting Paper, 19x24, green		1 doz	1 box 12 sheets	
~~Educator~~ Wax Crayons			2 1/2	30 boxes	
~~Paint Brushes~~	Water colour brushes #1		1/2	6	No. 1,2
" "	" " #2		1/2	6	No. 1,2
Basketry Reed			4 lbs	4 lbs	No. 4
" "			5 "	5 "	" 3
" "			4 "	4 "	" 2
Scissors, blunt			2 doz	18 prs.	
" sharp				6 "	1/2 doz. sharp pointed
Knd ~~Adhesive Tape~~ Trans.	Krabt Gummed Tape 2"			3 Rolls	Transparent
~~Pencils~~ Erasers - Pencil			4 doz.	48	Viceroy No. 222
Lead Pencils			2 gross	2 gross	
Drawing Paper - White Cartridge - 9x12			1 pkg	1 pkt	White Cartridge
White Chalk			6 boxes	6 boxes	
~~Dominion~~ B-Scribblers			6 doz.	72	
~~Dominion~~ C - Eg. Book			4 "	48	
~~Red Lead Pencils~~ Checking Pencils - Red			1/2	6	
~~Blue Lead~~ " " " - Blue			3	3	
Ink Powder (red) Pint Size				3 pkts	

REQ No. 22437

JUL 4 1941

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Alphonse Paradis, O.M.I.

School St. Philip's Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary. N.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April *19* 41

For St. Philip's Residensial *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dictionaries - Scholar's			2 doz.	Nt	Highroads In stock.
~~Syllabus~~			~~1 only~~		Physical Exercice
~~Seat Work~~			~~1~~		Primary Grades
~~First Aid to Injured~~			~~1~~		
~~Plans for busy work~~			~~1~~		by Sarah Arnold
Hektagraph ~~Compound~~ Refill Composition			4 lbs	4 lbs.	Gelatine
~~Colored~~ Foster Paper ~~18x24~~ 12x18, assd colours			1 pkt	1 pkt	No.602 assorted
~~Interlines Copy Books~~ books - Doble line			~~1~~ doz	60	
The Pat&Patsy Pre-Premium			1/2 doz	6	In stock.
~~Lending~~ Adhesive Tape ~~3/4 wide~~ 1 yard Tape tape			3 box	12 rolls	Black
Paper Clips			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Paper Fasteners			2 "	2 "	
Thumb Tacks			2 "	2 "	small size
~~Small~~ Scratch Pads #1			1 doz.	1	
Pencil Sharpener			1 only	1	self-feeder

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Alphonse Paradis, O.M.I.

School St. Philip's Residensial

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary, M.O
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 copy All Through the Day, Book I
1 " Health Through the Year, Book II
1 " Healthful Ways, Book IV

1 " Farmyard Books, Book III
1 " " IV
1 " " V
1 " " VI

2 copies All Aboard
2 " Old Dame Trot and Her Pig
2 " We Live on a Farm
2 " We Want to Know
2 " Growing Big and Strong

1 copy Alice's Ades Through the Looking Glass
1 " Blaze and the Forest Fire
1 " Wonders of the Heavens.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1942

For St.Philip's Residential School Pelly Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Catechism No.3	2/doz.		2 doz.	24	Most R.Dr.Butler
" No.2			2 doz.	24	" " "
" " 1			2 doz.	24	First Communicants
Dominion B.Scribblers	none		18 doz.	216	
Maple Leaf C.	"		12 "	1 gross	
Scribbling Book			4 doz.	48	plain paper, not ruled
Interlined Cdp Book			6 "	72	
Lead Pencil Erasers			1 gross	1 gross	
Lead Pencils			4 gross	4 "	
Blackboard Chalk			8 boxes	8 "	White
Blackboard Erasers			2 doz.	24	Dusto
Wax Crayons			2 doz.	24 boxes	
Indelible Pencils			1 "	12	
Blue & Red Pencils			1 doz.	6	6 of each kind
Pencil Charpener No.4			1 only	1	Boston Self-feader
Assorted Pens No.114			1 gross	2 boxes	
Drawing Paper 12X10	9 x 12		2 pkgs	2 pkts	White Cartridge
Stick-fast	Dry Paste		1 lb	1 pkt	
Hectograph Refilling			6 lbs	6 lbs	
Rulers - 12", plain			2 doz.	24	
Iron bar Rulers			1/2 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.A.Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary, M.C.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Brazeau
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June *19* 42

For St.Philip's Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Readers~~ "Friends" (A Primer)			1 doz	12	In stock. ~~Primer by Mary Pennell~~
~~N.C.C.~~ Corona Readers Primers			1 1/2	18	~~Alice M.Cusack,etc.~~
"Happy days" (~~grade one~~) ~~Grade two~~ Corona Reader - Playmate			1 1/2	18	
~~Primer~~ Primers - "Let's Play"			1 1/2	18	Ginn & Company,Toronto.
Brown Paper (for covering books)				72 sheets	for covering books
~~Rexes~~ Water Colors Ripples			2 each	2 A.P.	
Gold, Silver.					
Emerald green, Olive,					
Carmine, Indian Red,					
Light Red, Brown.			4 each	4 "	
~~Gem~~ Paper Fasteners			3 boxes	2 boxes	
Gummed Cloth Tape White Black			4 each	4	White & Black
~~Ball's P.Waxing needles~~			~~1/2 doz.~~		
Carbon Paper. 8x10, med. wgt.			1 box	1 box	~~Medium weight~~
Typewriter Ribbon - black			1 only	1	Remington
Hectograph Carbon Paper			1 doz.	12 sheets	
~~Typewriter Bond~~ Writing Paper. No 3 1, 8x10 8x13			1 box each	1 box	8x10, 8x13
Envelopes (~~letter size~~) #7			2 boxes	2 boxes	
" Official #10			1 box	1 box	large
Scratch Writing Pads (ruled) #6			1 box.	12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over.

Name Rev.A.Paradis,O.M.I.

School St.Philip's Residential

Post Office (nearest) St.Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sister Mary of the Rosary, M. O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* .....

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scratch #5 ~~Writing~~ Pads ~~(ruled)~~			1 doz.	12	81/2 by 51/2
~~Desk Blotters~~ Blotting Paper 18 x 24			1 doz.	12 sheets	
Thumb Tacks			3 boxes	2 boxes	
~~Rubber Band(assorted)~~			1 box.	1	
~~Construction Paper~~			~~1 pck~~		
Teacher's Shears 7"			2	1 Pair	10/9/42
Register				Sent	for School attendance
Silkine(assorted)			1 box	1 box	
Reed(~~larger size~~) #4			5 lbs.	3 lbs.	
" #5				2 "	
Teachers manual for Corona Primers "Happy Days"				1	In stock
Supp. Readers as per attached list.					In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ... Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I. .....

School ... St. Philip's Residential .....

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips .....

Express Office (nearest) ... Kamsack .....

Province ..... Sask. .....

Sister Mary of the Rosary, M.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brisard
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Pelly Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1942
REGISTERED

Ramsack, Saskatchewan,
September 8th, 1942.

Dear Sir;

School Supplies for St.Philips School

A requisition for school supplies that will be required for the next year was sent in from here in June. Up to the present these supplies have not arrived, and it will be greatly appreciated if shipment is made as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J.L.Bryant,

Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, CANADA.

P.S. School opened this week and supplies are urgently required.
JLB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, September 11th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant regarding school supplies for the St. Philip's Residential School.

In reply I wish to advise you that the articles considered necessary have been ordered and should reach the school in the near future.

Please inform the Principal that a number of books for supplementary reading purposes have been included in the shipment.

Yours truly.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date December 2nd, 1942. *19*

For St. Philips Res. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hand Woodworking (Evans, Parks, Slatterie)				2 copies	
Woodwerking for Junior High Schools (Hamilton)				2 "	
Problems in Farm Woodworking (Blackburn)				2 "	
Instructional Units in Hand Woodwerk (Brown & Tustison)				2 "	
All of the above books can be obtained from The Alberta Children's Bookhouse, School Book Bureau, Edmonton, Alta.					
Junior Handicraft (Cramlet) Technical Branch Dept. of Education, Winnipeg, Man.				2 copies	
15 Copies 1st Year Carpentry					
1 Copy 2nd " "					
1 Set Plans					

REQ NO 23665

DEC 1 1942

Forward

Sent 1.12.42

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 copy Health Secrets
1 copy Now We Go Again
1 copy The Surprise Box
1 copy Polly The Kid
1 copy Animal Parade
1 " Elsie Elephant
1 " Bruce & Barbara
1 " Beginning Days
1 " Happy Days
1 " Summertime
1 " Off For A Holiday
1 " Rufty, Tufty & Pufty
1 " Joyous Times at School and Home
1 " The Wishing Lady
1 " Baby Animals

1 " Teacher's Omnibus

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 59 december *19* 42

For ~~Indian Residential~~ St. Philips *School* ~~St Philips~~ *Pelly Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corona Readers ~~Ginn, & Co Ltd. Second book~~	Packs of Grace	18 books	18		Original series
~~2~~					Grade 3
		18 books	18		Grade 4
Tales to Tell		1 doz.	12		Grade 5
Stories for every day		1 doz.	12		Grade 6
Treasure Trove		9 books			Grade 7&8
~~Fourth book~~					(original series)
Coats Teachers Manual for Happy Days. (Corona Primer)			1		
Friends Primer by (a Primer)			12		
~~M. Pennell Ginn Co.~~		1 doz.			
Le Page Glue	Stratford Dry Pale	~~6 desk bottles.~~	1 pkt		
~~Colored Ink Reeves.~~		~~1 of each 6~~			Green Blue White Brown Yellow Red.
Manilla tags ~~qtr~~ 18 x 24		12 sheets.	12 sheets		
Soft balls		1 doz.			
~~Hard balls~~		6			
Foot balls		1	order		
Volley ball		4			
~~Softball bats~~		3			
~~Hard ball bats~~		3			
Bladders.					
Corona Readers - Fact + Fancy			to 9/6		In stock.
" - Wide Horizons					
Supp. Reading as per attached list:					In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name P. E. Pétrault - Ont.

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Sœur Marie Joseph-Henri M.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brisard
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 30 December 1942

For ~~Residential~~ St. Philips *School* ~~St Philip's~~ Kelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kind Scissors - Sharp	none		1 doz.	12 Prs.	Small(finepoints)
Scribblers Ex. Books - C	6doz.		12 doz.	1 gross	Maple Leaf.(Ink)
~~Scribblers~~ Ex. Books - D	4 doz.	1104	4 doz	48	Black sevens(Ink)
Scribblers - B	6 doz		12 doz.	1 gross	Dominion B
Scribblers Ex. Books ~~interlined~~	6 doz.		6 doz.	72	Sinterline(copy books)
Typewriting paper, ~~Foolscap~~ 8 x 10	1 box		2 boxes	2 boxes	12 by 10
Typewriting ribbon			1	Remington typewriter supplied by Dept.	Underwood Blue.
" " " " "			1		" " "Hectograph Blue
" " " " "			1		Oliver Blue.
" " " " "			1		" " Hectograph Blue.
~~Colors refillings~~	10 sqs.		3 doz.		4 indian red. 2 silver
W.C. refills - asst. colours				36 H.P.	2 vandyke blue.4 gold
					3 white. 2 turquoise.
					2 gray. 1 mauve.
Underwood Typewriter Ribbon - Black				1	1sea green. 2 cobalt bl
" Hectograph Ribbon				1	2 green pale.2 yellow.
					2 emerald green.2violet
					1 burnt sienna.
Painting brushes No1 (W.C.)			1 doz.	12	
" " " No2			1 doz.	12	
" " " No3			1 doz.	12	
Art Gum. Erasers			1 doz.	12	
Mending tissue. Adhesive Tape. Paper Tape			Half doz.	6 rolls	
~~Letter cards~~			1 doz.		~~In sheets.~~
~~Number cards~~			1 doz.		In sheets.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name P. U. Tetrault Ptd.

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips Sask.

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

over

Sœur Marie Joseph Henri Ptd.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brisard
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 29 december *19* 42.

For St.Philip's *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
6 lbs hectograph Ref.	none		6 lbs	6 lbs.	
~~Writing~~ pencils ~~Hrs~~.	2 gross		5 gross.	5 gross	
~~Fine~~ pen nibs. #16	none		2 boxes.	2 boxes	
~~Big~~ pen nibs. #51	half box.		1 box.	1 box	
Scrolls pads ~~large size~~ (lined) #7	7 on hand		2 doz.	24	
" Pads" " "~~Ruled~~ lined) #7½	plain		1 doz.	12	
~~Small writing tablets~~ Scratch Pads #3	none.		1 doz.	12	
~~Large~~ envelopes #10	1 box.		2 boxes	1 box	
~~Small~~ envelopes #7	1 box.		2 " "	2 boxes	
Registers.			2		
~~Sheet~~ blotters Blotting Paper, 19x24			1 doz.	12 sheets	~~Green~~ Color.
Erasers.(ink)	2		2 box	3	
~~Brown paper.~~	none		~~2 quires.~~		
Carbon paper 8x10 — Black, Med. wgt.			1 box.	1 box	~~Blue~~
Carbon paper 8x13 — " "			1 box.	1 box	"
~~Small~~ blotters 4x9			1. doz.	12	"
White chalk Blackboard	6 boxes		8 boxes.	8 boxes	
Blackboard erasers.			1 doz.	12	Duoate.
Pencil erasers.	6.		2 doz.	12	
Wax crayons.	1 box.		1 doz.	12 boxes	
Construction paper. 9x12, ass't. colours			2 pack.	2 pkts	Mixed colors.
Large white drawing paper. ~~12x18~~ 9x12	2 pack.		4 pack.	4 pkts	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name P. E. Tétrault O.M.I.

School St. Philips Sask.

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips Sask. P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack.

Province Sask.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7
32-4-11-9-14-4-3
= 77

over

Sœur Marie Hélène de la Croix M.C.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brazeau
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

REQ No 23776

JAN 21 1943

Req sent 25/11/43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 29 december. *19*42.

For St. Philip's *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Small white drawing paper 6x9~~			5 pack.		
~~Half doz. Red pencils~~ checked			Half doz.	6	
~~" " " Blue " " "~~			" "	6	
~~Blue ink powder.~~ BB. Qt. Size			3 pack.	3 pkts	
~~Red " " "~~ Red "			1 "	1 pkt	
~~Pencil sharpener~~			8		Boston self-feeder
1 box of paper clips.			1 box.	1 box	
~~1 doz~~ drawing pencils - Venus			1 doz	12	Venus.
~~Beginners pencils~~			1 doz.		
Hectograph pencils - asst. colours			6	6	2 red, 2 green w pup 2 purple.
~~Yardsticks measures~~			8		
Cardboard, 22x28 asst. colours - (red, blue, green, yellow, white)			1 doz.	12 sheets	2 red. 2 blue, 2 gre 2 yellow. 4 whites
~~1 black board compas~~			1		
~~Dyapason.~~			1		
Gummed stars - asst. colours			Half doz.	6 boxes	1 gold 2 red. 2 blue 1 silver.
~~Paese partout.~~			8 rolls		2 black 2 red 2 green 1 gold 1 sil
~~1 pair of shears.~~					
Wool. asserted. colours			3 boxes.	36 balls	
~~Silkeen Assorted.~~ asst. colours			3 boxes.	36 balls	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name P. E. Tétrault ont.

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips Sask.

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

over

Sous Tearss Tétrault de la Croix O.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Brevard
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

AIR MAIL.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Sask.,
April 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Kindly ship immediately 200 sheets of Form I. A. 403, to Rev. Fr. P. E. Tetrault, principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, at St. Philips, Sask.

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Reg. sent Sth. Div. 6/4/43.

Mr. Downing states these were not forwarded to her - no record on this file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, April 8, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, the following:

Read 1-
6 playground balls, Read
2 footballs, complete,
1 volley ball,
2 football bladders.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, April 9/43 19

M Dept. Mines & Resources

Order #117-3-4

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

6 Playground Balls	1 30	7 80
1 Football Complete	4 75	4 75
		$ 12 55

For St. Phillips Indian Res. School

Trp 10.4.43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Sask.,
June 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Please forward at your earliest convenience ~~200~~ 100 Forms I.A. 403 to the principal of St. Philips Indian Residential School, at St. Philips, Sask. These have been ordered some time ago and have not arrived.

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Rec'd at Sta Div 4/8/43
S.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
Sept 23, 1943.

P. Phelan, Esq., Chief Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch.

Kindly forward 6 copies of admission & discharge forms #411 by air mail to Rev. Fr Tetrault, principl of St Philips School, Kamsack, Sask. and send me a supply of the same forms as we have none on hand at the agency.

6 form D.A. 411 sent to Principal via A. Mail
1 Pad D.A. 411 sent to agent
27/9/43.
S.D.

J.I.Bryant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST.PHILIPS

1	Let's Be Healthy, Book 5
1	Habits Healthful (Book 6 & Safe
2	Animals Work Too
	Trails in the Woods
2	Polly the Kid
1	Brownie & His Friends
1	The Painted Calf
1	Speech Rhymes Book 1
1	Speech Rhymes Book 2
1	Good Grooming
1	Story of Textiles
1	Living with the Family
1	Home Nursing
1	Careers in Home Economics
	Al Everychilds Story of Spinning and Weaving
2	Farmers through the Ages
2	Potters through the Ages
2	Little Workers of Other Days
2	People of Long Ago
2	Kings and Warriors
2	Great Days and Great Deeds
2	Yesterday and Today
2	Boys and Girls Far Away
2	Men who Get Things
2	Men who make Things
2	Making Homes
1	Health Through Science
	Men Who Lived in Tents
1	Teacher's Omnibus
	In the Wilderness
	Heroes of the old Testament
	More Old Testament Stories
	Gospel Stories
	Food Garden
1	Coconut
1	The Box Book
	Working with Electricity
	More Gospel Stories
1	Story of Rice
1	Story of Coal
1	Story of Sugar
	Polly the Kid
	Now We Go Again
	Bruce and Barbara
	Brownie & His Friends
1	Story Book on Wool
1	Story of Steam
1	Story of Cotton
1	Iron and Steel
	Animals Work Too
	The Earth Then & Now
	From Sun to Earth
	Our Earth & Sky
	Earth and Life Upon It
	Changes All around Us
	Health Secrets
	Elementary General Science
	Pages from Canada's Story
1	All about Canada for Little
1	Boys & Girls Around (Folk
	the World

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* .....

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Workbook in English usage & Composition			Grade 3	12	
"		"	" 4	12	
"		"	" 5	12	
"		"	" 6	12	
"		"	" 7	12	
"		"	" 8	6	
Reading Exercises			Grade 3	12	
"			" 4	12	
"			" 5	12	
"			" 6	12	
				~~12~~	
Nature & Language Workbooks Junior				36	
			Pro I	24	
			Pro II	18	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For St. Philips Indian Day School Peel Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required. These supplies are required for the academic year 1944–45.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Blackboard compass	0573		1	1	Moyers
Blackboard rubber	none		1	1	Moyers
Pitch Pipe	Instrument, no		P3	1	Moyers
Hectograph Refill	Composition		7 lbs	7 lbs.	
Pen nibs no 303	bottle		2 boxes	3 boxes	
Pen nibs no 404	bottle		1 box		
Pen holders	gross		1 dozen	12	
Blue ink powder	Blue, Qt. size		2 pkgs	2 pkts	
Red ink powder	Red, Qt. size		1 pkg	1 pkt	
Hectograph ink	Red, green, Purple		3 bottles	3 bottles	
Stamp Pad ink	none		1 bottle	1 bottle	
Blotters 4x9 (green)	gross		6 dozen	72	
Legal cap blotters	none		1 dozen		
Erasers (inked)	gross		2 boxes	—	
Pencil (erasered)	gross		2 boxes	—	
Pencil with eraser	bottles		12 gross	12 gross	
Art gum	gross		1 dozen	—	
Black India ink	none		3 bottles	3 bottles	
Marking pencils, Red			½ doz red	12	
Marking pencil, Blue			½ doz blue	12	
Reeves Crayonex Pastels			1 doz box	12 boxes 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7	
White chalk	3 boxes		16 boxes	16 boxes 13 - 17 - 12 - 7 - 8 - 6 - 6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. P E Tetrault

School St Philips Pas

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

= 69

over

E. E. Tetrault Oblate
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

REQ NO. 24-76

FEB 21 1944

Supply Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 *1944*

For St. Philips Indian Res. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Colored~~ chalk, asst. colours			1 box	1 box	
Rubbers, 12", plain	few		2 doz	2	
Paper Clips ~~fasteners~~	little		4 boxes	4 boxes	
Paper fasteners No 66	more		2 boxes	2 boxes	
Thumb tacks (small)	more		2 boxes	2"	
Pencil sharpeners	none		2	✓	
Pencils, soft lead No 1			1 gross		
Hectograph pencils	(red, green, purple)		1 each	green, purple 6	
~~Beginners Reader~~	~~more~~		~~1 doz~~		
Primer drawing books	2		1 doz	12	
Blackboard ~~erasers~~ Brushes	2		1 dozen	12	
~~Primer work books~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~	~~12~~	
~~Reader work book No 1~~	~~2~~		~~1 doz~~		
~~Reader work book No 2~~	~~2~~		~~1 doz~~		
Paint brush No 1	2		1 doz	12	
Paint brush No 2	none		1 doz	12	
Paint brush No 3	none		1 doz	12	
Paint brush No 4	few		1 doz	12	
Construction paper	6 pkts asst. colours		4 pkgs	4 pkts	
White drawing paper	9x12		5 pkgs	12x9 6 pkts	
White drawing paper	~~none~~ 9x6		4 pkgs	9x6 4"	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

over

J.E. Thibaudeau
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For St Philips Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Large sheets of card~~					
~~Drawing paper~~	~~none~~		~~1 Box~~		
~~Brush pencils~~	~~none~~		~~2 Gross~~	~~2 pkts~~	
~~Manilla Eng. foolscap~~ 9x12 18x24			~~2 Quires~~	~~2 "~~	
~~Wax crayons~~	~~none~~		~~3 doz~~	~~36 boxes~~	
~~Colored cardboard~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~	~~asst colours~~	
~~Drawing pins~~	~~none~~		~~12 lbs~~	~~1 lb~~	
~~Metal edge rulers~~, 18"	none		6	1	
~~Lead pencils~~	~~1~~		~~1~~		
~~Gummed stars~~ - asst colours	none		~~½ doz pkts~~	~~6 boxes~~	
~~Paste~~	~~1 bottle~~		~~2 bottles~~		
~~Scissors~~ (School)	none		6	6	
~~Drawing boards~~	none		6	6	
~~Slates for outdoor~~	~~none~~		~~6~~		
~~Colored pencils to color~~	~~none~~		~~2 gr~~		
~~Blackboard erasers~~	none		~~2 doz~~		
~~Green paper for bibs~~	none		~~2 lbs~~		
~~Construction Cloth~~	none		~~2 lbs~~		
~~Le Page glue~~	none		~~3 tins~~		
~~Blackboard chalk~~	~~1~~		~~6 small boxes~~		
~~Paint~~	none		1	3 lbs.	

gum arabic

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... 24 sheets Cardboard 22x28, asst colours

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

P. E. Tétrault O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For St. Philippi School, Indian *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Colored crayons~~ Discovery	none		~~6 assorted~~		
~~Refilling colors~~	~~none~~				
~~Peach, Ultramarine~~			~~4~~		
~~Vandyke brown, Gold~~			~~4~~		
~~Crimson lake, Salmon~~			~~4~~		
~~Violet, Black, Green~~			~~4~~		
~~Blue, White, Turquoise~~			~~4~~		
~~Sea green, Scarlet lake~~			~~4~~		
~~Orange, Vermilion, Lake~~			~~4~~		
~~Emerald, Emerald green~~			~~4~~		
~~Cardinal red, Prof. Mauve~~			~~4~~		
~~Geranium, Yellow, Rose Madder~~			~~4~~		
~~Fretwork boards~~	none		~~4 assorted~~		
Carving knives	none		3		
Fretwork saw blades	none		12 dozen		
Fretwork saw handles	none		6		
Table clamps	2		6		
Carpenter pencil	none		3		
Screws, steel, flathead	none		2 boxes small		
Sandpaper, assorted	none		2 boxes		
Finishing nails 1½"	none		1 box		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

Water colour Refills
in half Pans — 60 Red
" — 60 Blue
" — yellow

E. Tétrault O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 *19* 44

For St Philips Indian Res. *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Set of wands 1"	none		1 set		
Fine sand paper	none		24 sheets		
Assorted pieces of wood	none		at least 24 pieces		for gifts
~~Wool Cotton Knitting~~	~~none~~		~~6 hanks~~		
Silkene assorted	colours		6 boxes	48 balls	
~~Needles No 5-11~~	~~none~~		~~2 doz~~		
~~Needles assorted~~	~~none~~		~~6 pkgs~~		
~~Lead pencils~~	~~none~~		~~6~~		
~~Knitting needles~~	~~none~~		~~4 pr~~		
~~1 Ditto Film~~ -O-Graph			1	1	Ditto of Canada. Toronto Saskatoon
~~Extra Duplicating~~	~~Spirit~~				
Carbon paper (blue)	8 X 13 med. wgt		2 boxes	(12 x 9)	2 boxes
Hectograph ~~carbon~~	Paper - purple		1 doz	(12 x 9)	12 sheets
~~Typewriting paper~~	(8 x 9½ # 7		~~4 reams~~	(12 x 9)	4 boxes
~~Typewriting paper~~	~~Letter~~		2 boxes	(12 x 9)	
Scratch pads #1	ruled		2 doz	~~12 x 9~~	~~1~~ 2
Scratch pads #1	Plain		2 doz	~~12 x 9~~	2
Scratch pads #6	ruled		2 doz	~~12 x 9~~	2
Scratch #3			4 doz	~~4 x 6~~ 6 x 9	4 9
~~Typewriting~~ Manuscript	Paper 8½ x 14		3 boxes	12 x 9	3 boxes
~~Duplicating paper~~	~~none~~		~~1 tablet~~		
Envelopes ~~#~~	7 pen		2 boxes	1 box	
T. Writing Paper			6	6	

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

P. E. Tétrault O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 19 44

For St. Philips Indian Res. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise Books #10	250		1 box	250	
Readers	none		1	1	
St Pauls Hymn Bks (words)	none		1½ doz	(with music) 3	Dr J Stoll
St Pauls Hymn Bks	none		3 doz	(with words) 36	"
Scribbler A	none		6 doz	72	
Scribbler B	few		6 doz	72	
Scribbler C	none		11 doz	216	
Exercise Books + Pencils	none		4 doz	48	
Catechisms No 2	none		1 doz	12 Key Butler	Dr Stoll Indian Press
Catechisms No 3	few		2 doz	24 68	St Nicholas Toronto Ont
Bible History	none		1 doz	12 R. Gibson " Benziger Bros
Dictionary	(Small size)		1 doz	12 Key Blackeye or Cassidy	
Geography	none		1 doz	Key Rev. C. Lagasse 1 doz S.J.	
Boys + Girls Around the World	none		2 doz	6 Key D. J. Dickie	J M Dent
Dictionary Student reading remedial exercises	1		2 doz	6	Winston Pub. Co.
Blackboard Erasers	Little		As Spec. Requis.		
Blackboard Compasses	Little		As Spec. Requis.		
Workbooks for Happy Days	one		1 doz	12	Dr Stoll Indian Print
Workbooks for Friends	(to accompany "Friends")			12	" Gurin & Co
Happy Days readers	(Canada Readers)		1 doz	12	"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

P.E. Tétrault ptre. I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. P. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944.

For St. Philips Indian Res. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Friends & Foreign Readers	few		1 doz	Gairns & Co.	
~~Workbooks Ist Part of Grade~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~	~~" Grade 3~~	
~~U.B. for Sch. Hall~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~	~~" Grade 4~~	
~~U.B. for Sch. Geography~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~	~~" Grade 5~~	
~~U.B. for Sch. Physiology~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~	~~" Grade 6~~	
~~U.B. for Sch. Hygiene~~	~~none~~		~~1~~	~~" Grade 7~~	
Nightingale Tablet No 1	1		1 doz	by Dominion Co.	
" " " 2	1		1 doz		Wanted Outstanding
" " " 3	1		1 doz		Recommended by
" " " 4	1		1 doz		U.B. Wanted
~~Mary Ann Tablet No 5~~	~~none~~		~~1 doz~~		Superintendent of Schools
" " " 6	none		1 doz		Fernach
" " " 7	none		1 doz		Fort
~~Hockey sticks~~	~~none~~		~~24~~		Brought & left
~~Hockey pucks~~	~~1~~		~~2~~		
Baseball & softballs	few		6		
~~Basketball (Indoor balls)~~	~~none~~		~~4~~		
~~Football bladders~~	~~none~~		~~3~~	Order	
~~Rounders~~ Softball bats	few		6		
~~Handball bats~~	1		3		
Clover Tops Tablet	none		1		Left Onslow

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Suppl. Reading as per attached list

Name

School Workbooks in Hyrth

Post Office (nearest) Q. of L.

Express Office (nearest) R. of L.

Province N.B.

R.E. Tétreault Dom.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, the following:

6 playground balls,
6 " bats.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ONT., August 3rd 1944

M Dept. [redacted] Mines & Resources,

Order # 17-3-4.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES

98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

6	Playground Balls @$1.40	8	40
3	Playground Bats @$0.95	2	85
		$11	25

D&P 3-8-44

For: St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

« "Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre" »

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Saint-Philip's Sask.
August 4th 1944.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

We hoped to receive sooner the rest of the class rooms requisitio on list sent at the beginning of the year;but as nothing is coming we want to inform you about our great need of the missing articles.

12 Boys&Girls around the World. 6 ordered.
12 boxes of white chalk(for blackboard) 16 ordered.
1 dozen boxes of pastel ordered
-1 dozen art gum.
-2 boxes of pencil erasers.
-2 " " " ink " "
-1 dozen large desk blotters 18X24
-1 doz.Beginners pencils(big lead)
3 doz. wax crayons. ordered
1 doz. colored cardboard. 24 ordered
-5 quires of brown covering paper.
-12 large sheets of drawing paper for maps.
1 doz boxes of Reeves water colors(full) 60 Red; 60; Blue: 60 Yellow ordered
-Refilling colors.
-6 Indian red,6 Vandyke brown, 4 gold,4 mauve,4 silver,6 violet,6 black,
-6 prussian blue 6 yellow 6 white 6 turquoise,6 sea green,6 cobalt blue,
-6 orange,6 burnt Sienna, 6 vermillion,6 pink 6 green pale, 6Emerald green,
-4 grey,6 geranium.
-1 doz Jesus&I By Rev.Aloysius T Heeg.
2 doz brushes No 1. No 2, No3, No4. ordered
-Y boxes of wool(assorted)
1 bottle of stamping ink. ordered. unable to obtain
-2 pencil sharpeners(Boston self feeder)
-2 doz thimbles No3,4.
-6 pkgs of needles assorted.
-6 crochet hooks.
-6 sets of knitting needles 6,7,8.
2doz1/2 Diagnostic Tests and remedial exercise in reading. 6 ordered
-Blackboard stencils and window transparency.
-1doz. My arithmetic Tablets No1 by Schlierholz.
-1 doz No2, No3, No4, No5, No 6,and 1/2 doz No7.
1 box of small envelopes. ordered.
-6 drawing pens with gillott pen holders.
-4 doz greeting&correspondence cards.
-12 pkges of Dennyson crepe paper red,green, pink,white,yellow,blue.
5 metal edged rulers. (received1) ok.
-24 colored pencils assorted.
-3 doz.blending stumps.
-3 small tins of le page glue.
-6 mucillage bottles(small)
-2 punches.
-6 celluloid curves for drawing(assorted)
-4 Fretwork copy books.(assorted)
3 carving knives.
12 dozen of fretwork saws(blade)
6 fretwork saw handles
3 carpenter pencils.
2 boxes of very fine screws(flat head)
2 boxes 1/4inch finishing nails.
1 box of 1/2" " " " "
1 box of 1 " " " " "
12 sheets of fine sand paper.
2 sand paper holders.
Wood at least 36 pieces assorted.

See 20-11 School file

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A new list.

We were greatly honored by the visit of Mr Morris and he encouraged us in our class room work. Having made the list early we noticed that a few things were missing and you would oblige us very much in answering our request.

36 Bibles Stories for Little Children.
24 New Geagraphy(by Alexis Everett Frye)
1 box of colored chalk.
2 doz Workbooks for playmates by Ginn&Co.
5 lbs of clay powder.
2 sets of clay tools.
Reeds No 1,2,3,4,5.
Reed no 6 flat rattan.
12 Weaving Needles.
Bunches of Raffia 3 Green, 3 Red, 3 yellow,3 brown,3 purple,3Natural.
12 bundles of fine cane.
Paper weaving 1009 assorted colors·Bradleys Material 7X7
Ideal Language cards sets Grade 1&2 3&4 5&6.
Ideal arithmetic cards sets(4 rules)
A reading chart for beginners. Jerry & Ruth.

Dear Sir;

As Father Principal is still away for his retreat and will be absent for a while, and therefore being in great need of the so mentionn articles, are making this letter to you.

Wishing to receive a prompt and favorable answer.

We would also like to know if you have received our letter concerning the "Badges".

Yours very grateful,
The Oblate Sisters,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date ..... *19* .....

August 31st, 1944.

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

St. Philip's Residential

NUMBER	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
36				Bible Stories for Little Children
24				New Geography (Frye-Gammell)
			In Stock	
24				Workbook to accompany Playmates
			"	
				PLEASE RUSH.

REQ NO. 2505

AUG 31 1944

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Ramsack,
Ramsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Ottawa, August 31st, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I am in receipt of a requisition dated the 4th instant for supplies for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. I presume that you have already received a large portion of the original requisition of January 5th. When this requisition was received, we ordered from the Government Stationery Office all the items we allow or can obtain at the present time.

We ordered 16 boxes white chalk and if you have not received all of this you will, no doubt, receive the full quantity some time soon. Only 6 copies of 'Book of Boys and Girls Around the World' were ordered as we consider this number is sufficient. It is intended for supplementary work only. Only 6 copies of 'Diagnostic Tests and Remedial Exercises in Reading' were ordered, as we also consider this number sufficient. Twelve boxes of pastels were ordered and, if available, will be supplied. We also ordered the wax crayons, coloured cardboard, water colour refills, stamp pad ink, small envelopes, coloured chalk and 1 - 18" metal edge ruler. As stated above, if these items have not already reached you, they will go forward as soon as they can be secured. As you are aware, no doubt, it is extremely difficult to secure these articles in large quantities due to conditions beyond our control.

We will submit a new requisition for 'Bible Stories for Little Children', 'New Geographies' and for 24 Workbooksto accompany 'Playmates'. The other articles such as reeds and raffia cannot be secured at the present time.

The Indian Agent was authorized on March 31st to purchase the articles required for the vocational training class. We are writing to him today, and I suggest that you consult him.

Yours truly,

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQ. NO. 25091

ST. PHILIP'S

1	Clothing Construction
1	Metalwork Essentials
1	The Farmers Work Shop
1	Friday Afternoon Stories
1	Story of Hoppity Pops Book 2
1	See and Sew
1	Primary Projects
1	An Activity Programme
1	The Pocket Book of Vegetable Gardening
1	When Caesar was a Boy
1	Stupid Sally
1	Runaway Toys
1	Story of Hoppity Pops Book 1
6	Our First Book
6	This is Our Home
6	This is Our Family
6	These are Our Friends
6	These are Our Neighbours
6	Off We Go
6	Now We Go Again
6	Beginning Days
6	Workbook to accompany pre-primer
1	The Complete Book of Games
1	Fun for the Family
1	Under the Roof
1	The Man of the House
1	The School and Home Again
1	Integrated Handwork for Elementary Schools
1	Captain of the Eleven
1	Big Leaguer
1	Treasure Hunt S 18
1	By Meadows and Streams
1	Mouflou
1	Yoshia
1	Tales of Tudor Times
1	Fairport Adventure
1	Opportunity Workbook Book 2
1	" " " 7
1	" " " 8
1	Bishu the Brave
1	What Coal Saw
1	Roguish Robin
1	Village Adventures
1	The Quest
3	Friends in Far Away Lands
1	Jud Goes Camping
1	Picture Dictionary
1	Dilly and Billy
1	Day by Day
1	Lost
1	In the City and On the Farm
1	Pink Bows Blue Bows and Dinah
1	Old Peter Russians Tales Book 2
1	The Baker Makes Bread
1	From Farm and Garden
1	Jack Helps at Home
1	Joan Helps at Home

(OVER)

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
ST. PHILIPS RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1	Tom's Dog and Cat
1	Helpers on a Boat
1	Making Butter
1	Helping on a Farm
1	The Postman
1	The Policeman
1	Grey Elephant
1	About Camels
1	Bears at Home
1	King Lion
1	Monkeys Big and Little
1	The Story of Wheat
1	The Story of Corn
1	A Big Black Crow
1	The Story of Hay
1	A Look at the Weather
1	The Story of Potatoes
1	Flax and Wool
1	Mr. Long's Garden
1	Rubber and Rayon
1	Dick Makes a Garden
1	The Robin Comes
1	The Woodpecker Taps
1	The Happy Bluebird
1	A Big Airport
1	Come and See
1	Hop Hop Hop
1	Balloons and Airships
1	Cotton and Cotton Cloth
1	The Story of Bananas

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
THE FEDERAL BUILDING
TORONTO

Mr. A. W. Meredith,
c/o The Grolier Society Limited,
1105 Federal Bldg.,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
THE FEDERAL BUILDING
TORONTO

Mr. A. W. Meredith,
c/o The Grolier Society Limited,
1105 Federal Bldg.,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

TELEPHONES ADELAIDE 3016 - 3017

Publishers since 1895

THE FEDERAL BUILDING
TORONTO

October 4, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Rev. P. E. Tetrault, Principal of St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask., would like to secure a set of the BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE for the school library, and has asked us to write to your department for your approval.

The BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE has been placed in a number of Indian Schools in the past, and it is being placed in a number of public and high schools throughout the country. The price of the BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE in twenty volumes bound in ten covers is $64.50, f.o.b. Toronto.

Will you kindly advise us if it would be in order to send a set of the BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE to St. Philips Indian Residential School at the price quoted above.

Thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED,

A.W.Meredith:S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa,
October 10, 1944.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the funds at our disposal at the present time will not permit our ordering the Book of Knowledge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Grolier Society Limited,
The Federal Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
Principal,
St. Philips, Sask.

ST. PHILIPS

6	Beacon Picture Book
6	Beacon At Old Lobs
6	Beacon The Move
3	Workbook for The Move
1	Fairy Tales from Grimm
1	Allan Quatermain
1	Black Arrow
1	Typee
1	The Hair Tree and the Opal
1	Seven Little Plays
1	Children of the New Forest

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 3rd. 1945

For St. Philips Indian Res. *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Scribblers~~ pads ~~lined~~ ruled		#7	2 doz.	24	
~~Scribblers~~ pads plain		#7	2 doz.	24	
~~Scribblers~~ pads ~~ruled~~		ruled #5	2 doz.	24	
~~Foolscap~~ pads	#2		3 doz.	36	
~~Duplicating paper~~			~~3 boxes.~~		
~~Letter~~ envelopes	#10		2 box.	2 boxes	
~~Small~~ envelopes	#7		3 box.	3 "	
~~Typewriter ribbons~~					
~~1 oliver 2 Remington~~					
~~1 hectograph for~~ Oliver ~~Machine.~~					
~~Onion paper~~			~~1/2 doz tab.~~		
~~Reenforcements rings~~			~~12 box.~~		
~~Loose leaf refill lined.~~			~~6 packages.~~		
Manuscript Paper 8½ x 14				3 pkts.	
Hectograph Typewriter Ribbon - Oliver				1	
Typewriter Ribbons - Remington				2	
" - Oliver				1	
Reinforcement rings				12 pkts.	
Onion Skin Paper #8				1 pkt.	
The Beaver + The Muskrat.				12 copies	
Supp. Reading as per attached list: In stock					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

R. F. Tetrault
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brazeau
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January the 3rd. 1945

For Saint Philips Indian Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
New Geography ~~by~~ Frye Gammell			1 doz.	12	
Pages from Canada Story.			1 doz.	12	
Work books "Friends"			1 doz.	12	
~~" " Path of Grace.~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~" " Tales to tell~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~" " Stories for everday~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~" " Treasure Trove~~			~~1 doz.~~		
~~" " Factafancy.~~			~~1/3 doz.~~		
~~The Canadian Atlas~~			1 doz.		By Cornish.
~~1 dozen of each Maps~~					
~~size 8x10 for seatworks~~					
~~South America, North America,~~			~~1 doz. of each.~~		
~~Canada, Europe, Asia, Africa~~					
Folding paper Assorted colours 8x8			~~4 packages.~~	4 pkts.	
~~stripes~~			1 doz.	12 copies	
" Happy Days ~~readers M.C.R.~~ (Canada Primer)			~~1 doz.~~		
~~Letter tickets~~			~~1 doz.~~	12 Copies	
" Happy Days "Workbook ~~M.C.R.~~ (Canada Primers)			1 doz.	12	
Playmates ~~Reader~~ (Canada Readers)			1 doz	12 copies	~~Published by the Catholic University~~
~~Faith Freedom~~ Our First Book					
Diagnostic Tests and remedial			1 doz.		
exercise in reading					
Blackboard stencils and ~~window~~ transperency			2 bunches		
~~Raffia red, green, blue, brown~~			of each.		
~~Reed no. 2, 3, 4, 5,~~					
Carbon paper ~~blue~~ 8x10	8x13 Std. wgt		3 ~~boxes~~ Sheets	~~6 copies~~ 1 box	
Hectograph ~~paper 8x10~~	Carbon Paper, 8½x13		1 box.	~~+ box~~ 125 Sheets	
~~Typewriter paper 8x10~~			~~1 box.~~		
Typewriter "Paper #17 8x9½			3 boxes.	4 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

R. E. Tetrault Jun.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 3rd. 1945

For Indian Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Colored drawing pencils~~			24.		
~~Small tins le page glue~~			3 tins.		
~~Mucillage bottles(small)~~			1/2 doz.		
~~Punch.~~			8		
~~Fretwork copy books.~~ (			4		assorted.
Carving knives			3		
Fretwork saw blades.			1 doz.		
Fretwork saw handles.			6		Extract
Table clamps			6		# 1
Carpenter pencils.			3		
~~Fine screws flat head.~~			2 boxes.		
Finishing nails of 1/4 in.			2 boxes		School file
" " " 1/2 "			1 box.		
" " " 1 "			1 box.		
Shingle nails			2 boxes.		
Fine sand paper			12 sheets		
~~Wood assorted pieces.~~					
~~Wool assorted colours~~			6 boxes.	6 boxes.	
Silkeen, ast. colours			6 " "	5 sets	moyers
Saskatchewan Clay powder			5 lbs		
~~Needles assorted~~			6 packages.		
~~Crochet hooks~~			6		
~~Knitting needles~~			12 sets		
Scribbler A			3 dozen	36	
~~Maple Leaf C~~ Exercise Books, C			24 doz.	2 gross	
~~Ink scribbler black covered~~ Exercise Books D 104			5 doz.	60	
Catechism Butler no 3			2 doz.	24	
Bible History Benzeger Bros.			1 doz.	12 copies	(large size)
~~Websters~~ Dictionaries (small)			1 doz.	12 "	
~~Jesus and I~~			1 doz.		Rev. Aloysius T. Heeg.
Book of Boys & Girls around the world.			6.	6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

one

C.-E. Tetrault Ptre C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryan

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January the 3 rd. *19* 45

For Indian residential *School* Saint Philip's Pelly. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~4 Burnt Sienna. 2 mauve~~ 4 Yellow. 4 Pink. ~~2 Grey. 4 vermillion.~~ 4 Cobalt blue. ~~4 Orange~~ 4 Sea green. ~~4 Turquoise.~~ ~~4 Emerald Green~~ ~~4 Geranium lake.~~ ~~4 Crimson red.~~					Did not receive any for two years.
w.e ~~Brushes No 1~~			1 doz.	12	
w.e " " " 2			1 doz.	12	
w.e " " " 3			1 doz.	12	
w.e " " " 4			1 doz.	12	
Construction Paper (~~large~~) 9 X 12			4 pkges	4 pkts	
White drawing paper (12x9)			6 "	6 "	
" " " " (6x9)			4 "	4 "	
~~Large sheets drawing paper for maps~~			12 sheets		
~~Brown covering paper~~			~~5 quires.~~		
Manilla tag paper.			2 quires.		
Colored cardboard.			3 doz.		
~~White, yellow red blue pink green.~~ Cardboard 22x28, ass't colours					36 sheets
Wrapping tissue paper					
~~3 red, 3 white, 3 deep green.~~					
~~3 blue 3 pale green~~					
~~Dennisons drape paper.~~					
~~3 red, 3 green, 2 pink.~~					
~~1 white 1 yellow 3 blue.~~					
Metal edged rulers 18"			2	1	
Yard Stick			1		
~~Gummed stars (ass't colours~~			1/2 doz boxes.		6 boxes
~~Waterman's Ink.~~			1 pint.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

J.-E. Tétrault ptre.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 3rd. *19* 45.

For The Indian Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REGINA, SASK. MAR 28 1945 Sta'y. Office to forward

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Refilling composition.	none	March.	7 lbs.	7 lbs.	
~~Films~~ for ditto	"		2 films	2 films	Ditto of Canada, Saskatoon
Pen nibs, ~~small~~	Very little	"	2boxes	2 boxes	
Pen holders	none	"	1 doz.	12	
~~Blue~~ ink powder. B.B. Great Northern		April	1pack.	12 pkts	
Stamping ink, ~~1~~ black.	little.	May	1 bottle	1 bottle	
Hectograph purple ink.	none		1 bottle	1 bottle	
~~small~~ blotters 4x9	"		12 doz.	1 gross	Please do not fold them
~~Large desk blotters~~ Green	"		1 doz.		" " " " "
~~Ink erasers.~~ Erasers	"		2 boxes		
~~Pencil erasers.~~	"		2 boxes.	1 gross	
Pencils ~~with erasers~~	little	May	12 gross	8 gross	
Art Gum erasers	"		1 doz.	12	
Black India Ink.	none		2 bottles	2 bottles	
Marking pencils ~~1/2 doz.~~ Red	"			6	
red 1/2 ~~blue.~~ Blue	"			6	
~~Pastel~~ Reeves Greyhound Pastels	none	march	1 doz.	1 box	
White chalk(black board)	little	"	1 doz.	12 boxes	
~~Coloured~~ chalk. assd. colours	none		12 boxes.	12 boxes	
Clip fasteners No 00			2 boxes.	2 "	
~~Small~~ thumb tacks.			2 boxes	2 "	
~~Pencil sharpeners.~~			2 boxes.	2 "	2 3
Hectograph pencils purple			2(Boston)	6	self-feeder
Venus drawing pencils			1/2 doz	6	
Reeves water colours			1/2 doz.	6	
Refilling colours.			3 doz.	~~2 pkts~~	
~~4 Indian red, 4 white~~					
4 vandyke brown. ~~4 gold.~~				1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8	
2 silver 4 violet.				29 - 8 - 10 - 10 - 8 - 5 - 1 - 1	
~~4 black, 4 prussian blue.~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

= 72 over

Name Rev Fr P.E. Tetrault

School St Philips

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack Sask

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Water colour Refills in half pans:
48 ~~24~~ - Red
48 ~~24~~ - Yellow
24 - Black
48 ~~24~~ - Blue
24 teachers white

P.E. Tetrault

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brazeau
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER F . . . . . .

To GINN AND COMPANY
863 BAY STREET
TORONTO [redacted] ONTARIO.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAR 29 1945
REGINA, SASK.

		Price	Amount
	FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS		
....	Our First Book	$0.40	$. . . . .
....	Here We Come	.35	. . . . .
....	This Is Our Home	.35	. . . . .
....	Workbook for This Is Our Home and Here We Come	.35	. . . . .
....	Workbook for This Is Our Home	.25	. . . . .
....	Here We Are Again	.35	. . . . .
....	This Is Our Family, Primer	.80	. . . . .
....	Workbook for This Is Our Family	.40	. . . . .
....	These Are Our Friends, Book I	.90	. . . . .
....	Workbook for These Are Our Friends . . .	.40	. . . . .
....	These Are Our Neighbors, Book II	1.00	. . . . .
....	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors . .	.40	. . . . .
....	This Is Our Town, Book III	1.10	. . . . .
....	Workbook for This Is Our Town	.45	. . . . .
....	This Is Our Land, Book IV	1.35	. . . . .
....	These Are Our People, Book V	1.50	. . . . .
....	This Is Our Heritage, Book VI	1.55	. . . . .
....	These Are Our Freedoms, Book VII	1.65	. . . . .
....	These Are Our Horizons, Book VIII (in preparation)		
	LEARNING AIDS		
....✓	Here Come David and Ann (Chart)	9.00	. . . . .
....✓	The David and Ann Book (Chart)	9.00	. . . . .
....✓	Word, Phrase, and Picture Cards for Pre-Primers and Primer	9.00	. . . . .
....✓	Word and Phrase Cards for Book I	5.55	. . . . .
	TEACHERS' MANUALS		
....	Teaching First-Grade Reading I	.85	. . . . .
....	Teaching First-Grade Reading II	.85	. . . . .
....	Teaching First-Grade Reading III	.85	. . . . .
....	Teaching Second-Grade Reading	.85	. . . . .
....	Teaching Third-Grade Reading	.85	. . . . .
....	Teaching Fourth-Grade Reading (in preparation)		
....	Teaching Fifth-Grade Reading (in preparation)		
....	Teaching Sixth-Grade Reading (in preparation)		
....	GREGORIAN CHANT	1.15	. . . . .
			$. . . . .

Note - The prices given above are postpaid; if books are ordered in quantity we are pleased to allow a discount of 20% off these prices, with transportation charges extra.

SEND TO . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Saint- Philip's Sask.
March 26/45.

Gene[redacted] Superintendent of Indian Agencies.
Regina Sask.

Dear M. Morris.

As we were expecting your visit in St Philip's we delayed our letter,but as the days go by so quickly we come to expose you our great need,assured that a powerful friend like you,will understand and grant us our legitimate desire.

Last fall we received from Ottawa 36 bible stories at .50¢ each. After a careful examination of the book, Father said they were not for us Catholics.So we just put them aside waiting for informations to send them back.

We received lately from Ginn Company the name of Learning Aids Charts;for which we are in very great need. The chart we possess was given in 1928 at the school opening and has been a perfect aid to the teachers.Now the printed method is changed and is highly recommended by the Inspectors, so we can not use the old chart any more.

Here comes in our idea. We thought to return the Bible Stories and to have instead the two charts and cards for the same price. But as it is a very delicate matter we are inquiring for your help to know at which address we should return our Bible Stories and have the charts forwarded to us.

Inclose the list from Ginn Co.

Thanking you in advance for all the trouble we are giving you.

We remain yours ever grateful

Sisters of Saint Philip's Sask.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAR 29 1945
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.

Copy sent to Mr. J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1945.

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's
Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your letter dated March 26th, addressed to Mr. Morris, regarding 36 Bible Stories received at the St. Philip's Residential School, I would suggest that you turn over these books to the Indian Agent who can distribute them to some of the non-Catholic schools in his Agency.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #310-11 ARC.

Attention Mr. Phelan

Regina, March 29th, 1945.

APR 3 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Herewith is a letter dated March 26th together with an order form.

You will note that 36 Bible stories were sent to the St. Philip's School which the Father decided were not to be used. The Sisters apparently want to exchange these Bibles for a number of Learning Aid Charts.

I should be pleased if you would give the Sisters' request consideration and advise them what action they should take.

J. E. Morris,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JEM/ed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LON[redacted]N
BOS[redacted]
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

September 11, 1945.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

We have received an order from St. Philips Indian School, via Kamsack, Saskatchewan, for 13 Workbooks for Paths of Grace and 13 Workbooks for Playmates. They ask us to send the bill to you.

It is unusual for us to receive an order which is to be charged to the Department otherwise than on a printed order form. To avoid any complications or misunderstandings, will you please let us know if it is all right to fill this order and charge it to you.

Yours sincerely,

N. G. S. Ingram

NI:H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-4

Ottawa, September 12th, 1945.

Dear Mr. Ingram:

I have your letter of September 11th for which I thank you. The St. Philip's school is certainly in error in ordering Workbooks direct from your office. I had authorized them to purchase some articles as erasers and chalk which could be procured locally while we could not furnish them from our Stationery. I am sending them these books from here, hence, forget about the order they have sent you.

REQ No. 25713
SEP 18 1945
Stat'y. Office to Forward

Sincerely yours,

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Mr. N.G. Ingram,
Managing Director,
Ginn and Company,
863 Bay St.
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

117-3-4

Sept. 12-45

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Mr. R. H. Hoey. Director

Ath

Dear Sir,

MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1945

Could you please have someone to send me in the nearest future:

Same — 48 Application for admission — Sheets and
Same — 60 Indian Residential School - Quarterly Return -- Sheets —

thanking you sincerely,

I remain

Sincerely Yours.

P. L. Petrault Ptre.

Req sent
Sta Dir.
18/9/45.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQ No. 260733

DEC 8 1945

The Principal,
St. Philips Indian Res. School,
P.O. St. Philips, Saskatchewan.
Express: Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

1 Copy of each of the following with the exception of Rope Splicing. Two copies of this book.

Bruce and Marcia Woodsmen
Our Little Neighbors atWork and Play
Straight Wings
Wagons Away
Great Inventors and Their Inventions
Dicky and Peggy in the Orchard
Bozo, the Woodchuck
Cotton
Fields and Fencecrows
The Pond Book
A Summer by the Sea
Ten Common Trees
Birds through the Year
Stories of Shepherd Life
Robinson Crusoe Retold
The Food We Eat
The Clothes We Wear
The House We Live In
The Ways We Travel
Story of the Forest
The Glass Book
The Steel Book
Cement
The Making of Paper
Lumber
Orchards
Frogs
Story of Clay
Light of the World
Salmon
Story of Glass
Story of Copper
Book of Stones
Life in an Ant Hill
Life on Many Waters
Romance of Rubber
Woods in the Home
2 Rope Splicing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Typewriter Ribbon	-	Oct.		1	
Hectograph "	-	"		1	
Rulers, 12" plain				12	
Playground balls				6/order	
" balls					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29. 1945

For Saint Philips. Indian Res. *School* Sask. Via Kamsack. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Work books for We go to the City.~~			~~1/2 doz.~~		
~~Readers Away We Go.~~			1/2. doz.		
~~" " We go to the City.~~			~~1/2. doz.~~		
~~" " Faith and Freedom.~~			1/2.doz.		
~~Diagnostic Tests and Remedial~~			~~1/2. doz.~~		Exercise in Reading.
Bible History (Benzeger Bros. (~~Large~~)			1/2. doz.		6 copies
Workbooks for Path and Grace. (Corona Pub. Co.)			~~1 doz.~~ 12		
~~" " " Tales to tell~~			1 doz.		
~~Canadian Atlas By Cornish~~			1 doz.		
~~Maps size 6X9 for seatworks~~			1 doz. of each.		
~~South America, North America, Europe, Asia Africa.~~			6 tablets.		
~~Onion~~ paper			2 boxes. 2 boxes		
~~Small~~ envelopes #7			1 box. 1 box		
Large envelpes #10			1 box. 1 pkg		
Typewriting paper ~~12X9~~ #8			2 boxes. 2 pkt.		
Typewriting paper ~~12X9~~ #7, 8X9½			3 boxes. 3 pkts		
~~Duplicating~~ paper ~~12X9~~ 8½X14			2 dozen. 24		
~~Scribbling~~ pads lined ~~24X9~~ #7			2 dozen. 24		
" " " plain ~~12X9~~ #7			~~2 dozen.~~		
" " " lined 12X9			4 dozen. 48		
Scratch Pads ~~small pads.~~ #1			2 boxes. 2 boxes		
Carbon paper ~~Blue~~ 12X9 Std wgt.			1 box.		
~~Hectograph paper 12X9~~			6 pkges.		
Loose leaf refill (lined)			12 boxes. 12 boxes		
Reenforcement rings.			~~6 boxes.~~		
~~Wool assorted~~			4 boxes. 48 balls		
Silk~~en~~ assorted colours			6 pkges.		
~~Needles assorted~~			5 lbs.		
Clay powder			~~1 set.~~		
~~Clay tools~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name St. Philips Indian Residential School

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

over.

Rev. R. E. Tétrault Ptr.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29 *1945*

For Saint Philips Indian Residential School *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper fastners no 00	none		2 boxes.	2 boxes	
Small thumb tacks.			3 boxes.	3 boxes	
Pencil sharpener			1	1	Boston self feeder.
Hectograph pencil - purple			2 purple	2	
" " Red			2 red.	2	
~~Reeves~~ water colour			1/2 doz. boxes.		
~~Refilling colours.~~			~~3 vandyke brown, 5 emerald green, 3 greenpale, 6 yellow, 5 vilpet, 3 gold 1 silver.~~	48	
water colour brushes, asst sizes ~~1 doz brushes No 1, 2, 3, 4,~~					
Construction paper large.	9X12, asst colour		2 pkges.	2 pkts	
White drawing paper ~~large.~~	9X12		4 pakges.	4 pkts	
~~Brown covering paper~~			5 quires.	~~48 sheets~~ 1 pkt	
Manilla tag. 9X12			2 quires.		
~~Colored cardboards.~~			White yellow. Pink, Red, Green, Blue. 1 dozen.		
Metal edged rulers. 18"			2.	2	
~~Colored~~ crayons			4 doz boxes.	1 pkt	No 187 Moyers Cat.
~~Le page glue~~			2 small tins.		
Punch.			~~2.~~	~~1 Pair~~	
~~Blunt~~ scissors, blunt			1 doz.		
~~Sharp pointed~~ scissors, sharp			1/2 doz.	6 "	
Shear, 7"			1 pair.	1 Pair	
Letter Cards in strips #2475 (Teacher's)			1 dozen boxes.	12 sets Moyer	
Word builders ~~tickets.~~ in strips #2469			1 dozen	12 "	
~~Scribblers Maple Leaf 0.~~ Mercer Book Co.			36 dozens.	3 gross	
~~Ink Scribler (black covered.~~ Gage Book D104			6 dozens.	72	
Workbooks for Happy Days. (Crown Readers)			1, 1/2 doz.	18	
" " " Playmates. (Crown Readers)			1, 1/2 doz.	18	
" " " Friends. (Primer)			1 doz.	12	
" " " Away We Go			1/2 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name St. Philips Indian Residential School

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

4 Water colour Refills in half pans as follows: Red, blue, yellow, black & white.

Cardboard, 22x28, as follows.
12 sheets white
12 " yellow
12 " Pink
12 " Red
12 " Green
12 " Blue

Rev. P. E. Tétrault O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29/45 *1945*

For Indian Residential *School* Saint Philips Sask. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Composition~~ Hectograph		Rapid Composition	7 lbs.	7lb	
~~7 lbs of refilling~~ ~~2 films~~ for ~~dito~~ Hectograph	none		2 films	2 films	Ditto of Canada, Saskatoon
Pen nibs.	Little		4 boxes.	4 boxes	
Pen holders	"		3 doz.	36	
Ink powder (~~blue~~) B.B.	"		2 pkges	2 pkts	Quart size
Stamping pad ink(black)			1 bottle.	1 bottle	
Hectograph ink.(purple)			3 bottles	3 bottles	
Blotters ~~for pupils.~~	4x9		12 doz.	1 gross	
~~Desk large blotters green pink white.~~			1 doz.		
~~Ink and pencil~~ erasers.			2 boxes.	1 gross	
~~Pencil erasers.~~			~~2 boxes.~~		
Pencils ~~with erasers.~~			3 gross.	3 gross	
Art Gum. Erasers			1 doz.	12	
~~Black~~ India Ink. Black			3 bottles.	3 bottles	
Red marking pencils	None.		1/2 doz.	6	
Blue marking pencils			1/2 doz.	6	
~~Beginners~~ pencils			2 doz.		
Pastels			1 dozboxes.	1 box	
White chalk	Little		6 boxes.	6 boxes	
~~Coloured~~ chalk, assd colours			2 boxes.	2 boxes	
~~Clip~~ fasteners.			3 boxes.	3 boxes	

Boxes

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. L. Tetrault, O.M.I. ~~St. Philips Indian Residential School~~

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack.

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

over

Rev. R. L. Tétrault ~~and~~ Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brevard
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

RED No 26130

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

Ottawa, January 14, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for use at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, the following:

6 Playground balls,
6 Playground bats.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

JAN 16 1946

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

M Dept. Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg
Order # 117-3-4

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES

98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

	Account Rendered				
Jan 16/46	Inv. A	7602			
6	Playground Balls @	$ 1	40	$ 8	40
6	Playground Bats @	$ 1	20	7	20
				$ 15	60 xx

for: St. Phillips
Ind. Res. School

662-76-12-417

23/1/46

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

« "Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre" »

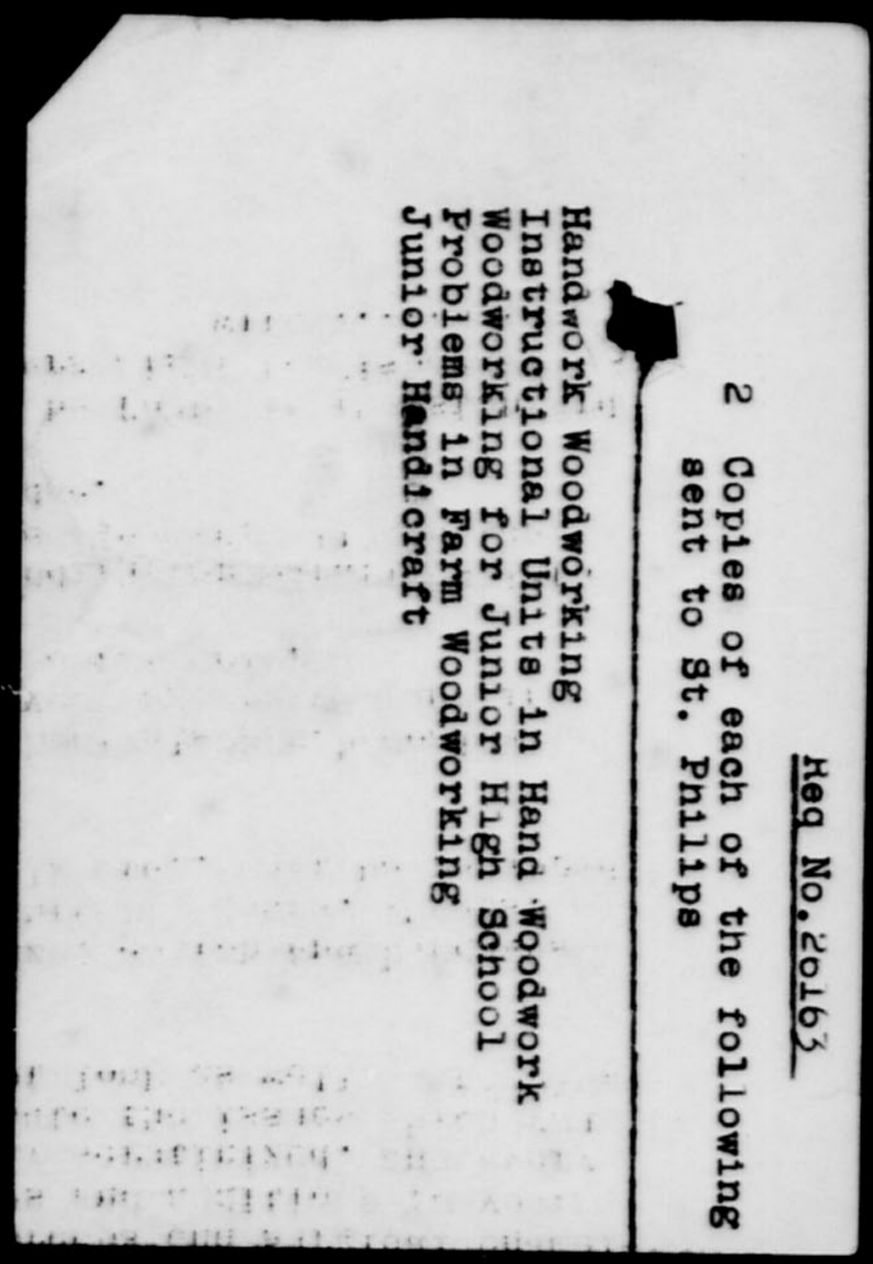
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Req No. 20163

2 Copies of each of the following sent to St. Phillips



Handwork Woodworking
Instructional Units in Hand Woodworking for Junior High School
Problems in Farm Woodworking
Junior Handicraft

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE MANAGER OF THE
BOOK BUREAU
1441 McINTYRE STREET

RW/S.

THE SASKATCHEWAN BOOK BUREAU

REGINA, SASK.

May 18,,1946.

Dear Sirs:

We have your letter of May 10 in which you order certain items for your school. We wish to inform you that we can supply the first two items, namely,

2	Elementary School Curriculum	$1.50
6	Our New Friends	4 80
		$6 30
	Less 15% discount	95
		$5 35
	Plus 2% Education Tax	11
		$5 46

Book Bureau

REQ NO. 26068

MAY 31 1946

Stat'y. Office is forwarding

If you operate a Government Aided School, it will be necessary for you to send your order to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa. If you are not a Government Aided School, upon receipt of your remittance we shall be glad to fill your order as far as we are able, allowing you the usual 15% discount to schools.

The remaining items on your order are not handled by the Book Bureau, but in the event of your being a Government Aided School and send your order to Ottawa, they will take care of your needs.

Yours faithfully,

R. Wase.
Manager.

Oblate Missionaries,
St. Philip's Indian Res. School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

6 sheets of Bristol Board Blue 22×28
6 yellow 22×28
6 green 22×28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voici la liste de livres pour les deux élèves qui prendront leur huitième grade.

- 3 Introduction to the Language Course Gr VII + VIII
- 3 ~~Spelling Gr VIII~~ Canadian Spellers, Book ~~3~~ 2
- 3 Social Studies "A" Course
- 3 Agriculture + General Science VII + VIII
- 3 Mathematics Gr VIII
- 3 A Song Bk for Sask. Sc. Gr VII + VIII
- 2 Home Economics Gr VII + VIII
- 2 Life + Literature Book 2
- 1 dozen Workbooks for Each of Grade Gr III In Stock

Veuillez s.v.p. envoyer les livres du maître pour les livres ci mentionnés - ce qui facilitera notre travail

Vos co-operatrices toujours bien dévouées et reconnaissantes en Jesus et Marie -

Missionnaires Oblates -

St. Philips Grade (8)

These book can be obtained at the School-Book Branch Regina, Sask

REQ No. 26564

JUL 3 1946

Dept. will be forwarded

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10. Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

117 - 3 - 4

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Dear Sir

Would you please send me as soon as possible 2 or 3 pads of sheets

"application for admission"
Physical examination.

I need these sheets to admit children in school and have their parents signed them.

(48)

Rec'd sent Sta Dir. 10/8/46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1948
REGISTERED

Sincerely Yours.
R.E. Tétrault jun.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ecole indienne de St-Philippe
le 19 août 1946.

Monsieur A. J. Doucet,
Dept. des Mines et Ressources
Affaires indiennes
Ottawa

Cher Monsieur et Bienfaiteur,

Etant reconnu pour être notre généreux donateur et fournisseur nous faisons donc encore appel à votre grande générosité. Avant tout nous tenons à vous remercier pour les livres de huitième grade que vous avez si bien voulu nous faire parvenir.

Nous avons beaucoup joui des conférences pedagogiques - si nous en avions plus souvent!! Vos enfants ont rapporté plusieurs prix à l'exposition - le chiffonier a eu deux premiers prix. c'est encourageant!

Le programme d'étude des Indiens fut discuté entre la maîtresse générale des études et les Sous-enseignantes, afin de conserver l'uniformité et ainsi faciliter notre travail. Il fut proposé et accepté que tous se servirait du "Catholic Faith" et "New Corona Reader". Ne possédant aucun catéchisme croyez-vous pouvoir en fournir comme suit:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

File

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Sept. 30th 46

#4

Dear Sir

Please send me some Sheets for "Indian Residential School Quarterly Return."

Reg sent
Sta Dir.
3/10/46

72 J.L 403

Sincerely Yours.

R. L. Tétrault
Supt.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)
GRADE ONE as Supplementary Readers

1 Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
1 We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
1 We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
1 We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
__ Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
__ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
1 Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
__ Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
1 Our New Friends (Book One)
__ Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
__ Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO
1 Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
__ Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
__ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
__ Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)
For Teacher's Use Only
1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)
For Pupil's Use
18 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
6 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)
Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II
24 Primer (Grade I)
20 Book One (Grade I)
20 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
20 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)
Teacher's Manuals
1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)
GRADE ONE
12 Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
12 Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
12 Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
12 Happy Days (Reader)
__ Workbook for Happy Days
__ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days
GRADE TWO
12 Playmates
__ Workbook for Playmates
GRADE THREE
__ Paths of Grace
12 Workbook for Paths of Grace
GRADE FOUR
__ Tales to Tell
18 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
GRADE FIVE
2 Stories for Every Day
18 (Workbooks ready in December)
GRADE SIX
__ Treasure Trove
18 (Workbooks ready in December)
GRADE SEVEN
__ Fact and Fancy
GRADE EIGHT
__ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)
1 Working in Leather
2 Arts and Crafts for Children
__ Playing With Clay
2 With Scissors and Paste
__ Primary Projects
1 Projects Through Crafts:
1 Primary
2 Junior
__ Intermediate
2 A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
1 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)
2 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
2 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
2 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
__ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
2/50 Report Cards

Name Sister Theresa, m.o.
School Ind. Res. School, St. Philips
Post Office (nearest) Kamsack, Sask.
Express Office (nearest) " "

retell
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
33-17-7-10-9-4-3-1

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.
NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* .....

For Indian Residential *School* St Philip's Pelly. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scratch Writing Pads (ruled	#7		2 doz.	24	24X9.
" " " " "	#6		2 doz.	24	12X9
" " " Plain	#7		2 "	24	12X9
" " " (small)	#3		2 doz.	24	6X5
~~Duplicating~~ Manuscript paper	8½13		2 boxes	2pkt.	12X9
Envelopes (~~large~~)	#10		1 "	500	(white.
" " ~~(small)~~	#7		2 "	2boxe,	" "
~~Typewriter ribbons~~			2		1 oliver, 1 Remington Oliver.
~~" " "~~			1		
~~Footballs coverings~~			~~1/2 doz.~~	~~4~~	
Bladders			1 doz.	24	
~~Basketballs~~			1/2 doz.	6	
~~Playground balls for soft hair~~			1/2 "	6	
Volley ball			1.	1	
Cellulose Gumed taps	"2"		2 rolls	2 rolls	
~~Brown~~ gummed ~~paper~~ Tape	2"		2 rolls	2 rolls	
linen Tape	" 1"		2 "	2 "	
Typewriter Ribbons - Oliver				2	
" " - Remington				1	
Text Books as shown on attached list					In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father P.E.Tetrault O.M.I. Princ.

School Indian Residential School of St Philip's.

Post Office (nearest) Saint Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack.

Province Sask.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30.th. 1946.

For Indian Residential St. Philip's school. Pelly. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gummed stars, asst. colours			1/2 doz	boxes 6 boxes	
Coloured drawing pencils			2 doz.	24 2	
Bottles Le Page's glue (small)			1/2 doz.		(small)
Mucillage bottles			3 botles.		(small)
Le Page glue			2		
Punch			5.		
~~Carving knives~~			6 boxes.	6 sets	
Kindergarten Assorted wool asst. colours			6 boxes.	6 boxes	
" " silkeen Bubbles, asst. colours			5 lbs.	5 lbs) Moyer	
Clay powder, red			1 set.	1 set	
Clay tools (set tools in set)			36 doz.	3 gross	
~~Maple Leaf C~~ Queries Book C			6 doz.	72	
~~Ink scribbler black cov.~~ Arith. Book, D104			1 doz.	12	In stock
Webster Dictionary. (pupils')					
Raffia assorted			1 of each.		
~~Reed bundles of no. 2, 3, 4, 5,~~ 8x10 - 2 rings			6 pkges.	6 pkts	
Loose leaf refill (lined			12 boxes.	12 boxes	
reenforcements rings			12 rolls		Also Brown, for rep. the books.
~~Mending tissue paper~~					
Linen tape (tin)			6 tablets		
Onion paper			1 doz.	12 Can	
Pointed scissors, blunt			~~6~~	~~4~~ 4 OK	
~~1/2 doz St Basils Hymn Book with music.~~ (words)			4 doz.	24	
" " " "			2.	2.	
Stamping pads.			2 boxes	2 boxes	12X9.
Carbon paper (blue) 8 x 13			1 "		24X9
" " "			1 doz	12 sheet	Sheets 12X9
Hectograph Carbon 8 x 13			2 boxes	2 pkts	12X9)
Typewriter Paper 8 x 13			1 box	2	24X9
" " 8 x 10				2 pkts	
Onion Skin Paper 8 x 13					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father P.E.Tetrault O.M.I. Princ.

School Indian residential school of St Philip's

Post Office (nearest) St Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

Reeds as follows
1 lb #2
1 lb #3
1 lb #4
1 lb #5
} Moyer

~~2 lbs~~ 1 lb Raffia natural
2 lbs " asst. colours
} Moyer

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brisson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date december 30 th. 1946

For Indian Residential school *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

MATERIALS	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Refilling colours.					
Vandyke brown 4, Gold 3					
Silver2, Black4, White4					
Emerald green 4, Cobalt blue4 Burnt Sienna4					
w.c. Brushes No1				2 doz. 24	
w.c. " " " 2				2 doz. 24	
w.c. " " " 3				2 doz. 24	
w.c. " " " 4				2 doz. 24	
Construction paper,	6x9, asst colours			2 pkges (small 2 pkts	
" " "	9x12 asst colours			2 pkges (large) 2	
White drawing paper, 9x12				3 pkges 12X9) 3 pkts.	
" " " " 12x18				12 large sheets (for maps)	
Craft envelopes				4 doz (large 2doz) medium2,)	
Foolscap, single, ruled				1 box. 1 ream	
Rulers, 12", plain				4 doz. 48	
Brown covering paper kraft wrapping				5quires. 24 sheets 5 quires	
Manilla tag paper, 9x12				2 quires (12X9) 2 quires	
Wax crayons				4 doz. 48 pkt.	
Cardboards colored	22x28, asst. colours			3 doz 36 sheets (assorted colours.)	
Metal edge rulers				2	
Yard sticks.				2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

24 Kraft Envelopes 9½ x 13.
24 " " 9 X 12

Name Reverend Father P.E.Tetrault P.M.S. Princ.

School Saint Philip'$ Indian School

Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

water colour Refills in half pans as follows.
48 - Red
48 - Blue
48 - Yellow
48 - Black
48 - White

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brupel
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30 th *19* 46.

For St Philip's Indian Residential School. Belly. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Refilling Composition	None	March.	9 lbs	9 lbs.	
Films for ditto graph	"		2 films	2.	Ditto of Canada Saskatoon
Pem nibs,(small)	"		4 boxes.	4 boxes.	
Pen holders	"		2 doz.	24	
Blue ink powder B.B., Quart size			3 pkges	3 pkt.	
Red ink powder B.B., Quart size			2 pkges.	2 pkt.	
Stamping Pad ink			1 bottle.	1 bottle	
Hectograph purple ink purple			2 " "	2 bottles	
Black India ink			4 bottles.	4 bottles.	
Small blotters			18 doz.	12 gross	
~~Large desk blotters 24X36~~			~~9 doz.~~		
~~Ink erasers~~			~~4 doz.~~	L	
Pencil erasers			4 boxes.	96	
Pencils with erasers		May.	12 gross.	12 gross	
Art Gum erasers	None		1/2 doz.	6	
Marking pencils1/2 Red red 1 /2 blue	"	March.	1doz.	6 6	
White chalk			12 boxes.	12 boxes	
Clip fasteners			3 boxes	3 "	
Paper fasteners No00			2 boxes	2 "	
Thumb tacks(small)			3 boxes.	3 "	
Pencil sharpeners			2(Boston)	2	self-feeder.
Reeves water colours			1 doz boxes.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father P.E.Tetrault. O.M.I. Princ.

School Saint Philips Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Saint Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

REQ No 7216-19.

DEC 1946

Stat'y. Office to Forward

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

May 26, 1947.

To the D[redacted]mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, St. Philip's, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Footballs, complete		
4	Football bladders,		
6	Playground bats		
6	Playground balls,		
1	Volley Ball.		
	Note:		
	The express charges should be included		
	in your account.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4 (WTI)

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 25363 -
St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter dated the 9th instant, I am enclosing herewith delivery receipt duly signed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 9, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources.

" Referring to the enclosed blue receipt, which your Official at Kamsack, Saskatchewan, returned with the information that the goods thereon had not been received, I wish to advise you I have taken this matter up with our Agents and I am advised as follows:-

"Since the order went out by mail, the Postmaster at Kamsack would not secure the signature of the party who took delivery, he would merely turn the parcel over to Rev. P.E. Tetrault without question, so that we are unable now to ascertain who took delivery of the parcel. Furthermore, all insured parcels must be claimed for within 6 months of date of mailing and the parcel you deal with went out over 22 months ago. We are sure that if you contact Mr. Tetrault again you will find that he received the parcel in question alright."

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Platinum foil					
Copper wire					
Mercuric oxide					
Potassium chlorate					
Manganese dioxide					
Lime water					
Phosphorus					
Hydrochloric acid					
Sulphuric acid					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gr IV Vitalized English			15	15	Saskatchewan Book Bureau Regina, Sask. We wish to follow
Gr V Vitalized English			12	12	the usual course
Gr VI Vitalized English			10	10	
~~Answer Book to VII + VIII~~			1		
Far Away People			15	15	
This Is Canada			22	22	
Test tubes dif. sizes			6		
Beakers (glass jar)			3		different sizes
Glass funnels			2		
Filter papers			1 pkg		
Glass tubes			6		
Thistle tubes			2		
Rubber stoppers			4		1 hole - 2 holes
Bunsen burner			1		
Rubber delivery tubes			3		different sizes
Testtube holders & stand			1		1 stand - different sizes
Piece of iron sheet with holder			1		
Coil of wire			1		
Zinc metal					
Dry cell			1		
Pikes of soft iron			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Answer Book for Vitalized English 1 copy Saskatchewan Book Bureau Regina, Sask.

Name.....Grades 7 & 8 Combined

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 7 1947

For St. Philips School Calder Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Sticks & Roads~~	NONE		~~1~~		
~~Weights & Measures~~	NONE		~~1~~		
Jolly Numbers	NONE		24	24	Bk II — Second Half
Jolly Numbers	10		12	24	Bk II — First "
Path of Grace	NONE		6	6	
Path of Grace Workbk	FEW		6	6	
Pen nibs ~~small~~ (fine)	NONE		2 boxes	2 boxes	Have not received
Wax crayons	NONE		36	36 pkts	"
Water Colour brushes, assorted sizes	NONE		72	72	different sizes
~~Cardboard~~	NONE		~~1~~		
Stencils dry Powder			2 boxes	2 pkts	
Blackboard brushes	6		12	12	
Penholders	12		2 dozen	24	
Bible History ~~cards~~	(Benziger Bros.)		6	6	In stock
Cellulose tape	1 roll		1 roll	1 roll	
~~Pencils~~	NONE		1		
Watercolours ~~box full~~	NONE		12 boxes	12 boxes	
Foolscap, single	NONE		1 box	1 re	

REQ NO. 2266 D

JUN 13 1947

Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. P. E. Tetrault, OMI 37-17-7-10-9-4-3-1.

School St. Philips

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack or Sask Rgmt

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

= 88

over

Sr. Helene de la Croix
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4 (WT).

Copy sent to the Principal.

Ottawa, June 18, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Science Supplies for Grades VII-VIII
St. Philip's Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith official order for science supplies for Grades VII-VIII. Please have these supplies forwarded to the Principal of the St. Philip's Residential School at the earliest possible date.

Your account, in duplicate, should also be forwarded to the Principal, who will certify it when the goods have been received and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Christie School Supply Limited,
Brandon, Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

Account passed to Treasury

Training Division
JUL 29 1947
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19 .....

New Readers Pre Primer	none	1 1/2 dozen
Pre-Primers Wkbks	none	1 1/2 dozen
Primers	none	1 dozen
Primer Wkbks	none	1 dozen
Grade one readers	none	1 dozen
Grade one wkbks	none	1 dozen

noted

Teacher's manual

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Science activities		Oct.		2	Sask. Book Bureau Regina
Your Health & Safety				2	In stock
The High Road Primer				~~2~~ 1	Sask. Book Bureau Regina
Skills Teacher's Manual				2.	"
Your Wonderful Year					
Wonderful Geography for canadian Schools				4	sent from Warehouse
Loose Leaf note Books, No. 2933				18	In stock
" " Refills No. 932				18 pkts	"
Keepers all				~~6~~ 3	
In the City or the farm and along the road				~~6~~ 3	
In other Lands				~~6~~ 3	
Then & Now				~~6~~ 3	
New Horizons				~~6~~ 3	
To the New World				~~6~~ 3	In Stock
From Sea to Sea				4	
Workers of Freemen				4	
The Story of our Canada				2	
The Story of Our Canadian Northland				2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Story Workbook in Canadian History 6

Name .....

School St. Philip's Res

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25 1947

For St. Philips Indian Residential School Cowessess Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bible Stories (Large)	Average		Bks 12	12	In stock
Speller Book I (Canada)	38		18	18	"
Paths of Grace	16		6	6	"
Tales to Tell	17		6	6	"
Treasure Trove	5		8	8	"
Work books for Paths of	Grace		15	15	"
Work bks for Stories for	Boys		10	10	"
N.B. ~~Textbooks for Grade VIII~~	~~Send for the year 1947 1948~~				2 sets
~~Science~~			2		
~~Social Studies~~			2		
~~English Literature~~	except Life & Literature				
~~Art~~					
~~Music~~					
~~Health~~					
Social Study Textbook	for Our Empire				
Notes on Different	Subjects of Our Democracy				
Adventures in Science	none		40	Bk IV	"B" course
Adv. in Science	none		18	Bk VI	"B" course
~~Science Hdbk Bk VI~~	none		18		
Principles of Music Theory	none		2		
~~Pupils Keyboard Chart~~	none		2		
Requisition for			6		

JUL 12 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name St. Philips Indian Residential School

School Same

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack - Sask

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack - Sask.

Province Sask.

3½ doz Baden Writing Course. I
3 doz " " " II
2 Teacher's manual.

Rev. E. Petrault O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] File 6[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19 .....

New Readers Pre Primer	none	1½ dozen
Pre-Primers Wkbks	none	1½ dozen
Primers	none	1 dozen
Primer Wkbks	none	1 dozen
Grade one readers	none	1 dozen
Grade one wkbks	none	1 dozen

noted

Teacher's manual.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Science Activities Bk 1				2	Sask. Book Bureau Regina
Your Health & Safety				2	In stock
The High Road Music				~~2~~ 1	Sask. Book Bureau Regina
Kits, Teacher's Manual				2.	"
Jean Wil Jean					
Wood Geography for canadian Schools				4	sent from Warehouse
Loose Leaf Note Books, No. 2933				18	In stock
" " Refills No. 932				18 pkts	"
Keeping all				~~6~~ 3	
In the City on the farm and along the road				~~6~~ 3	
In other Lands				~~6~~ 3	
Then & Now				~~6~~ 3	
New Horizons				~~6~~ 3	
To the New World				~~6~~ 3	In Stock
From Sea to Sea				4	
Workers & Freemen				4	
The Story of Our Province				2	
The Story of Our Canadian Northland				2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Story Workbook in Canadian History 6

School ..... St. Philip's Res

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

July 31, 1947.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Parcels should be clearly marked
" "
St. Philip's Residential

REQ No. 22240
JUL 31 1947
Stat'y. Office to Forward

FAITH & FREEDOM SERIES:

		IN STOCK
18	Our First Book	"
18	Here We Come	"
18	This is Our Home	"
18	Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home	"
18	Here We Are Again	"
12	This is Our Family	"
12	Workbook for This is Our Family	"
12	These Are Our Friends	"
12	Workbook for These Are Our Friends	"
1	Teachers' Manual Teaching First Grade Reading 1	"
1	" 2	"
1	" 3	"
1	copy General Drafting	"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

11/

Articles	No on Hand	No required	Bk no
The Painted Calf	1		7
The Surprise Box	+		8
This is Fun	+		9
Mr. Joe & The Pig	1		10
Elsie Elephant	+		11
Tip	1		12
Pueblo Indian Stories	+		13
We Go Away	1		14
Year-Round Fun	1		15
Tony and Jo Do	1		16
Fifty Winters Ago	+		17
Trails in the Woods	1		18
Sad Prince	+		19
The Little Wooden Farmer	1		20
Hago and Woofie	1	2	21
The Funny House	1	2	22
Bonny's Visit	1	2	23
A Surprise for Mrs Bunny	1	2	24
Nine New Fairy Tales	1		25
Fables and Fairy Tales	+		26
Buzzy Wing	1		34
The Tee Tee Duck	1	2	35
The Bk of Houses	1		42
The Bk. of Heat & Light	1		43
Christmas Magic	+		44
Thumper	1		45
The Tale of Peter Rabbit	+		46
Tillie Fox Diary	1		47
The Life & Adventures of Santa Claus	+		52
The Trappers of the Old West	1		54
Gray Bird	+		57
Winona	+		58
Leaping Trout	+		59
Wattalk	+		60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

947.

.Q No. 27240

JUL 21 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

1 "
2 "
3 "
"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Articles	No on Hand	No required	Bk no
The Painted Calf		1	7
The Surprise Box		+	8
This is Fun		+	9
Mr Joe & The Pig		+	10
Elsie Elephant		+	11
Tip		1	12
Pueblo Indian Stories		+	13
We Go Away		1	14
Year-Round Fun		+	15
Tony and Jo		1	16
Fifty Winters Ago		+	17
Trails in the Woods		1	18
Sad Prince		+	19
The Little Wooden Farmer		1	20
Hags and Woofie		2 1	21
The Funny House		2 1	22
Bonny's Visit		2 1	23
A Surprise for Mrs Bunny		2 1	24
Nine New Fairy Tales		1	25
Fables and Fairy Tales		+	26
Buzzy Wing		1	34
The Tee Tee Duck		2 1	35
The Bk of Houses		1	42
The Bk. of Heat + Light		1	43
Christmas Magic		+	44
Thumper		1	45
The Tale of Peter Rabbit		+	46
Willie Fox Diary		1	47
The Life + Adventures of Santa Claus		1	52
The Trappers of the Old West		1	54
Gray Bird		+	57
Winona		+	58
Leaping Trout		+	59
Wattala		+	60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111

Articles	No required	Bk no
Nigalek	1	61
Hoot Owl	1	62
Little Indians	1	63
Three Little Indians	1	64
Oregon Chief	1	70
Geography Bk I	2 1	71
Geography Bk II	2 1	72
Bk I Book of Letters	2 1	83
Bk II Book of Wonders	2 1	83
In the Wilderness	1	91
Men Who Make Things	1	94
Men Who Live in Tents	1	98
The Story of Spinning + Weaving	1	99
Potters Through the Ages	1	100
An Aquarium	1	109
Plants Round the Year	1	110
Birds Appears + Disappears	1	111
Animals That Live Together	1	112
Science Experiences with Home Equipment	1 1	129
Playing With Clay	2 1	132
Squares Knot	2 1	133
The Boy Book	1	135
Clothing design + drafting	2 1	136
Clothing construction	1	137
Arts + Crafts	2 1	138
A Bk of Cradle Songs	3 1	139
The Singing Period	3 1	140
~~Bailey Writing Course Part I~~	~~3½ dozens~~	
" " " Part II	3 dozens	
~~Teacher's Manual~~	~~2~~	

Req No. 2729

JUL 9 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Average attendance 76

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
Principal
St. Philips Residential School,
Kamsack
Sask.

J. E. Tetrault O.M.I. Principal

J. L. Bryant Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

			Bk no
Culuse Dictionary	none	1 only	1
First Steps in Sp. I.	none	1 only	3
The D[redacted]na Highway	none	Bk I Bk II	4 Bk III
Fun for You	none	+	5
Read another Story	none	+	6

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-3

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
January 10th, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward herewith requisition for school supplies for the St. Phillips Residential School.

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

APR 1 1 19....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Department of Purchasing, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, St. Philip's, Sask.,

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Footballs, complete		
6	Playground bats		
12	Playground balls		
2	Volley balls.		
	Note: The express charges should be included in your account.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy.

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

12	boxes	Chalk, white
3	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.
36		Blackboard brushes
6gross	~~12 boxes~~	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
6		Pencils (Primary #308)
6		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
6		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
1½gr.	~~4 boxes~~	Erasers (Pencil)
96	~~4 boxes~~	Erasers (Ink)
48	~~1 box~~	Erasers (Art gum)
24		Penholders
2	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
2	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
4	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
2	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
2		Pencil Sharpener.

48		Blotters, 4 x 9
12		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
84		Rulers, 12" plain
2	boxes	Paper clips (medium)
2	boxes	Thumb tacks
2	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
6		Paste Brushes
4	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
2	rolls	Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
12	pr.	Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
2	pr.	Teachers' Scissors, 7"
36		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
16		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
4	boxes	Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

5	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
12	Scribblers A, (plain)
180	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
500	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
60	Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

96	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
48	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
9	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours
4	tins	(8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

48	Water colour boxes
48	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
	Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
4	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
6	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
3	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
6	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
100	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
3	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
3	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
2	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
48	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
48	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
36	Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

	Before We Read
	We Look and See
	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
	Fun With Dick and Jane
	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
	Our New Friends
	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
	We Work and Play
	We Come and Go

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 26 December *19* 47.

For Saint Philip's Indian Res *School* Pelly. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~1 Bottle of each (India Drawing Ink~~ ~~Blue, Black, Brown, Green, Red, Yellow, orange, and White.~~					
~~2 bottles~~ Hectograph Purple Ink.				2 bottle	
~~3 pencils~~ Hectograph. Pencils				3	
~~8 lbs of~~ Hectograph Refilling Compound.				8 lbs	
~~Teaching~~ equipment to accompany the Faith & Freedom Readers.					
~~1 Picture Cards.~~					
~~2 Word Cards~~					
~~3 Phrase Cards.~~					
~~4 Card Holder~~					
~~6 Ditto Films~~ Films for Dittograph				~~3~~ 3	Ditto ~~Co.~~ of Canada Saskatoon
~~2~~ Typewriter Ribbons ~~One (1)~~ (Remington)				2	
" " Olivetti				1	
~~1 Carbon Paper (blue) 18X8 1 Box 24X9~~					
~~1 Punch~~					
~~Typewriting paper 12X9 2 boxes 1 boxes 24X9~~					
~~Writing pads Lined~~ 2 doz. Plain 2 doz.					
~~1 box Large Envelopes 1 box Small.~~					
3 Footballs ~~covering and bladders.~~					
~~6 Bats.~~ 6 soft ball bats					
~~3 Hard balls 3 soft balls~~ 6 Hard Balls 12 Soft Ball					
2 Volley Balls					
~~2 boxes Assorted Wool.~~ Kindergarten wool				2 boxes	
~~2 " " " Silk~~ asst. colours				3 "	1 box envelopes #7

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father A Ruest O.M.I. Princ.

School Indian Residential School of St Philip's

Post Office (nearest) Saint Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack.

Province Sask.

India Ink as follows
1 bottle Blue
1 " Black
1 " Brown
1 " Green
1 " Red
1 " Yellow
1 " Orange
1 " White

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

order 27-1-48 #10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 26 th *19* 47

For Saint Philip's Indian Res *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~24 Book 1 Canadian Indi Arithmetic~~					
~~24 Book 2~~					
~~24 Book C~~					
~~18 Corona Readers~~					
~~Playmates Grade 2~~					
~~24~~ reading exercises	grade 3			24	cancel if not in stock
~~24~~ " " " "	" 4			24	" "
~~12~~ " " " "	" 5			12	" "
~~12~~ " " " "	" 6			12	" "
~~30 Nature&Language~~	" 8				
~~18~~ " " " "	" 5				
~~24 Work book in English Usage& Composition~~	grade 3				
~~36 Catholic Faith~~Catechism	Book One				
~~36~~ " " " "	" Two				
12 " " " "	" Three			48	Landy & Co.
~~48~~ Bible History	Benziger Bros.			48	In stock
~~48~~ Canadian Spellers(Quance)	Bookl			12	"
~~12~~ " " " " "	" 2			2 pkts	
6 ~~Pkgs~~ White tracing Paper.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father A. Ruest O.M.I. Princ.

School Indian Residential of Saint Philip's

Post Office (nearest) Saint Philip's

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask.

48 Catechisms
Baltimore #1
(McGuires) Landy & Co.
only.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryan

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

WT-1

January 9th 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward to the St Philips Ind. Res. School, "Quaterly Return Forms #1A403 Regn No 2752," in sufficient quantity for the year 1948.

50 sent
15-1-48

Yours very Truly

Rev A. Rivest O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philips Residential

1 Gestetner Mimeograph Set.

144 " stencils

4 ~~bottle~~ tubes of Ink

REQ No. 29076

JUN 15 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 26th. *19* 48

For St. Phillips Residential *School* Pelly 117 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Burning Needle 6 points~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Leather Tools~~		~~1946~~			
~~Mallet~~			1	Made locally	
~~Punch for lacing~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Knife Knife~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Modeler~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Tracer with ball tip~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Fid~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Thonging Chisel~~			1		
~~Single Chisel~~			1		
~~Snap Fastener~~		~~1946~~	1		
~~Linoleum Block Cutters~~		~~1946~~	1 set		
~~Linoleum Block colors~~			~~1 set~~		
Poster Paint (Postel			1 set		
~~Wood carving knives~~			~~1 set~~		
~~Pocket Knives 2 blades~~		~~1946~~	1 doz.		
~~Boxwood Modelling Tools~~			~~1 set~~		
✓ Plasticine Gray & Green			2 lbs.	each 4 lbs.	
✓ ~~Amaco Clay~~			~~5 lbs.~~		
✓ Water color Boxes			3 doz.	36.	
~~Graytone Colored Pencils~~			~~2 doz box.~~		

REQ No. 29256

JUL 22 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School St. Phillips Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack,

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

MAY 31 1948 REGINA, SASK.

Please sign all copies

Sister Mary Immaculate M.D.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 26th. 19 48

For St. Phillips Residential *School* Pelly 117 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Silkine assorted colors			2 boxes	24	
Leather clips for holding leather in place			~~1 doz.~~		
~~Paper Cutter #~~			~~1~~		
✓ Botlle of white Ink			1	1	
~~Pantograph # 3~~			~~1~~		
~~✓ Parquetry Blocks # 701~~			~~1 pk.~~		
✓ Rulers with metal edge			1 doz	12	
✓ Venus Pencils BB			2 doz	24	
~~✓ Compass~~			~~½ doz.~~		
✓ Hectograph Typing Ribbon			1	1	
✓ Hectograph Carbon Paper			2 pk.	2 pkgs	
✓ Paint Brushes					
✓ Sencil Brushes #6 3/8			3	3	
✓ Water Color wash Brushes			2 large	2	
✓ Camel Hair Brushes # 1			1 doz.		
✓ " " #2108 # 2			1 doz.		
✓ " # 3			1 doz.		
✓ Bristles Brushes #2048 #1			1		
✓ " " #2			½		
✓ " " #3			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School St. Phillips Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack,

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack,

Province Saskatchewan.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAY 31 1948 REGINA, SASK.

Sister Mary Immaculate M.O.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 26th. 1948

For St. Phillips Residential *School* Pelly 117 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓St. Bazil Hymn Books			6 doz.	6.	
~~Steel Square~~		~~ok~~	~~1~~		
~~Sponge~~		~~ok~~	~~1~~		
~~Rubber Ring~~ Blow Pipe		~~ok~~	~~1~~		
~~Plastic Wood~~			~~1 can~~		
~~Marking wheel~~		~~ok~~	~~1~~		
~~Creaser~~			~~1~~		
✓Raffia all colors and willow or reed					
✓Liquid Duplicator Ditto D.15			1	1 — X	
✓~~Craft Scissors pointed tips~~			~~1 doz.~~		
✓~~New Baltimore Catechism #2~~			~~4 doz.~~	48	Landy & Co

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School St. Phillips Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack,

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack,

Province Saskatchewan.

MANITOBA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
MAY 31 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Sister Mary Immaculate M.D
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4.(E6)

August 4, 1948.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:-

Further to our requisition No. 29076, for one Gestetner Duplicator for the St. Phillip's Residential School, please be advised that it is an inexpensive hand operated machine that is required, this machine is commonly known as Model 26.

Hoping this is the information you require.

Yours truly,

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of
Edu

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

117-3-4

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Sept 20th 1948

18586

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Mr. B. F. Neary
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Mr. Neary:

Will it be possible to forward the last school book order at your earliest convenience, because the teachers are short of books for the classroom. Thanking you in advance

Yours very truly
Rev. A. Ernst o.m.v.

Hal Phillips
to receive
requisition
Sept 25/48

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix C
Jun[illegible]948.
Bul[illegible]n

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

— 1. First Steps in Speech Training
— 2. The Drama Highway:
— Book 1
— Book 2
— Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:

— 3. The Painted Calf
— 4. The Surprise Box
— 5. This is Fun
— 6. Bruce and Barbara
— 7. In Came Pinky
— 8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
— 9. Elsie Elephant
— 10. Tip
— 11. Polly the Kid
— 12. Animal Parade
— 13. Pueblo Indian Stories
— 14. We Go Away
— 15. Always Ready
— 16. Animals Are Fun
— 17. Brownie and His Friends
— 18. Animals Work Too
— 19. Year-Round Fun
— 20. Tony and Jo Jo
— 21. Fifty Winters Ago
— 22. Trails in the Woods
— 23. Sad Prince
— 24. Kurti and Hardi
— 25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
— 26. The Little Wooden Farmer
— 27. The Funny Noise
— 28. Bonny's Wish
— 29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:

— 30. Nine New Fairy Tales
— 31. Fables and Fairy Tales
— 32. The Mystery of the Island
— 33. Gulliver's Travels
— 34. Robinson Crusoe
— 35. Quentin Durward
— 36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:

— 37. The Adventures of Pewgo
— 38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:

— 39. Moon Fleet
— 40. Seven Little Sisters
— 41. The Golden Hen
— 42. The Magician's Gift
— 43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:

— 44. Let's Learn to Read
— 45. Runaway Toys
— 46. Reading, Book 1
— 47. Reading, Book 2
— 48. The Book of Houses
— 49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series

— 50. Twilight Tales
— 51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
— 52. Mother Goose
— 53. The Wonderful Train Ride

My First Book Series:

— 54. Little Black Sambo
— 55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
— 56. Three Little Pigs
— 57. The Little Red Hen

My Own Fairy Book Series:

— 58. Cinderella
— 59. Jack and the Beanstalk
— 60. Little Red Riding Hood
— 61. Puss in Boots
— 62. Three Bears
— 63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:

— 64. A Merry Coasting Party
— 65. A Robber Meets His Match
— 66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
— 67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:

— 68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
— 69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
— 70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
— 71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:

— 72. A Child's Book of Birds
— 73. Animal Stories
— 74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:

— 75. Bob and Sue
— 76. Reading Book 1
— 77. Reading Book 2
— 78. Health Book

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

— 79. Christmas Magic
— 80. Thumper
— 81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
— 82. Stories of the Land of Evangeline
— 83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
— 84. It's A Pass
— 85. Tales of the Round Table
— 86. Treasure Island
— 87. Kidnapped
— 88. My Reading Today
— 89. Young Turkey
— 90. Just Mary Stories
— 91. American Boy Adventure Stories
— 92. Star
— 93. Navarre of the North
— 94. Moccasin Trail
— 95. Singing Sands
— 96. By Paddle and Saddle
— 97. The Last Buffalo Hunter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2nd page) Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

SCIENCE

My Indian Book Series:

/	98	Gray Bird
/	99	Winona
/	100	Leaping Trout
/	101	Nigalek
/	102	Watlala
/	103	Antelope
/	104	Morning Star
/	105	Little Indians
/	106	Three Little Indians
/	107	Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
	108	Long Ago
/	109	Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
/	110	How The Old World Found the New
/	111	The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
/	112	Oregon Chief
/	113	Eskimo Land
	114	The Canadian Flag Day Book
/	115	The Growth of America

Home and World Series:

	116	How We Are Clothed
	117	How We Travel
	118	How We Are Fed
/	119	The Beaver and the Muskrat
/	120	How We Have Conquered Distance
/	121	Canadian Geography Readers
		Book 3
		" 4
		" 5
/	122	The Story of Our P.Provinces
/	123	The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

	124	Ways of Living
	125	Canadian Neighbours
	126	Story Pictures in Transportion
	127	Friends in Far Away Lands
	128	Little World Children
	129	Children of the Pioneers
	130	World Explorers

Everychild Series:

	131	In the Wilderness
	132	Men Who Make Things
	133	Men Who Live in Tents
	134	The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

	135	Peru
	136	Panama
	137	Mexico
	138	Newfoundland
	139	Honduras
	140	West Indies
	141	Steel
	142	The River Book
/	143	People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
/	144	Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
	145	The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

/	146	Abdul of Arabia
/	147	Ching Ling and Tin Ling
/	148	Wilhelmina of Hollard
/	149	Kala a Hawaiian Boy
/	150	Olga of Norway
/	151	Manual of Mexico

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1947/48 178.8

= 87 books.

Basic Science Education Series:

/	152	An Aquarium
/	153	Plants Round the Year
/	154	Water Appears & Disappears
/	155	Animals that Live Together
/	156	The Sky Above Us
/	157	Clouds, Rain and Snow
/	158	The Air About Us
/	159	Fire
/	160	The Earth a Great Storehouse
	161	Garden Indoors
	162	The Garden & Its Friends
	163	Flowers, Seeds & Fruits
	164	Toads and Frogs
	165	Plant Factories
	166	Saving Our Wild Life
	167	Light
	168	Water Supply
	169	Foods
	170	Keeping Well
/	171	Frogs
	172	S. Experiences with Home Equipment
	173	S. Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
1948	174	Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENCE WORK TEXTS

	175	Do You Know
	176	Things Around Us
	177	Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
	178	Forest Facts for School
/	179	Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

/	180	Playing with Clay
	181	S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework
/	182	Handbook of Knots
	183	Clothing D. & Drafting
	184	Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

/	185	A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
/	186	A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
/	187	A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
/	188	A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

MUSIC:

/	189	A Book of Cradle Songs
/	190	The Singing Period

REQ No. 3 6 4

Stat'y. Office to Forward

(Please Print below)

Name Rev. A. Ruest

School St. Philip's Indian School

Post Office (nearest) Kamsack

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province Saskatchewan

T. L. Bryant
Indian Superintendent or Agent.

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4 (E.6)

, December 20, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Referring to our requisition No. 29256 for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, please be advised that it will be in order to cancel the item: "3 Stencil Brushes # 6, 3/8" as shown on this requisition.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

12 Friends and Neighbours
36 Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
12 More Friends and Neighbours
36 Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
1 Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book--Third Grade Program

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

24 Word Ways (Grade 3)
24 Words at Work (Grade 4)
18 More Progress (Grade 5)
12 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
7 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
6 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
12 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

24 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Rev. A. Ernst o.m.i.

School St Philips Indian Res.

Post Office (nearest) St Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
____ These Are Our Friends
____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

4 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
4 Workbook for Paths of Grace
6 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
6 Workbook for Tales to Tell
____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

____ Jolly Numbers, Primer
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
1 Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 34 Grade 2 26 Grade 3 14

Grade 4 6 Grade 5 12 Grade 6 4

Grade 7 3 Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____

Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

9/1 J. L. Bryan

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6"

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36"

12 boxes Chalk, white
2 boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
36 Blackboard brushes
12 Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
36 Pencils (Primary #308)
12 Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
12 Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
48 Erasers (Pencil)
60 Erasers (Ink)
12 Erasers (Art gum)
60 Penholders
3 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
2 boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
2 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
2 pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
1 Pencil Sharpener.

288 Blotters, 4 x 9
6 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
72 Rulers, 12" plain
4 boxes Paper clips (medium)
3 boxes Thumb tacks small
2 pkts. Stickfast dry paste
3 Paste Brushes
24 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24 pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
3 pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
Blank Drawing Books #1, 6x9"
Blank Drawing Books #2, 9x12"
18 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
Scribblers A, (plain)
Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
432 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
196 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only
288 Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

96 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
48 pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
4 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
Dry Tempera
Red, Green
Yellow Orange
Blue Brown
Purple Black
White

24 Water colour boxes
144 Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
Water colour refills,
18 36 Red 24 48 Brown 24 48 White
Blue 12 Orange 12 Black
Yellow 24 48 Green
Purple

PAPER and ENVELOPES

3 pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
5 pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
3 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
2 pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
2 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
144 sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
7 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
8 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
3 pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
6 Scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
2 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

Before We Read
We Look and See
Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
Fun with Dick and Jane
Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
Our New Friends
Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
We Work and Play
We Come and Go

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Indian Res School

12 [redacted]talized English — Grade VI — 6 — Sask Book Bureau Regina.

6 Vitalized English — (Grade VII & VIII) — 6 — " "

18 Dictionary (Small) — 18 — "

24 Far Away People — 24 — "

36 People of other Times — 36 — " "

48 Father McGuires The New Baltimore Cathchism Bk 1 — Landy & Co.

~~18 Nature & Language Work Boo~~

7 The Americas — 7 — Sask Book Bureau

~~2 sets Language Cards grade 3 - 4~~

~~36 cards Letters for building words~~

~~36 cards Number (in sheet form)~~

~~1-doz~~

$6 ~~12~~ only Soft Ball } order

~~12 only Hard Ball for Senior boys~~

$6 ~~12~~ soft ball bats

~~6 Hard ball Bats.~~

~~1soft ball catcher's Mitt~~

~~1 soft Ball gloves~~

Name Rev. A. Rouet, om.i.

School St Philips Indian Res.

Express Office : Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

J. L. Brass
Indian Superintendant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Indian Res.

6 [redacted] ~~Pads foolscap size plain~~

Box smal envelopes 3½x6 1 box

3boxes Cellulose mending tape 1 roll.

9 Hectograph pencils 3 red 3 green; 3 purple 9

1 qt Hy loplate resurfacer (black) 1 qt mapico

1 Slating brush 3" 1 mapico

1 ~~Presto~~ Stapler 1

1 box ~~Presto~~ Staples 1 box.

48 St Basil's Hymn Books words only Cath. 48

3 St Basil's Hymnal with Music Catholic 3.

~~1 paper & card cutter 15in.~~

2 boxes silkine 2 boxes.

2 boxes Wool assorted 2 boxes.

8lbs Refilling compound 8 lbs.

1 box onion Paper 1 box 8x10

1 box Elastic bands 1 box

2 Typewriter ribbons Underwood 2

~~36 Assorted Prisma colored pencils~~

12 bottles Higgins drawing ink assorted colours 6 bottles.

2 bottles black India Ink 2 oz.

24 assorted colored cardboards (large) 22x28 24

1 Punch one-hole 1

~~12 rolls Passe partout black- red- gold - blue - green - silver~~

48 Canadiean Problem & practise Arithmetic Bk 1

24 " " " Bk 2

~~18 Vitalized English Grade IV~~

~~18 Vitalized English Grade V~~

REQ No. 29768-69

1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

February 11, 19 49.

~~To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Indian Res., School, Kamsack, Sask.,

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Playground balls		
6	" bats		
	Note: The express charges should be included in your account.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4 (E6)

, February 12, 1949.

Dear Father Ruest:

You will notice on Page 3 in the December 1948 issue of the Indian School Bulletin an article which points out that only books shown on the list and authorized by the Provincial Department of Education will be supplied.

Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic Books are no longer supplied by the Department unless they are authorized in the Province. Therefore, these books cannot be supplied to your school.

It will be in order for you to submit a request for the necessary quantity of Everyday Arithmetics, as they are authorized for the Province of Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Indian Res., School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.R.

662-4

Ottawa, 23 March, 1949.

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,Principal of St. Phillip's
Residential School requests the following:

50 Quarterly Return Forms

25 Application for admission forms

2 pads of Voucher Forms No. 506A

Sent
31-3-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

662-4.

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

March 2nd 1949

Mr. B. F. Neary
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Will you please forward to St Philips Ind. School:

100 Form # I.A 403 / 3444 Indian Res. School Quarterly Return

100 ~~Form~~ Form No I.A 411 / R 1487 Admission of Pupils at School during Quarter

100 Form No I.A. 406 / R 2222 Application for Admission

2 Form ~~Sent~~ No I.A-412 Cash Receipts + Expenditures for Indian Residential Schools

~~8.13.49~~

Thanking you Yrs C. Renaud Omi

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. -4

Order No. 32756

March 31, 1949.

~~Indian Superintendent, Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Indian Res., School, Kamsack, Sask.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Quarterly Return Forms, I.A. 403		
50 ~~25~~	Applications for Admission I.A. 406		
2	pads Voucher Forms # 506A.		
	Mailed 1-4-49 JR		

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 1 1949 DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M St Pierre

APPROVED— J P Mulvaney

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
February 1949 Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1 1. My First Dictionary
1 2. The Illustrated Bible Story Book
1 3. Whopper Paint Book

4. ENGLISH

PRIMARY GRADES:

NEW WORK PLAY UNIT READER

1 4. The Painted Calf
1 5. The Surprise Box
1 6. Sing Canary Sing
1 7. Bruce and Barbara
1 8. In Came Pinky
1 9. Mr. Joe and The Pig
1 10. Elsie Elephant
1 11. Tip
1 12. Polly the Kid
1 13. The Animal Parade
14. Pueblo Indian Stories
15. We Go Away
1 16. Always Ready
1 17. Animals At Play
1 18. Brownie and His Friends
1 19. Animals Work Too
1 20. Year Round Fun
1 21. Tony and Jo Jo
1 22. Fifty Winters Ago
1 23. Trails in the Woods
1 24. The Sad Prince
1 25. Kurti and Hardi
1 26. Little Bear the Indian Boy
27. Play at Home

First Experiences in Reading:

1 28. Let's Learn to Read
1 29. Reading, Book 1
1 30. Reading, Book 2

Book-Elf Books:

1 31. A Day on the Farm
1 32. My Truck Book
1 33. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow
1 34. Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros
1 35. A, B, C - 1-2-3
1 36. The Romney Cay, A - B - C

Reading for Interest Series:

1 37. A Home for Sandy. Primer
1 38. Something Different Book 1
1 39. Lost and Found, Book 2
1 40. Fun and Frolic, Book 3

Our Growing World Series

1 41. Farm and City
1 42. Animals, Plants & Machines

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

The Adventure Reading Series

1 43. Cargoes and Cruises

Joy in Reading Series:

1 44. Joyful Hours

Pied Piper Books:

1 45. Child's Book of Birds
1 46. Animal Stories
1 47. Famous Fairy Tales

Reading for Senior Grades:

1 48. The Long Arm of the Mounted
1 49. Mountain Pony
1 50. Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt

SCIENCE:

Basic Science Education Series:

PRIMARY GRADES:

1 51. Animals Round The Year
1 52. An Aquarium

SCIENCE (Primary Grades - cont'd.)

1 53. Doing Work
1 54. The Insect Parade
55. Plants Round The Year
56. Water Appears and Disappears
1 57. Animals and Their Young
58. Animals That Live Together
1 59. Useful Plants and Animals
60. Birds in the Big Woods
61. The Pet Show
62. How The Sun Helps Us

INTERMEDIATE GRADES:

63. The Sky Above Us
64. Clouds, Rain and Snow
65. The Air About Us
1 66. Fire
1 67. The Earth a Great Storehouse
68. Gravity
69. Magnets
1 70. Thermometers, Heat and Cold
1 71. Machines
72. Water
73. Electricity
74. The Scientist and His Tools
75. What Things Are Made Of
76. Living Things
77. Seeds and Seed Travels
78. Trees
79. Fishes
1 80. Birds
1 81. Insects and Their Ways
82. Air Travels
83. Garden Indoors
84. The Garden and Its Friends
85. Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
1 86. Toads and Frogs
87. Plant Factories
88. Saving Our Wild Life
1 89. Plant and Animal Partnerships
90. You As A Machine
1 91. Animals We Know

SENIOR GRADES:

1 92. The Sun and Its Family
93. Our Ocean of Air
1 94. Fire, Friend and Foe
95. Light
96. The Ways of the Weather
97. Heat and Its Ways of Travelling
98. The Science of Building
99. Superstition or Science
100. Earth's Changing Surface
101. Matter and Molecules
102. The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
103. Balance in Nature
1 104. Insect, Friends and Enemies
105. Soil
1 106. Domesticated Animals
1 107. How We Are Built
1 108. Foods
109. Keeping Well
110. Domesticated Plants
111. Community Health

SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies Silent Readers:

1 112. Helpers All, Book 1
1 113. In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
1 114. In Other Lands, Book 3
1 115. Then and Now, Book 4

REQ NO. 30221
JUN 9 1949
Stat. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

____116. New Horizons, Book 5
____117. To The New World, Book 6
____118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
____119. Mother of Freemen, Book 8

Basic Social Education Series:
____120. New England Colonial Days
__/__121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
__/__122. Prairie Children
__/__123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
____124. From Barter to Money
__/__125. Buried Sunlight
____126. Wonderful Wings
__/__127. The Fight Against Germs
__/__128. Buffalo Caller
____129. The Story of Trade
__/__130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
____131. On the Airway
____132. Planning Cities
____133. The Wise Consumer
____134. Our Inland Seas
____135. Looking Ahead

Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.
____136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
____137. The Story of Oil in Canada
__/__138. The Story of Paper in Canada
__/__139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
____140. The Story of Wheat
____141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
____142. Tall Timber
__/__143. We Live Together
____144. Our World Has Changed

My Indian Book Series:
__/__145. Gray Bird
__/__146. Minona
__/__147. Leaping Trout
__/__148. Nigalek
__/__149. Watlala
__/__150. Three Little Indians
__/__151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
____152. The Beaver and the Muskrat

Everychild Series:
__/__153. In the Wilderness
__/__154. Men Who Live in Tents
____155. The Story of Spinning

Pictured Geography Series:
____156. Peru
____157. Panama
____158. Mexico
____159. Newfoundland
____160. Honduras
____161. West Indies
____162. Steel

HANDICRAFTS:

Good Time Books:
__/__163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
__/__164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
__/__165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
__/__166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
__/__167. Clay Modelling
__/__168. Handbook of Knots
__/__169. Clothing Design & Drafting
__/__170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
__/__171. Working in Leather

LITHOGRAPH WORKBOOKS:

Duplicopy Workbooks:
__/__172. Bob and Sue
__/__173. Reading, Book I
__/__174. Reading, Book II
__/__175. Health Book

MUSIC
__/__176. A Book of Cradle Songs
__/__177. The Singing Period

SPECIAL OFFERS:
__/__178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
__/__179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (One per teacher)
__/__180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
__/__181. Joe and Ruth Charts

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 92

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW.

Name Rev. A. Ruest omi
School ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Post Office (nearest) ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.
Express Office (nearest) Kamsack
Province Sask.
J. L. Bryant
Indian Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

Appendix B
February 1949 Bulletin

CANADIAN LEGION COURSES
(See Article 18)

12 1. Army Times
2. Travail et Delassement
13 3. Soldier of Canada
4. Un Soldat du Canada
13 5. Instructor's Manual for Army Times, etc.
13 6. The Canadian Soldier
7. Dans La Melee
12 8. Instructor's Manual for The Canadian Soldier
9. Manuel du Professeur pour 4 & 7
13 10. Red Joins Up
11. L'Entrainement
13 12. Elementary Arithmetic
13. Arithmetique Elementaire

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

C.N.X

Name Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.

School ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Sept 6/49
A.E.D.

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

This list can be submitted in duplicate directly to the Education Division (see article 18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4 (E6)

, October 29, 1949.

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philips Indian Res., School,
St. Philips, Sask.,

This refers to your request for Detex Watch Clock Dials.

The Department feels that these dials should be purchased by the school.

Your requisition is being returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

36 boxes Chalk, white
1 boxes Chalk, asst. colours
36 Blackboard brushes
864 Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
72 Pencils (Primary #308)
24 Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
24 Pencils (Checking) Red #77
60 Erasers (Pencil)
60 Erasers (Ink)
12 Erasers (Art gum)
60 Penholders
5 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
4 boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
6 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
2 pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
1 Pencil Sharpener
12 lbs. Hectograph Compound
12 Duplicator Pads

288 Blotters, 4 x 9
6 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
36 Rulers, 12" plain
6 boxes Paper clips (med.)
3 boxes Thumb tacks
2 pkts. Stickfast dry paste
3 Paste brushes
15 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
2 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
1 pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
36 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
60 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
24 Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
8 Hectograph Ink, 2 Violet, 2 Red, 2 Green, 2 Blue
18 Hectograph Pencils, 6 Violet, 3 Red, 3 Green, 6 Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

12 Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
72 Scribblers A, (plain)
144 Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
36 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)(Grade 6 and upwards only)
432 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
144 Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

72 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
12 pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
5 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
9 Dry Tempera
1 Red, 1 Green, 1 Yellow, 1 Orange, 1 Blue, 1 Brown, 1 Purple, 1 Black, 1 White

48 Water colour boxes
144 Water colour brushes #5
432 Water colour refills
48 Red 48 Green 48 Blue
48 White 48 Yellow 48 Black
48 Purple 48 Orange 48 Brown

PAPER and ENVELOPES

6 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
4 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
2 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
1 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
3 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
288 Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
3 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
6 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
6 pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
3 pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
48 Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
72 Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)

1000 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")
12 pkts. Interlined Paper

Name Rev. A. Ruest and

School St. Philips Indian Res.

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) via Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Under Gr. I 30 Gr. I 16 Gr. II 16
Grade III 12 Gr. IV 18 Gr. V 18
Gr. VI 6 Gr. VII 7 Gr. VIII 3
Gr. IX ___ Gr. X ___ Gr. XI ___
Gr. XII ___ Gr. XIII ___

TOTAL 120

Approved J. L. Bryan
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

1 B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
1 B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
1 B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
20 B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

30 B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
12 B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
12 B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
1 B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

24 B.364 First Year Woodwork
2 pads 24 B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
2 pads 24 B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

36 B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I 30 Grade I 16
Grade 2 10 Grade 3 12
Grade 4 18 Grade 5 18 Grade 6 6
Grade 7 7 Grade 8 3 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____
TOTAL: 120

Name Rev. A. Ruston
School St. Philip's Indian Residential
Post Office (nearest) St. Philip's
Express Office via Kamsack
Province Saskatchewan
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: _____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
~~5~~	~~VIII~~	~~Opportunity Skills in Arith~~	~~Nelson~~	~~11~~
~~20~~	~~IV~~	~~Highways in Science~~	~~Beaverbrook~~	~~11~~
1	IX	Household science experiences	Ginn	14
1	IX	Physical Education	Copp Clark	14
1	IX	Our Share in the Home	Longmans	15
1	X	Living with the Family	Macmillan	18
1	X	Art in Everyday life	"	18
1	X	Metalwork for Junior Highs	T. Nelson	19
1	X	55 Tin Can Projects	Bruce	19
~~30~~	~~II~~	~~Learning to Spell Workbook~~	~~Ryerson~~	~~4~~

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.
Rev. A. Ruston.

Ship to KAMSACK SASK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

REQ No. 3 1122
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 9 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
19	IV	Adventures in Science Bk IV	School Book Branch	5
12	7-8	Science Activities Bk II	"	5
3	4-8	Exploring the World of Music	"	5
~~3~~	~~4-8~~	~~Spelling Pupil's own vocabulary~~	~~Macmillan~~	~~4~~
1	6-7-8	Holiday fun Frost	Schoolaids	6
1	"	All aboard for Storyland Heffernan	Longmans	6
1	IV-VI	With Tongue & Pen	Macmillan	6
1	VII-VIII	Better English Usage Bucdal	"	6
1	IV-VI	Building better English series	"	6
~~12~~ 6	VII-VIII	Mathematics we use Book I	School Book Branch	9
1	VII-VIII	" " " II	We use Book I & II	9
1	VIII-VIII	Answer Book - for Mathematics		9
~~4~~	~~II to IV~~	~~Arithmetic We use (4 books)~~		~~9~~
2		The Book of Pattern Weaving Reed	(Dent)	10
1		~~Craftsman's Library 4 books~~		10
1	VIII	~~My workbook in Home Economics~~		10
~~36~~	V-VI	~~Social Studies Workbooks Math~~	Dent	10
12	VII-VIII	Our Empire	School aids	10
20	IV	Master Workbooks in Language	" "	10
20	V	" " "	" "	10
8	VI	" " "	" "	10
10	VII	" " "	" "	10
5	VIII	" " "	" "	10
20	IV	Opportunity Textbook in Arith	Nelson	11
20	V	" " "		11
8	VI	" " "		11
10	VII	"		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

3 ~~rolls~~ of cellulose tape ✓

2 bottles of stamping ink ✓

2 pads for stamping ✓

3 Registers } School

~~6 different clay tools~~

12 bundles of Reeds asserted } send Circular

6 bundles of raphia asserted

4 boxes of fasteners (~~small~~ brass.) #3.

1 ~~box of assorted colored pencils Prisma color~~ 24

48 kraft envelopes (large) #17

~~48 sheets of drawing paper 24x36~~

1 typewriter ribbon Underwood

~~24 weaving needles~~

~~24 scratch pads Plain #~~

~~144 Maps of the World Americas-- Australia Europe Asia etc.~~
~~For Pupils use~~

1 set Photograph maps.

Pelly Agency
JAN 3 1952
Kamsack, Sask.

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.
Rev. A. Rundle

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION LIST ST PHILIPS SCHOOL

I949

48 writing pads lined 8-I0 ✓

48 writing pads lined 5-8 ✓

36 celered cardboard asserted 22x28 ✓

I44 sheets of manilla tag 24-36 ✓

I44 sheets of manilla tag 9-I2 ✓

500 sheets of onion paper ✓

~~4~~ 60 hales. ~~boxes~~ of ~~assorted~~ kindergarten wool

~~4~~ 60 skeins ~~boxes~~ of silkine

~~6 mapping pens~~

~~24 boxes of pastels~~

3 ~~bundles~~ boxes elastic bands, assorted.

36 St Basil's hymnal books (words only) ✓

3 St Basil's ~~Music book~~ Hymn book words & music.

~~6 bottles drawing ink brown blue orange purple yellow green~~

3 bottles of India ink ✓

I2 bottles of mucilage ✓

REQ No. 31124
STATIONERY
JAN 9 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS
Kamsack, Sask.
Rev. A. Renaud om

Polly Agency
JAN 3
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R-E-Q-U-I-S-I-T-I-OnN

St Philips Indian Res. School
P.O St Philips, Sask
KAMSACK SASK.

Sports Equipment

6 foot ball
12 ~~kthul~~ bladder, size 5
~~1 punching bag~~
~~1 soft ball mask~~
1 soft ball catcher's mitt
~~1 soft ball glove~~
1 doz soft ball bats
1 doz. official Soft Balls
~~1doz Baseball Bats~~
1 doz official American L ague base~~ball~~
~~4 only score Books (hard ball)~~
~~1 Umpire Indicator~~
~~4 only reach soft ball score~~ books

Sports Shop
1434

Pelly Agency
JAN 3 1950
Kamsack, Sask.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.
Rev. A. Ernst om.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 9, 1959.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., St. Philips Indian Res., School,
St. Philips, Sask.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Footballs		
12	Football bladders, size 5		
12	Playground bats		
12	Playground balls		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 33087

January 9, 1950.

~~To the Purchasing Agent, Purchasing Agent's Office,~~ MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., St. Philips Indian Res., School,
St. Philips, Sask.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Daily Registers, I.A. 400.		
	mailed 11-1-50 JR		

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN -4 1950 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— m J C Rad

APPROVED— [signature] for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

file + PA

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS, SASK.

Jan. 1950

4

Stationery Office
Ottawa

Will you please forward
Forms # 1A. 403 Indian Residential School.
Accurately Return

Thanking You
Rev. E. Fourmond

Sent 31-1-50

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

January '50 Bulletin

SPECIAL ORDER FORM

(for supplies listed in January 1950 Bulletin; send in duplicate to EDUCATION DIVISION, through your Indian Superintendent).

Hectograph Books (see scale of issue in article 18)

1 (1) B 383 Study Lessons in Phonics Set 1
1 (2) B 384 Study Lessons in Phonics Set 2
1 (3) B 385 Getting Ready for Reading
1 (4) B 386 Pre-primer - A Book of Little Books
1 (5) B 387 Jack and Jill Go To School
1 (6) B 388 Jack and Jill at Home
1 (7) B 389 A Word Book for the First Grade
1 (8) B 390 Play and Work with Numbers
1 (9) B 391 Practice Lessons in Art
1 (10) B 392 Animal Stories
1 (11) B 393 Friends of Field, Stream and Forest
1 (12) B 394 Indians, Long Ago and Now
1 (13) B 395 How People Live in Other Lands
1 (14) B 396 Trains, Boats and Airplanes
1 (15) B 397 Geography Map Sets (Ditto)
18 Total number of hectograph books to which my school is entitled

Bonus Library Books for Good Day School Attendance (see details in article 19)

Mark the block(s) you wish

____ Block I including
B 579 What Am I
B 580 Little Golden Book of Poetry
B 581 Singing Games
B 582 Nursery Songs
B 583 The Animals of Farmer Jones

____ Block II including:
B 584 The Golden Sleepy Book
B 585 Counting Rhymes
B 586 The Fuzzy Duckling
B 587 Good Morning, Good Night
B 588 Guess Who Lives Here

____ Block III including:
B 589 Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
B 590 The Poky Little Puppy
B 591 Bedtime Stories
B 592 Animal Babies
B 593 Nursery Tales

1 One Hundred Types of Seatwork.

Certificate of attendance for hectograph and bonus library books

The annual average attendance at my school for the 1948-49 academic year was 93.99 pupils; therefore my school is entitled to 18.7 hectograph books (see article 18 for details).

At my day school, I have averaged the attendance for September, October, November and December, 1949, and it is 93 %; therefore my school is entitled to _____ blocks of library books (see article 19 for details).

(Residential schools CANNOT obtain these bonus library books).

Name Sister Helen of the Cross
School St. Philips Indian Res.
Post Office (nearest) St. Philips
Express Office (nearest) via Ramsack
Province Saskatchewan

Sr. H. Cross
Signature of Principal or Teacher

J L Bryant
Signature of Indian Superintendent.

The Backward Child

Please send me 3 copies of this booklet.

Sent 1-3-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 13 **19** 50

For St. Philips Indian Res. **School** Pelly **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Correcting fluid			2 bottles	2	
Gestetner stencils no 6	1/2 box		1 box	1 box	Gestetner
Gestetner ink			2 bottles	2	black
Shading pen			1	1	"
Shading wheels			1	1	
~~Engraving glass~~			1		
~~Pen fillings~~			~~1 bottle~~		
Compass			1	1	1 stock
Mathematics We Use	1		6	6	School Book Brass
The Americas	3		6	6	" " "
Life & Literature	~~Book~~ 3		6	6	" Grade VII Bk 1
~~Yearbooks for Canadian Schools~~	~~Set of~~		~~Set of available~~		~~6 of each~~
Our Dentacraft	1		6	6	"

REQ NO. 37529
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 1 1950
PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. L. Lussier, OMI

School St. Philips Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) via Kamsack

Province Saskatchewan

Sisters Helen of the Cross
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J L Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4 ~~662-5~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

April 18, 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Phillips Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required

Ship to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest O.M.I. Principal
St. Phillips Residential School. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail invoices to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	One 18" carriage Typewriter for the class room St. Phillips Residential School.		

REQ No. 32072
STATIONERY
MAY 1 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION.

There are 3 classrooms in my school. Please provide me, therefore, with the following:

(3) pictures of the King and Queen

(3) frames for above.

13342

Signature of Principal or Teacher.

Name Sr. Helen of the Cross

School St. Philips Indian Res.

Post Office (nearest) St. Philips

Express Office (nearest) via Kamsack.

Province Saskatchewan

Signature of Indian Superintendent.

REQ No. 31578
MAR 1 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

662-4

8

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Indian Affairs - Schools Section.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Citizenship + Immigration -

Ottawa, Ontario.

August 21, 1950.

Indian Agent
Ft Philips Sask.

REGISTERED
AUG 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Resources & Development,
~~Elgin Building,~~
Ottawa, Ontario.

13931

Dear Sir,

Please let me have an immediate reply to my letter of April 27, 1950, reading; as follows:-

"In reference to Mines and Resources Stationery requisition No. 31124, calling for 12 bottles of mucilage, please let me know whether you require the 2 oz., 16 oz., or 32 oz., against this requisition."

Yours truly,

J. E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4
(E6)

, August 29, 1950.

Mr. J.E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your letter of August 21, 1950, in connection with our requisition No. 31124 calling for twelve bottles of mucilage.

Please be advised that 2 oz. bottles of mucilage are required.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
March 1950
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

1	1. 0063	Volume	I
1	2. 0064	Volume	II
1	3. 0065	Volume	III
1	4. 0066	Volume	IV
1	5. 0067	Volume	VI
1	6. 0068	Volume	VII
1	7. 0069	Volume	IX
1	8. 0070	Volume	X
1	9. 0071	Volume	XII
1	10. 0072	Volume	XIII
1	11. 0073	Volume	XIV

Religious Books:

Protestant:

1	12. 0155	The Story of Jesus
1	13. 0156	The Ten Commandments
1	14. 0157	Prayers for Little Children
1	15. 0158	Bible Stories for Little Children

Catholic:

2	16. 0159	Jesus Helps Everybody
2	17. 0160	Jesus Comes for Everybody

ENGLISH - PRIMARY

Little Golden Series

1	18. 3219	What Am I?
1	19. 3220	Little Golden Book of Poetry
1	20. 3221	Singing Games
1	21. 3222	Nursery Songs
1	22. 3223	The Animals of Farmer Jones
1	23. 3224	The Golden Sleepy Book
1	24. 3225	Counting Rhymes
1	25. 3226	The Fuzzy Duckling
1	26. 3227	Good Morning, Good Night
1	27. 3228	Guess Who Lives Here
1	28. 3229	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
1	29. 3230	The Poky Little Puppy
1	30. 3231	Bedtime Stories
1	31. 3232	Animal Babies
1	32. 3233	Nursery Tales
1	33. 3200	Three Little Pigs
1	34. 3201	Lively Little Rabbit
1	35. 3202	The Shy Little Kitten
1	36. 3203	A Name for Kitty
1	37. 3204	The New House in the Forest
1	38. 3205	Little Galoshes
1	39. 3206	When You Were a Baby
1	40. 3207	Peter and the Wolf
1	41. 3208	Dumbo
	42. 3209	The Seven Sneezes
1	43. 3210	Up in the Attic
	44. 3211	Johnny's Machines
	45. 3212	Scuffy the Tugboat
1	46. 3213	Fix It Please
1	47. 3214	Circus Time
1	48. 3215	Hansel and Gretel
	49. 3216	Let's Go Shopping
	50. 3217	Two Little Miners
1	51. 3218	Little Red Riding Hood

Book-Elf Books:

	52. 2935	The Wonderful Plane Ride
1	53. 2934	Penny and Pete's Surprise
	54. 2933	Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog

ENGLISH - PRIMARY (Cont'd.)

Wonder Book Series

1	55. 3840	The Magic Bus
1	56. 3847	The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
1	57. 3846	Storytime Favorites
1	58. 3844	Three Little Kittens
	59. 3843	Randolph, the Bear Who Said No
1	60. 3842	Why the Bear Has a Short Tail
1	61. 3841	Mother Goose
	62. 3849	Bedtime Stories
	63. 3848	The Shy Little Horse

ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

Real Animal Stories

	64. 3650	Striped Coat, the Skunk
1	65. 3651	Long Horn
1	66. 3652	Gray Squirrel
1	67. 3653	Bun, a Wild Rabbit
	68. 6018	Famous Fairy Tales

Just Mary Series:

	69. 3192	Maggie Muggins Again
	70. 3190	New Maggie Muggins
	71. 3191	Happy Playtime

ENGLISH - SENIOR

Teen-Age Series:

	72. 3780	Teen-Age Adventure Stories
	73. 3781	Teen-Age Companion
	74. 3782	Teen-Age Stories of the West
1	75. 3783	Teen-Age Sports Stories
	76. 3784	Teen-Age Sea Stories
1	77. 3785	Teen-Age Outdoor Stories
	78. 3788	Teen-Age Stories of Action
	79. 3787	Teen-Age Mystery Stories
	80. 3786	Teen-Age Scout Stories
	81. 6031	The Circle of Footprints
	82. 6032	The Secret of Skeleton Island
	83. 6033	Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac

Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

	84. 2630	The Redheaded Outfield
	85. 2631	The Shortstop
	86. 2632	The Young Pitcher
	87. 2633	Ken Ward in the Jungle
	88. 2634	The Young Lion Hunter
	89. 2635	The Young Forester

Mother West Wind Series

	90. 3330	Old Mother West Wind
	91. 3331	Mother West Wind's Animal Friends
	92. 3322	Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories
	93. 3333	Mother West Wind's "When" Stories

Green Forest Series

	94. 3050	Lightfoot the Deer
	95. 3051	Blacky the Crow
	96. 3052	Buster Bear's Twins

Smiling Pool Series

	97. 3710	Billy Mink
	98. 3711	Little Joe Otter
	99. 3712	Jerry Muskrat at Home

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENGLISH-SENIOR (Cont'd)

Other Titles

1 100. 6012 Black Beauty
1 101. 6013 The Call of the Wild
___ 102. 2740 Little House on the Prairie
___ 103. 2742 Jubie
1 104. 6028 He Shoots, He Scores
1 105. 6029 Ship's Dog
___ 106. 2823 Favorite Christmas Stories

SCIENCE

___ 107. 6034 Native Trees of Canada
___ 108. 6000 Gallery of North American Game

SOCIAL STUDIES

___ 109. 0092 Canada and her Neighbors
1 110. 0093 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 provinces)
1 111. 0094 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (Newfoundland)

New World Neighbors Series

___ 112. 3456 Riches of South America
1 113. 3455 Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle
___ 114. 3454 Around the Year in Iceland
___ 115. 3453 Pioneers of Puerto Rico
___ 116. 3452 Exploring the Jungle
___ 117. 3451 Around the Caribbean
___ 118. 3450 Boys of the Andes
___ 119. 3458 Holiday in Alaska
___ 120. 3457 Rico the Young Rancher

MISCELLANEOUS

1 121. 3110 60 Swell Playmate Games
___ 122. 0035 Bob and Sue
1 123. 0036 Reading, Book 1
1 124. 0037 Reading, Book 2
1 125. 0038 Health Book

Music

1 126 3340 Book of Cradle Songs
1 127 3341 The Singing Period

Paint Books

3 128. 6035 Big Big Paint Book
3 129. 6036 Farm Yard Paint Book
3 130. 6037 Simple Objects Colouring Book
3 131. 6038 Happy Hour Paint Book
3 132. 6017 Whopper Paint Book

Indian Books

1 133. 2741 Navajo Winter Nights
1 134. 6029 Eight Little Indians

REQ No. 3279
Library
AUG 30 1950
Forwarded to Ottawa

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 98.6

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.
School ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.
Post Office (nearest) ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.
Express Office (nearest Kamsack
Province Sask

J. L. Brown
Indian Superintendent

Appendix B
March 1950 Bulletin

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 26 - attach to your library list, App. A)

Please forward me one set of the Encyclopedia for use in the Senior Class

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

St Philips Indian Residential School
St Philips via Kamsack, Sask.

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards 21

Sister Helen of the Cross
Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

E 1

Date October 3 1950 1950

For St Philips Indian School School Qu'Appelle 117 Agency

2114

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Adventure in Science	Book V		24	24 School Book Branch	Authorized in Sask.
Adventure in Science	BookIII		24	24 "	"
~~Science Workbooks~~	~~Bk V~~		~~24~~		
Science Activities	Bk I		9	9 "	
Your Health & Safety			9	9 Stock	GradeVII & VIII P & S
All Sails Set	Grade VI		I2	12 "	
Workbook- All Sails Set	"		I2	12 "	
Arithmetic Work Book- REID					To be used as TEXT-BOOK
Grade I			24		KEY-BOOK
" II			I2		"
" III			I2		"
" IV			I2		"
" V			I2		"
" VI			I2		"
A Song Bk. for SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOLS			36	36 School Book Br.	(None on HAND)
Literature Work Bk. to acc.(Can.Bk.of Prose & Verse-					Book I) School Book Br.
~~Canadian School~~ Atlas			I2	12	
Silver Book of Songs	(Thompson)		3	12	School Book Br.
Music Manual for the Classroom Teacher			I	1	" "
Typewriter Paper	(8½ x II)		3 boxes	500.	Stock

REQ No. 33058 OUTSIDE PURCHASES OCT 18 1950 Forwarded to P & S

REQ No. 33058 OCT 18 1950 Forwarded to P & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.

School St Philips Indian School

Post Office (nearest) St Philips

Express Office (nearest) Kamsack

Province Sask

Sr Rose de Viterbe
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Bugaud
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4
(E6)

, October 18,1950.

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,
St. Philip's Indian Res. School,
St. Philip's, Sask.,

Dear Father Ruest:

I have your requisition of October 3rd for school supplies required.

It is noted that you ask for Reid's Arithmetic Workbooks which the Department does not supply for Saskatchewan schools. We are prepared, however, to provide Everyday Arithmetics for Grades 2 to 6 as these are authorized for the Province of Saskatchewan.

If you require these books, please requisition in the usual manner.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

1951 JAN 8 AM 9:06

E-1

2234

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

24 214 Before We Read
24 215 We Look and See
24 216 We Work and Play
24 217 We Come and Go
36 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
12 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
12 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
___ 221 Our New Friends
12 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
___ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

___ 224 Friends and Neighbors
18 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
___ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
18 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
___ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

___ 229 Streets and Roads
___ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
___ 231 More Streets and Roads
___ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
___ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

___ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
___ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
___ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
___ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
___ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
___ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
___ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
___ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
___ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

___ 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
___ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
___ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
___ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
___ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
___ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
6 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
6 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
___ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

* 1. The Unit Card Set
2. The Pocket Chart
3. Our Big Book and Holder
4. The Speech Improvement Cards

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

___ 174 Our First Book
___ 175 Here We Come
___ 176 This is Our Home
___ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
___ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
___ 179 This is Our Family
___ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
___ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
___ 182 These Are Our Friends
___ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
___ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

___ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
___ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
___ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

___ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
___ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
___ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
___ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
___ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
___ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
___ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
___ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:
___ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
___ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
___ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
___ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
6 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
___ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
6 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

___ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
___ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
3 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARITHMETICS:

24 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
12 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
12 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

6 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

6 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
6 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
6 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
1 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

* ____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
24 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
2 001 Teacher's Dictionary

* N.B. Maclean Method of Writing
36 Compendium I (Grade I)
18 " " for Grade II

GRADES

Below Grade I	36	Grade I	17
Grade 2	8	Grade 3	9
Grade 4	11	Grade 5	9
Grade 6	8	Grade 7	7
Grade 8	____	Grade 9	____
Grade 10	____	Grade 11	____
Grade 12	____		

TOTAL: 105

Name REVEREND FATHER A.RUEST,PRINCIPAL.
School SAINT PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
Post Office (nearest) SAINT PHILIP'S .
Express Office KAMSACK.
Province SASK.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: J L Bryan
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

12	3219	boxes	Chalk, white
3	3220	"	Chalk, asst. colours
12	3226		Blackboard brushes
48 doz.	4406		Pencils (1917 H.B.)
12 doz.	4213		Pencils (Primary 308)
2 doz.	4214		Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
2 doz.	4216		Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
12 doz.	4046		Erasers (Pencil)
____	4231		Erasers (Ink)
____	4453		Erasers (Art gum)
____	4277		Penholders
3	4271	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
3	4272	"	Pen Nibs (medium)
3	4074	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
3	4076	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red Qt.
3	4328		Pencil Sharpener
10	1918	lbs.	Hectograph Compound
12	1851		Duplicator Pads
1	4419	prs.	Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
3 sets	1930		Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)
5 pkt.	4001		Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
____	4002		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____	1879		Rulers, 12" plain
4	4030	boxes	Paper clips (med.)
6	4341	boxes	Thumb tacks
4	1875	pkts.	Stickfast Dry Paste
6 doz.	3023		Paste brushes
3 doz.	4356	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
3	3210	rolls	Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24	4418	pr.	Kind. Scissors, blunt
2	4325	pr.	Teachers' Scissors 8"
72	1807		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
72	1808		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
18	1857	boxes	Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:

2	1850 Violet	____	1848 Red
____	1849 Green	____	1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:

12	1855 Violet	____	1854 Green
____	1853 Red	____	1852 Blue

3 Rolls Scotch Cellulose Tape (Please)

please 3 sets Arrow Staplers for Boston Fastener B-8

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

7	1810	Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8) + ruled refills	
____	1812	Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)	
____	1811	Loose Leaf Refills	
5 doz.	3255	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)	
18 doz.	3252	Scribblers A, (plain)	24 doz. 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
6 doz.	3253	Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)	8 doz. 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

9	1909	pkts.	Wax Crayons (primary)
3	1908	"	Crayolas (intermediate)
____	1929	"	Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)

6	1829	Blue	6 1831 Green
6	1830	Red	6 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:

3 sets			
3	1888	Red	3 1890 Orange
3	1889	Green	3 1887 Blue
3	1891	Yellow	3 1892 Brown
3	1893	Purple	3 1894 Black
3	1895	White	
____	1896	Water color boxes # 5	

6 doz.	1814	Water Colour Brushes # 5
1 doz.	1928	Oil paint brushes # 4
2 doz.	1813	Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:

2	1924 Red	2	1925 Blue
2	1926 Green	2	1921 Black
4	1927 White	2	1923 Yellow
2	1922 Brown		

Water colour refills:

____	1898 Red	2 doz.	1905 White
2 doz.	1899 Green	____	1900 Yellow
____	1897 Blue	____	1904 Black
____	1903 Purple	____	1901 Orange
2 doz.	1902 Brown		

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

6	1931	pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
4	1867	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
10	1868	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
18	1862	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
9	1863	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
3	1864	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
13	1866	pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

~~Black board Paint - 1 qt.~~ (Mayer)
~~" " brush. 2~~
~~2 boxes. Silkkern. Assorted~~
~~2 " Hoot - Asserted~~

(see over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

600 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
4 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
6 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
2 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
2 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
3 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
6 dz. 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
6 dz. 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
4 pkt. 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
2 pkt. 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper
1 pkt. White envelopes - Standard Size (1000 to a pkt.) @ 1.10 per doz sheets.
Mouchette Bristol Board 6 sheets of each color - 6 colors. — .70
Ambassador Elastic Bands. Yellow boy ass.
Drawing Ink - 1 oz. bottle
1 - Brown
2 - Blue
1 - Turquoise
2 - Black
1 - Green. @ .30¢ oz.

GRADES

Below Grade I	36	Grade I	17
Grade 2	8	Grade 3	9
Grade 4	11	Grade 5	9
Grade 6	8	Grade 7	7
Grade 8		Grade 9	
Grade 10		Grade 11	
Grade 12			

TOTAL: 105

Name REVEREND FATHER A. RUEST, PRINCIPAL,

School SAINT PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

Post Office (nearest) SAINT-PHILIP'S,

Express Office KAMSACK ,

Province SASK.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

J L Brown

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

___ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
____ 4300 Remington
____ 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
___ Water Colour Refills:
____ 1906 Gold ___ 1907 Silver
___ 1858 Weaving Mats
___ Wool, Kindergarten:
8 1910 Blue 8 1914 Orange
8 1911 Red 8 1919 Violet
8 1912 Green 8 1915 Black
8 1913 Yellow 8 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
___ 1801 Bell, Hand
___ 1802 Blackboard Compass
___ 1805 " Liner
___ 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
___ 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
___ 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
3 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
___ 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
___ Cardboard, 22 x 28
6 1815 White
6 1816 Blue
6 1817 Green
6 1818 Yellow
6 1819 Cardinal
6 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
___ 1821 White
___ 1822 Blue
___ 1823 Green
___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1826 Coral
3 3208 Cellulose Tape
___ 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
___ 1932 Compass 4"
___ 1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
___ 1837 Blue
___ 1838 Red
___ 1839 Green
___ 1840 Yellow
___ 1841 Orange
___ 1842 Black
___ 1843 White
___ 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
___ 1834 Drafting Sets
___ 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
20 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6¼) (25 to pkg.)
___ 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
___ 3279 ½" shank # 2
___ 3071 ¾" " # 3
___ 3072 1" " # 4
___ 1856 Globe
___ 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
___ 4223 Indelible Pencils
4 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
___ 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 1827 " 18 x 24
___ 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
___ 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)
___ 1869 Blue
___ 1870 Red
___ 1871 Green
___ 1872 Yellow
___ 1873 Brown
___ 1874 Black
___ 4470 Pins # 4
___ 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
___ 4121 " 1 hole
___ 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
1 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
___ 3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
___ 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:
8 1880 Blue
8 1881 Red
8 1882 Green
8 1883 Yellow
8 1884 Orange
8 1885 Violet
8 1886 Black
1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
___ 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
___ 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
___ 4338 Staple Remover

REQ No. 33433
STATIONERY
JAN 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name REVEREND FATHER A. RUEST , PRINCIPAL ,

School SAINT PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

Post Office (nearest) SAINT PHILIP'S

Express Office KAMSACK .

Province SASK.

(PLEASE PRINT)

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
12	V	This is Canada - Toombs	Sask. Bk. Bureau Regina.	Page 8
~~12~~	~~VII~~	~~Nelson's Canadian School Atlas~~	"	" 9
~~1~~	Teacher	Modern World Atlas - George Philip & Son	"	" 9
6	V	Vitalized English (Gathercole)	"	" 7
~~1~~	Teacher	~~Hammond's Comparative World Atlas~~	"	" 9
=		= Reference Books		
1	VIII	English Practice	"	" 7
1	IV to VI	Building Better English	"	" 7
1		Plays with Songs for Elem. Grades	"	" 8
= Workbooks				
12	IV	Separate booklets for each		
12	V	Grade - to accompany -		
12	VI	Pupil's Own Vocabulary Speller (gates)	"	" 13
12	VII			
= Kindly grant us - World Youth - a monthly magazine for Grades	VII-VIII	published by World Youth, Inc., El Zuito Road, Los Gatos, California. ($3.00 a year)	Found in same authorized Text Bk. List	
			"	p. 9

Thank you.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~In Victoria~~

1 qt Black Board Paint - Moyers.
1 " Paint brush 2" Moyers.

~~36 Compendium I Arithmetic Writing~~ S 16 Br

36 McLennis Method of Writing Compendium I Bm
" " " " " " II "
18

REQ No. 3343
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Indian Res. School,
St. Philip's, Sask.,

Dear Father Ruest:

Referring to your requisition for school supplies please be informed that the Department does not supply workbooks for the Pupils Own Vocabulary Spellers, subscriptions to the World Youth, card sets and flash cards.

With reference to card sets and flash cards, the Department feels that cards can be made by the teachers to suit their individual needs consequently we are prepared to provide the school with the necessary cardboard, ink and pens on request.

We are forwarding your requisition to the Stationery Office for shipping.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

January 10 19 51

To The ~~Departmental Purchasing Agent~~ Ottawa, THE SPORT SHOP

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philip's Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, St. Philip's, Sask.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. J.L. Bryant, Supt. Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

Paid

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	doz. official baseballs		
1	doz. hard ball bats		
1	doz. softball bats		
6	softballs		
1	softball catcher's glove		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J.

APPROVED— A. Hudson

for *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISCELLANEOUS

1 83. 331 Singing Sands
___ 84. 333 Just Mary Stories
___ 85. 334 Hello Canada
___ 86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
___ 87. 326 The Strike-Out King
___ 88. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Animal Stories

___ 89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
___ 90. 330 Star
___ 91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
___ 92. 328 Silver Stallion
___ 93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADES

SCIENCE

1 94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual for 1950

Guide-book Series

___ 95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
___ 96. 341 Trees - Red Book
___ 97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
___ 98. 343 Birds - Red Book
___ 99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
___ 100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
___ 101. 346 Dogs - Blue Book
___ 102. 347 Dogs - Red Book
___ 103. 348 Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers and Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

___ 104. 335 Saving for Ourselves
___ 105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

2 106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
2 107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book
2 108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book
2 109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

2 110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
2 111. 397 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
___ 112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
___ 113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of Little Books
___ 114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
___ 115. 401 Jack and Jill At Home
___ 116. 402 A Word Book for the First Grade
2 117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
2 118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
2 119. 405 Animal Stories
1 120. 406 Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
___ 121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
2 122. 408 How People Live in Other Lands
1 123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

Hectograph (cont'd)

2 124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2, 2nd half (318)
1 125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3 1st half
1 126. 428 " " 2nd half
2 127 429 " " Grade 4, 1st half
2 128 430 " " 2nd half
1 129 431 " " Grade 5, 1st half

SPECIAL OFFER

Rand-McNally Books

1 130. 350 A Penny for Candy
1 131. 351 Pussy Cat
1 132. 352 Safe All Day
1 133. 353 Peter Pat a
1 134. 354 The Puppy That Found Home
1 135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
1 136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
1 137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
1 138. 358 Bunny Blue
1 139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
1 140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
1 141. 361 The Three Wishes
1 142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
1 143. 363 The Little China Pig
1 144. 364 Little Red Wagon
1 145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and Other Stories
1 146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
1 147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
1 148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-A-Tale Books

1 149. 369 Billy Bunnyscoot
1 150. 370 Runaway Ginger
1 151. 371 Dodo
1 152 372 Why Roosty Sang Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
1 153. 373 Rowdy
1 154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
1 155. 375 Dipsy Donkey
1 156. 376 Socks
1 157. 377 Mr. Jolly
1 158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

1 159. 379 Danny
1 160. 380 Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys
1 161. 381 Child's Garden of Verses
1 162. 382 Tom and Jerry
1 163. 383 Poems for Boys and Girls
1 164. 384 Mother Goose

1 Set 39 The Book of Knowledge - please.

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1949/50 97.9

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev. A. Kuest o.m.i.
School St Philips Ind. School
Post Office (nearest) St Philips
Express Office (nearest) Kamsack
Province Sask.

J L Bryan
Indian Superintendent

Date: apr 20/51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14577

Appendix "A
March 1951
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

1951 APR 23 AM 9:14
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

2 1. 250. Games and Jingles for Speech Development
— 2. 414 One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work

Picture Dictionaries

1 3. 251 The Child's First Picture Dictionary
1 4. 252 A Picture Dictionary
1 5. 253 A to Z

Religious Books

Protestant:

— 6. 294 My Bible Book
— 7. 426 My Prayer Book
2 7A 433 Catholic Picture Dictionary)

PRIMARY GRADES

Book-Elf Books

1 8. 254 Hiawatha
1 9. 255 Three Little Bunnies
1 10. 256 The Little Kittens and Other Stories
1 11. 257 Cowboy Eddie
1 12. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
1 13. 259 Johnny and the Birds
1 14. 260 The Smart Little Mouse

Cozy-Corner Books

1 15. 261 Mother Goose
1 16. 262 Hucklebones
1 17. 263 Nursery Rhymes & Songs
1 18. 264 Yippee Cowboy
1 19. 265 King and the Princess
1 20. 266 Peter Rabbit
1 21. 267 Pie Face
1 22. 268 Young MacDonald on the Farm

Wonder Books

1 23. 269. Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
1 24. 270 The Shy Little Horse
1 25. 271 Barn-Yard Animals
1 26. 272 Fun With Animals
1 27. 273 Fairy Tales
1 28. 274 Mother Goose
1 29. 275 Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
1 30. 276 Slappy
1 31. 277 Gidappy
1 32. 278 Farm Babies
1 33. 279 Selected Stories for Children
1 34. 280 My Book of Animal Stories
1 35. 281 Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books
1 36. 282 Hopalong and Lucky
1 37. 283 Stories of the Very Young
1 38. 284 Tut Tut Tales

Reading for Interest Series

1 39. 385 Play At Home
1 40. 386 A Home for Sandy
1 41. 387 Something Different
1 42. 388 Fun and Frolic

INTERMEDIATE GRADES

1 43. 285 Gingerbread Man
1 44. 286 Little Gray Colo
— 45. 287 Poems for Children

Doubleday Story Book Series

1 46. 288 Floppety and Far Away Farm
1 47. 289 Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks
1 48. 432 Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw?
1 49. 290 Algernon and Freddie
1 50. 291 Ticker and Tocker and the First Years
1 51. 292 Oliver and Hugo and Willie Woodchuck
1 52. 293 The Ugly Duckling

Bulky Story Books

— 53. 295 Favourite Stories
— 54. 296 Animal Stories

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Indian Life Series

— 55. 297. Eagle
— 56. 298 Indians in Winter Camp
— 57 299 Red People of the Wooded Country
— 58 300 Once Upon a Time
— 59. 301 Ten Minute Stories
—

For Boys

— 61. 303 Calling Base 10
— 62. 304 Mystery Trail
— 63. 305 Standish of the Air Force
— 64. 306 Through Forest and Stream

For Girls

— 65. 307 The Unknown Island
— 66. 308 Hilary Follows Up
— 67. 309 Island of Secret
— 68. 310 Patty and Jo, Detectives

Jean Craig Books

— 69. 312 Jean Craig Grows Up
— 70. 313 Jean Craig in New York
— 71. 314 Jean Craig, Nurse
— 72. 311 Jean Craig Finds Romance
— 73. 315 Sally Joins the Patrol
— 74. 316 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House
— 75. 317 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure

Teen-Age Series

— 76. 319 Teen-Age Companion
— 77. 320 Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories

Westerns

— 78. 321 The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
— 79. 322 The Lone Ranger
— 80. 323 The Round-Up
— 81. 324 Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout
— 82. 332 Hopalong Cassidy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26 *19* 51

For St. Philip's Ind. Res. *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Spick and Span			2		
Health Parade			2		
Reid Arith. Work Book Gr. I			12		
" " " " Gr. II			12		
Adventures of Tom Sawyer			2		Twain (Gr VII&VIII)
Lark In the Morn, Vipont			2		
Cricket on the Heart, Dickens			1		
Silver Chief, O'Brien			1		
Little Women, Acott			2		
Talisman, Scott			1		
According to The Indian Bulletin:					
A radio-phonograph with a complete set of records as described:					
N.Rhymes, Folk Songs and Dances					
Patriotic Songs.					Electric Current from Kamsack

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St Philip's Ind. Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask,

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Please: Urgently needed
Thank you

J. L. Brass
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material page 3

Date September 26. 1951

For St Philip's Ind.Res. *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Books for This Our Town, Grade III			24		Faith and Freedom Series. We have Readers on hand.
Beckoning Trails. Gr.VII			12		
Workbooks for same			12		
Life and Adventure, Gr. VIII			4		
Workbook for same			6		
Answer Book for Everyday Arith.			2		Grades II to VI
Oil color paint set			1 complete		Teacher only
W. hellac, turpentine, oil			8 oz. each		
The Art Class in Action			2		Horne
Natural Science Through the Seasons.			2		
Science Activities, Gr.VII			8		
Adventures in Science: Gr I.			12		Come Out of Doors
" " " " Gr.II			12		Out of Door Pathways
Living Lang.Series Gr. I			12		
" " " Gr. II			12		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St Philip's Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Urgently needed

Please : Thank you Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.L. Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26. 1951

For St Philip's Ind. Resident *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
McLean Method Printing in use			24		First book
" "			24		Second book
My First Picture Dictionary by Laura Oftedahl			12		
A Picture Dictionary for Children by Garnet Walter &Curtis			12		
Tracing Paper, Ricine		4	books 8x10		
Tracing, Onion Skin			1 box		
Typewriter Paper 8x10			2 boxes		
Writing pads, plain 8x10			4 doz.		
Manilla tag B., large			24		
Kraft Paper			1 ream		
Denisson Crepe Paper			4 each		Assorted colors
Cardboard, Carthrige White			4		
Cardboard, Bristol			4 each		yellow, green, blue red, pink.
Industrial Weaving mats			12 pkgs.		
Weaving needdles			12		
Letter tickets			18 boxes		
Stamping ink pad			1		black, for charts
Stamping ink, black			1 bot.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name St Philip's Ind. Residential School

School Rev. Father A.Ruest, Principal,

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Please: Urgently needed
Thank you

J L Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26. *19* 51

For St Philip's Ind. Residential School Polly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paste brushes, small			2 doz.		
" " large			6		
Blackboard slating, black			1qt.		
Brush for same 3 "			1		
Waste Baskets			3		
Stapler, Bos. No2			2		
Staples for same			2 boxes		
Scissors, sharp, small			2 doz.		
Punch,			2		
Paper fasteners 2" long			2 boxes		
Paper clips 2" spring			2 doz.		
Paper " 1" "			3 doz.		
Kraft Envelopes, 9x14 open side			4 doz.		
Song Books for Sask. S.			2 doz.		
Little Songs for Little People			2		
Pupils Own Vocab. Speller			1 doz.		Book I
Text Work B. for Pupils					
Own Vocab. Speller, Gr II			18		
Same for Grade III			18		
Teacher's Manual for Bailey's W. Course			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal.

School St Philip's Indian Residential.

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Rev. P. Ruest o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Please: Urgently needed
Thank you.

J. L. Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material page 3

Date September 26. 1951

For St Philip's Ind.Res. *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Books for This Our Town, Grade III			24		Faith and Freedom Series. We have readers on hand.
Beckoning Trails, Gr.VII			12		
Workbooks for same			12		
Life and Adventure, Gr. VIII			4		
Workbook for same			6		
Answer Book for Everyday Arith.			2		Grades II to VI
Oil color paint set			1 complete		Teacher only
W. hellac, turpentine, oil			8 oz. each		
The Art Class in Action			2		Horne
Natural Science Through the Seasons.			2		
Science Activities, Gr.VII			8		
d ventures in Science: Gr I.			12		Come Out of Doors
" " " " Gr.II			12		Out of Door Pathways
Living Lang.Series Gr. I			12		
" " " Gr. II			12		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St Philip's Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Urgently needed
Thank you

Please :

Rev. A. Ruest, o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26 *19* 51

For St. Philip's Ind. Res. *School* Pell ey *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Spick and Span			2		
Health Parade			2		
Reid Arith. Work Book Gr. I			12		
" " " " Gr. II			12		
Adventures of Tom Sawyer			2		Twain (Gr VII&VIII)
Lark In the Morn, Vipont			2		
Cricket on the Heart, Dickens			1		
Silver Chief, O'Brien			1		
Little Women, Acott			2		
Talisman, Scott			1		
According to The Indian Bulletin:					
A radio-phonograph with a complete					
set of records as described:					
N.Rhymes, Folk Songs and Dances					
Patriotic Songs.					Electric Current from Kamsack

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St Philip's Ind. Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskathewan

Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Please: Urgently needed
Thank you

J. L Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26, *19*51

For St Philip's Ind.Resident *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
McLean method Printing in use			24		First book
" "			24		Second book
My First Picture Dictionary by Laura Oftedahl			12		
A Picture Dictionary for Children by Garnet Walter &Curtis			12		
Tracing Paper, Ricine		4 books	8x10		
Tracing, Onion Skin			1 box		
Typewriter Paper 8x10			2 boxes		
Writing pads, plain 8x10			4 doz.		
Manilla tag B., large			24		
Kraft Paper			1 ream		
Denisson Crepe Paper			4 each		Assorted colors
Cardboard, Carthrige White			4		
Cardboard, Bristol			4 each		yellow, green, blue red, pink.
Industrial Weaving mats			12 pkts.		
Weaving needdles			12		
Letter tickets			18 boxes		
Stamping ink pad			1		black, for charts
Stamping ink, black			1 bot.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name St Philip's Ind. Residential School

School Rev. Father A.Ruest, Principal,

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Please: Urgently needed
Thank you

J L Bryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OCT 8 1951 REGISTRY 14355

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26, *19* 51

For St Philip's Ind. Residential *School* Pelly *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paste brushes, small			2 doz.		
" " large			6		
Blackboard slating, black			1qt.		
Brush for same 3 "			1		
Waste Baskets			3		
Stapler, Bos. No2			2		
Staples for same			2 boxes		
Scissors, sharp, small			2 doz.		
Punch.			2		
Paper fasteners 2"long			2 boxes		
Paper clips 2" spring			2 doz.		
Paper " 1" "			3 doz.		
Kraft Envelopes, 9x14 open side			4 doz.		
Song Books for Sask. S.			2 doz.		
Little Songs for Little People			2		Book I
Pupils Own Vocab. Speller			1 doz.		
Text Work B. forPupils Own Vocab.Speller, Gr II			18		
Same for Grade III			18		
Teacher's Manualfor Bailey's W. Course			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A.Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St Philip's Indian Residential,

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Rev. A. Ruest Omi.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Please: Urgently needed
Thank you.

J.L Brown
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26, *19*51

For St Philip's Ind.Res. *School* Pelley *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Books for This Our Town, Grade III			24		Faith and Freedom Series. We have Readers on hand.
Beckoning Trails, Gr.VII			12		
Workbooks for same			12		
Life and Adventure, Gr. VIII			4		
Workbook for same			6		
Answer Book for Everyday Arith.			2		Grades II to VI
Oil color paint set			1 complete		Teacher only
W. Shellac, turpentine, oil			8 oz. each		
The Art Class in Action			2		Horne
Natural Science Through the Seasons.			2		
Science Activities, Gr.VII			8		
Ad ventures in Science: Gr I.			12		Come Out of Doors
" " " " Gr.II			12		Out of Door Pathways
Living Lang.Series Gr. I			12		
" " " Gr. II			12		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St Philip's Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Please : Urgently needed Thank you (Rev. P. Ruest o.m.i.)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.L. Bryant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philip -4

67489

Indian Residential School,
St Philip, Sask.
December 20,1951

1951 DEC 26 AM 9:34

Mr. P.Phelan,
Chief of Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We are thankful for the Reference books sent in by the Departmentlately, and beg to take this opportunity to enquire about a requisition for School material forwarded through Pelley's Indian Agency last September and labelled "Urgently needed" because of an error made by the teachers in the preceding list of school material. This tardyinvoice was required to help cover both the school year and exhibition programs.

Do you think it would be possible to have at least the scribblers sent in first and have the other items follow in a near future?

We had also requested for a radio-phonograph and a complete set of Class room records such as mentioned last year in the Indian Bulletin as the best teaching aid for music appreciation, singing and folk dancing in the Grades.

Trusting all this will be taken into consideration, I extend to you my best of Christmas wishes and of success for the coming year,

And remain very sincerely yours,

Rev. A Renaud

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

____ 3219 boxes Chalk, white
____ 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
____ 3226 Blackboard brushes
____ 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
____ 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
____ 4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
____ 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
____ 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
____ 4231 Erasers (Ink)
____ 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
____ 4277 Penholders
____ 4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
____ 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
____ 4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
____ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
____ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
12 1851 Duplicator Pads
____ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
2 boxes 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

____ 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
____ 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____ 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
____ 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
____ 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
____ 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
36 3023 Paste brushes
____ 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
____ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
____ 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
1 doz 1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
1 doz 1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
____ 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
____ Hectograph Ink:
____ 1850 Violet ____ 1848 Red
____ 1849 Green ____ 1847 Blue
Hectograph Pencils:
____ 1855 Violet ____ 1854 Green
____ 1853 Red ____ 1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ 1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
____ 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
____ 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
____ 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
1 doz 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
6 doz 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

2 doz 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
3 doz 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
1 doz 1929 " Pastels
Klean Klay: (lbs.)
____ 1829 Blue ____ 1831 Green
____ 1830 Red ____ 1832 Orange
Dry Tempera:
____ 1888 Red ____ 1890 Orange
____ 1889 Green ____ 1887 Blue
____ 1891 Yellow ____ 1892 Brown
____ 1893 Purple ____ 1894 Black
____ 1895 White
____ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

____ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
____ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
____ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6
Oil Paints:
____ 1924 Red ____ 1925 Blue
____ 1926 Green ____ 1921 Black
____ 1927 White ____ 1923 Yellow
____ 1922 Brown
Water colour refills:
____ 1898 Red ____ 1905 White
____ 1899 Green ____ 1900 Yellow
____ 1897 Blue ____ 1904 Black
____ 1903 Purple ____ 1901 Orange
____ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

2 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
____ 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
3 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

1 ream 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
____ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
____ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)

4 pkts 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond. 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)

____ 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
____ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
____ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
____ 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
____ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I	11	Grade I	____
Grade 2	32	Grade 3	8
Grade 4	8	Grade 5	11
Grade 6	8	Grade 7	8
Grade 8	5	Grade 9	____
Grade 10	____	Grade 11	____
Grade 12	____		

TOTAL: ____

Name Rev.Father A.Ruest, o.m.i., Principal

School St Philip's Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) ~~via~~ Kamsack, Sask. via

Express Office C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Please: Urgently needed.
Thank you.

Sept.26, /51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
____ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ 221 Our New Friends
____ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ 229 Streets and Roads
____ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ 231 More Streets and Roads
____ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

10 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
12 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
8 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

REQ No. 3313
JAN 3 1952
Not graded to PP & S

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
18 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

1 185 These Are Our Neighbors
12 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
10 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
10 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
9 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
2 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
8 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
5 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
12 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

12 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14354

1951 OCT 1 AM 8:49
INDIAN AFFAIRS

ARITHMETICS:

____ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
____ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

2 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
2 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
6 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
1 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

2 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

1 243 First Year Woodwork
1 246 Second Year Woodwork
6 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
6 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

24 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I	11	Grade I	22
Grade 2	32	Grade 3	8
Grade 4	8	Grade 5	11
Grade 6	8	Grade 7	8
Grade 8	5	Grade 9	____
Grade 10	____	Grade 11	____
Grade 12	____		

TOTAL: _____

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.M.i., Principal.
School St Philip's Indian Residential School.
Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.
Express Office C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.
Province Saskatchewan
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: J L Bryan
Indian Superintendent.

Please: Urgently needed.

Thank you.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, Part ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION 79956
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

1952 JAN 14 AM 9 Ind. Res. 17a

Name of School St Philips

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
2	3	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9	pkt. of 100	3
8	24	3226	Brushes, blackboard	each	24
12	100	3023	Brushes, paste	each	36
12	60	1813	Brushes, Tempra # 6	each	60
40	____	1814	Brushes, Water Colour # 5	each	____
2	1	3220	Chalk, asst. colours	box	1
4	18	3219	Chalk, white	box	18
0	60	1908	Crayolas (Intermediate)	pkt.	60
0	60	1909	Crayons, Wax (Primary)	pkt.	60
18	200	1808	Drawing Book # 2, 9x12, blank	each	200
2	4	3070	Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4)	pkt. of 25	4
____	60	4453	Erasers (art gum)	each	60
12	144	4047	Erasers (Pencil)	each	144
1	5	3193	Foolscap (single ruled)	pkg. of 500	5
1	5	1861	Hectograph carbon paper	pkg. of 6	5
____	3	1850	Hectograph ink, violet	bottle	3
____	24	1851	Hectograph pads	each	24
____	12	1855	Hectograph pencils, violet	each	12
1	3	4074	Ink powder, blue qt.	pkt.	3
1	3	1829	Klean Klay, blue	lbs.	3
1	3	1830	Klean Klay, red	lbs.	3
1	3	1831	Klean klay, green	lbs.	3
2	3	1832	Klean klay, orange	lbs.	3
2	4	4272	Nibs, (medium)	box	4
—	300	3252	Notebooks A (plain, pencil)	each	300
—	300	3253	Notebooks B (ruled, pencil)	each	300
—	860	3254	Notebooks C (ruled, ink)	each	860
—	96	3255	Notebooks D 104 (black cover ink)	each	96
10	96	3228	pads Scratch # 5, (5" x 9") ruled	each	96
____	5	4030	Paper clips (medium)	box	5
1	12	1862	Paper, construction, 9x12, asst. colors	pkt. of 50	6
1	6	1863	Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors	pkt. of 100	6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
½	6	4174	Paper, hectograph, 8 x 13	pkt. of 500	6
0	600	4202	Paper, kraft, wrapping, 36 x 48	each	144
2	10	4153	Multiscript, (8½ x 14) Paper	pkt. of 500	10
___	5	1866	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours	pkt. of 100	5
2	12	1867	Paper, white water colour, 6 x 9	pkt. of 100	6
3	12	1868	Paper, white water colour, 9 x 12	pkt. of 100	6
1	8	1931	Paper, white water colour, 18x24	pkt. of 25	6
2	6	1875	Paste, stickfast, dry	box	6
500	1800	4406	Pencils (1917 H.B.)	each	1800
4	24	4216	Pencils (checking, red)	each	24
0	72	4213	Pencils (primary)	each	72
0	72	4277	Penholders	each	72
18	72	1879	Rulers, 12", plain	each	72
very poor shape	72	4418	Scissors, kindergarten Sharp please	each	36
___	3	4325	Scissors, teachers 8"	each	3
___	2	4328	Sharpener, pencil	each	2
___	2	4419	Sharpener, pencil (cutters only)	each	2
3	9	1857	Stars, gummed, asst.	box	9
6	12	4356	Tape, transparent, adhesive paper	roll	12
___	6	4341	Thumb tacks	box	6
in use	2	1887	Temmra, dry, blue	each	2
___	2	1888	Temmra, dry, red	each	2
___	2	1889	Temmra, dry, green	each	2
1	1	1890	Temmra, dry, orange	each	1
___	2	1891	Temmra, dry, yellow	each	2
___	1	1892	Temmra, dry, brown	each	1
1	1	1893	Temmra, dry, purple	each	1
___	2	1894	Temmra, dry, black	each	2
___	2	1895	Temmra, dry, white	each	2
28	___	1896	Water colour boxes	each	___

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
all we need	____	1897	Water Colour Refills, blue	each	____
____	____	1898	Water Colour Refills, red	each	____
____	____	1899	Water Colour Refills, green	each	____
____	____	1900	Water Colour Refills, yellow	each	____
____	____	1901	Water Colour Refills, orange	each	____
____	____	1902	Water Colour Refills, brown	each	____
____	____	1903	Water Colour Refills, purple	each	____
____	____	1904	Water Colour Refills, black	each	____
____	____	1905	Water Colour Refills, white	each	____

GRADES

Below Grade I 6 Grade I 30 Grade 2 28 Grade 3 16

Grade 4 12 Grade 5 16 Grade 6 6 Grade 7 7 Grade 8 6

Grade 9 ___ Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

TOTAL: ____

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St. Philip's Ind. Residential

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office C. N. R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

J L Bryan

Indian Superintendent.

Polly Indian Agency
JAN 10 19[illegible]
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

79958

1952 JAN 14 AM 9:17

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-246

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION 79959
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

1952 JAN 14 AM 9:17

Name of School St. Philip's Ind. Residential

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				PROTESTANT SCHOOLS	
				BASIC READERS	
				GRADE I	
			214	Before We Read	
			215	We Look and See	
			216	We Work and Play	
			217	We Come and Go	
			218	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	
			219	Fun with Dick and Jane	
			220	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane	
			221	Our New Friends	
			222	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	
			223	Guide-book to Grade One Program	
				GRADE II	
			224	Friends and Neighbors	
			225	Workbook Friends & Neighbors	
			226	More Friends & Neighbors	
			227	Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors	
			228	Guide-book Second Grade Program	
				GRADE III	
			229	Streets and Roads	
			230	Workbook - Streets and Roads	
			231	More Streets and Roads	
			232	Workbook - More Streets and Roads	
			233	Guide-book - Third Grade Program	
				CANADIAN GRADE READERS	
			196	Young Explorers (Grade 4)	
			197	Workbook - Young Explorers	
			198	Guide-book - Young Explorers	
			199	Gay Adventures (Grade 5)	
			200	Workbook - Gay Adventures	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
			201	Guide-book Gay Adventures	
			202	Proud Processions (Grade 6)	
			203	Workbook - Proud Processions	
			204	Guide-book - Proud Processions	
				CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES	
			205	Up and Away (Grade 4)	
6		10	206	Workbook - Up and Away	10
			207	Guide-book - Up and Away	
	2	6	208	Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)	6
	2	6	209	Workbook - Wide Open Windows	6
			210	Guide-book - Wide Open Windows	
			211	All Sails Set (Grade 6)	
			212	Workbook - All Sails Set	
			213	Guide-book - All Sails Set	
				CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS GRADE I	
10	2	18	174	Our First Book	18
8	2	18	175	Here We Come	18
6	4	18	176	This is Our Home	18
	4	18	177	Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home	18
			178	Teaching First Grade Reading I	
	6	12	179	This is Our Family	12
	4	12	180	Workbook for This is Our Family	12
			181	Teaching First Grade Reading II	
	9	9	182	These Are Our Friends	9
		18	183	Workbook for These Are Our Friends	18
			184	Teaching First Grade Reading III	
				GRADE II	
18			185	These Are Our Neighbors	
		18	186	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors	18
			187	Teaching Second Grade Reading	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School .....

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up	
	6	6	188	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)	6
		18	189	Workbook for Paths of Grace	18
			190	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)	
			191	Workbooks for Tales to Tell	
			192	Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)	
			193	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)	
			194	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)	
			195	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)	
				LANGUAGE	
				Living Language Series:	
		18	163	Word Ways (Grade 3)	18
		18	164	Words at Work (Grade 4)	18
		10	165	More Progress (Grade 5)	10
		10	166	Carry On (Grade 6)	10
		3	167	Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.	3
		9	168	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.7)	9
		9	169	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.8)	9
		18	172	Workbook in English Grammar (Gr.7 & 8)	18
				SPELLERS	
24		12	238	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)	12
			239	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	
12		6	240	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8	6
				ARITHMETICS	
	6	12	148	Jolly Numbers, Primer	12
	10	18	149	Jolly Numbers, Book 1	18
		36	150	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half	36
		36	151	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half	36
			155	Teacher's Manual, Book 1	
			156	Teacher's Manual, Book 2	

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				HEALTH	
				Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only	
		2	157	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	2
		2	158	Health Parade (Grade 2)	2
		1	159	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	1
		1	160	Safety Everyday (Grade 4)	1
				For Pupils' Use	
			161	Health, Safety & Success (Gr.5 & 6)	
5		6	162	Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8)	6
				SOCIAL STUDIES	
			234	Story Workbook in Canadian History, (Gr. 5-7)	
			235	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	
			236	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	
			237	The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)	
				NATURE STUDY	
		3	241	Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)	3
				WRITING	
20		60	247	Baileys Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3)	60
			248	Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8)	
				MANUAL TRAINING	
			243	First Year Woodwork	
			246	Second Year Woodwork	
			244	pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork	
			245	pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork	

GRADES -- 1 36 2 28 3 16 4 12 5 10 6 6 7 7 8 6

Name Rev. Father A. Ruest, o.m.i., Principal

School St Philip's Indian Residential,

Post Office (nearest) Via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan
(PLEASE PRINT)

J L Brupau
Approved:

Pelly Indian Agency
JAN 10 1951
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
1 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
2 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
2 4300 Remington
4306 Underwood
3 3000 Waste Paper Basket
Water Colour Refills:
1906 Gold ___ 1907 Silver
12 1858 Weaving Mats
Wool, Kindergarten:
12 1910 Blue 12 1914 Orange
12 1911 Red 12 1919 Violet
12 1912 Green 12 1915 Black
12 1913 Yellow 12 1916 White
18 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

3 1800 Bell, Desk
3 1801 Bell, Hand
1802 Blackboard Compass
1805 " Liner
1804 " Protractor
1803 " Set Square
1 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
3 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.

Cardboard, 22 x 28

6 1815 White
6 1816 Blue
6 1817 Green
6 1818 Yellow
6 1819 Cardinal
6 1820 Coral

Cardboard, 11 x 14

1821 White
1822 Blue
1823 Green
1824 Yellow
1825 Cardinal
1826 Coral

3 3208 Cellulose Tape
1920 Cloth Mending Tape
1932 Compass 4"
1878 Conductor's Punch

Crepe Paper:

4 1837 Blue
4 1838 Red
4 1839 Green
4 1840 Yellow
4 1841 Orange
4 1842 Black
4 1843 White

4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
1834 Drafting Sets
1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
1846 Duplicator, Simplex
12 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
2 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)

Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)

3279 ½" shank # 2
3071 ¾" " # 3
3 3072 1" " # 4

1 1856 Globe
1809 Graphic Workbooks
4435 Gum Arabic
4223 Indelible Pencils
6 4087 India Ink, black
1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
36 1827 " 18 x 24
1835 Mathematical Sets
1844 Music Dictation Book
12 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia

Passe Par Tout (rolls)

2 1869 Blue
2 1870 Red
2 1871 Green
2 1872 Yellow
2 1873 Brown
2 1874 Black

4470 Pins # 4
1 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
1 4121 " 1 hole
4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked

Silkene:

12 1880 Blue
12 1881 Red
12 1882 Green
12 1883 Yellow
12 1884 Orange
12 1885 Violet
12 1886 Black

1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
1 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
1 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPLIES

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	4002	Blotters, desk, 18 x 24, green	each	____
____	____	1928	Brushes, oil paint # 4	each	6
____	____	1807	Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9, blank	each	____
____	____	3184	Carbon Paper, T.Writing, 8x 13	box	____
____	____	010	Dictionary, Pupils	each	____
____	____	001	Dictionary, Teachers	each	____
____	____	4231	Erasers, ink	each	____
____	____	1806	Exercise Books, interlined, double ruled	each	____
____	____	1918	Hectograph compound	lb.	____
____	____	1847	Hectograph Ink, blue	bottle	____
____	____	1848	Hectograph Ink, red	bottle	____
____	____	1849	Hectograph Ink, green	bottle	____
____	____	1852	Hectograph Pencils, blue	each	____
____	____	1853	Hectograph Pencils, red	each	____
____	____	1854	Hectograph Pencils, green	each	____
____	____	4076	Ink Powder, red	qt.	____
____	____	1810	Looseleaf Notebooks #1973 (Gr. 7 & 8)	each	____
____	____	1812	Looseleaf Notebooks #2933 (Gr.9 and Up)	each	____
____	____	1811	Looseleaf Refills	each	____
____	____	1921	Oil Paints, black	each	6
____	____	1925	Oil Paints, blue	each	6
____	____	1922	Oil Paints, brown	each	6
____	____	1926	Oil Paints, green	each	6
____	____	1924	Oil Paints, red	each	6
____	____	1927	Oil Paints, white	each	6
____	____	1923	Oil Paints, yellow	each	6
____	____	1864	Paper, folding, 6 x 9	pkt.of 100	____
____	____	1865	Paper, interlined	pkt. of 500	____
____	____	1929	Pastels	pkt.	____
____	____	4271	Pen Nibs, fine	box of 72	____
____	____	4214	Pencils, checking, blue # 76	each	____
____	____	3168	Scratch Pads # 6	each	____
____	____	3210	Tape, kraft gummed paper 2"	roll	____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

____	46	Atlas, School
____	140	Bible, Holy (Protestant Version)
____	153	Bible, Holy (R.C. English Version)
____	154	Bible, Holy (R.C. French Version)
____	47	Bible History Book, Illustrated by S. Lowland
____	54	Bible History, Rev. Gilmour Benziger Bros.
____	173	Canadian Speller, Book 1
____	51	Catechism # 1, 1948 (Butler)
____	52	Catechism # 2, 1948 (Butler)
____	53	Catechism # 3, 1948 (Butler)
24	58	Catechism # 1 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	59	Catechism # 2 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	60	Catechism # 3 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	9	Dictionary, My First
____	27	Ditto Maps, Series of 10 Gelatin
____	45	Geography, New Canadian
____	63	Geography, Ontario
____	50	Hymn Book, The Book of Common Praise 1938 (words and music) (Anglican)
____	57	Hymn Books (Anglican) (words only)
____	55	Hymn Book and Book of Common Prayers (Anglican) (words only)
____	61	Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words only)
____	62	Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words & music)
____	99	Joe & Ruth Go to School
____	98	Joe & Ruth Workbooks - Two Little Indians
____	135	Map of Alberta
____	136	Map of British Columbia
____	139	Map of Canada
____	137	Map of Manitoba
____	134	Map of The Maritimes
____	143	Map of Ontario
____	142	Map of Quebec
____	138	Map of Saskatchewan
____	144	Map of The World
____	145	Picture of King & Queen (Picture only)
____	146	Picture of King & Queen (Frame only)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL COURCE
OF STUDY

E6

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Rev.Father A.Ruest,o.m.i.,Principal,

School St.Philip's Ind. Residential,

Post Office (nearest) via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskathewan
(PLEASE PRINT)

Number on Hand	Grade	Name of Text Book	Number Requested	Available from
	VII	Beckoning Trails	12 12	Saskatchewan
	"	Work books for same	12 12	Text Books Bureau
	"	Science Activities	8 8	as authorized in
	VIII	Life and Adventure	8 4	the Province.
	"	Work books for same	8 4	
		Answer book for Every day Arithmetic, ~~all~~ grades	2 each. 3-6	
VII &VIII		Vitalized English ~~VII & 8~~	6	
		" " " Gr. 4.5.6.	6 of each	
	I	Adventures in Science	~~12~~ 2	
	II	" " " "	~~24~~ 2	
		Song Books Sask.Students	36	
	~~II~~	~~Text Work books for Pupils Own Vocab. Spellers~~	~~24~~	
	~~III~~	~~Same for Grade 3~~	~~24~~	
	III	Work books for This is Our Town, Faith &Free.	24	
	IV	Everyday Arithmetic Gr 4	12	
	~~III~~	~~Whatto Do, Reading Seat W. Teachers Edition~~	~~2~~	
	I	Arith. Work books, Reid	2 12	SSBr.
	II	" " " "	24	
	III	" " " "	36	Recommended by Indian School Insp M.Conrad Dec. 6. /51
	IV	" " " "	12	
	I	Living Lang. Series Gr.I	~~24~~ 2	
	II	" " " Gr.II	~~24~~ 2	

(For additional space use blank sheet of paper).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material other than Standard

96

Date January5, /52

For St.Philip's Indian Residential School, PELLY Agency

Articles	Number Required	Number Authorized	Remarks
Blank Forms No.I.A. 413	1 pad	3 sets	22-1-52
Mc Lean Method Printing. Book I	36		
" " " " " II	24	"	
~~My First Picture Dictionary~~ by Laura Oftedahl	~~12~~		from Eaton
~~A Picture Dictionary for Children~~ by ~~Garnet Walter & Curtis~~	~~12~~		by the Departm at Ottawa
The Atr Class in Action Horne	2	2	
Catechism, New Baltimore, Book I	24		
Little Songs for Little People	2	2	
Tracing paper, Ricine 8x10	4 pads		
Tracing Onion Skin large	1 box		
Typewriter Paper 8x10	2 "		
4185 " " " " ~~yellow~~ Pink	1 "	1 Stock	
3167 ~~Writing~~ Scratch pads, plain 8x10	48	48	
3164 " " ruled "	48	48	
White envelopes 7"	12 pkts		
Typewriter ribbon Remington	2		
Denisson Crepe paper, All colours	4 of each		
Cardboard, Carthridge white large	6		
Bristol Cardboard large in yellow, green, blue, red, pink, white	6 of each		
Manilla Tag Board large	36		
Industrial Weaving Mats	12 pkts		
Weaving needles	12		
Kindergarten Wool, Assortedcolors in 1 oz.	4 lbs		
Silkine, Assorted colors	2 boxes		

REQ No 33348
FEB 22 1952

Name Rev. Father A.Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St.Philip's.Indian.Residential,

Post Office:- via Kamsack, Sask.

~~Ffic~~ Express; C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material other than Standard

Date January 5, /52

For St.Philip's Indian Residential School, PELLY Agency

Articles	Number Required	Number Authorized	Remarks
~~Number tickets, Primary~~	~~18 boxes~~		
Letter " "	18 "	✓	
~~Rulers, 18 " steel edge~~	~~3~~		Teachers only
Stamping Pad in black	1 only	✓	for Charts
" Ink "	1 bottle	✓	
Drawing Ink ,Higgins, black	6 "	✓	
~~" " blue, green, red, gold~~	~~3 of each~~		
~~Ball pointed pens~~	~~3 boxes~~		
3023 Paste brushes, large	6	3.	
~~Scrap books, large~~	~~6~~		
Blackboard Slating, black	3 qts	3 qts moyens.	
Brushes for same 3"	~~3~~	1 moyens.	
Waste baskets	3	✓	
Stapler, Bostiche No 2	2	✓	
Staples for same	6 boxes	✓	
Punch	2	✓	
Paper clips 2" spring	24	24 moyens	
" 1" "	36	24 moyens	
" fasteners 2"	3 boxes	3 boxes moyens.	
" " small	3 "	✓	
Kraft Envelopes 9x14	48	✓	
~~" " 7"~~	~~1 box~~		
4110 Mucillage, 1oz. rubber tops	12	6	
Scotch tape large	3 rolls	✓	
Passe-partout binding in red, green,brown black, gold	2 of each	✓	
1929 Pastel colours	36 boxes	36	

Name: Rev. Father A.Ruest,o.m.i., Principal,
St.Philip's Indian Residential School,
P.O. via Kamsack, Sask.
Express C.N.R. K amsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material other than Standard

Date January 5, /52

St.Philip's Indian Residential School, PELLEY Agency

Articles	Number Required	Number Authorized	Remarks
1806 Interlined Scribblers	144	144	small blue
1865 Interlined paper	6 pkts	3.	
World Globe large	1	✓	
Desk bells	3	✓	
Hand bells	3	✓	
Gestetner Stencil Ink (large size)	1 tube,	Gestetner 1 can	
" White Stencil No 6	2 quires box		
Oil paint colors in tubes, all colors for teacher and six pupils		✓	
Oil paint brushes in 2 sizes	10 of each	✓	
~~Powder, white~~	1 oz.		
White delmar Shellac in 4 oz bot.	2	extract 3-5 file	
Turpentine " 4 " "	2		
Boiled Oil " 4 " "	2		
Wood Alcool 1 qt	1 qt		
Paint remover	1 pt.		
Radio Phonograph with complete set of records for Folk songs, Dances, Nursery Rhymes, Patiotic Songs etc. as described in the Indian Bulletin		extract 13/8 file	Electric Current from Kamsack, Sas

Name: Rev. Father A.Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St.Philip's Indian Residential School

P.O. via Kamsack, Sask.

Express C.N.R. Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ordering Text Books
authorized in the Province of Saskatchewan

Name Rev. Father A.Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St.Philip's Indian Residential,

Post Office via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office C.N.R.Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Number on Hand	Grade	Name of T.Book		Number Request.	Avai
	VII& VIII,IX	Adventures of Tom Sawyer		2	Sask. T Text B.B.
		Lark in the Morn, Vipont		2	
		Cricket on the Hearth, Dickensl			
		Silver Chief	O'Brien	1	
		Little Women	Acott	2	
		Talisman	Scott	1	

REQ No. 35349-50
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 22 1950
Forwarded to Ottawa

Pelly Indian Agency
JAN 10 1951
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 22, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5058

~~In the Department at Ottawa~~ ~~Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO The Principal, St. Philip's Indian Res. School, Kamsack, Sask.,

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 ✓	pad Requisition Forms, I.A. 413.		
	Mailed 26-2-52 M.C.		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
FEB 26 1952
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. J. Tracy

APPROVED— J. D. Rankin

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E6 77578

St Philips Ind. Res. School,
St Philips. Park.
May 15, 1952

1952 MAY 19 AM 9:05
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Education,
Indian Affair Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: —

As the list of Library books is not in yet, we thought of letting you know that we are looking forward for it

Trusting our request will be taken into consideration

We sincerely remain
Yours truly
The Three Teachers
by
Victor M. St Luke
Teacher

19-5-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-4, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 662-4 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 662-4 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

ST. PHILIPS RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1933

TO MAY 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 117/13-2-662 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Requisitions for Supplies. 1933 - 1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1901 - 1928
File 662-5, part 2	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1928 - 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5-6 vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

96

Telly

Building Supplies &c &c
Kaiserhouse School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PELLY AGE[illegible]

221146

Vote No. 4/-
Farm No. 4
Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father De Corby.
Cote. P.O.
Ass.a

DATE. 1901		SERVICE.	AMOUNT. $
Nov	18	To paid for labour on School House. 11 days @ $1.00 per d.	11.00

1910

The Revd Missionary in charge paid for the labour of plastering the day School House on Kisiskousse Reserve, inside and out, also whitewashing the Same. Receipt was not obtainable.

Ref. Ind Commr Letter No 46/9. dated 3d July

11450

Four Dollars.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487.5

221146

Letter No. 171.

Office of the PELLY AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Cor. P.O. Ass't
18th Nov. 1901.

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 11450. , amounting to $ 11 00/100

for labour plastering School House on Kisiskouse Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ind. Comm.
Letter No. 116/Q. dated 3rd July 1901.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. MacKenzie
Indian Agent.

PAY ACCT.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ordering Text Books
authorized in the Province of Saskatchewan

Name Rev. Father A.Ruest, o.m.i., Principal,

School St.Philip's Indian Residential,

Post Office via Kamsack, Sask.

Express Office C.N.R.Kamsack, Sask.

Province Saskatchewan

Number on Hand	Grade	Name of T.Book		Number Request.	Avai
	VII& VIII,I	dventures of Tom Sawyer		2	
		Lark in the Morn, Vipont		2	
		Cricket on the Hearth, Dickensl			
		Silver Chief	O'Brien	1	
		Little Women	Acott	2	
		Talisman	Scott	1	

REQ No. 35349-50
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 22 1950
Forwarded to HP & S

Pelly Indian Agency
JAN 10 1951
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6335, file 662-4 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5058

February 22, 1952.

MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO The Principal, St. Philip's Indian Res. School, Lanigan, Sask.,

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 ✓	pad Requisition Forms, I.A. 413.		
	Mailed 26-2-52 M.C.		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
FEB 26 1952
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Tracy

APPROVED— J. P. Robertson
For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 35A—

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6335, file 662-4 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

77578

E6

St Philips Ind. Res. School,
St Philips. Que.
May 15th, 1952

- 1952 MAY 19 AM 9:05 -
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: -

As the list of Library books is not in yet, we thought of letting you know that we are looking forward for it

Trusting our request will be taken into consideration

We sincerely remain

Yours truly
The Three Teachers
by
Alice M. St Luke
Teacher

19-5-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6335, file 662-4 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Vol. 6335, file 662-4 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School- Requisitions for supplies. 1933-1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School - Building - Supplies-Accounts. 1901-1928
File 662-5,part 2	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928-1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dep[illegible] Agency

662-5-4 Pt 1

S 76 S

Tally

Building Supplies &c &c
Kootenay Indian School

S

S

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PELLY Agency

221146

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 4/-
Item No. 4
Treaty No. 11

To Rev. Father Osborby.
Coch. R.C.
Aux.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1901			$
Nov	18	To paid for labour on School House. 4 days @ $1.00 per d.	4 00

1910

The Rev. Missionary in charge paid for the labour of planking the day School House on Kirkhouse Reserve, inside and out, also white washing the Same. Receipt was obtainable.

Ref. Ind Comm Letter No 46/9. dated 3rd July

14570

Four Dollars.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges are fair and Just; also that the expenditure has been a just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184467-5

221146

Letter No. 171.

Office of the PELLY AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Col's. P.O. Assa

18th Nov. 1901.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 25 1901

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH. NOV 25 1901

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1450., amounting to $ 4.00/100

for labour plastering School House on Kisickouse Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Ind. Comm'r Letter No. 46/9., dated 3d July 1901.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. MacKenzie

Indian Agent.

PAY ACC'T.

CK. SEPT 29 11

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

283709

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm Brass.
Fort Pelly. P.O.
Sask.

DATE. 1906	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 14	To making 2 Ladders 1 × 24ft long 1 × 16" "	6.00 3.00
	Fire protection for the Kisickatoose Boarding School.	
	PELLY AGENCY.	
	Ref. Dept's Letter. NO 184487/8 MAY 1 1906	
	6542	
	Sent June 23rd.	
1992		
	Nine dollars.	TOTAL $ 9.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 170

184457-5
293709

Office of the PELLY AGENCY. Indian Agency,
Kamsack. Sask.

DATE June 14th 1906

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 21 1906
BRANCH

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1992, amounting to $ 9.00

for 2 Ladders for Kinistano School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184457/8 dated May 1st 1906.
to Indian Commissioner.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. T. Garrioch

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED, 21/6
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. KAMSACK, 21st June 190

M Indian Department. 294572 Vol 7.

PELLY AGENCY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. M. CARMENT.

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, LUMBER AND IMPLEMENTS.

June 20	To 1 doz fire buckets galvanized and painted	$7.50
	Fire protection Kinistenose boarding School.	

Ref. Dept's. Letter.
NO. 184487/5
MAY 7 1906

1897

Paies Supplied, price Charged, fair & just

H. A. Carmuthers
Indian Agent.

2004.

sent July 12 th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

294572

Office of the PELLY Agency,

Kamsack. Sask.

June 30th 1906

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2044, amounting to $ 7.50

for 12 Fire pails.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/8 dated May 7th 1906

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED 398
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Bannerman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

Yamsack, May 22nd, 1911.

"

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

In account with Kelly Agency. Dr.

TERMS: _____ Yamsack, Sask.

2 doz Plates			2 40	4 80

Ref. Dept's. Letter.
NO. 18467/4.
MAY 12 1911

Goods supplied - prices fair and just.

W E Blewett
Indian Agent.

3443.

KELLY AGENCY
MAY 29 1911

388993

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124875

Office of the Indian Agent,

Indian Agency,

MAY 29 1911

SASK.

190

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3445 , amounting to $ 4 50

for plates for St. Philip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124487/4 dated 12 May 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED 917

D. S. G. of I. A

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1145

Office of the Indian Agency,

Qu'Appelle

SASK. 191

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3486, amounting to $ 30

for Slates for St. Philips School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184457/4 dated 12 May 1911.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Crawford.

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 24th 1911

Dept Indian Affairs Vol 7

Reserve Agency Quality 4

In account with E. A. Laurence

Townsite: Lanigan

Page: 33-025

1 doz Slates		1 20	
1 ?		1 80	
			3 00

For St. Phillips School

Ref. Dept. Letter 18446/11 of 12/8/11

Goods supplied - prices fair and just.

Reserve Agent for Indian Affairs

Sask.

2486

Rec'd Aug. 31st

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487

J D McLean. Esqr,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

393592

As instructed by your official letter dated the 18 of June last I beg to inform you that I have made an inspection of (St Onilips) Keeseekouse Indian Boarding School near Kamsack Sask,

The main building 62 by 24 ft with extension 20 x 20 ft one and onehalf stories in height contains the class room,boys play room ,dining room and dormitories, is erected of logs there is also two additions of frame as will be seen from sketch one used for the kitchen the other for a chapel each one story in height,each 18 ft square.
The log portion of building is strapped and plastered on the out as well as the inside making a fairly warm building.

The ceilings are very low in both stories providing very limited accomodation and the building is without conveniences of any kind and unless very conciderable additions are added so as to increase the accomodation it is unnecessary to provide them.

the class room is 22'4""x 19'4" and provides a cu, area for 15 pupils . The dormitories each for boys and girls 18'6"x 23' x 9' in height and provide air space for 7 1/2 pupils each.

The church authorities interested are anxious to extend the building and I have been informed that it is their intention to approach the Department with the view of increasing the ~~pupilage~~ number of pupils providing that satisfactory buildings are erected.

I have prepared sketch draft for this purpose designed to accomodate 40 pupils utelizing the present building . The new portion of the building to be erected in such a way that future additions may be added [illegible]

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 23 1911

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

393592

that future additions may be added from time to time thus completing the new building and removing the old portion and using these for other purposes.

The site of the building is good and provides adequate facilities for water, light and drainage.

The School has a farm of 160 acres about 80 acres being under cultivation, the grain and root crops all being in excellent condition.

With respect to the additions which it is intended to erect providing satisfactory arrangements are made with t the Department it is not expected that they will enable the School to qualify as in Class A. but the work will all be done in such a way that when the whole of the building is re-built that it will so classify.

Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 6113

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal.

SEP 25 1911

$ 3 00/100

19

Received from Deputy 452

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 1911

Signed in Triplicate.

G McBryce
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. DM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184487 5-

No. 6113

Original, for the Depositor.

$ 3 00/100

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA

SEP 25 1911 19

Received from Deposit 452

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

for Cashier

Ent'd

BANK OF MONTREAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP
1911

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

Kamsack, Sask., Jan. 1st, 1912.

Vote 7
Treaty 4

Dept Indian Affairs

Kelly Agency

In account with E. C. Lawrence Phm. B.

DRUGS, STATIONERY
KODAKS AND PHONOGRAPHS

402282

Amount account due

" " past due

1 doz Slates	240

Goods supplied - Prices fair and just

Jan 19/12

W A Blewett
Indian Agent.

Ref. Dept's. Letter.
NO. 154487
OCT 23 1911

For St Phillips Boarding School

3541

These are cash prices and 1% per month will be charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3541, amounting to $ 2[illegible]

for slates for St. Phillips Boarding School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 23 October 1911.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

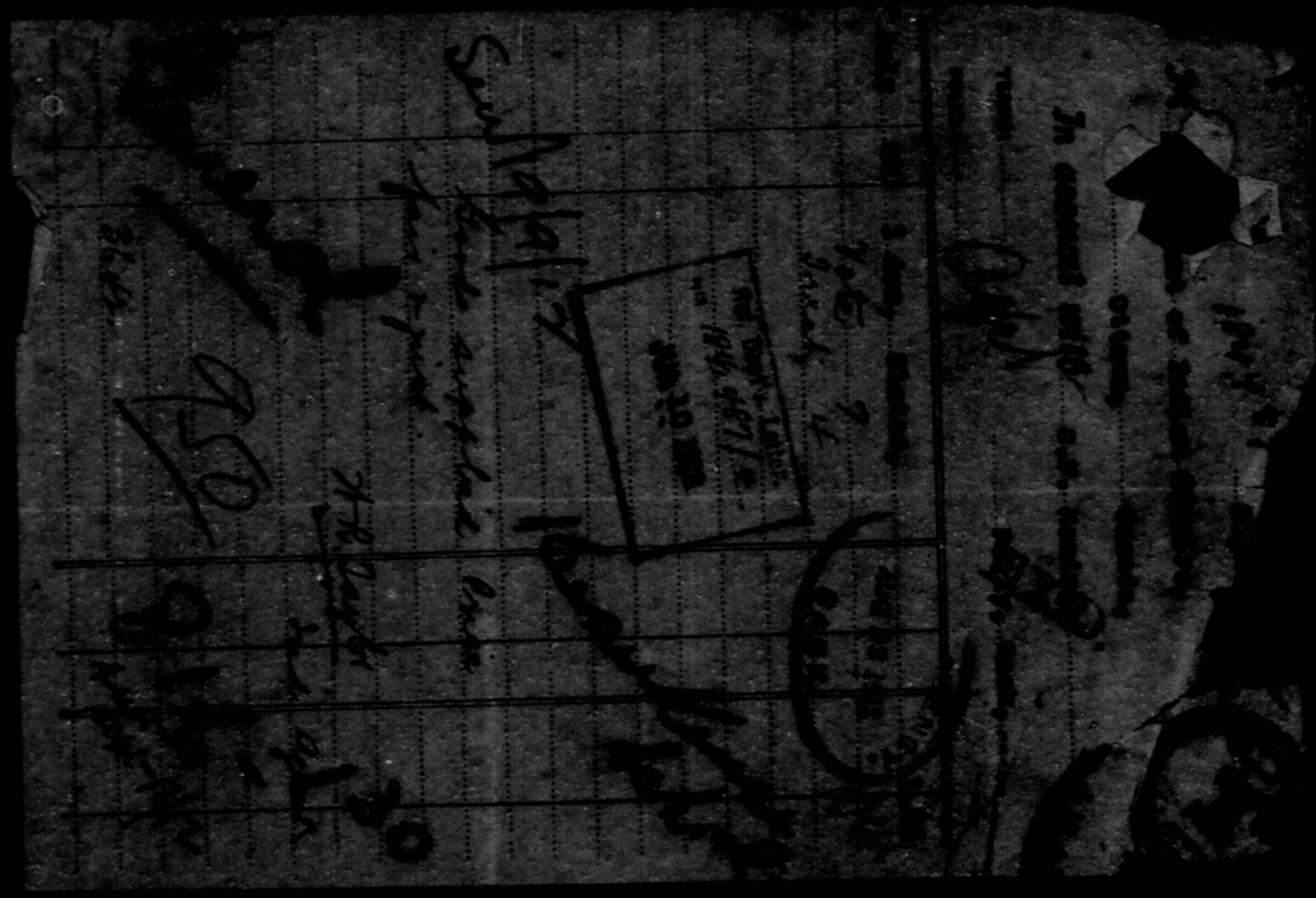
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please file

5.

184487

R

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 4 1914 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1914

Extract from letter from W. G. Blewett, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., dated April 20th, 1914, in reference to opening day school on the Keeseekouse Reserve. Original on 184487/1.

The Indians asked that the old school house, fitted up for a farmer, be used as teacher's residence, and no new farmer be appointed. They wish Farmer Anderson of Cote Band to look after them also. If I am allowed to retain Mr. Christianson as clerk this would work out, as he too is a good practical man, who talks the Indian language and would be willing to aid in the farmer's work whenever needed. He and I could, in spare time, give help enough to enable Farmer Anderon (who is the best farmer we have ever had here) to enable him to look after both reserves. If this be granted the old church near the residence above mentioned could be used as a school till a new one is built.

Clerk to be retained

Cut-off

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7 & 11

Kamsack, Sask Agency Pelly

Department of Indian Affairs

472986

To Parliament & Walls

Kamsack

Sask

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1914		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov	30	To 2 brooms @ 50¢	1.00
		1 dust pan	25
		1 wash basin	50
		1 axe handled	1 40
		2 combs @ 25¢	50
		12 lbs soap	75
		6 yds towelling @ 20¢	1 20
		1 clock	1 25
		For St Phillips School, Dept Letter, Oct 30/14 [illegible] 7/4,2	6 85
		To 1½ gall raw oil & turpentine, for horse medicine	2.00
		51 lbs nails (for repairs to stables & laborers house)	2 55
		4 window shades (for office)	4. 80
		3 lights glass)(for warehouse)	35
		1 dustpan (for office)	25
		2 lamps(bracket& desk, centre draft brass)	8. 00
		15 lbs rope (ties for bulls)	3. 00
		Vote 11. Estimates 1914-15	17 95
		Twenty four 80/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 24.80

2866

INDIAN EDUCATION

4835

sent Dec. 16th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Blewett

Agent.

4199

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 18448-5

Office of the Pelly Agency. Indian Agency,

Nov 30 1914

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 11199, amounting to $24.50

Supplies for Pelly School Agency

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 72986 dated Dec 30/14

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W G Blewett

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency. Vote No. 7.

Kamsack, Sask. Agency Pelly

Department of Indian Affairs

To N.A.Ruelle O.M.I. (Ruelle)

St Phillips

Sask.

DATE 1914		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	31	To rent of school room for Keeseekoonse Bd Day School for August, September, October, November & December at $ 15.00 per month	75	00
		~~12 days school ... Mrs Guerin at 50.00 per month~~		

Refer Dept.Letter of July 29th 1914, No.184487-1.
also, No.184487/1 of Dec 28th 1914.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rec. Jan. 16/15

335

TOTAL, One ~~hundred and six 30/100 dollars~~ ~~$106 30~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Blewett

Agent.

4166

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Local File No.....

Office of the Pelly Agency. Indian Agency,

Dec 3/ 1914

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4166, amounting to $. 106 20

for Ruhete Teeratsoose Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184467/1 dated July 29th & Dec 28th 1914

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Blewett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Records of Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 31st 1914

St Philips P.O. Sask

Sr Pelley Agency

St Philips Indian day School re
Redeer Lake Lease.

PELLY AGENCY
JAN 7 1915
SASKATCHEWAN

Mr H.S. Blewett, Ind. Agt.
Kamsack
Sask.

Dear Sir

Kindly allow me to ask you to transmit this bill to the Indian Dépt of education -

5 months rent - for school room fully equipped - at 20.00 per month - Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1914 - $100.00

5 Cords of ready sawed wood (ready for stove use) at 4 per 20.00

12 days teaching at the rate of 75 per month. 40.90

Totals - $160.90

Yours truly N.A. Ruelle o.m.i.

12.40
37
31.80
23) 744 (32
69
54
46
8

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 Pelly Agency.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 105
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamsack, Sask

Jan 7th 1915

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 12 1915
BRANCH

R

With reference to Voucher No.4166.herewith enclosed I beg to attach the account as rendered by Father Ruelle.I do not know if the Department wishes to pay this as rendered and have made the Voucher to cover only what was authorized but if the further amount is allowed I beg to be advised so as to have it right in next voucher.

Did Miss Guertin receive her salary up to the time she resigned? If not the full salary might be sent and I can divide it between her and Father Ruelle according to their time teaching.

Your obedient servant

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 13 1915

W.G. Blewett

Indian Agent

The Secret ary

Dept.of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a voucher in favour of Rev. E. A. Hardy, O.M.I., for rent of dispensary in the Kwagutsis Boarding School for five months ending December 31st, 1914.

In reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for $75.00, being the amount of rent due, will be sent.

With reference to the salary of the teacher for the December quarter I beg to say that a cheque for $45.00 in favour of Father Hardy is also being sent to you, which you will be good enough to have him endorse and then you can apportion the amount between Miss Spratt, the former teacher, and Father Hardy according to the time each taught during that quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No. 7

Kamsack, Sask. Agency Pelly

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father N.A.Ruelle O.M.I.

St Phillips P.O.

Sask

DATE 1915		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	31	Rent of School for Jan-Feb-Mar-1915 @ $15.00	45.	00
		4 cords wood @ $ 5.00	20.	00
		Refer Dept.Letter No.184487/1.Dec.28th 1914.		
		Sixty-five dollars		
		TOTAL,	$ 65	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4222

W.G. Blewett
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Lue-Apic 15/.5-

45.72

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

LETTER NO.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

PELLY AGENCY
MAR 31 1915
SASKATCHEWAN

.....191.....

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4222, amounting to $ 65 00

for Rent & fuel for St Phillips Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/5 dated Dec 28/14

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W.G. Blewett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Kamsack, Sask. Pelly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Joseph Poulet O.M.I.

St. Philips P.O.

Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	Rent of School for Apl.May,and June 1915. @ $15.00	45	00
		1½ cords wood @ $4.00	6	00
		TOTAL,		
		Fifty One Dollars.	$51	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

G 9

Cert. July 15/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4293

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184447-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

June 30th. 1915 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4292, 4293. amounting to $28.90 and $51.00

for Lumber and nails, and Rent of St.Philip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

Indian Agent

acting

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. W. LAIRD — CALGARY BRANCH—1016 SECOND STREET EAST — H. W. LAIRD, JR., MANAGER

REGINA, SASK., August 2nd, 1915. 191

M. Inspector of Indian Agencies,

W. M. Graham, Esq., Balcarres, Sask.

Vote 7
Treaty 4

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

DESKS, MAPS, GLOBES, BLACKBOARDS
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR BALL-BEARING AUTOMATIC SCHOOL DESKS

JOHNSTON'S MAPS AND GLOBES — SCHOOL BUILDING PLANS

DEBENTURES PURCHASED — SCHOOL INSURANCE — TREASURERS' BONDS

Frt. prepaid.

2184

INDIAN EDUCATION

4	5	Preston Single Desks.	3.60	14	40	
8	4	Do.	3.90	31	20	
6	3	Do.	3.90	23	40	
		Total		$69	00	
				4	73	freight amount attached
		For day school on Keeseekouse Reserve, Pelly Agency.		75	73	
		Auth. by letter No. 184487/1 dated July 19th, 1915.				
		Material supplied, charges fair and just.				

Dup. Sept. 15/15

1682

655.

W. M. Graham Esq.
Inspt. of Indian Agencies.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter 655

184487-5

Office of the Wm. Mills Indian Agency.

ACCOUNTANT SEP 11 1915 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEC'D SEP 16 1915

Sppt. 6th. 1915 191

R

XD.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 655 . amounting to $ 75.75

for desks for Keeseekouse Day school

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/1 dated July 19th. 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent

Insp. of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

PELLY Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Joseph L. Poulet O.M.I.

P.O. Box 150 Kamsack,

Sask.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept 30	Renting St. Phillip's School 3 months @ $15.00 per mo.	45	00
	One load of wood	3	00
	TOTAL,	$48	00

Fourty-Eight Dollars.

2282 INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent Oct. 21/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4347.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Indian Agency. KELLY

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH OCT 19 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 1915

October 14th. 1915. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4347 . amounting to $48.00

for Rent of St.Phillip's School and wood for same.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

M. Lawrence

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY BRANCH—1018 ... STREET EAST — W. H. LAING, Jr., MANAGER

REGINA, SASK., September 9th, 1915 191

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies, Balcarres, Sask.

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

DESKS, MAPS, GLOBES, BLACKBOARDS

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS

JOHNSTON'S MAPS AND GLOBES

REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SCHOOL INSURANCE TRANSFERRED BONDS

Vote 7
Treaty 4
3353

...rt. prepaid. WESTERN AGENTS FOR BALL-BEARING AUTOMATIC SCHOOL DESKS

277

2	3	Proctor Single Desks.	3.90	7	80
6	3	Do.	3.50	21	00
		Total		$28	80
		Freight prepaid, receipt attached		2.	81
				31	11

Rec. Nov. 22/15

For Day school on Keeseekoose reserve, Pelly Agency.

Auth. by letter No. 184487/1 dated July 19th, 1915.

Material supplied, charges fair and just.

...for Indian Agencies.

66...

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184487-5

Letter No. 669

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 20 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1915

Office of the File Hills Indian Agency.

Nov. 13th. 1915 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 669 . amounting to $ 31.11

for desks for St. Philip's school

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/1 dated July 19th. 1915

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent

Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency.

To I.G.Interpreter,

Kamsack,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	2	To 16 Slates @ 25¢	4.00
		" 12 Scribblers @ 5¢	.60
			$4.60

Supplies for Keeseekoonse School.
Dept's letter, M.Bennett, No. 134467/4
of July 13th. 1915.

E.F.

3457 Sept Jan. 15/16

INDIAN EDUCATION

TOTAL,

Four 60/100 Dollars. $4.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. J. Christianson
Agent.

4281.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter [redacted]

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

January 6th. 1915. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4381. amounting to $ 4.60

for Supplies for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated July 13th. 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Per E.J.

W. Whitecross
Indian Agent
acr.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1916

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 14 1916
BRANCH

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs *Pelly Agency.*

To Rev. Joseph Dubet O.M.I.

St.Philip's P.O.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 31.	Boarding school 3 months @ $15.00 per month.	$45.00
	Boarding school, 4 cords wood, sawed, @ $4.00 per cord	16.00
		$61.00

For Keeseekoose School, St.Philip's.

INDIAN EDUCATION

35-83
Sent Jan. 31/16.

TOTAL,

Sixty-One Dollars.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that credit for the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154487-5

Letter No. 4

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 19 1916
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1916

Office of the FELIX Indian Agency.

January 12 1916. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4380. amounting to $61.00

for Renting and heating St. Phillip's Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Par E.J.

M. Christianson
Indian Agent
per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.J.Paulgi O.M.I.

St.Phillip's School.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar.	31.	To Rent of St.Phillip's Mission 3 months @ $15.00.	45.00
		" cutting and delivering 3 cords wood @ $4.00	12.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent for St.Phillip's School for quarter ending March 31st. 1916.

4832
sent Apr. 18/16.

TOTAL, Fifty Seven Dollars. $57.00

I Hammy Cummy that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

4832.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164487-5

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

April 10th. 1916. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4431 amounting to $ 57.00

for Rent and fuel for St. Phillip's School for quarter ending March 31st. 1916.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1915-16.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. _____

PELLY Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. Paulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1916.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	Renting of school for three months @ $15.00 per. mo.	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

669
sent July 12/16.

TOTAL, FOURTY FIVE DOLLARS. $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] 4477.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

18484 87 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1916

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

July 7th. 1916. 191

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4477, amounting to $ 45.00

for Rent for St. Phillip's School for April quarter.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Dated Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19448?-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack, Sask.

July 8th. 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1161
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

492201

I beg to say that Father J. Poulet, Principal of St. Phillip's Day School, has made a requisition to me for a football to be used by the children of that school during recreation hours. In connection therewigh I beg to ask that this request be granted. This could be purchased here for about $4.50.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

Indian Agent.

JUL 8 1916 SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 22, 1926.

Sir,-

11-1 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that Father J. Foulet, Principal of the Kinistenuse Day School, has made a requisition to you for a football to be used by the children during recreation hours.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will purchase a football here and send it to your address. When received you will be good enough to forward it to Father Foulet.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]/3

Ottawa, July 22, 1916.

Sir,-

11-1 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that Father J. Poulet, Principal of the Kinistenaux Day School, has made a requisition to you for a football to be used by the children during recreation hours.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will purchase a football here and send it to your address. When received you will be good enough to forward it to Father Poulet.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kinistek, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

Ottawa, JULY 31, 1916.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish this Department with a football for the Kootenay Bay school. Kindly forward your account, in duplicate, to the Department, quoting this letter as authority for the purchase.

The cost of this football should not exceed that previously charged the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Ward & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Football requirement to Agent Christianson, 22/12/16

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE QUEEN 3397

184487 - 5

Ottawa July 22nd/16.

AUG 3 1916

Hurd & Co.

TEAM ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

COUNTANTS

SOLD TO Indian Dept..

Order 184487/5 492677

TERMS: 1 Aug

	To 1 football	4	50		
	Less 20%		80	3	60
					3

Sale Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

ACCOUNTANT

For Kenora Boys Day School,

Football received, prices according to agree-

ment.

9/8/16.

Sent Aug 10/16.

Vote No. _____

PELLY Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J.Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1916.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 30	Renting of school for three months @ $15.00 per. Mo.	$45.00

Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

1933
sent Oct. 18/46.

TOTAL, ---FOURTY-FIVE DOLLARS--- $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1916.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18487-5

Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1916

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

Oct. 10th. 1916. 191

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4516, amounting to $45.00

for Renting of St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Dated Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Christieson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~ 184487

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enclosed from Inspector Graham's Report on the St. Philip's Day School, Shoal Lake Reserve, dated October 12, 1916.

Original on 184487-8

---

x x 49481

10.- There is a matter which I wish to bring to your attention. There is great need for a recreation room, especially in the winter time. As it is they have to play in the class-room in winter and when the weather is wet in summer. In addition to this they use the class-room every school day to eat their lunch and the result is the desks and floor become smeared up with grease. I understand from the principal that he has a room near the class-room that could be relined and fitted up at a cost of $100.00, and which would make a good playroom. If it would be in order to spend Government money on this building, I would strongly advise that it be done as we have a good school at this point costing very little money.

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham,
Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT

BRANDON
OCT 19 1916
SCHOOLS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 10, 1924.

812,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kootenay Dog School in which you state that there is great need for a recreation room I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to spend any money for this purpose, as there should be rooms available in the building which could be used.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No.
Treaty No.

FELLY AGENCY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

St.Phillip's Mission,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1916.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	30	Rent of St.Phillip's School 3 months @ $15.00 per mo.	$45.00
		Cutting and delivering 4 cords of wood for heating school @ $4.00 per cord.	16.00
			$61.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent for St.Phillip's School for quarter ending Dec 30th. 1916, and fuel for same.

3267
sent Jan 18/17.

---SIXTY-ONE DOLLARS---

TOTAL, $61.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4856

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Your No.

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 1917 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the KELLY Indian Agency.

January 10th. 1917. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4556, amounting to $ 61.00

for Rent for St. Phillip's School for Quarter ending Dec. 30th. '[illegible] 1916

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA February 23rd. 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1917

ACCOUNTANT

MEMORANDUM

458073

Schools Branch -

Mr. Graham brought to my attention the necessity of flooring a room in the Keeseekouse day school for use as a recreation room for the children. I authorized him to have this done.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

PELLY AGENCY Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1917.		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Mar.	31	Rent of St. Phillip's School 3 months @ 15.00 per.	Mo.	$45.00	
		Cutting and delivering 5 cords of wood for heating school @ $4.00 per cord		14.00	
				$59.00	
		2 brooms @ 75¢ ea.		1.50	
		12 bars soap @ 2 for 25¢.		1.00	
				$59.50	
		Rent for St. Phillip's School for quarter ending March 31st. 1917, and fuel for same. Brooms and soap, refer Dept. Letter No. 184487-4 of January 8th. 1917.			
		4593 Sent 18/4/17.			
		---FIFTY-NINE DOLLARS & FIFTY CENTS---TOTAL.		$59.50	

INDIAN EDUCATION

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

105.

M. Christianson
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487/5

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1917

Office of the ..... PELLY ..... Indian Agency.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 11 1917
TRANSIT

April 4th. 1917. ..... 191....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

R

Nos. 105 ....., amounting to $ 59.50

for Rent and fuel for St. Phillip's School for Mar. qtr.

Soap and brooms.
This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated January 8th. 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Father J.Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School.

Kenaeak. Sask.

DATE. 1917.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 30.	12 slates @ $2.75 per doz.	2.75
	2 brushes @ 35¢ ea.	.70
	2 combs @ 25¢ ea.	.50
	Looking glass	.20
		$4.15.

1917-18

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies purchased for St. Phillip's School.

Refer Dept's letter No. 184487-4 Apl. 12th. 1917.

102

Sent 10/5/17.

Four 15/100 Dollars. TOTAL, $4.15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

125.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency

May 5th. 1917. 191

184487/5

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 9 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 9 1917

E.D. R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 125, amounting to $ 4.15

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated Apl. 12th. 1917.

1917-18 INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pay E.D.

M Christianson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE QUEEN 3007

Massey-Harris Bicycles
Bicycle Accessories
Lawn Mowers
Fishing Tackle
Lawn Tennis
Cricket Goods
Football and Hockey Supplies
Camp, Ammunition and Shooting Accessories

184487/5

Ottawa, May 17th/18.

ACCOUNTANT

Hurd & Co.

NOR. LIMITED

FINE ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Agents for
Draper & Maynard
Shawnigan Ltd.
F. A. Davis Ltd.
Old Town Canoe Co.

Automobile
Barney & Berry
and Lum...
Hyam...

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

Order #184487

TERMS:

To 1 football complete		3	35
" 1 extra bladder		1	00
			4 35

Goods received, prices accepted as above.

25/5/18.

184487 J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1917

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11A
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 21st. 1917. 191

501875

Sir,

I beg to make requisition for the following supplies for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School, Keeseekoense, which supplies are estimated to be sufficient for six months.:-

600 lbs.	flour	54
400 "	beef	60
100 "	sugar	10
10 "	tea	5
100 "	rice	10
5 Bush.	potatoes	10
		6/149
		25.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No.

PELLY AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1917.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	30	Rent of St. Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoose School, 3 months till June 30th. @ $15.00 per. mo.	$45.00

Voucher. Est. 1917-18

INDIAN EDUCATION

962
July 2/17

---FORTY-FIVE DOLLARS--- TOTAL. $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

156.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184483-5

Letter No.....

Office of the FELLY Indian Agency.

July 14th. 1919. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 155, amounting to $ 45.00

for Rent of St. Phillip's School for June Quarter 1917.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, Sask. Oct. 1st. 1917

F. HALTER & CO.

DEALERS IN

Clothing, Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Groceries and Furniture

SOLD TO Indian Department, PELLY AGENCY.

c/o St. Phillip's School

30 Days Net

OGILVIE'S FLOUR A SPECIALTY

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
July 30	100 lbs. flour		4.50	
	20 " sugar @ $10.00 per cwt.		2.00	
	20 " rice		2.00	
	2 " tea		.80	
Aug. 30	100 " flour		4.75	
	20 " sugar		2.00	
	20 " rice		2.00	
	2 " tea		.80	
Sept. 29	100 " flour		4.75	
			$29.60	

Provisions for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter No. 184487-5 of June 28th. 1917.

Jas H. Wallis
Acting Indian Agent.

191.

1742
Oct. 11/17.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

October 3rd. 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to enclosed Voucher No. 191 amounting to $29.60 in favour of F.Halter and Co. for supplies for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School, Keeseekoonse, I beg to inform the Department that these supplies have been purchased at various times since receipt of Department's letter No. 184487-5 of June 28th.

It is noted in the last sentence of Department letter just quoted that these supplies should not be purchased until after school re-opened after summer holidays. The teacher of this school informs me that arrangements had been with Mr. Christianson that this school continue in session and forego the usual holidays during the summer and have the Christmas holidays, during the coming winter, extended an equivelent length of time,,as conditions for a regular attendance of the pupils are more favourable in summer months than during the severe winter months, when some of the children who live some distance from the school are unable to attend.

In view of this arrangement the mid-day meal commenced on the begining of July.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Walls
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

184487-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1917

Office of the PELLY AGENCY Indian Agency.

October 3rd. 1917. 191

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 191, amounting to $ 29.60

for Provisions for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated June 28th. 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. St. Wells
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voc No._____

FIELD AGENCY. Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Paulet O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1917.		DESCRIPTION.	AMOUNT.	
Sept.	30	Rent of St. Philip's Mission for Roscoeknose School, 3 months till Sept. 30th. 1917., @ $15.00	$45.00	
		1 load of wood	4.00	
			$49.00	

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-18.

1741
Oct. 1/17

---FORTY-NINE DOLLARS--- TOTAL, $49.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

195.

Jas. Wells
ACTING Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. /

184497-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1917

Office of the PEIGAN Indian Agency.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 10
FRANCE

October 5th. 1917. 191

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 195, amounting to $ 49.00

for Rent and fuel for St. Phillip's School, Sept. quarter.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1917-18.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wells

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

October 9th. 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to enclosed voucher No. 197 amounting to $5.75 in favour of J.G.Hallson for boiler and tea-pot for St. Phillip's School I beg to inform the Department that upon authority being granted to supply the pupils of this school with a mid-day meal the staff at this school did not have suitable vessels with which to prepare the required amount of food, therefore the articles as per enclosed Voucher were purchased for that purpose.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallis

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency 29th Sep 1917.

M. Lt. Phelips School

Indian Dept.

In Acct. with J. G. Halcrow

Ramsack Sask.

TERMS

July	3.	To 1 Fire Boiler	2 75	
		" 1 Teapot	3 - -	
				$5 75

Utensils for preparing midday meal at St. Philip's School.

Goods supplied, prices fair and ju

Acting Indian Agent.

207.

1900

Sent 7/10/17

Letter No. 184487-5

Office of the FELLY Indian Agency.

October 9th. 1917. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 197, amounting to $ 5.75

for Utensils for preparing mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

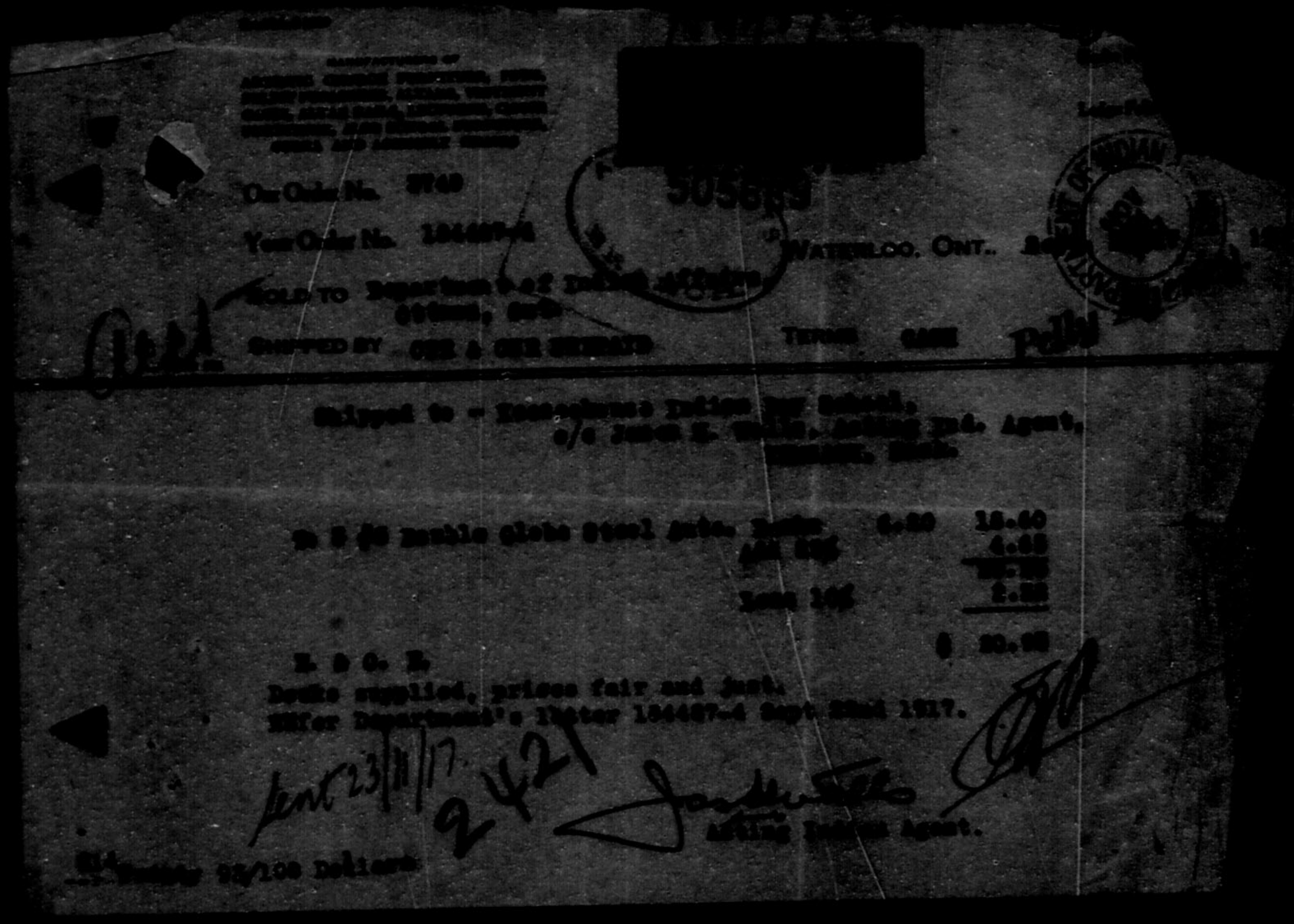
Acting. Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Our Order No. 9749

Your Order No. 184487-4

WATERLOO, ONT., Sept 23rd 1917.

SOLD TO Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED BY C.P.R. & G.T.R. REMARKS

Terms Cash

Shipped to - Kamsack Indian RW Schools
c/o John E. Wells, Acting Ind. Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

2 @ $2 Double Globe Steel Axle Lamps	4.00	16.00
		4.00
		20.00
Less 10%		2.00
		$ 18.00

E. & O. E.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Order Department's letter 184487-4 Sept 20th 1917.

Sent 23/11/17. 2421

Acting Indian Agent.

Ottawa 22/12/17 Dakin

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184487-5

Letter No. _____

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency.

am?

15th November 1917. 191

RECEIVED
NOV 1917
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

H.D.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 214, amounting to $20.93

for Desks for Kassaskeenaa Indian Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 22nd September 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency. Vou No._____ Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To _____

Township _____ Range _____

DATE		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.	
1918				
Jan	2	Rent of St Philips Mission for Kindergarten School, 3 months till December 31st 1917,	$ 40	00
		4 Cords of Wood,	20	00
			$ 61	00
		Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918.		

INDIAN EDUCATION

3091
Sent 11/1/18

TOTAL, $ 61 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acting Agent.

225

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-3

Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1918

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency.

3rd January 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 225, amounting to $ 61.00

for Rent of St Phillip's Missionand
Fuel for heating same.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1918		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Oct	15	20 lbs Sugar,	$ 2.25		
Nov	1	300 " Flour 15.25, 5lbs Tea 2.50	20.75		
		Dish Pan 1.25, Sugar 2.25,	3.50		
"	15	Lard 1.70 50lbs Rice 4.00	5.70	$32	20
		Supplies for Mid-day meal at St Phillips School.			
		Departments letter No 184687-5 of June 28th 1917.			
Oct	22	2lbs Tea 1.00, 30gals Coal Oil 1.50	$ 2.50		
Nov	1	5 " Butter 2.25, 200lbs Flour 29.75	32.00		
Dec	3	5 " " 2.25, Matches .30	2.55	$37	05
		Supplies for Mid-day meal at Cote School.		$69	25
		Departments letter No 431602 of Mar 16th 1917			

Sent 11/1/18.

INDIAN EDUCATION

3090

TOTAL, $69 25

Sixty Nine 25/100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jos. McGallo

Acting Agent.

224

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1918

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency.

ORIGINAL

3rd January 1918. 191

Sir,

RECD

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 224, amounting to $ 69.25.

for Supplies for Mid-day meal at St Phillips And Cote Schools,

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917,
431602 16th Mar 1917,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 8 1918
BRANCH

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou No.

Pelly Agency. Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

DATE 1927		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
May	31	49 lbs. Beef @ 25¢ per lb	$12.25		
June	30	40 " " " " "	10.00		
July	31	22 " " " " "	5.50		
Aug	31	50 " " " " "	12.50		
Sept	30	52 " " " " "	13.00		
Oct	21	22 " " " " "	5.50		
Nov	30	42 " " " " "	10.50	$68.	75
		Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at Pelly's School. Departments letter No 184,487-5 of June 20th 1927.			
Aug	31	2810s. Beef @ 25¢ per lb.	97.25		
Sept	30	41 " " " " "	10.25		
Oct	31	48 " " " " "	12.00		
Nov	30	40½ " " " " "	10.10	$39.	60
		Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at Cote School. Departments letter No 421602 of May 16th 1927.			
			TOTAL,	$100.	35

Sent in July 1/28
3503

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

234

[signature] Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1918

Letter No. 184487-5

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency.

23rd January 1918. 191

Sir,

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 31 1918
BRANCH

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 234, amounting to $ 108.35

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.
" " " " " " Cote School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

184487-5 June 28th 1917.
Letter No. 431602 dated Mar 16th 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

16th February 1918. 191

508613

Sir,—

Keeseekouse Day School

I beg to inform the Department that I visited the St Phillips School on the 4th inst on which day the School re-opened after the winter vacation

Rev Father Poulet, the principal, informed me that when he wasx authorised to provide the pupils with a mid-day meal no provision was made for the supplying of the neccessary table utensiles needed inserving the meal, and requested me to take the matter up with the Department with a view pf having them supplied. The articles most neccessary are, 1-1Gal Tea Pot, 2 doz each, Knives, Forks, Spoons, 1 Soup Ladle and Oil-Cloth for Dining-Room Table, and I beg to recommend that they be supplied. These articles could be purchased locally, if the Department so wish, at an expenditure of about $20.00.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1918

The Rev Father Poulet drew my attention to several improvements in the class-room he had made at an expenditure of about $250.00 during the vacation, which are of material benefit to the comfort and convenience of the pupils and staff. The most important improvement consists of the removing of the partition, thereby making two rooms into one and increasing the size of the class-room, laying a new floor, and providing a vestibule cloak-room at the children's entrance, and re-painting the class-room.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]/3

OTTAWA, FEBRUARY 22, 1918.

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant informing the Department that you visited the Edgewater Day School on the 7th instant, the day on which it re-opened after the winter vacation, and that Rev. Father Paulet, the Principal, informed you that when he was authorized to provide the pupils with a mid-day meal no provision was made for the supplying of the necessary utensils needed in serving the meal and he requested you to take the matter up with the Department with a view to having them supplied.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one one gallon tea pot, two dozen each knives, forks and spoons, one soup ladle and the oil cloth required for the dining room table and the total cost of these articles should not exceed the amount you state, viz.- $20.00. It is considered that these articles should be of good quality for this amount.

N.F.D

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

Jas. H. Wells, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Emerson, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YEARLY ACCOUNT.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Joseph Perlett O.M.I.

Kamsack. Sask

DATE 1918	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March 30	Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoose Day School 3 month's till 31st March 1918	45.	00
	3 Cords Wood,	12.	00
	Material for Mid-day meal,		
	2 doz Forks @ 2.35-	4.	70
	2 " Knives @ 2.50	5.	00
	2 " Spoons @ 2.15	4.	30
	1 Galvanised Tea-Pot	1.	80
	5 yards Table Oil-cloth @ 65¢	3.	25
	1 Soup Ladle		45
	Mail on above Utensils		40
		$76.	90

INDIAN EDUCATION

Division;-

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918 $57.00

Dept's letter No 184487/5 of 22nd February 1918 19.90

$76.90

4584

TOTAL, $76. 90

---Seventy-Six 90/100 Dollars---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

276

Sent 22/4/18

Jas Stevenson
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No. [redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH APR 30 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 16 1918 ARCHITECT.

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency.

6th March 1918 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 276 amounting to $ 76.80

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission, Fuel, and sundry Utensils for mid-day meal

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918

Letter No. 184487/5 dated 22nd February 1918

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jos. Hawkes
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Voc No._____.

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Joseph Poulet O.M.I.

Kenaeck, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	Rent of St Philip's Mission for Keeseheese Day School. 3 month's ending 30th June 1918	45.	00
		2 Cords Wood. @ $4.00	8.	00
			$53.	00

Vote 7, Estimates 1918.1919.

Sent July 13/18.
INDIAN EDUCATION

761

TOTAL, $53.00

Fifty-three Dollars.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

308

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$1

184487

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th July 1918. 191

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 11 1918 BRANCH

EXPRESS R

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 308, amounting to $53.00

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission.
& Cord Wood

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7. Estimates 1918.1919.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas H Wallace

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.D.Rodgerby.

Kamsack, Sask.

REPORT NO. 68

PROJECT NO.

DATE 1918.	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
April	82 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb.	16.40		
May	50 " " " " " "	10.00		
June	44½ " " " " " "	8.90		429.10
	Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at Cote School.			
	Refer Department's letter No 184487-5 of June 28th. 1917.			
May	49 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb.	9.80		
June	46½ " " " " " "	9.30		
	4 " Lard	1.88		
July	55½ " Beef @ 20¢ Per lb.	11.08		
Aug	46½ " " " " " "	9.30		41.30
	Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.			
	Refer Department's letter No 431602 of Mar 16th 1917.			

1321 Sent 18/9/18.

---Seventy-40/100 Dollars--- TOTAL, $70.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

346

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1918
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

9th September 1918. 191

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 18 1918
BRANCH

Sir,--

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 346, amounting to $ 70.40

for Meat for Mid-day meal at Cote and St Phillip's School's

This Expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1918.
431602 16th March 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. McHugh
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No._____

Treaty No._____

PELLY AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. H.A. Mackie, Q.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1918.	SERVICES.	AMOUNT
	Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoose Day School. 3 month's ending Sep' 30th	$5.00
	4 Cord Wood.	4.50
		$40.50

Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

1652 sent 18/10/18

---Forty-nine-50/100 Dollars--- TOTAL, $49.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

358

Jos. Dewdney
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1918
RECORDS

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1918
BRANCH.

8th October 1918. 191

Sir,

R

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 355, amounting to $49.50

for Rent of Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School and Wood.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

WELLS AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

REPORT NO. 14

NUMBER

DATE 1918		SERVICE.		AMOUNT	
Dec.	24	10 lbs 1¼ Nails @4¢ 10 lbs 8¢ Nails 1.20	2.10		
		2 " 2" " 2 40¢ 1 pair Hinges 45¢	.85		
Dec	2	1 Chain 1Ft10 4¢ 1 thumb Latch 30¢	.72		
		Putty 25¢ Screw Eyes 50¢	.75		
		2 Rim locks 90¢ 7 Pkts Kalsomine 4.20	5.10		
		Galv Iron 35¢ Tacks 10¢	.45	10.00	
		Labourers and Farmers Houses at Agency.			
		Department's letter No 427004317 6th Sep' 1918.			
Oct	25	5 gals Coal Oil	1.75		
1918 Nov	4	2 " " "	1.75	3.50	
		Coal Oil for Gate School.			
		Departments Letter No 431 608 16th May 1917.			
1918 May	26	12 Soup Plates	1.80		
April	22	1 Broom	.95	2.45	
		Soup Plates Dept' letter No 184467/5 Feb 22nd 1918.			
		Broom " " 184467/4 [illegible] 19th 1918.			
		2932-5. 95 50			
		4468-10 cks. Acct to Feb. 13/19			
		[illegible]			
		TOTAL,		$16.95	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

218.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... *Indian Agency.*

.....7th February 1919.....191.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ..... 418 ....., *amounting to* $ 15.95

for Labourers & Farmers House's at Agency.
Coal Oil for Cote School.
Supplies for St Phillip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 427004-17 dated 5th September 1918.
431602 16th March 1917.
184487/5 22nd February 1918.
184487/4 12th April 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas H Wallis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1919
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask. 7th February 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 12 1919
BRANCH

Sir,—

In connection with enclosed Voucher No 418 with reference to item for Soup Plates I beg to inform the Department that it appears the Rev Father Poulett purchased them for use at St Phillip's School for mid-day meal and were ommitted in rendering Voucher No 276 on April 15th 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Jos H Wells
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD ABSTRACT.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J.A.Mackie, O.M.I.

Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1918.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	31	To Rent of St Philip's Mission for Kasabonikasing Day School. 3 month's ending 31st Dec	45.00
		2 Cords Wood. @ $4.50	9.00
1919			
Mar	31	To Rent of St Philip's Mission for Kasabonikasing Day School 3 month's ending 31st Mar	45.00
		3 Cords Wood @ $4.50	13.50
			112.50

Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

3326
Sent 5/4/19

One-hundred and twelve 50/100 Dollars. TOTAL, $112.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

626.
431

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1919
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....PELLY..... *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANT
APR 2 1919
BRANCH

29th March 1919.....191.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......430....., *amounting to* $112.50.....

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission and Cord Wood.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev W.A.Burgle. O.M.I

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1919			
June	30	Three months rent St Phillip's Mission @ 15.00	45.00
		Two cords sawed Wood @ 4.50	9.00
			$54.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoose Day School.

Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920

Sent 28/7/19.

884

TOTAL, $54.00

----Fifty-four-Dollars---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke

Agent.

493

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1919
RECORDS

Letter No.....

B

Office of the ..... Pelly. ..... Indian Agency.

apt

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 28 1919

..... 18th July 1919. ..... 191.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 493 ....., amounting to $54.00

for Rent of St Phippip's Mission and Wood.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Paid

W A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To....J.D.Easterly.....

.....Kamsack.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Feb	2	15 lbs Beef	@ 20¢ per lb	3.00
	9	13 " "	" " "	2.60
May	11	11 " "	" " "	2.20
	18	15 " "	22 " "	3.30
	25	10 " Lard		3.75
June	5	15 " Beef	22¢ per lb	3.30
	21	15 " "	" " "	3.30
July	8	8 " "	" " "	1.76
				$23.21

Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at
St Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter # 431602 of
March 16th 1919

REPORT NO.....
MINUTE NO.....

Sent 15/8/19.
1043

TOTAL, $23.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

503.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1919
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly. ..... Indian Agency.

.....6th August 1919.....191.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 503 ....., amounting to $ 23.21

for Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 103

MINUTE NO.....

To...Hay's Hardware.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	10	4 Scrub Brushes 1.50. 1 Dish Pan 2.25	3.75
		1 Wash Tub 2.25. 1 W.Pail 75¢	3.00
		1 Kettle 2.00. 1 Wash Board 60¢	2.60
Aug	7	1 Bread Box 2.50. 1 Towel Hanger 35¢	2.85
			$12.20

INDIAN EDUCATION

Hardware for St Phillip's Day School.

1308
Sent 27/9/19.

TOTAL, $12.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. A. Bradbrooke
Agent.

542.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1

Office of the Polly. *Indian Agency.*

19th September 1919 *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 541, *amounting to* $ 12.20

for Hardware for St Phillip's Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1919
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

20th September 1919. 191

ACCOUNTANTS' BRANCH
SEP 25 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Assts

Sir,—

With reference to Voucher #541 enclosed herewith I beg to inform you that Father Ruelle states that verbal authority to purchase these articles was given by Mr Walls, late Agent at this Agency, with the exception of the water pail which was authorised in your #184487/4 dated 10th April 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We cannot be responsible for goods lost in the mails

Polly Agency

Claims for Errors must be made within 10 days

All Cheques must be made payable at par in Brandon, or exchange added.

BRANDON, MAN. Sept. 17th. 1919.

Keeseekoose Indian Reserve Saltcoats
Per C. A. Bradbrooke Indian Agent.
Kamsack Sask.

Order No. 14983

BOUGHT OF

CHRISTIE'S BOOKSTORE

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

DESKS, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, GLOBES, MAPS, BELLS, CHALK, ETC.
Secretary-Treasurer's supplies for—School Districts, Grain Growers' and Co-operative Associations, Rural Telephone Companies, etc.

1	Teachers Table #5.		10.75
1	" Chair #13.		9.75
			20.50

Table and Chair for Keeseekoose Day-School.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184467/4
dated 2nd September 1919.

1739
Sask Oct 25/19

C A Bradbrooke
Indian Agent.

REPORT NO. 114
MINUTE NO.

556

Return this Invoice when settling or writing about anything pertaining to it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 5

LETTER NO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1919
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

18th October 1919. 191

Acct

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 556 *, amounting to $* 20.50

for Table and Chair for Keeseekaanse Day-School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 84487/4 *dated* 2nd September 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. E.A.Ruelle.....

Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sep	30	Three months Rent St Phillip's Mission @ 15.00	45.00
		1. Cord Wood. Sawed	4.50
			49.50

Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoose Day School.

Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

1740 Supt Gen 1/9

TOTAL, $49.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

583.

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1919
RECORDS

LETTER NO.....

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

18th October 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 553. , amounting to $ 49.50

for Rent for St Phillip's Mission.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Olfman and Bettell.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

REPORT NO. 114

MINUTE NO.

DATE 1919.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	22	Soup Ladle 35¢ Yeast 25¢	.60
Mar	5	Salt 10¢ 10 lbs Sugar 1.25. Rice 1.50	2.85
May	17	Flour 5.75. 10 lbs Sugar 1.25 Yeast 30¢	7.30
		Rice 2.50. Steve Polish 15¢ Comb 25¢	2.90
June	5	Axe 2.25. 2 Brooms 2.50	4.75
	21	Salt 15¢ Knife 85¢	1.00
		Pepper 15¢ 10 lbs Sugar 1.30 Flour 3.00	4.45
		Scrub Brush 25¢ Fly Papers 10¢ Towelling 1.50	1.85
July	30	Ben Ami 15¢ Fly Papers 20¢ Mucilage 15¢	.50
		2 Bread Pans 90 ¢ Wash Basin 85¢	1.75
Aug	23	Fly Papers 20¢ Yeast 15¢. Rice 3.75	4.10
	30	Sugar 1.00 Fly Papers 40¢	1.40
Sep	20	5 lbs Tea	3.00
			$36.45
		Supplies for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.	
		Department's letter 184487 June 28th 1917.	
		Axe, Broom and Wash Basin Department's letter	
		184487/4 10th April 1919.	
		1741 Surveys	
		TOTAL,	$36.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

555

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER NO.

184487-5-

OKN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1919
RECORDS

R

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Acket

18th October 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 555, amounting to $36.45

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487 dated 28th June 1917.
184487/4 dated 10th April 1919.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 23 1919

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Harvey and Johnston.....

.....Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	23	12 Bars Soap @ 40¢	$4.80

Suppplies for Keeseekeenee Day School.

Refer Department's letter 184487/4 dated

16th October 1919.

REPORT NO. 116

MINUTE NO.....

Sent 31/10/19

1823

TOTAL, $4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

558

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 29 1919
BRANCH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1919
RECORDS

144487-5

LETTER

Office of the PELLY. Indian Agency,

24th October 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 558, amounting to $ 4.80

for Supplies for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 144487/4 dated 16th October 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Date Nov,18, 1919. 19

Dominion Government,

Kamsack, Sask.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG - CANADA

Phone M. 4260

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
	1	Western Queen Stove		24.00	

REQUEST NO. 174

MINUTE NO.

REMIT TO CONTRACT DEPT.

Cook Stove for Keeseekoose Day School.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #18448 3/4
dated 30th October 1919

L A Bradbrooke
Indian Agent

2085
Sept 28/11/19.

$24.00

580

8672—24-9-19—2m—100

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1919
RECORDS

after

22nd November 1919. 191

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 27 1919
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 580, amounting to $ 24.00

for Cook Stove for Kassaskoonaa Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 30th October 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Bradbrooke

Indian Agent

Sask

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY. Date Nov. 21, 1919. 19

Dominion Government,

Kamsack.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

WINNIPEG - CANADA

Phone M. 4900

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		Freight charges on Stove		1.48	

Freight on Cook Stove for
Keeseekoonse Day School.
Refer Department's letter 184487/4
dated 30th October 1919.

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

2154
Dept 4/12/19

586

8572—84-6-19—2m—166

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

164487-5

Office of the FELLY. Indian Agency.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1919
RECORDS

28th November 1919. 191

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 586 . amounting to $1.48

for Freight on Cook Stove for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 30th October 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Hayle Hardware.....

.....Kamsack,.....Sask.,.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	12	20 Steve Pipes 6.00 2 Elbows 80¢. Wire 10¢	6.90 ✓
		REPORT NO. 135	
		Steve Pipes for St Phillips School.	
		3384	
		Sent 24/12/19	
		TOTAL,	$6.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

603

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER

184487-5

Reserve

Office of the Relly. Indian Agency,

15th December 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 603, amounting to $ 6.90

for Stove Pipes for St Phillips School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J.D.Masterley.....

...Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	29	15 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb	3.00
Sep	6	13½ " " " " " "	2.75
	13	12½ " " " " " "	2.55
	20	11½ " " " " " "	2.30
	27	13 " " " " " "	2.60
Oct	4	12 " " " " " "	2.40
	11	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	18	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	25	15 " " " " " "	3.00
Nov	1	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	8	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	15	15 " " " " " "	3.00
			$33.60

A. COST NO. 138
MINUTE NO.....

Beef supplied for mid-day meal at Cote School.

Refer Department's letter #184487-5

dated 28th June 1917.

2383
Jun 2 Dec 24/19

TOTAL, $33.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

599.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter

Office of the Peelly. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

15th December 1919. 191

R2

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 599, amounting to $33.60

for Beef for mid-day meal at Cote School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J.D.Masterley.....

.....Kamsack.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	15	8 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb	1.60
	23	10½ " " " " "	2.10
Aug	1	5 " " " " "	1.00
	12	10 " " " " "	2.00
	18	10 " " " " "	2.00
	25	10½ " " " " "	2.10
Sep	2	10 " " " " "	2.00
	9	10 " " " " "	2.00
	20	10 " " " " "	2.00
Oct	6	15 " " " " "	3.00
Nov	12	14½ " " " " "	2.90
			$22.70

REPORT NO.... 138

MINUTE NO.....

Beef supplied for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #431602 dated

16th March 1917.

7383

Just Lac 4/19.

TOTAL, $22.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

600

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter

Records

Office of the FELLY. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

15th December 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 600, amounting to $ 22.70

for Beef for Mid-day meal at St Phillips School

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 19 1919

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Rev.E.A.Ruelle O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To three months rent St Phillips Mission @ $15.00 per month	45.00
		4 Cords Wood, sawed. @ $4.50 per cord	18.00
			$63.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School.

Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

467

Sent Jany. 14/20.

TOTAL, $63.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Bradbrooke

Agent.

6D0

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

184487-5

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE JAN 17 1920 RD A-K

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 12 1920 RECORDS

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency.*

7th January 1920. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 610 *. amounting to* $63.00

for Rent of St Phillips Mission and Wood for School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A Broadbrooke

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....R.A.Rundle.C.M.I.....

.....Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	31	To three months rent St Phillip's Mission.		
		@ $15.00 per month	45.00	
		3 Cords Wood, sawed. @ $4.00	13.00	
		Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School.		
		Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.		
		TOTAL,	$58.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

668

.....W A Bradbrooke.....
Agent.

3951

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

APR 28 1920

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

24th April 1920. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 665, amounting to $ 48.50

ACCOUNTANTS APR 28 1920 BRANCH

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission and Wood.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7. Estimates 1919-1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To...R.A.Ruelle O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	31	To three months rent St Phillips Mission @ $15.00 per month	45.00
		3 Cords Wood, sawed. @ $4.50	13.50
		Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School	
		Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.	
		sent 11/6/20.	
		243	
		CORRECTED.	
		TOTAL,	$58.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

665.

.....R A Bradbrooke.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-d

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1920
RECEIVED

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

538635 31st May 1920. 19

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 9 1920
BRANCH

Sir,—

Reference enclosed corrected Voucher #665 in favour of Rev Father Ruelle, Teacher of the Keeseekoonse Day School.

I have the honour to inform you that the original voucher #665 was forwarded to the Department early in April showing a total of $48.50 which should have read $58.50, I now beg to enclose corrected Voucher.

Father Ruelle informs me that he has received a cheque for $48.50 and I would therefore request that a cheque for the balance of $10.00 be forwarded to him.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To....Brown and Saunders.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

REPORT NO....245.....

MINUTE NO.....

DATE 1920.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	5	14 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb.	2.80
	20	15 " " " " "	3.00
		10 " Lard 45¢ " "	4.50
June	16	12 " Beef 20¢ " "	2.40
	26	12 " " 20¢ " "	2.40
July	5	14 " " 20¢ " "	2.80
	10	13 " " 20¢ " "	2.60
			$20.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Beef supplied for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #431602 dated 16th Mar 1917.

790 cents = 22/7/20

TOTAL, $20.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L C Bradbrooke

Agent.

723

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. M 184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1920
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency.

14th July 1920. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 723, amounting to $ 20.50

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Oliman and Battel.....

Kamsack. Sask.

.....

DATE 1919.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	4	Soap 60¢ Sugar 2.80	3.40
		5 lbs Tea	3.00
Dec	10	100 lbs Flour 6.00 1 Broom 1.25 yeast Cakes 25¢	7.50
1920 Feb	11	100 " " 6.75 Salt 30¢ 10 lbs Lard 5.00	12.05
Mar	20	10 lbs Sugar 2.25 Soap 50¢ 5 " Tea 2.25	5.00
		1 Broom	1.25
Apl	3	10 lbs Lard	4.50
June	20	10 " Sugar 2.40 10 lbs Beans 1.75	4.15
	26	3 " Tea 1.90. 10 " Sugar 2.50	4.40
July	20	10 " Sugar 2.60 Yeast Cakes 40¢	3.00
Sep	11	10 " " 2.65 3 lbs Tea 1.50	4.15.
			$52.40

Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

Refer Department's Letter #184487 dated

28th June 1917.

Sent 24/9/20.

1254

TOTAL, $52.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke

Agent.

755

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 23 1920

117-3-1

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

20th September 1920. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 755, amounting to $ 52.40

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184487 dated 28th June 1917

SEP 24 1920

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To...Brown and Saunders.....

.Kamsack.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	20	10 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb	2.00
	27	10 " "	2.00
Aug	4	12½ " "	2.55
	10	10 " "	2.00
	16	10 " "	2.00
	21	10 " "	2.00
	28	11 " "	2.20
Sep	4	9½ " "	1.90
	11	10 " "	2.00
	18	11½ " "	2.35
	25	10 " "	2.00
Oct	2	12½ " "	2.50
	9	10½ " "	2.10
	16	11¼ " "	2.25
	23	10 " "	2.00
	30	11 " "	2.20
Nov	6	11 " "	2.20
	13	11½ " "	2.35
	20	13 " "	2.60
		Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School. Refer Department's letter #431602 dated 16th March 1917.	$41.20
		TOTAL,	$41.20

Sent Rec 9/20.

223

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradesworth

Agent.

793

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1920
RECORDS

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

3rd December 1920 19

ACCOUNTANT'S
DEC 9 1920
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 793, amounting to $41.20

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Olfman and Bettel.....

.....Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	23	10 lbs Sugar	2.40
Dec	18	10 " " 1.60. 2 lbs Tea 1.30	2.90
			$5.30

REPORT NO. 321

ACCOUNT NO.

Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #184487 dated 28th June 1917.

Sept 24/3/21

3704

TOTAL, $5.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

859

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1921
RECORDS

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 22 1921
BRANCH

17th March 1921. 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 859, amounting to $.5.30

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 184487 dated 28th June 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J. Semmens.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1921		SERVICE		AMOUNT
May	7	25 lbs Beef	@ 16¢ per lb.	4.00
	14	16 " "	@ 15¢ " "	2.40
	21	10 " "		1.50
	28	8¢ " "		1.20
June	4	10 " "		1.50
	26	25 " "		3.75
July	2	14 " "		2.10
				$16.55

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter #431602 dated
16th March 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent July 21/21.

883

TOTAL, $16.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke
Agent.

937

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1921
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly Indian Agency,

Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 21 1921
BRANCH

11th July 1921. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 937, amounting to $.16.55

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

C A Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Oblate Fathers

per Rev.P.H.Gennevilla

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	To Rent of St Phillips Mission	
	April to December 1920 and May to June 1921	
	11 months @ $15.00	$165.00
	2 Cords of Cut Firewood.	9.00
		$174.00
	Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoose	
	Day School.	
	Vote 7, Estimates.	
	1315	
	Sent 31/8/21.	
	TOTAL,	$174.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S A Bradbrooke

Agent.

957

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. R

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Aug 24

22nd August 1921 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 957, amounting to $.174.00

for Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT AUG 29 1921 BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To....J.Saunders.....

....Kamsack.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1921.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	9	15 lbs Beef @ 15¢ per lb	2.25
	16	13 " "	1.95
	24	11 " "	1.65
	30	13⅓ " "	2.00
Aug	6	6 " "	.90
	12	11 " "	1.65
	20	13 " "	1.95
	27	16 " "	2.40
Sep	3	15 " "	2.25
	10	18 " "	2.70
	17	10 " "	1.50
	24	21 " "	3.15
Oct	1	8 " "	1.20
	8	12 " "	1.80
	15	24 " "	3.60
	22	6 " "	.90
	29	7 " "	1.00
			$32.25
		Meat for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School	
		Refer Depattmental Letter #431602 dated	
		16th March 1917	
		TOTAL,	$32.25

2456
Sent Nov 29/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

23

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

16th November 1921. 19.....

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 22 1921
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 23, amounting to $.32.85

for Meat for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.431602 dated 16th March 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.C.Lawrence.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	10	6 Slates.	1.	50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Slates for St Phillips School.

Refer to Department's letter #184487-4 dated 27th July 1921.

2772 Dec. 19/21.

REPORT No 73

MINUTE No

TOTAL, $1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

43

E A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

12th December 1921. 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 43, amounting to $1.50

for Slates for St Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 27th July 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov	26	6 Bars Soap	.60
		1 Broom	1.00
			$1.60

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated 27th July 1921.

REPORT No 73

MINUTE No 1/2

2771 Sask Dec. 19/21

TOTAL, $1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Bradbrooke

Agent.

44

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1921
RECORDS

117-3-5

Letter No. 2

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

12th July 1921. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 44, amounting to $1.60

for Supplies for St Phillips School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1921
REGISTRY

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 27th July 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No 81

MINUTE No

To ....Western Store.....

....Kamsack..... Sask.....

.....

DATE 1921.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	10 lbs Sugar 1.50. 2 Pkts Yeast 20¢.1 lb Tea 60¢	2.30
June	11	2 " Tea 1.20.10 lbs Sugar 1.50. Salt 40¢	3.10
July	9	2 " Tea 1.20.10 lbs Sugar 1.50	2.70
Aug	13	10 lbs Sugar 1.50. 2 Pkts Yeast 20¢	1.70
Sep	3	10 " " 1.35. 2 lbs Tea 1.20	2.55
	24	10 " " 1.25 1 " Tea 60. Salt 30¢	2.15
Oct	29	10 " " 1.25. 1 " " 60.Yeast 20¢	2.05
Nov	26	10 " " 1.00 1 " " .60 " 10	1.70
			$18.25

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillips School

Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated

7th July 1917.

3557

Sent 1/2/22.

TOTAL, $18.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L.A. Bradbrooke

Agent.

74

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

18th January 1922. 19

Sir,

R

EXD.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 74, amounting to $ 18.25

in favour of Western Store.

for Supplies for St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 7th July 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 25 1922

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No 98

MINUTE No

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb	18	1 lb Tea 60¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 20¢.	.80
Mar	4	10 lbs Sugar 1.00.	1.00
	18	10 " " 1.00. 1 lb Tea 60¢.1 Pkt Salt 15¢	1.75
	31	1 " Tea 60¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.00	1.60
			$5.15

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St.Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated
7th July 1917.

4582
Sent April 21/22

TOTAL, $5.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

137

E A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..PELLY.. Indian Agency,

11th April 1922. 19.....

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 137, amounting to $ 5.15

in favour of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 7th July 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

L.A.Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 19 1922
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Oblate Fathers.

per Rev.S.Perreault O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July to Dec		6 months Rent St.Phillips Mission @ $15.00	90.00
		4 Cords Wood	16.00
1922 Mar to May	20	2 months and 20 days Rent St.Phillips Mission	41.25
		2 Cords Wood	8.00
			$155.25

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent and Fireweed for St.Phillips School.

Vote 7.

Sent July 7/22.

899

TOTAL, $155.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke

Agent.

184

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-5-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1922
RECORDS

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... Indian Agency,

..... 29th June ..... 1922...

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ..... 184 ....., amounting to $ 155.25 .....

in favour of ..... Rev. Oblate Fathers .....

for ... Rent and Firewood for St. Phillips School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter No. ..... dated ..... Vote 7 .....

INDIAN EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT
JUL 4 1922
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.S.Perreault, O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
Sep	30	To Rent of St.Phillip's School House for quarter ended 30th September. 15.00 per month	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Phillip's School House.

2023
Sent Oct 6/22

TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L.A.Bradbrooke
Agent.

252

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency,

28th September 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 252, amounting to $.45.00

in favour of Rev.S.Perreault O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's School House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

C.A.Bradbrooke
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.C.LAWRENCE

Kamsack, Sask.

REPORT No. 124

MINUTE No.

DATE 1922		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	15	6 Slates	$2.10

INDIAN EDUCATION

Slates for St.Phillip's day School

Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated

20th April 1922.

21138
Sent 6t. 7/22

TOTAL, $2.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

251

W A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the.....Pelly.....*Indian Agency,*

.....27th..September.....1922...

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....251....., *amounting to* $.2.10.....

in favour of .....E.C.Lawrence.....

for.....Slates for St Phillip's day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No...184487-4.....*dated*....20th..April..1922.....

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	8	12 lbs Beef 1.00. Shortening 1.25	2.25
	15	13½ lbs " @ 15¢ per lb	2.00
	22	16 " "	2.40
	29	17 " "	2.55
Aug	5	16½ " "	2.50
	12	15½ " "	2.35
	19	15½ " "	2.35
	26	13½ " "	2.00
Sep	2	10 " "	1.50
	9	10½ " "	1.55
	16	12 " "	1.80
	23	9½ " "	1.45
	30	12½ " "	1.90
Oct	7	9½ " " @ 13½¢ per lb	1.30
	14	8 " "	1.00
			$29.60

REPORT No. 135

MINUTE No.

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's & School
Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated
28th June 1917.

Sent nw 4/22 2732

TOTAL, $29.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

269

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-9-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Polly, Indian Agency,

24th October 1922

EXD

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 269, amounting to $.29.60

in favour of J.Saunders.

for Meat for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

C.A.Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct	21	9 lbs Beef	1.13
	28	14 " "	1.75
Nov	4	13½ " "	1.70
	11	11½ " "	1.45
Dec	2	14½ " "	1.69
			$7.72

INDIAN EDUCATION

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School.
Refer Department's letter #184687-8 dated
28th June 1917

3370
Sent 29/12/22

TOTAL, $7.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L.A.Bradbrooke.
Agent.

329.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

18th December 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312, amounting to $7.70 in favour of J. Saunders for Meat for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

W A Bradbrooke.
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Perreult. O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	30	To Rent of St.Phillip's School House for quarter ended 31st December 1922. @ $15.00 per month.	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Phillip's School House.

Vouchers from 5123. to 5486 366

TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

326.

L.A.Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Letter No. Acgt

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

30th December 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326, amounting to $45.00 in favour of Rev. Father Paxrault O.M.I. for Rent of St. Phillip's School House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No. 146

MINUTE No.

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	8	2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	.55
		2 lbs Tea 1.20. 25 lbs Beans 2.50.	3.70
	22	10 lbs Sugar	1.00
Sep	2	10 lbs Sugar 1.05. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1.20
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Jam 1.30	1.70
	30	5 lbs Lard 1.10. 10 lbs Syrup 1.35. Fly Papers 40¢.	2.85.
		1 Tin Baking Powder 25¢. 10 lbs Rice 1.25	1.50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.20	1.60
Oct	7	10 lbs Syrup	.85
	14	10 " "	.85.
	21	10 " " 90¢. 25 lbs Beans 2.50	3.40
	28	5 " " 45¢. 10 lbs Rice 1.25	1.70
Nov	11	5 Lbs Lard 1.25. Baking Powder 25¢.	1.50
		2 " Tea 1.20. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.60
		10 " Syrup	.85
			$24.85
		Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School	
		Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated	
		28th June 1917.	
		Sent Jan 18/23. 4014	
		TOTAL,	$24.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

334

W A Bradbrooke
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... PELLY ..... Indian Agency,

.....8th...January.....1923...

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....334....., amounting to $.24..85.....

in favour of .....Harvey...and...Johnston.....

for.....Supplies...for...midday...meal...at...St...Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....184487-5....dated.....28th June 1917.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-3

Ste Philipi. Sask Jan 23rd
1923

578357

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1923
REGINA

Dear Sir

I have lost last night between Bowsman and Swan River your cheque of 45.00 issued in my favor for the rent of the school for the quarter ended December. As it was not yet endorsed please send me an another one at once.

Yours truly
S. Pernault, Mrs
her mark

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HXD

127-3-9

Ottawa, January 31, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

(Incl.)

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant in which you reported the loss of official cheque No. 3686 for $45.00, which was sent you on the 9th instant, I have to inform you that if you and two suretied execute a bond of indemnity on the form herewith inclosed the Department is prepared to consider the question of the issue of a duplicate cheque in your favour provided the said Bond is found upon examination to be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S.Perrault,
St.Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,

(Name of Principal) of E. Perrault, of St-Philippe, Lac St-Louis Comté Laprairie and

(Name of 1st surety) of Lebret Sask

(Name of 2nd surety) Romeo Filiatrault of Lebret are

held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns in the sum of Ninety..... dollars of lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and Administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 23rd day of February, A.D. 192 3.

(Double amount of lost cheque)

Fill in date on which this document is executed.

WHEREAS on or about the fifth day of January last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada payable to the order of me, the said for the sum of Forty-five..... dollars and ..... cents, which cheque is on record in the books of the said Department as Number 3686 Series and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed insert ref.)

AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said

Fill in (All the names) Camil Caupal (1st surety) and Romeo Filiatrault (2nd surety)

indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if the above bounden

Fill in (All the names) Camil Caupal (1st Surety) & Romeo Filiatrault (2nd Surety) or

any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indemnified, His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque, or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered, in presence of

G. Bellemare Ptre. J. — Witness to signature should sign on above line.

E. Perrault. (L.S.)
Camil Caupal (1st S.)
Romeo Filiatrault (2nd S.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Sask.
County of .....
To Wit:

I, Emil Lampal of St. S.
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Saskatchewan in Canada, of the actual value of Two Thousand dollars over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

Fill in all blanks.

2. My post office address is as follows: Lebret Saskatchewan

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Lebret
in the County of .....
this 23rd day of February
A.D. 1923
J. Z. Lapleur
a Justice of the Peace
in and for Saskatchewan

Emil Lampal, 1st S.

PROVINCE OF Sask
County of .....
To Wit:

I, Romeo Filiatrault of 2nd S.
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Saskatchewan in Canada, of the actual value of Two Thousand dollars over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

Fill in all blanks.

2. My post office address is as follows: Lebret Saskatchewan

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Lebret
in the County of .....
this 23 day of February
A.D. 192
J. Z. Lapleur
a Justice of the Peace
in and for the Province of Sask.

R Filiatrault 2nd S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Sask

County of .....

To Wit:

I, G. Bellemare P.O.M.P. of the Village of Debden in the County of Saskatchewan

Province of Sask do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see Rev. L. Renaudin, Lionel Coupal and Romeo Fabiabault

the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds, delivering the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Fill in all blanks.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Debden

in the County of Sask

27th day of February

A.D. 1923

J. J. Leblanc

A Justice of the Peace

~~A Commissioner for taking Affidavits~~

Notary Public for Indian Agent.

G. Bellemare P.O.M.P. Witness

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Les Révérends Pères Oblats

• • •

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1923
BROCKVILLE

Lebret, Sask. February 23rd 1923

579901

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, Conformably to your letter of January 31st — No. 117-3-5 — I enclose, in the present, duly signed Bond of Indemnity, Re my application for a duplicate to replace the lost Official cheque no. 3686 for $45.00 sent to me on the 5th of January 1923.

As I had not endorsed the missing cheque there is no probability that any other claim will be presented for same, if found by unscrupulous people.

Please address your reply in destination of Lebret, Sask. as I am stationing there for some time.

Respectfully yours,

L. Perrault. O.M.I.

Lebret, Sask.

Issue duplicate

Ack. 4680 letter for duplicate sent Mar. 1/23

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-3.

Ottawa, March 19, 1925.

Dear Father Hoys:

I have to inform you that Parliament has been asked to make an appropriation for a small residential building, to be known as the Keeseekouse Indian Boarding School. I am of the opinion that the needs will be met if accommodation for 50 pupils is provided. I would be pleased to have any suggestions from you as to the type of building that is desired. I will then arrange for rough sketches, which will be submitted to you for your consideration. When any changes or ideas of yours have been embodied in these sketches, proper plans will be prepared by the Department.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. F. B. Hoys, O.M.I.,
212 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1923
RECORDS

L. J. C.

Saint-Boniface, Man. March 24th 1923 *192*

THE HONOURABLE DUNCAN SCOTT
Deputy-Minister of Indian Department.
Ottawa.

581172

Honourable Sir:

I am in receipt of Your letter of the 19th inst.(117-3-5),and thank You heartily for the good news imparted to me of the intention of the Department to build a residential school in Keesseekouse reserve.

I take the liberty to send You a plan and some specifications, which contain the substance of our views in the matter.

May I suggest that we be given charge to supervise the work of construction of said school. This method has fully succeeded in Fort Alexander.It is vital for our work to secure good substantial building.

I and all our Principals gratefully appreciate Your sympathetic activities in behalf of our Indian Schools.

Yours very Sincerely.

J. B. Bessette
Provincial

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 5, 1938.

Dear Father Hoye,-

I have your letter of the 30th ult., with reference to the proposed new residential school in Kenaschamess Indian Reserve. The plans referred to have also been received.

I have asked our Architect to prepare plans for this building in accordance with your suggested lay-out, and, before they are finally completed, a copy will be sent you for your criticism.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Father H. Hoye, O.M.I.,
1826 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Murray and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	2	2 lbs Tea 1.20. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.60
Feb	24	20 lbs Sugar 2.50. Pepper 40¢.	2.90
Mar	3	2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	.55
		20 lbs Beans	2.00
	10	2 lbs Tea 1.30. 6 lbs Lard 1.50	2.80
		1 Sack Flour 3.50. Salt 40¢	3.90
			$13.75

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School
Refer Department's letter #184467-5 dated
28th June 1917.

Sent april 6/23
5261

TOTAL, $13.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

400

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st March 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 499, amounting to $ 13.75

in favour of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD AGENTS.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted], Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April	9	25 lbs Beef @ 18½.	3.16
	14	9½ " " "	.98
May	1	18½ " " "	1.90
	8	20 " " "	2.00
	12	32 " " "	4.00
	19	32 " " "	4.00
			$16.45

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School.
Refer Department's letter #184487-3 dated
20th June 1917.

see file no. 117-2-5

16.45
21.20
37.65
Sent June 6/23.

TOTAL, $16.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]
Agent

452

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

JUN 5 1917

Ft No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

20th May 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 492, amounting to $16.45

in favour of J. Saunders

for Meal for mid-day meal at St. Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124487-5 dated 22th June 1917

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NUMBER.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	26	22 lbs Beef @ 12¢ per lb	$ 2.64
June	2	24 " "	2.88
	9	26 " "	3.10
	16	22½ " "	2.70
	23	23 " "	2.76
			$14.08

INDIAN EDUCATION

Meat for mid-day meal at Gete School.
Refer Department's,letter #431602 dated
16th March 1927.

1927
Sept July 26/23

TOTAL, $14.08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

507

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No.....

B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1923
RECEIVED

Office of the ..Pelly.. Indian Agency

14th July 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 307, amounting to $.14.80

in favour of J.Saunders

for Meat for mid-day meal at Cote School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted], [redacted].

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	26	25 lbs beef @ 12½ per lb	3.00
June	2	25 " " @ 10¢	2.50
	9	25 " "	2.50
	16	25 " "	2.50
	23	25 " "	2.50
			2.00
			$14.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School
Refer Department's letter #154487-5 dated
23th June 1927.

1927-29-21
Sent July 26/27

TOTAL, $14.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]
Agent.

808

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Reserve Indian Agency,

14th July 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 508, amounting to $ 14.20

in favour of J. Saunders

for Meat for midday meal at St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD AGENCY.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Survey and Education,

Kamsack, Sask.,

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl.	7	2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. Salt 40¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.35	1.90
		1 " Dutch Cleanser 25¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40.	.65
May	8	20 lbs Beans 2.00. 1 Bot O'Cedar Polish 60¢.	2.60
	19	Fly Pads 10¢. 1 Pkt Dutch Cleanser 30¢.	.40
		1 Bot O'Cedar Oil 60¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.75
		½ doz Mouse Traps 90¢. Salt 40¢. 20 lbs Sugar 2.85	4.15
June	16	20 lbs Sugar 2.70. 1 Pkt Bon Ami 20¢.	2.90
		1 Pkt Yeast 10¢. 3 Pkts Washing Powder 1.05	1.15
			$14.50

Supplies for mid-day meal at Cote School.
Refer Department's letter #421602 dated
16th March 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION
1928

TOTAL, $14.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

566.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the Pelly. R. Indian Agency,

14th July 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 506, amounting to $ 14.50

in favour of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for Lots School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

JUL 18 1923

RECORDED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE AGENCY.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl.	7	1 Pkt Matches	.40
	14	2 lbs Tea 1.80. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	2.10
May	5	5 " Beans 90¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	2.45
June	2	2 " Tea	1.40
	9	1 Bag Salt 15¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.80	2.00
		6 Lbs Lard 1.30. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.15 lbs Beans 1.50	3.20
			$9.50

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School
Refer Department's letter #184487-8 dated
26th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION
1928-24.00
Sept July 26/23

TOTAL, $9.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

506.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1923
RECORDS

Office of the.....Pelly.....Indian Agency,

.....14th July..... 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....502....., amounting to $.....9.50.....

in favour of .....Harvey and Johnston.....

for....Supplies for St.Phillip's School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....184427-5.....dated.....28th June 1917.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 19 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD ABSTRACT.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....R.F.Lawrence.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl.	18	1.Tub Calf Meal	2.00
	28	2 B.Board Erasers.	.60
			$2.60

St. Philips School 2022

2474

Cks. sent Aug. 3/23

Calf meal for Agency Stock, Erasers for St. Phillips School.

Division:- Vote 11, Estimates 1923-1924 2.00

Department's letter #324687-4

dated 17th April 1923 .60

TOTAL, $2.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

330.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Peigan Indian Agency

22nd July 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 520,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of M.S.Lawrence.

for Calf Meal etc.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184427-4 dated 17th April 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEGRAM

B WA 51 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 22 AUG 23

R

619

R T FERRIER

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PARENTS FOR BOYS VERY ANXIOUS ABOUT CONSTRUCTION OF KEESEEKOUSE SCHOOL.
AS NO NEWS OF TENDERS HAVE REACHED HIM WORK SHOULD BE STARTED WITHOUT
DELAY KINDLY WIRE ME AT 597 MCDERMOT ABOUT PRESENT SITUATION STOP ALSO
PLEASE POSTPONE ARRANGEMENTS ABOUT TEACHER WATERHEN SCHOOL UNTIL I
OBTAIN FULL INFORMATION

REV J GUY

WDAM

Retired 3 P.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

[illegible] RE KUSKUKHOWIE SCHOOL RECEIVED STOP HEADQUARTERS
[illegible] DELAY CAUSED OVER DELAY IN BUILDING FEEL THEIR
[illegible] GREATLY NEGLECTED STOP MONEY BEING VOTED A START
[illegible] BUILDING SHOULD BE MADE THIS SESSION

[illegible] J GUY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC AGENCY.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Oblate Fathers.

Father Connolly. O.M.I

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE 1923	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct	To Rent of St.Philip's Mission from 1st March to 30th September 1923 @ $18.00 per month	$108.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Philip's mission.

2911
rent 11/10/23

TOTAL, $108.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

378

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-3-5

No.....

Office of the Kelly Indian Agency, OCT 9 1908

3rd October 1908

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 572.....,

amounting to $ 100.000 in favour

of Rev. Oblate Fathers, per Father Genereille O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Philip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 9 1908

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5
Kwo

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1923
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. L. MERRITT
DATED OCT. 3, 1923, ON THE KELSEEKOUSE DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 117-3-

Make school life more attractive. The schoolroom is positively the gloomiest enclosure I ever entered, at least for school purposes. It is merely a room that was formerly used as a kitchen for the incumbent. It is a wonder that there are even as many pupils attending as there are.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE 1927.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	6	25 lbs Beef	$ 2.50
Aug	11	27 " "	2.75
	18	28 " "	2.75
Sep	1	30 " "	3.00
	8	34 " Pork	3.20
	15	26 " " "	4.00
	22	24 " " "	2.75
Oct	4	25 " Beef	2.50
	13	21 " "	2.50
	20	21 " "	2.50
	25	28½ " "	2.70
Nov	3	22 " "	2.25
	10	24 " "	2.50
	17	22½ " "	2.25
	22	22 " "	2.75
			$46.75

Rent for Midday meal at St.Philip's School

Refer Department's letter #154427-3 dated

20th June 1927.

Rent Rec. 13/23.

4119

TOTAL, $46.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] Agent.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. R 117-3-5

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th December 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 626,

amounting to $ 46.75 in favour

of Central Meat Market.

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 26th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD ABSTRACT.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible], Sask.

DATE 1922.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 21	10 lbs Beans 7½¢. 5 lbs Tea 1.50.	1.95
	1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.55
Sep 1	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 1 Pkt Baking Powder 25¢.	1.75
	1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 6 lbs Lard 1.30	1.70
Oct 6	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 20 lbs Beans 2.00	3.50
	1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 5 lbs Lard 1.15	1.55
13	Salt 45¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.60
Nov 18	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.90
	1 Pkt Baking Powder	.25
24	10 lbs Beans.	1.30
		$24.75

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School.
Refer Department's Letter #186467-5 dated
26th June 1917.

Per Lecaine 14/23.

4162

TOTAL, $24.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent.

467

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Space No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th December 1917.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 627,

amounting to $ 14.75 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston,

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Somerville, O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	3 Months Rent St.Philip's Mission @ $20.00	$45.00
	To Rent for St.Philip's School.	
	Jan. 22/24	
	4990	
	TOTAL,	$45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

660

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

JAN 18 1924

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Sir, Qu'Appelle

B. 10th January 1924

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 660,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev Father Connerville, O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 12 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gladue & Company Ltd.

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

April 11, 1924

R [redacted]

Indian Affairs

Booth Bldg.

Order # 184467-4

To 1 Football $4.75

263
14/2-4

For Keeseekoowenin Indian Day School

Received Payment
for Self
A. G. Laing

YELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Dep't's Estimate.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Mar	4	1 Mirror 75¢. 2 Combs 70¢. 1 Kettle 3.00	4.45	
		1 Basin 1.00. 2 Brooms 2.00.	3.00	
			$7.45	

Supplies for Keeseekoose School.
Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated
28th February 1924.

370 Rec'd 24/3/24

INDIAN EDUCATION

TOTAL, $7.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

730.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

No.....

R

Office of the Folly Indian Agency,

14th April 1924 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 730,

amounting to $ 7.45 in favour

of Hay's Hardware.

for Supplies for Keeseekoowee School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 84487-4 dated 28th February 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

APR 23 1924

ACCOUNTANTS APR 3 1924 BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WEEKLY ACCOUNT.

Voss No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Anglo Montreal,

Brantford, Sask.

DATE 1931.	SECTION.	AMOUNT.
April 14	6 Fine Dustbans. 3.00. 6 Enamel Cups 2.00.	5.00
	Flag Rope	.50
		05.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St.Philip's School.

Department's letter 71-24487-4 dated 9th April 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Mar 17-7-24

1731

TOTAL, 05.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-3

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

8th July 1924. 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776,

amounting to $ 5.50 in favour

of Bay's Hardware,

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124487-4 dated 9th April 1924.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted], Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl.	14	12 Slates, large size.	$4.20

INDIAN EDUCATION

Slates for St.Philip's School

Department's letter 51644/51-4 dated 9th April 1924

EXAMINED and found correct.

17 30 1/2 17-7-24

TOTAL, $4.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

999

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Rolly. Indian Agency,

8th July 1924 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 777,

amounting to $ 4.20 in favour

of Kamsack Pharmacy.

for Slates for St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 9th April 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev P.E.Gendreau, O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	30	To 4 months rent St.Philip's School House.	
		March to June. @ $15.00 per month.	$60.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Philip's School March to June.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Clerk 17-7-24 1708

TOTAL, $60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

784

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

No. 3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 14 1924 RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 15 1924 BRANCH

9th July 1924. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 784,

amounting to $ 60.00 in favour

of Rev. P.H. Connesville O.M.I.

for Rent St. Phillip's School March to June.

INDIAN EDUCATION This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mercy Mission.....

Edmonton, Alta.....

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	8	3 lbs Lard		.70
	16	1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 7 lbs Beans 70¢.	1	.10
		2 lbs Tea 1.60. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1	.75
		1 " Baking Powder 25¢. Salt 15¢.		.40
April	8	10 " Lard 2.10. 2 lbs Tea 1.60	3	.50
		20 " Sugar 2.70. 20 lbs Beans 2.00	4	.70
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.		.55
		1 Tin Jam		.70
May	2	1 Pkt Salt 15¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.60	2	.75
		10 lbs Sugar	1	.35
June	26	2 " Tea 1.60. 12 lbs Beans 1.20	2	.80
		10 lbs Sugar 1.30. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1	.45
		1 Pkt Salt 15¢. 10 lbs Lard 2.10. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	2	.65
			$23	.00

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School
Refer Department's letter #184627-5 dated
28th June 1927.

1793
Acct. 1/2/1/24

TOTAL, $33.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1924
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

15th July 1924 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 796,

amounting to $ 23.00 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FELIT AGENCY.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Central Mont Mission,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
April 18	18 lbs Beef @ 12½ per lb	1.80
26	18 " "	2.16
May 3	15 " "	1.80
10	15 " "	1.80
17	18 " "	2.16
24	16 " "	1.92
31	16 " "	1.92
June 7	15 " "	1.80
14	7½ " "	.90
21	17 " "	2.05
28	15 " "	1.80
July 5	17½ " "	2.10
		$22.31

INDIAN EDUCATION

1762
Dec 31/24

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School

Refer Department's letter #184427-5 dated

28th June 1917.

TOTAL, $22.31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED AND found correct.

794

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-1-5

R

JUL 19 1924

Office of the Reliy Indian Agency,

15th July 1924 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794,

amounting to $ 27.21 in favour

of Central Meat Market

for Meat for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 194487-5 dated 25th June 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE JUL 18 1924

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD AGENCY.

Vou No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug	25	144' Rope $3.60. 1 Flour Bin $.50	$4.10	

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St.Philip's School,
Refer Department's letter # 117-3-4 dated
14th August 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Jun 24 1925 2690

TOTAL, $4.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

830

[signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1924
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

16th September 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 839,

amounting to $ 3.50 in favour

of Hay's Hardware,

for Supplies for St. Philip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-A dated 14th August 1924.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

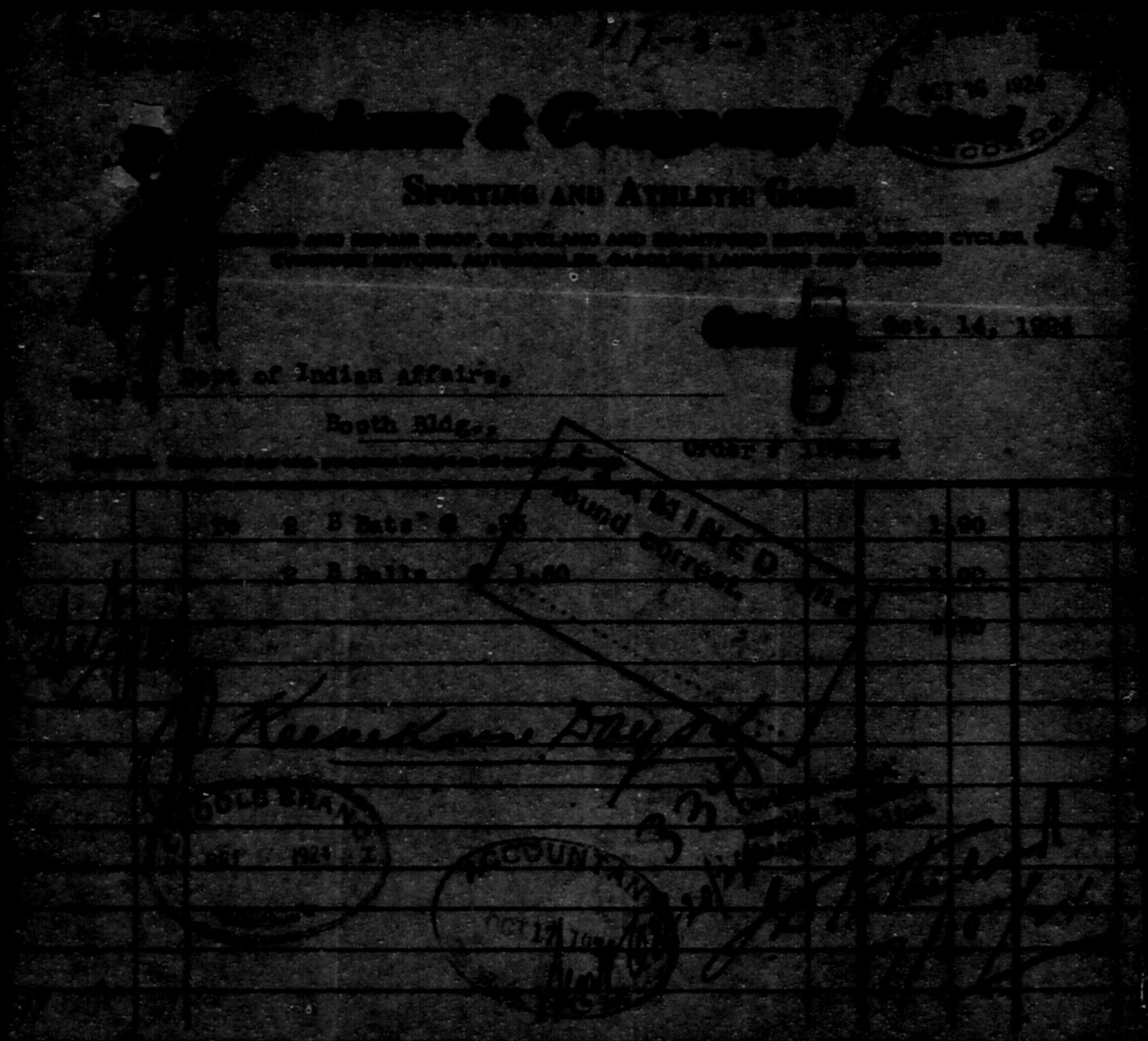
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 24 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Cassevills,O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	30	3 months rent St.Phillip's Mission School @ $15.00 per month	$45.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rent of St.Phillip's Mission School.

3270 Int Sect. 17/24

TOTAL. $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the claim is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

361

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24
320039

OCT 18

B

I enclose herewith [illegible] Vouchers Nos. 861,

amounting to $ [illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Vote No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE 1964		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	12	18 lbs Beef @ 11¢ per lb.	2.16
	19	18 " "	2.16
	26	18 " "	2.16
Aug	2	18 " "	2.16
	9	18 " "	2.16
	16	18 " "	2.16
	23	18½ " "	2.22
	30	18 " "	2.16
Sep	6	17 " "	2.04
	13	18 " "	2.16
	20	18 " "	2.16
	27	18½ " "	2.22
Oct	4	18 " "	2.16
	11	18½ " "	2.22
	18	18 " "	2.16
			$30.72

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter 184497-8 dated 24

26th June 1964.

Account 30

3587

TOTAL, $30.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and [redacted] Canada.

[redacted]

found correct.

.....

[redacted]

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1924
RECEIVED

Office of the Indian Agent

23rd October 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 972,

amounting to $ 39.77 in favour

of Central Meat Market.

for Meat for Mid-day meal at St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rupert and Edmonton.

Ermineskin, Hobbema.

INDIAN EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
[illegible]	29	1 Pkt Baking Powder 25¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.10	1	40
		2 lbs Tea 1.60. 10 lbs Beans 1.00. Salt 10¢	2	50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.		55
Aug		1 lb Tea 70¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.10. 10 lbs Beans 1.00	2	80
		10 lbs Lard 2.50. 4 lbs Jam 70¢.	3	20
		2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.		55
	30	1 lb Tea 70¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.30. Salt 10¢.	2	10
		1 Tin Baking Powder 25¢. 10 lbs Beans 1.00	1	25
		4 lbs Jam		70
Sep	27	1 lb Tea 70¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.30. 10 lbs Beans 1.00	2	[illegible]
		2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. Salt 10¢. 10 lbs Lard 2.25	2	50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 4 lbs Jam 65¢.	1	05
			$21	25

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School.

Refer Department's letter #184497-5 dated

28th June 1917.

3586 Mr 10 1917 30

EXAMINED and found correct.

6. Jean

.....

Teacher

$21 25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

868

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 21.28 in favour

of Kenny and Johnston

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No184487n5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

Treaty No.....

Daily Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Central Rest Market.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct.	26	17 lbs Beef @ 12 ¢ per lb.	2.04
Nov.	1	18 " " "	2.16
	8	17 " " "	2.04
	15	13 " " "	1.56
	22	19 " " "	2.28
	29	19 " " "	2.28
			12.36

INDIAN EDUCATION

Meat for midday meal at St Philips's School.

Departmental letter 154487-2. 20th June 1917.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4385

Just Due 13/24 TOTAL, $12.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

926

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97-3-5

R

DEC 9 1924

Office of the Indian Agency,

4th December 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 916 & 917,

amounting to $ 25.56 in favour

of Central Meat Market, Kenora, Ont.

for Meat for Pidgeon Lake, Onto And St Phillip's Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431603 dated 16th March 1917.

184487-5 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Polly Agency. January 31 1925

M Indian Dep. Polly Agency
Keeseeose School

In Acct. with

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's

McCLARY RANGES

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sep 27	4 stove pipes 25 Wire 5			50	
	pail 75 H. Coat Hooks 50		1	25	
	Broom			90	
Nov 22	Broom 95			95	
Dec 2	H. Coat Hooks 95 H.P. Ey/Es 95		1	90	
Jan 10	Cocoa mat		3	00	250

Sent 11/2/25
5720

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for Keeseekeeseose Day School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #117-3-4
dated 7th January 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117/3-5

Office of the Field S. Indian Agency

9th February 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 954,

amounting to $ 8.50 in favour

of Doyle Masterson,

for Supplies for Kenneksenne Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated 7th January 1925

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN SERVICE.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	2	10 lbs Sugar 1.50, 2 lb Tea 70¢, 2 7lb Jam 65¢,	[illegible]
		10 " Beans 1.00 3 Pkts Yeast 15¢, 1 Pk 3 Powder 25	2.40
		3 Pkt Salt 10¢, 1 Pkt Matches 40¢,	.90
	30	10 lbs Beans 1.00,10 lbs Lard 2.20,10 lbs Sugar 1.50	4.70
		1 " Jam 70¢, 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢, 1 Pkt Matches 40¢,	2.25
		1 2lb Jam 65¢	.65
			$10.90

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Philip's School
Refer Department's letter 31944/25-3 dated
26th June 1925.

Acct 19/2/25
5850

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

Your No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1917
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan Indian Agency

12th February 1917.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 961,

amounting to $ 10.75 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St. Philip's School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 134487-3 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

DATE 1926	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 31	3 months rent St.Philip's Mission School @ $15.00 per month	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent St.Philip's Mission School.

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

Acct 19/2/25 5849 TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-0-5

R

Office of the Supt. Indian Agency

18th February 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Lemmeville, O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Philip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

INDIAN EDUCATION
STATEMENT

31st March 1925

Pelly Agency.

M[illegible] Indian Department.

St.Phillip's School
Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct with Harvey and Johnston.

Terms_____ Kamsack, Sask.

Feb	28	1 lb Tea		.70		
		10 lbs Sugar		1.00		
		10 " Lard		2.25		
		4 " Jam		.70		
		Salt		.15		
		10 lbs Beans		1.00		
		2 Pkts Yeast		.15		
		1 " Matches		.40	$6.35	

Supplies for Mid-day meal at
St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied,prices fair and just.
Refer Deptls letter #184487-5 dated 4th
28th June 1924

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]
Indian Agent

[signature]

1/25 2/5

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

No.....

APR 6 1925 RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st March 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 995

amounting to $ 6.35 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION APR 7 1925

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FIELD AGENCY. April 24th, 1925

M. Qu'Appelle School

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — McCLARY RANGES

Ray's

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on overdue Accounts

Apl. 4	Lease 2 Shovel 1	4	00
	2 Water Pails 10 Ladle 2	1	80
	1 Dish Pan	2	75
		8	55

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for ST. Philip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #117-3-42
dated 18th March 1925.

Sent 24-5-25

293

Chas Connell
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

25

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency

MAY 9 1925

RECEIVED

May 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35,

amounting to $ 8.55 in favour

of Bay's Hardware

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated 18th March 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLES AND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA May 14, 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1925
RECORDS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 117-3-4

To 1	Football	4.75

For Kee-eek-house Indian Day School

Before May 21/25?

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1925

87 Bricknell correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
T. O'Sullivan
18/5/25

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FELLY AGENCY Kamsack, Sask., Jan 6 1925

M Saint Philip's School.

Indian Dept



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts

Phone 32

INDIAN EDUCATION

April	18	15 lb Beef	2	25
"	23	18 lb Beef	2	70
May	2	18 lb Beef	2	70
	9	18 lb Beef	2	70
	16	18 lb Beef	2	70
	23	18 lb Beef	2	70
	30	18 lb Beef	2	70
June	6	17 lb Beef	2	55
			$	21 00

RENT FOR Mid-Day Meal at St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Came from Mea

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

1204

Sept 15-6-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11-2-3-5

No.....

Office of the [redacted] Agency,

Indian Agency,

9th June 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64

amounting to $ 21.00 in favour

of Central Meat Market

for Meat for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Agency,

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted], Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
to		4 Months Rent St.Philip's School.		
June		@ $15.00 per month.	$60	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

[redacted]

Rent of St.Philip's School.

25 30

Total, [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

137

[redacted]

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 13

Office of the Indian Agency,

Duke.

29th August 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 137,

amounting to $.60.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Somerville, O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Philip's School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1925
RECORDED

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY, Yorkton, Sask., October 2nd 1925

M St. Phillips School
Pelly Agency

In Acount With INDIAN EDUCATION



Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on everdue accounts
Phone 32.

June	13	15 lbs	Beef	2	25
"	20	18	"	2	70
"	27	18	"	2	70
July	4	18	"	2	70
"	11	19	"	2	85
"	18	18	"	2	70
"	25	18	"	2	70
Aug	1	18	"	2	70
"	8	18	"	2	70
"	15	18	"	2	70
"	22	18	"	2	70
"	29	18	"	2	70
Sept	5	19	"	2	85
"	12	18	"	2	70
"	19	15	"	2	55
"	26	19	"	2	85
Oct	3	19	"	2	85
		182			45 60

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'17-3-5'

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

19th October 1925.

Sir,

EXD

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182,

amounting to $ 45.60 in favour

of Central Meat Market.

for Beef for Mid-day Meal at St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 Dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gennyville, O.M.I.

Lumsden, Sask.

DATE 1929.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July				
to		Rent of St.Philip's Mission		
Sept.		3 months at $15.00	$45.00	

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jones

3670 June 4th 24/25

TOTAL, $45.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

190

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

No.....

Office of the Delhi Indian Agency,

17th October 192 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190, EXD.

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Fennaville O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1925
RECEIVED

OCT 0 1925

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Mr. [illegible] Mission

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct: with HARVEY & JOHNSTON

Kamsack, Sask.

Date 1925

[illegible]	4	3.lb Tea 70¢. Jam 70¢			1.40
		10.lbs Sugar 1.00 Salt 15¢			1.15
		Matches 40¢. 1.Powder 25¢			.65
May	2	1.lb Tea 70¢.10.Sugar	1.00		1.70
		10.Lard 2.40.10 Beans	1.00		3.40
		4 Jam 65¢. 2 Yeast 15¢			.80
		Matches			.40
June	6	3 Tea 70¢. 10.Sugar 1.00			1.70
		10 Beans 1.00.Salt 15¢			1.15
		4 Jam 65¢. 2 Yeast 15¢			.80
		Matches			.40
July	4	1.Tea 70¢. 10.Sugar 1.00			1.70
		10.Lard 2.50.4 Jam 65¢			3.15
		Matches 40¢.Salt 15¢			.55
		2.Powder			.25
Aug	3	3.Yeast 15¢. 10.Sugar 1.00			1.15
		4.Jam 65¢. 10.Beans 1.00			1.25
		3.Tea 70¢. 1 Matches 40¢			1.10
		Forward			23.[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M[illegible] St.Philip's School

In Act: with HARVEY & JOHNSTON

Farm[illegible] Kennedy, Sask. and Estevan

		Brought forward			23.85
Jan	5	10.Lard 2.50.10 Sugar 85¢			3.35
		4 Jam 65¢.2 Yeast 15¢			.90
		1.Tea 70¢. Salt 15¢			.85
		10 Beans 1.00. 3.Powder 25¢			1.25
Feb	3	10.Beans 1.00.10 Sugar 85¢			1.85
		1.Tea 80¢.4 Jam 65¢.Yeast 15¢			1.60
		Salt 10¢. Matches 40¢			.50
Mar	7	1 Tea 70¢. 10.Sugar 85¢.Salt 10¢			1.65
		12 Beans 1.20.10 Lard 2.50			3.70
		4 Jam 65¢.Yeast 15¢.3.Powder 25¢			1.05
Apr	5	10.Sugar 85¢.1.Tea 70¢ 4 Jam 65¢			2.20
		2 Yeast 15¢. Salt 10¢. 10.Beans		1.00	1.25
		Matches 40¢.3.Powder 25¢			.65
					44.55

Supplies for St.Philip's School.
Could scarcely procure flour, sugar, lard, jam.
Refer Supt's letter 662/5-5 dated
20th June 1907.

12.5

102

Harvey Johnston

Indian Agent.

220

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

11th December 19 25

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 220, amounting to $ 44.55

in favour of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Chas Connelly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask., Dec 1st 1925

M Saint Philips School

PELLY AGENCY. Pelly Agency -



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on everdue accounts
Phone 32.

Oct	10	15 Hq Beef @ 15¢	2	25
"	17	19 Bef @ 15¢	2	85
"	24	19 Bef	2	85
"	31	18 Bef	2	70
Nov	7	16 Bef	2	40
"	14	17 Bef	2	55
"	21	19 Bef	2	80
"	28	18 Bef	2	70
				$21.15

4701

Meat for St. Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184687-5
dated 28th June 1917.

Acct 17-12-25

Capt Commdg

221. Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Glass

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEC 15 1925
RECEIVED

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

11th December 1925

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 221, amounting to $ 21.15

in favour of Central Meat Market.

for Meat for St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be, Your obedient servant,

DEC 16 1925

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PELLY AGENCY Kamsack, Sask., January 5 1926

Re Pelican L.D. St.Phillip's School.

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES — Ray's HARDWARE — McCLARY RANGES

KAMSACK ---- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	30	2 Brooms 2.50, (Sept 19) 1 Bayonets .65	3	15
Sept	19	1 pr scissors 1.25, ½ doz spoons 1.00	2	25
"	19	6 cups 1.50, 1 enamel fry pan 3.25	4	75
"	19	1 screw drivers .75, 1 ladle .50	1	25
Oct	24	4 yds oil-cloth	2	20
Nov	28	2 yds table oil-cloth	1	10
			14	40

Sent 13-1-26 5289

Supplies for St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letters #17-3-4
of the 8th July, & 9th September &
13 th October 1925

239

EXAMINED and found correct
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

JAN 11 1926

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

Right

EXD. 7th January 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239,

amounting to $ 14.40 in favour

of Bay's Hardware,

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated 8th July, 9th Sept & 13th October.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

[redacted] Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	31	To 3 months rent of St.Philip's Mission.		
		@ $25.00 per month	75	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rent of St.Philip's Mission.

5840
Rent 5-2-26

TOTAL, [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

25.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1926
RECORDS

Office of the ....Polly.... Indian Agency

agt

....25th January.... 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....252....,

amounting to $....45.00.... in favour

of ...Rev. Father Connerville, O.M.I.....

for ...Rent of St. Phillip's Mission.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Missions Indiennes Catholi

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I.

Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, January 28, 1926 192

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ATTENTION T. REDRUER

Dear Sirs-

In my requests in view of the estimates for the construction of a Residential School at St.Philippe's, acting upon the suggestion of Very Reverend Father Beys and Mr. Graham, I had indicated that a construction for 100 children be erected.

Lately, I received from Very Reverend Father Beys a letter reconsidering his first request and asking that at least for the present a school for 50 children be considered. Eventually of course the number may be brought to 100 but it will be time then for the Department to build an annex, as I understand that the plans of the architect provide for same.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1926

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

7 de

[redacted], 20th. [redacted], 1916.

[redacted] Sir,-

I am sending you today, under separate cover, at the request of Rev. Father Cox, a blue print copy of the Hobbema Indian Residential School, in case that you may look it over, and submit it to me with your suggestions as to sites this plan for the proposed new St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Cox,
[redacted]
St. Paul's,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Orr
5 o'clock
Rush.

117-8-15.

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you ask that a pupilage of 80 be provided for in the new St. Philip's Residential School. I am pleased to have this statement of the wishes of Rev. Father Hugo, as the Departmental Architect is about to commence work on the plans.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

February 11th 1926

R

To Mr.R. GURNEY ORR.

ARCHITECT

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The plan of Mc Intosh shall prove very satisfactory for the Kejickkoos School.

The only suggestions we would make would be to have the girls recreation and closets about where the two small dining rooms are located.This would not probably require an extra expense and has been executed in Mc Intosh .

A root cellar however and a soft water tank should be provided as well as a sceptic tank.The root cellar is placed in Mc Intosh as stated in the plan.The soft water tank is an absolute necessity in that country of hard water and therefore rain water should be stored carefully,both for furnace and laundry.

We would greatly prefer not to have columns ipt the class room if this could be attained without too much extra expense.

Thanking You for Your kind attention in sending me the plans,I remain

Yours Faithfully.

J. B. [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.

Sold to

KELLY ASHBURY. 3rd March 1926

In Acct: with Indian Department

S.Philip's School.

Harvey and Johnston.

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Jan	30	1 lb Tea 70¢ Jam 65¢	1.35		
		10 lbs Sugar 85¢ Salt 10	.95		
		10 " Lard 2.85	2.85		
		10 " Beans	1.00		
		1 Matches	.40		
		2 Yeast	.15		
		1 B.Powder	.25		
		10 lbs Lard	2.85		
May	2	1 lb Tea	.70		
		10 lbs Sugar	.85		
		1 Salt	.10		
		1 Matches	.40		
		2 Yeast	.15		
		10 lbs Beans	1.00		✓
		1 B.Powder	.25		
				$13.80	

Supplies for St.Philip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair & just.
Refer Dept's letter #184487-5 dated
26th June 1917.

6446

Geo Cornett

EXAMINED Indian Agent.
found correct.

Jas Hunt Mar 31/26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8-

R

No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1926
RECEIVED

Office of the ..Polly.. Indian Agency,

..3rd March.. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..275..,

amounting to $ 13.80 in favour

of ..Harvey & Johnston..

for ..Supplies for St.Phillip's School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..184487-5.. dated ..28th June 1917..

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1926
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.,
April 17th, 1926.

R

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re St. Phillips Indian School

When tenders are called for the building of this school, will you kindly have plans and specifications sent to R. L. Miller, of Kamsack, Sask., who wishes to tender on same.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

George Ross

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Mr Orr
Please make special note.

April 19th. 1926.

Dear Mr. McPhee,

I have your letter of the 17th. instant with reference to the St. Phillip's school. It has not been finally decided what action will be taken in regard to this matter, but should we call for tenders, I shall be very pleased to arrange that plans and specifications are sent to Mr. R. L. Miller, Kamsack, Sask., as requested.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

George W. McPhee, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Canada.

Kamsack. Sask,
april - 12th/26

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir,
Ord. H.Q.
I have heard recently that there is to be an Indian boarding School to be built this summer, at St Phillip's Mission, 10 mls North of Kamsack. Sask.
If there is to be any Plumbing or Steam or Hot water heating, I would like very much to have the opportunity of giving a Tender on same,
I am in the Plumbing and heating business at Kamsack. Sask.
Thanking you in advance for a reply.

Yours truly
W. T. Cotter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

217-8/8

Ottawa, April 30, 1884.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the question of a new establishment amongst the Saulteaux Indians, near Shoal Lake, I beg to say that if it is decided to proceed with that building, sufficient will be inserted by advertising in the newspapers.

Separate tenders will be invited for the building and hauling, but if it is decided to ask for tenders you will be advised.

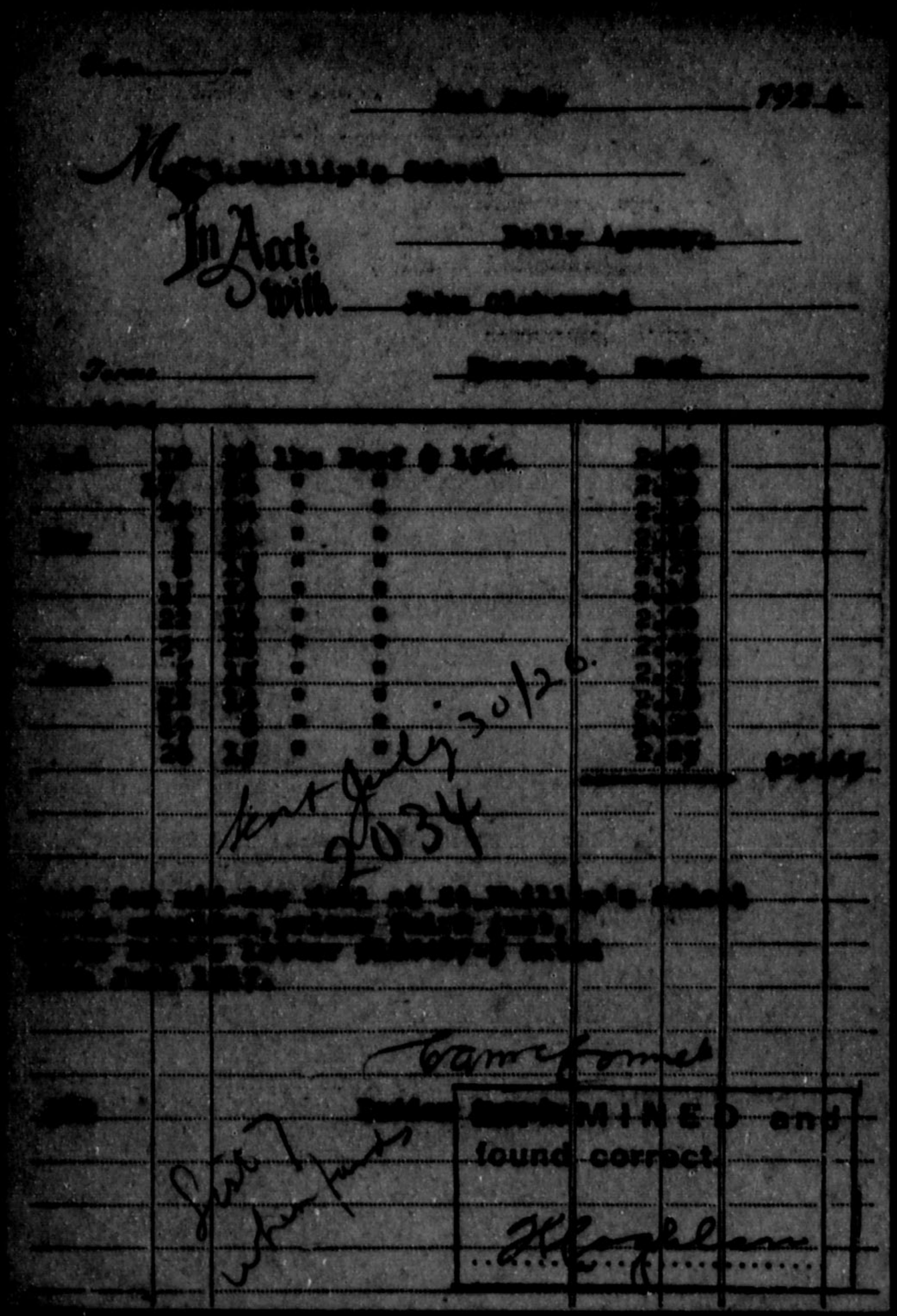
Your obedient servant,

L. Vankoughnet

A. M. Burgess,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. Cowan, Esq.,
Shoal Lake.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


In Acct: with
Examined
30/26.
1934
Examined and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th June 1926

EX

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 380,

amounting to $25.65 in favour

of John Olshewski

for Beef for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 18,487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 12 1926

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Acct: with

2263

Oct 1926

EXAMINED and found correct.

Supt XIII

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th August 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408,

amounting to $9.45 in favour

of John Olshewski

for Beef for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 10 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENCY.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father Rouvillois O.M.I.

Duck Lake, Sask.

St. Phillip's P.Office.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep 30	To Rent St.Phillip's Mission from January to 30th September. 9 months @ $15.00	$135.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

H.Loughlen

Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

2743 Sept. 1926

List no 23

TOTAL, $135.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Camfomell
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1926
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

17th September 1926

Sir,—

Referring to the enclosed account, I beg to inform you that owing to a change of Priests in charge of this school the account was not rendered as usual.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Cam Connell

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 20 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE AGENCY.

Kenaech, Sask., 2nd November 1926

M Indian Department.

St.Phillip's School.



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on everdue accounts
Phone 32.

Aug	28	7 lbs	Beef @ 15¢.	1.05	✓
Sep	4	10	" "	1.50	✓
	11	10	" "	1.50	✓
	18	12	"	1.80	✓
	25	11	"	1.65	✓
Oct	2	12	" "	1.80	✓ $9.30

EXAMINED found correct. Aug

H.C. Graham

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied,prices fair & just.
Refer Department's letter #184467-5
dated 28th June 1917.

List 34 364 Nov. 1926

Came Comm

474 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly. Indian Agency,

2nd. November 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 474,

amounting to $ 9.30 in favour

of Central Meat Market,

for Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1926
RECORDS

S R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR HAMILTON

dated November 22nd, 1926, on the

Kenpeekouse Day School.

Original on File 117-3-6.

"This school is held in a large two storied building owned by the Oblate Fathers. It is in a fair state of repair although not suitable for a school house.

The attendance is only fair, due, no doubt, to the school being off the reserve and some of the children having four or five miles to come. On this day six were present, the day being cold and stormy.

The present school building is not satisfactory, and a new one, if built, should be placed more central to all the children living on the reserve. There is no doubt a new school, situated more central, would do much to improve attendance, and, consequently, better work would be accomplished."

DEC 7 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1926
REC'D

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

4th December 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 501,

amounting to $ 21.15 in favour

of John Olshewski.

for Beef for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

117-8-18.

Recommendation for Dr. Scott.

December 21, 1926.

ESTIMATE OF COST
OF
NEW BUILDINGS

ST. PHILLIPS

School Accommodation	60	
Site	Surrender Fencing later	500.
Buildings	. . . . .	52,000.
Heating	5% added	2,600.
Furnishings	. . . . .	4,500.
Shelves, etc.	(will not be in contract)	1,500.
Water, Light & Sewage	Water 2,200; Light 3,000; Sewage 1,500	6,700.
Outbuildings	Stock barn, Piggery, Henhouse, Shed . . .	4,000.
Stock, etc.	8 cows, 1 team, etc.	1,800.
Insurance, etc.	. . . . .	1,500.
Total	. . . . .	76,100.

Architect Supt. of I. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

8th January 1921.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533,

amounting to $ 43.95 in favour

of Harvey & Johnston.

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

KELLY AGENCY.

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. Jan 3rd, 1927. 19

M [illegible] School

In Acct. with Gopher & Hardware
Kamsack, Sask.

1926.

Oct 16	Screw 1.50 hanging 1.25 filter 50 2 bucket pump 1.25		4. 50
Dec 24	2 mirrors 1.00 2 brooms 1.00 dust pan .25 2 combs .50		2.75
	Total		00.00

Supplies for St. Philip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair & just.
Refer Department's Letter's No.115-3-4
dated 24th Sept and No.115-3-4 dated
13th December 1926.

Accounts 4855 sent Jan 27
Canada

536. Indian Agent.

4913 sent Jan 17/27

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Z... PELLY ..... Indian Agency,

.....8th January.....1927...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....536.....,

amounting to $...9.50.....in favour

of.....Gaahal's Hardware.....

for ...Supplies for St.Phillip's School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4.....dated.....14th September and 13th December 19

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Indian Industrial (St. Philip's School)

In Act:

Kinoosis, Sask.

With MARTIN & JOHNSTONE,

Dr.

KINOOSIS, SASK.

June	28	1 lb Tea 1.00, Sugar 25 lbs. 1.00		
		Flour 1.00, Yeast 10¢.		
		Milk 10¢, Lard 1.00		
		B.Powder 25¢. Matches 40		
		Jam		
July	5	2 lbs Tea 1.00.		
		Sugar 25 lbs, Flour 1.00		
		Yeast 10¢, Jam 50¢.		
		B.Powder 25¢. Salt 10¢.		
		Matches 35. Lard 2.50		83.70

Supplies for St.Philip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair & just.
Refer Superintendent Indian Affairs
dated 28th June 1927.

Extra Cords 3 bdls

6137

Contract

Motor

Trans 3-27.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11753-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

21st March 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 592,

amounting to $ 13.70 in favour

of Harvey & Johnston.

for Supplies for St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Cam Comer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-16

March 25, 1927.

Dear Sir:

In one of present proposing plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Industrial school at the Reserve Indian Reserve, Sask. Will you please furnish us with a schedule of labour for this work as similar as if the present shows may be used.

Yours truly,

D. SCOTT, C.M.G.
Assistant Chief Medical Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Indian Industrial,
Department of Indians,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

O t t a w a,
March 24, 1967.

I. A. 42.

Dear Mr. Cox,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of yesterday's date (Ref. No. 58-138 E.C.) suggesting labour conditions in connection with specifications for the proposed new Indian residential school on the Moosomin Indian Reserve, Sask. This matter is having immediate attention and the desired information will be sent you in due course.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

E. Cardy Cox, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-8-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 11, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed new Kenaukenase Indian Residential School. Will you please advise me the newspapers that might be used for inviting tenders for this building.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-15

Ottawa April 20, 1927.

Mr. Orr,-

Tenders for the proposed new Keeseekoose Indian residential school may be inserted in the : -

"Kamsack Times," and the
"Saskatoon Star".

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

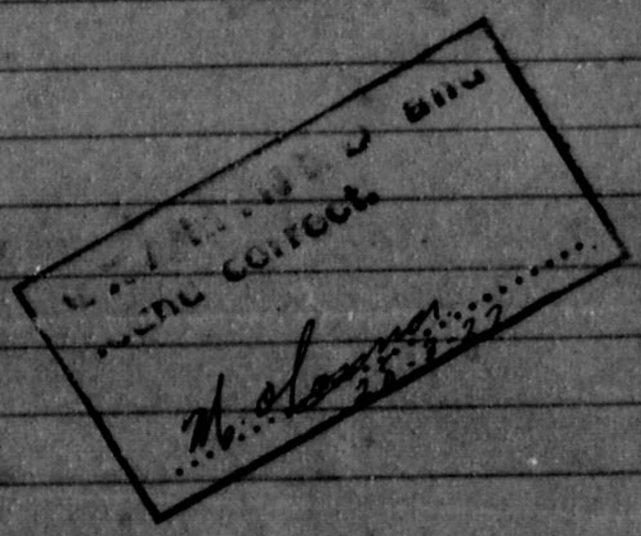
Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Brouillet O.M.I.

St.Phillip's P.O.

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct to March		6 Months Rent St.Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse School. @ $15.00 per month.	$90.00	



Rent of St.Phillip's School.

6136

Acct 30-3-27.

TOTAL, $90.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Cameron

Agent.

598

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

22nd March 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 598,

amounting to $ 99.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Brouillet O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

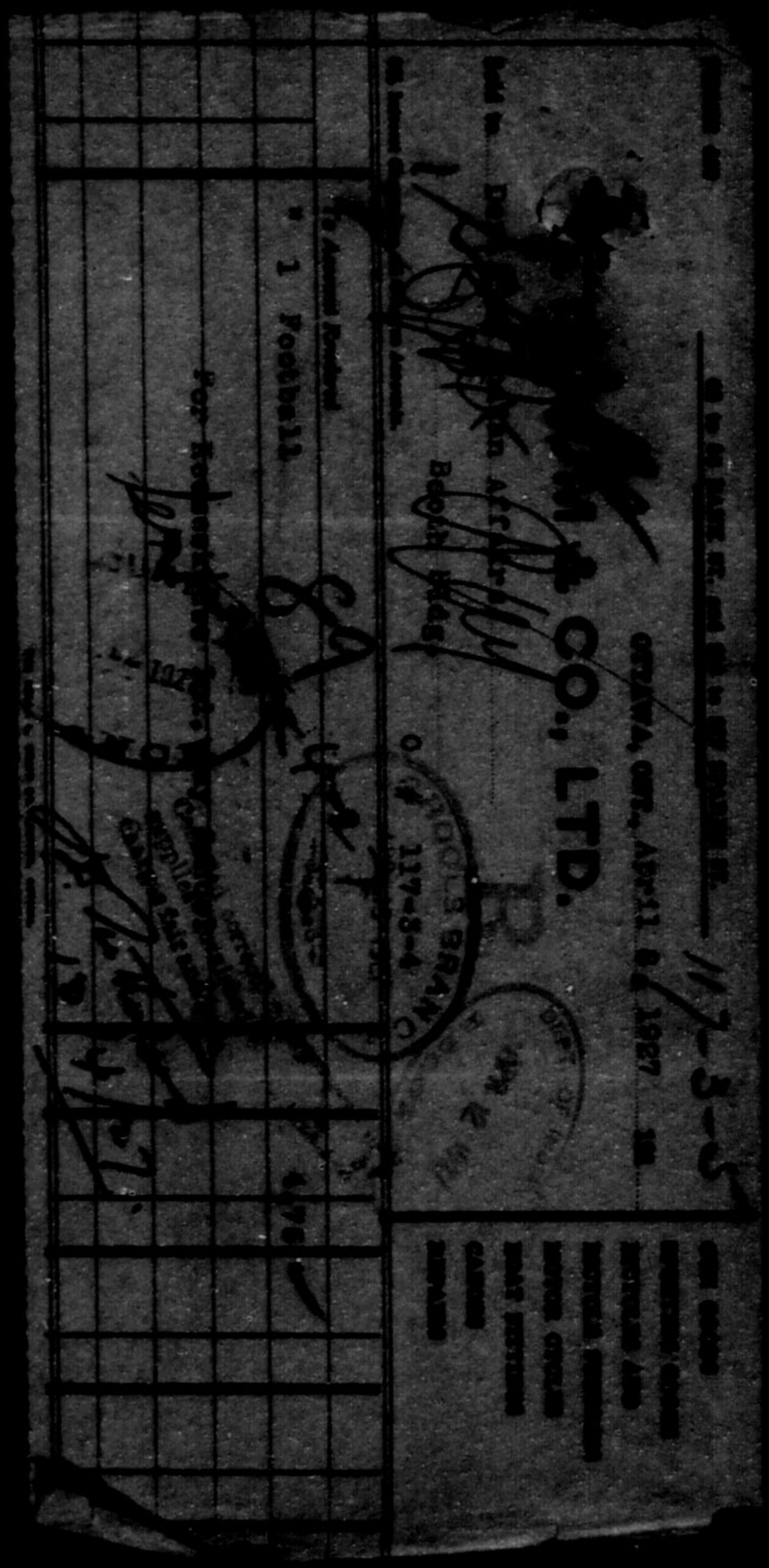
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____

_____ 192 7

Mr. Indian Superintendent.

In Acct: with St. Philip's School.

Town. _____ Yorkton, Sask.

Aug.	2	12 lbs Beef @5¢		1	80	
	9	15 " " 15¢		2	25	
	23	14 " " 15		2	10	✓
	30	14 " "		2	10	
						28.25

Meat supplies for St. Philip's School.
Price supplied, prices fair & reasonable.
Indian Superintendent's letter No. 13487-5
dated 26th June 1917.

491

Edmund Kemp
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED & found correct.

12-5-27.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.....

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1927
RECORDS

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... Indian Agency,

..... 5th May ..... 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 633,

amounting to $ 8.25 in favour

of John Olshewski.

for Meat for St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184482-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Actg Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 10 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 15, 1957.

[redacted] Yew Ltée.

Copy of the advertisement should be sent to Mr. Shaffer Member of Parliament of Yorkton, Sask. He should also be advised when the contract is let.

ARCHIVES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

NO. 1114

TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, May 25, 1917. 191

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF Indian Affairs, DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT St. Philip's Indian Residential School, near Kamsack, Sask.

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS		NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D-DAILY W-WEEKLY
	Number	Dates			
	3		Kamsack Times	Kamsack, Sask.	W
	2		Saskatoon Star	Saskatoon, Sask.	D

Please mark on 35 copies of this ad.

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

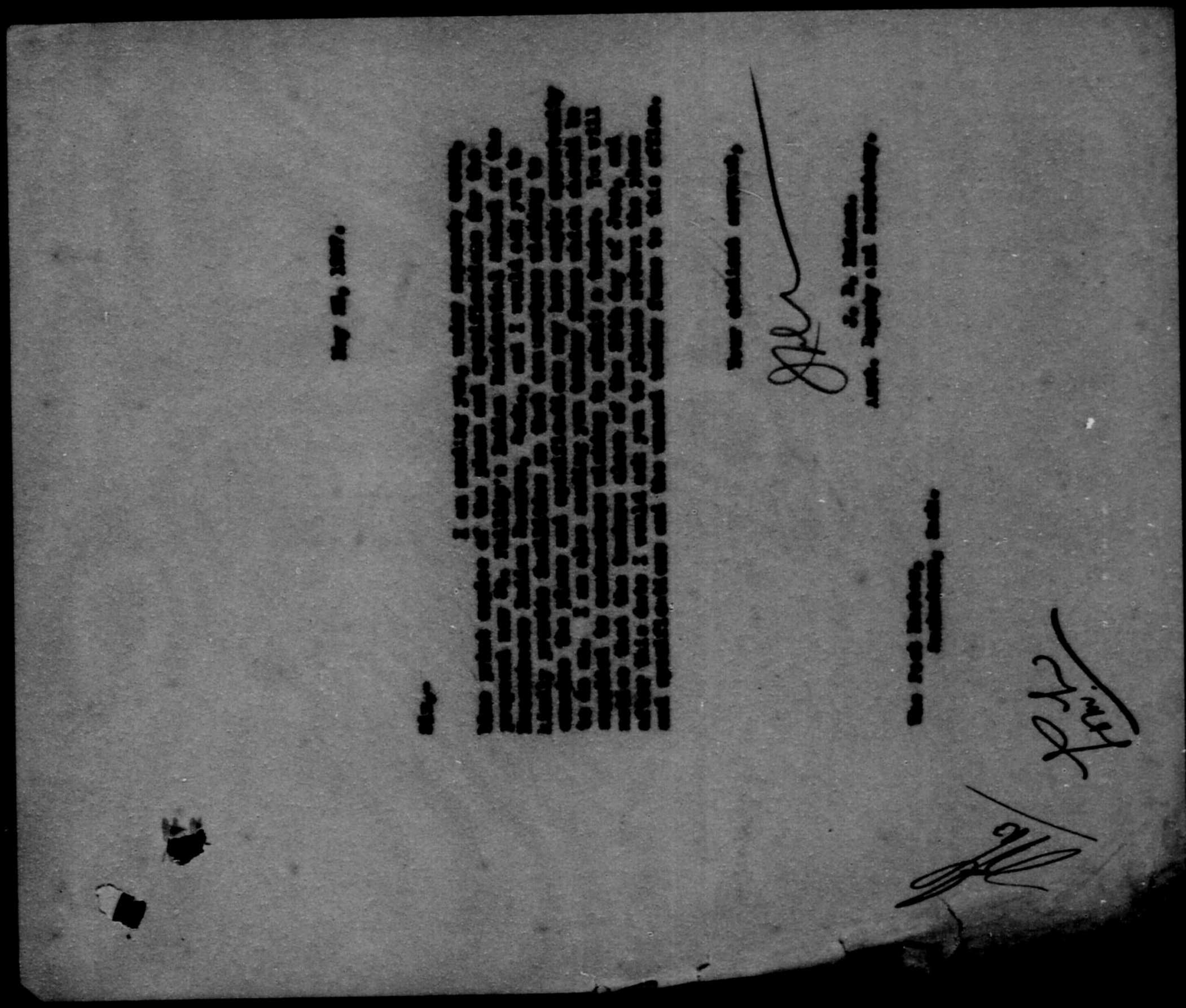
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1917.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, three prints copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Philip's Indian Residential School on the Kamsack Indian Reserve, Sask., and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities in this connection relative to examine the plans and specifications and may have opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender. You will notice that the tenders close at the 20th day of June, and after this date I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Nicholson,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, three print copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new St. Philip's Indian Residential school at the Hamilton Inlet Mission, Nain, and I would ask you to kindly provide Archdeacon Lofthouse during his examination the plans and specifications may have every opportunity to do so.

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender. You will notice that the tenders close on the 20th day of June.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hiscott.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Rt. Rev. The Archbishop, Prince Albert Diocese, Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1916.

Sirs,

I am sending you, under Registered cover, the proof copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new St. Philip's Indian residential school, at Kamsack, Sask. Before we, the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa and I would ask you to kindly provide Architect on their commencing studying to complete the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

I am sending you, also, tracing cloth which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Hilcock,
Asst. Indian Agent Secretary.

The Rev. Father,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

May 15, 1917.

Sir,-

[redacted]

Thank you kindly for the desired information about the plant and quantities.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

May 25, 1907.

[redacted]

As requested I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Muscowpetung Reserve, and advertisements will appear in the Montreal Times and the Saskatoon Star.

I am sending a copy of the plans and specifications to Mr. James Pelel of Lebret.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Duncan

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-18.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
His No. 510-2, dated May 19, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRA
JUN 1 1927

Original on 77-117.

x x x

. . . . . Of course, there is another problem which confronts us in the event of moving the Cote Indians to the Fourpe Plains and that is the long distance the agency would be from the Assiniboine reserve, and it seems to me that perhaps the question of transferring the Assiniboine Indians as well might be seriously considered. If the Department would consider this proposition, my advice would be that the matter of building a new Roman Catholic School on the Assiniboine reserve be deferred. I do not see that the R. C. Church authorities would object very much to this being done. They could transfer their appropriation to the building of a school at some other point for this year. We will certainly get nowhere with the Indians on the Cote reserve so long as existing conditions continue.

Jel take
up with D Scott
Date 11/27

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

J. H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

R

606 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN. May 30th. 1927.

R. Gurney Orr Esq,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Would it be possible for you to send me a set of Plans and Specifications for the St. Philips Indian Residential School on the Kamsack Indian Reservation.

I understand there is one set in Mr. Bunn's office, but it is almost impossible for a general contractor to estimate the job in a satisfactory manner unless he has plans to figure on in his own office.

Awaiting your reply,

Yours very truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.
Per. Landlaw

S/L.

Plans Specif & Tender sent 6-6-27 HTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-N

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE 4585

1014-5 DOMINION BLDG.

Regina, Sask. June 2nd, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
6 1927
RECORDS

R. Cuerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We would be greatly obliged if you would spare us a set of plans and specifications for the proposed Indian School at Kamsack.

With kindest regards.

Yours very truly.

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.

Per.

Secretary.

L/OB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5 R

Office of the Poplar Indian Agency,

June 2nd., 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 669. ✓,

amounting to $2.15. ✓ in favour

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask. ✓

for Meat supplied for St. Phillips School. ✓

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th. June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

E. McKenzie

Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT JUN 9 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

International Clay Products

LIMITED

Manufacturers of Fine Clay Products

HEAD OFFICE:
Estevan, Canada

R

May 27th, 1927.

G. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We understand that the Dept. of Indian Affairs is contemplating the erection of an Indian School at Kamsack, Sask., and that the plans are being prepared under your supervision. We should be very pleased to have the opportunity of interesting you in our bricks. Last winter we sent to the Chief Architect, Dept. of Public Works, samples of our common, hollow and rough tex face bricks. These you might see at his office. This week we finished a kiln of red pressed face brick, and would be pleased to submit samples and prices F. O. B. Kamsack upon request.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favorable consideration, we are

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL CLAY PRODUCTS, LTD.,

Managing Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Title

June 7, 1917.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamsack, Sask., I beg to advise that this building will be of Stone construction.

Yours very truly,

E. CORLEY SMITH.
Architect for the Department.

International City Properties,
401 Leader Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3

R

House of Commons
Canada

Yorkton, Sask.

June 9th, 1927.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy,
Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

With regard to the St. Phillips Indian School at Kamsack, Mr. Logan of Logan & Black, Contractors, Yorkton, Sask. asked me last night to secure for them copy of the specification and plans. Will you kindly have a set sent to them. Their address is Messrs. Logan & Black, Contractors & Builders, Yorkton, Sask.

Yours faithfully,

GWMcP/MCB.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1927
Records

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 24, 1907.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that copies of the plans and specifications for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School at Onion, were forwarded today to Messrs. Ingle & Black, of Yorkton.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hillers,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. E. Matheny, Esq., M. P.,
Yorkton, Sask.

Form 40

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

117-3-15

W. G. VOGAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE RADIO, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES

1235 BROAD ST. PHONE 2409 **R**

REGINA, SASK.

Distributors for
RANFIELD LIGHTING FIXTURES
GLOBELITE STORAGE BATTERIES
AC SPARK PLUGS
TELEPHONE and ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES

June 21, 1927.

Enclosure

Purchasing Department,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We have been informed that tenders are wanted on a proposed Indian School at Kamsack.

We are local agents for Westinghouse Lighting Plants and Patters Semi-Deisel Engines, and we would like an opportunity to install one of our plants with the department. Although we have been given permission at this end to see the specifications, we do not wish to infringe on our rights, and are requesting you to tell us whether or not you are figuring on installing a lighting plant for this school, or if a lighting plant is already on the agency you wish to increase your power there, in order to offset the increased loads caused by the erection of the new school.

Yours truly,

W. G. VOGAN LIMITED,

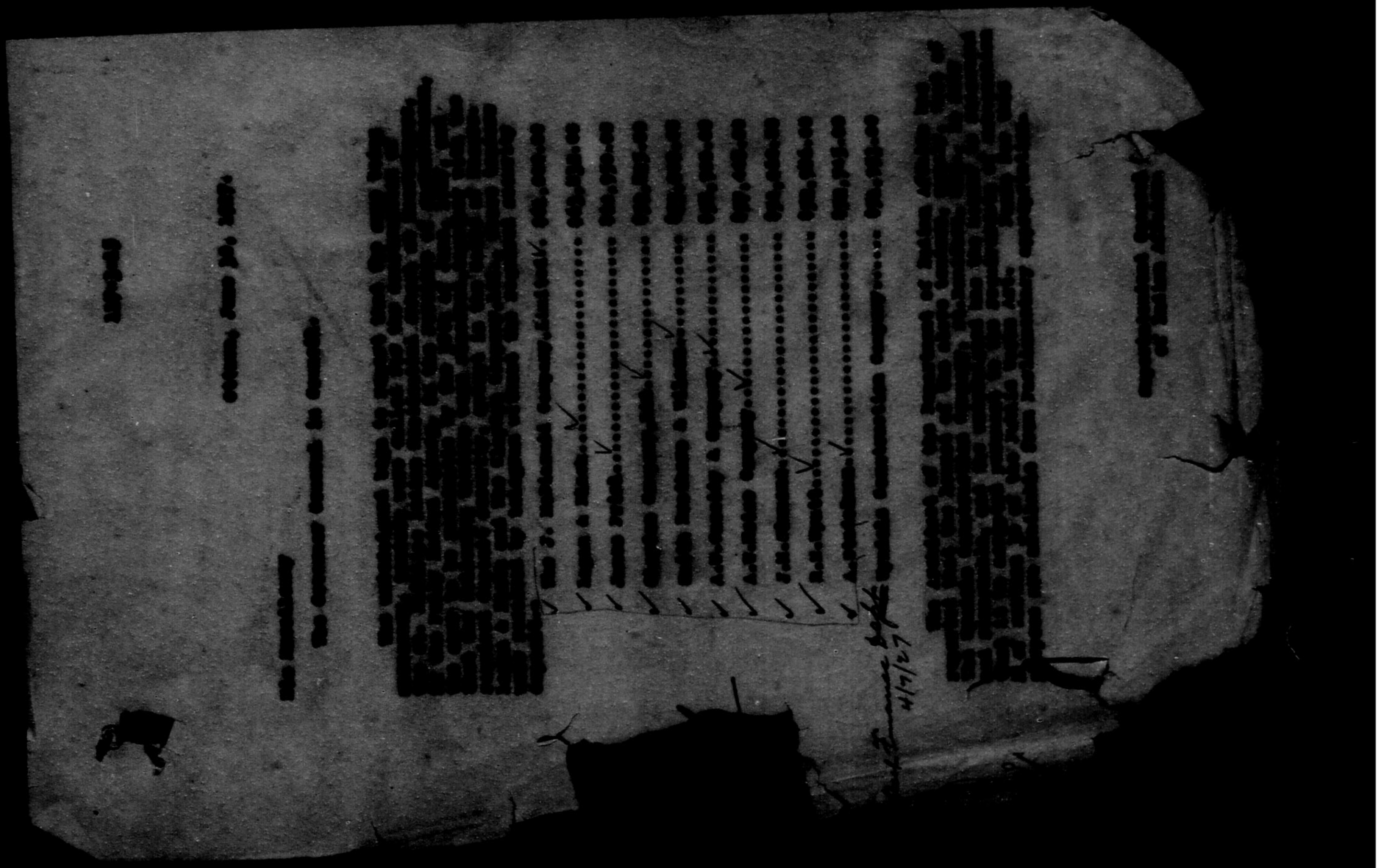
Per: [signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

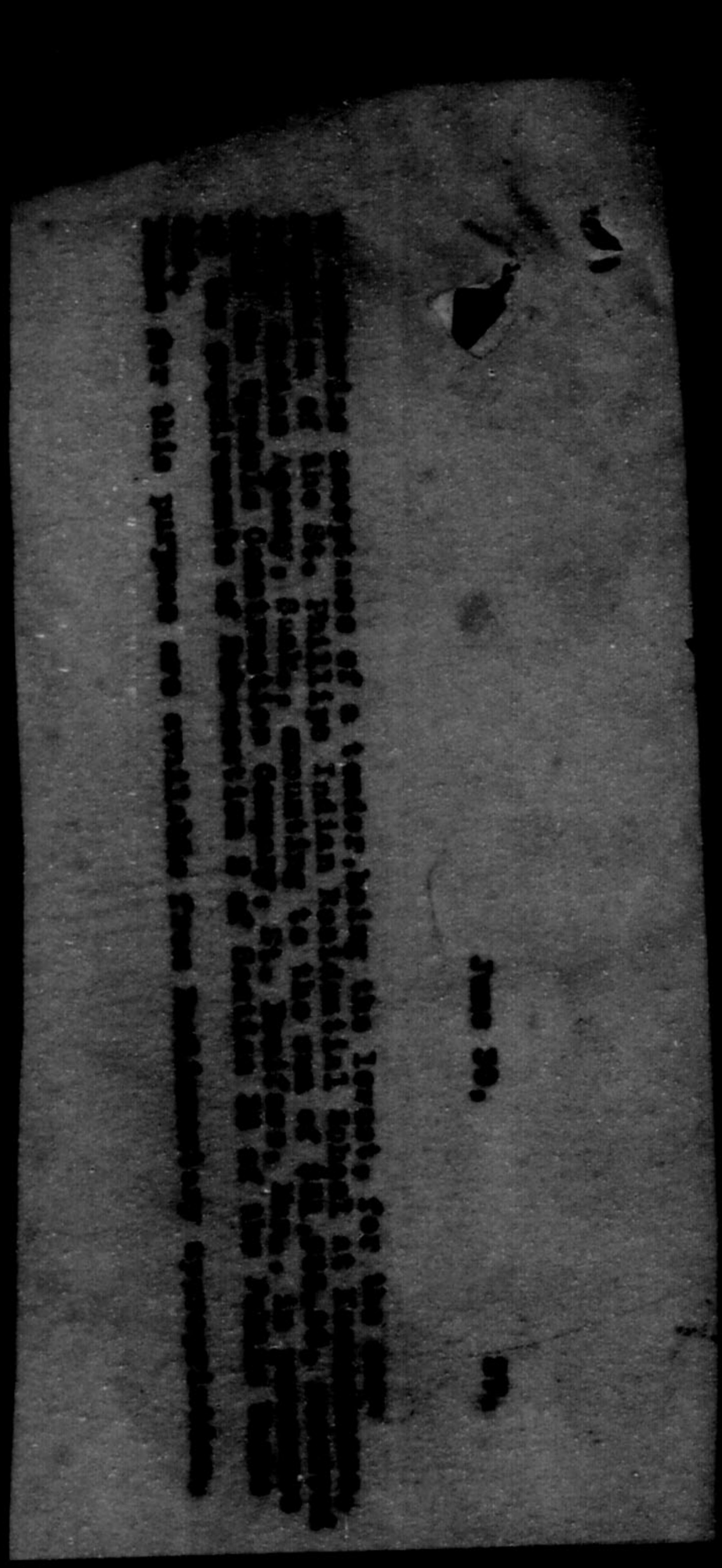
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building...St. Philips Indian Residential School

Location...Kenora, Ont.

I, (we)...Clayton Company Limited.....

the undersigned hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a workmanlike and substantial manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named in tender.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)...Fifty-nine thousand eight hundred and twenty-five

Dollars.....

.....($ 59,825.00.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of...SIX.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

The Dominion Bank, Ottawa, will hand you

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $...5,982.50.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....

certifying that War Bonds to the value of.....have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....

.....

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signature of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

CLAYTON COMPANY LIMITED

.....

.....

.....

Dated at...Winnipeg.....this...20th.....day of...December.....19...

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons whose tender is accepted fail to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. Proposals for supplying materials or executing works not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FOR ST. PHILLIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

KAMSACK, SASK.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

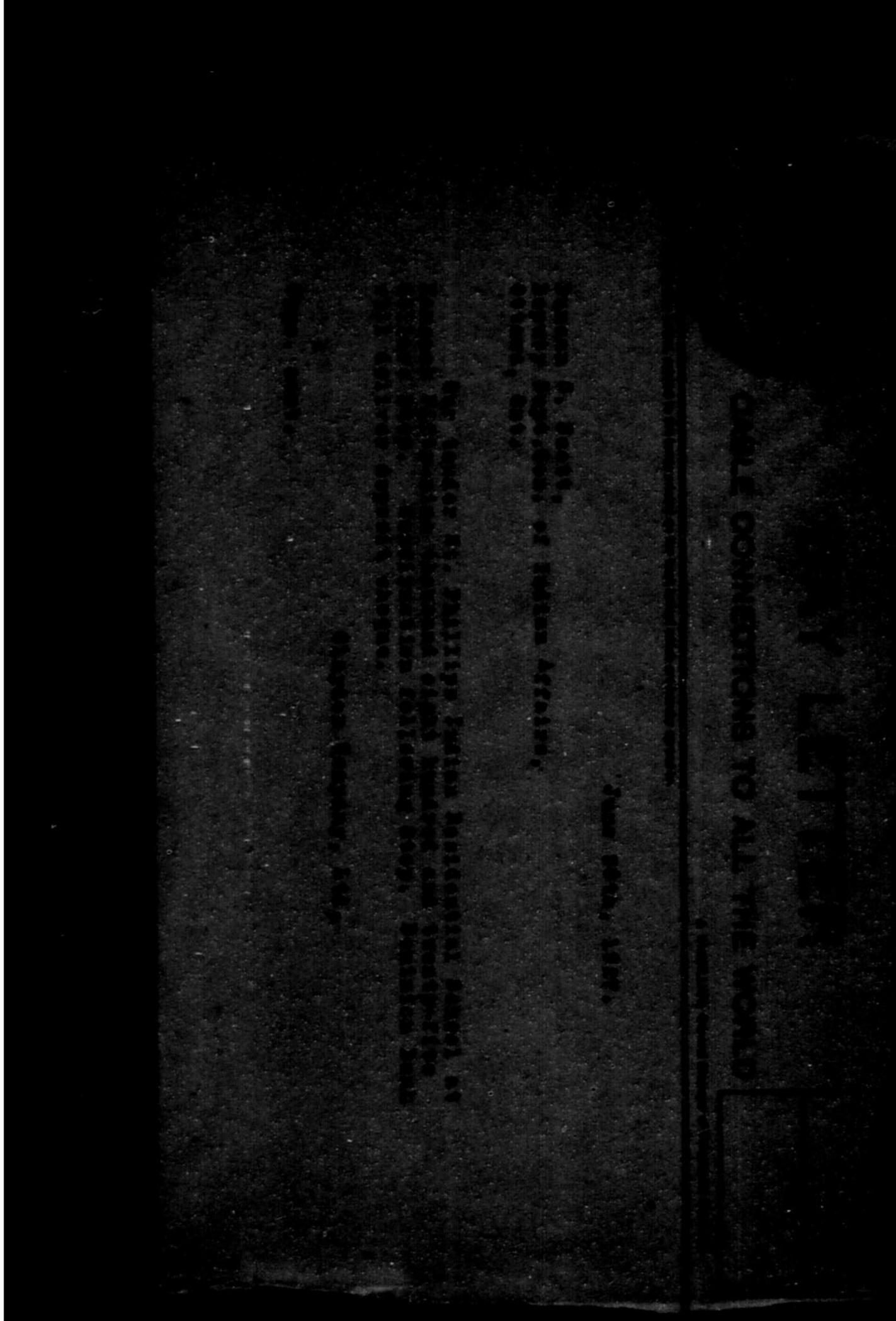
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

STANDARD TIME

DNA77 27

WINNIPEG MAN JUNE 30-27 9ASA

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GEN OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT CR TC

OUR TENDER STPHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT KAMSACK FIFTY NINE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP CONFIRMATION FOLLOWING STOP DOMINION BANK WILL DELIVER DEPOSIT CHEQUE

CLAYDON CO LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dominion Bank.

Ottawa, Ont. June 30th, 1927

Mr Ure
Chq. herewith for $5,985.00
A. Comeau

The Deputy Minister.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose to you our official cheque for $5,985 being a tender deposit on behalf of the Claydon Company, Limited in connection with the erection of the Indian Residential School at Kamsack.

Yours truly,

Manager.

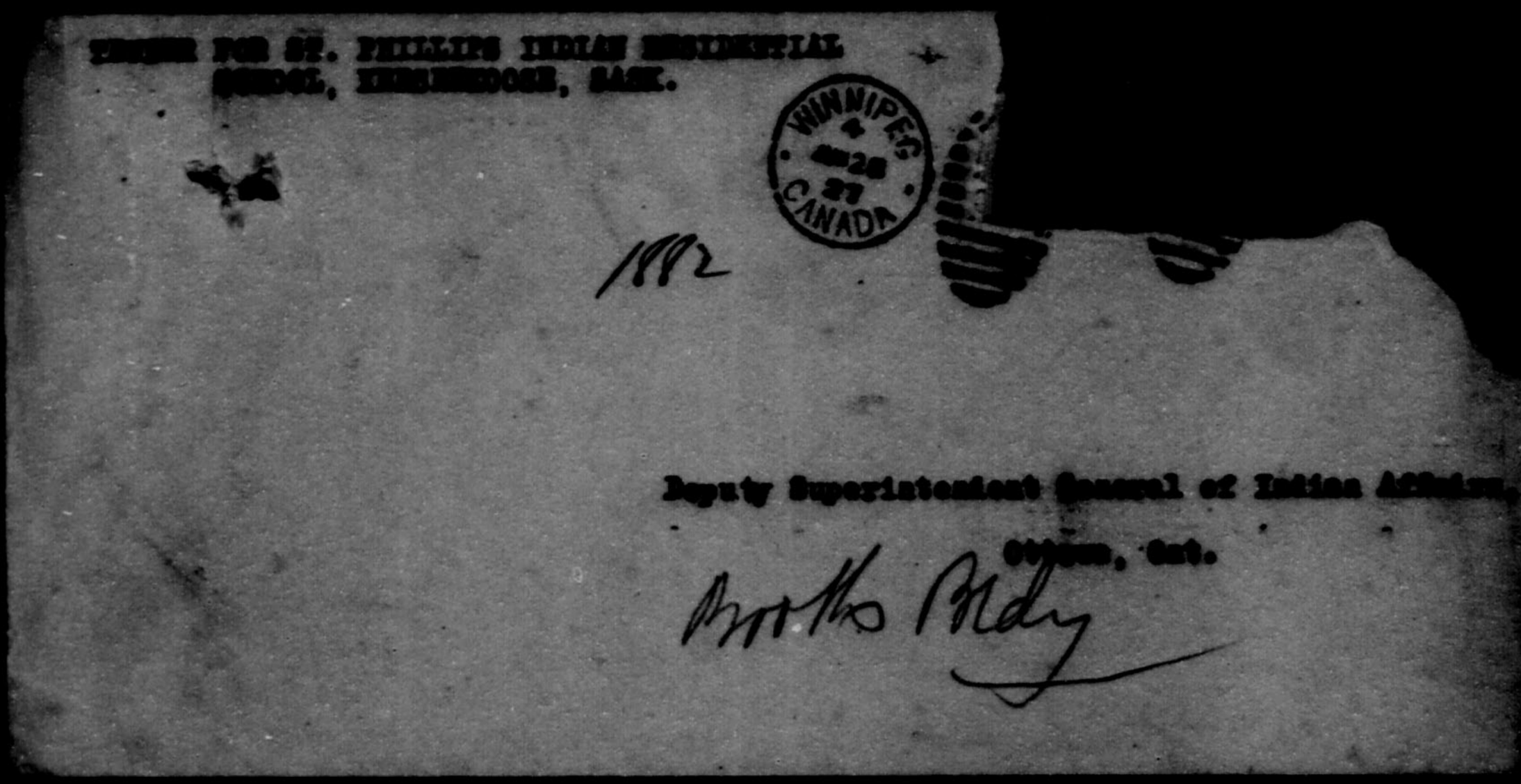
Received 4/7/27

Returned 4/7/27

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Indian Residential School.
Location Kenemotayo, Sask.

I, (we) The J. McDiarmid Co. Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Sixty-one Thousand Dollars
($ 61,000 xx)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 6250 xx/100 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Phillips Indian Residential School Kenemotayo Sask. and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE J. McDIARMID COMPANY LTD.
Per Geo. Copeland Vice-Pres.
Per Jno. M. Dykeman Secretary
180 Market Street

Dated at Winnipeg this 28th day of June 1927.

NOTE.—The ~~money~~ cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

St. Phillips

Building Indian Residential School

Location Kenora Ont.

Sask. plan # 575.

I (we) .....

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty Eight Thousand nine Hundred Dollars

($ 58,900.00)

I (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5,890.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....

certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian School at Kenora Ont."

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

A. W. Cassidy

A. W. CASSIDY & CO. LTD.

J. J. Cassidy Secy Treas

Per A. W. Cassidy

H. J. Miller

General Contractors

Signed at Saskatoon, this 27th day of June 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Form No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. W. CASSIDY & CO., LT
General Contractors & Builde
SASKATOON SASK.

10 a.m. June 30 1914

To Deputy Superintendent Ge
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Tender for St. Philips Residential School
at Lebret, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN. June 27th. 1927

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Further to my Tender on "St. Philip's Indian Residential School, at Kamsack, Sask. If weeping drain is not required deduct from my Tender the sum of ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY DOLLARS.

Yours truly.

MADE IN CANADA

J H Simmons

S/L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATION TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Winnipeg, Man. June 27, 1927.

REFER TO FILE
HJ/MT.

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we are holding, subject to your order, Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds amounting to $2,000., on behalf of J.H. Simmons in connection with his Tender on "St. Philip's Indian Residential School." at Keeseekoose, Sask.

Yours truly,

ASSISTANT MANAGER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

Location Kenaukenook, Sask.

I, (we) J. H. Simmons
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty Four Thousand and Sixty Dollars

($ 54,060.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Five months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 3476.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Royal Bank of Canada at Winnipeg certifying that War Bonds to the value of $ 2,000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Royal Bank of Canada subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Phillip's Indian Residential School Kenaukenook Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J. H. Simmons
506 Confederation Life Bldg
Winnipeg
Man.

Dated at Winnipeg, this 27th day of June 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina Sask.
June 28th 1927.

Ord

Deputy
Departm
OTTAWA.

Tender for Indian School at Kees

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips' Indian School,

Location Kenaskenaw Sask.

I(we) Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (~~me~~, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-nine Thousand Dollars ($59,000.00).

($)

I(we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $6,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of
certifying that War Bonds to the value of , have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR
"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.
per
Secretary-Treasurer.

Dated at Regina, Sask., this twenty-seventh day of June, 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Philip's Indian Residential School

Location Kaasaekoose, Saskatchewan.

I, (we) The Wyndels Construction Company Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-One Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-three Dollars ($ 51,953.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5195.30 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kaasaekoose, Saskatchewan" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

The Wyndels Construction Company Limited

per ..... Manager

par ..... Secretary

Dated at St. Boniface, this 27 th day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Form No. 1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Location Keeseekoose, Sask.,

I, (we) A. W. HEISE COMPANY LIMITED, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-Seven Thousand, four hundred and forty-eight ($57,448.00) Dollars.

($57,448.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of five (5) months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Regina, Sask., certifying that War Bonds to the value of $5,000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Regina, Sask., subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

Direct by letter and wire

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KEESEEKOOSE, SASKATCHEWAN." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

A. W. HEISE COMPANY LTD.

A. W. Heise
Managing Director

Dated at Saskatoon, Sask., this Twenty-seventh day of June, 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Form No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 6440 RESIDENCE PHONE 6740

A. W. HEISE COMPANY LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

COMMERCIAL BLOCK
SASKATOON, SASK.

June 27th,1927

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

re:St.Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

Today we are forwarding under separate cover a tender for the St.Phillip's Residential School near Kamsack,Saskatchewan. The Bank of Montreal in Regina has forwarded a letter direct to you for $5,000 and today is sending a wire covering another $1,000 to fully cover 10% of the amount of our Tender.

The reason we were obliged to have this come in two sections, we found that our sub-bids totalled more than we estimated and increased the cost of our Tender sum.

Trusting you will find this in order and awaiting your further favour, we are

Yours very truly,

A.W.HEISE COMPANY LTD.,

per A W Heise
Man. Dir.

AWH/MMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

877
1-5

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Ont.
144-146 WELLINGTON STREET

Twenty-eighth
June
1927

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of the following telegraphic message from our Regina, Sask. Branch:-

" Say to Duncan C. Scott - Amount of bonds mentioned in our letter of June 25th should read $ 6,000."

Yours faithfully,

Pro Manager.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C.Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-13

Bank of Montreal,

Regina, Sask.

25th June, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to advise you that we hold to your order $5,000 Canadian National Railway 5% Bonds 1954, in connection with Mr. A. W. Heise's Tender re Kamsack Indian School.

Yours faithfully,

EEH/F.

Pro Manager.

Pro Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Residental School,

Location Kenaskeese...Via. Kennedy, Sask.

I, (we) R. H. Wyatt
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty Two Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Six Dollars ($52,986.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ ..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Lombard St. Branch certifying that War Bonds to the value of $5300.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Phillips Residental School, Kenaskeese, Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

R. H. Wyatt 505 Lombard Bldg Winnipeg Man
Contractor

Dated at Winnipeg, this 25 day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Form No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-2600

Bank of Montreal,

LOMBARD STREET BRANCH
372 MAIN STREET

Winnipeg, Man.

FB/MB.

Twenty-fourth
June
1927.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Sirs:

On behalf of Mr. R.M. Wyatt, we hereby certify that Dominion of Canada bonds to the value of Five Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars ($5,300) have been deposited with us, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Barnett D

pp. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
505 MERCHANTS' BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG
5 PM
JUN 24
1927
MAN.

Received June 27, 1927. 9 a.m. DCL

Deputy Superintendant General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

"Tender for St. Phillips Residental School,
Keesukoose, Sask."

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
AT POINT OF MAILING

Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

Received
June 28. 1945

DCI

Tenders for Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FOR ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KEESEEKOOSE, SASK.

R WINNIPEG, MAN. ORIGIN

Received P.M.
June 20 1927

Ref. Jun 7
5963

Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintentent of Indian Affair
Ottawa
Ontario

CANADA.

2481

WINNIPEG JUN 17 27 CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School

Location North of Kamsack Sask

I, (we) Anton Stadelmann of Ingelfeld Sask.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Five Fifty-two ten and seven hundredths Dollars

($ 5274.50 Net)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 530.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian School."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Anton Stadelmann
Ingelfeld Sask.

Dated at Ingelfeld Sask., this 25th day of May 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No._____

Imperial Bank of Canada,

Saskatoon, Sask.

June 27, 1927.

Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise you that we are holding, subject to your instructions on account of James Priel in connection with the contract, Dominion of Canada Bonds totalling Seven Thousand dollars, ($7,000.00).

Yours truly,

F. W. Scrimes,
Manager.

FWS/R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School

Location Keeseekoose Sask.

I, (~~We~~) JAMES PRIEL
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) SIXTY THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS

($ 60,950.00)

I, (~~We~~) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (~~We~~) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ ..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Imperial Bank certifying that War Bonds to the value of $7000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Imperial Bank subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR .....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

James Priel
317 Avenue H South
Saskatoon Saskatchewan

Dated at Saskatoon, this 27th day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

Received 10 a.m. JUL 30. 1927. Ottawa

9.065

541

YORKTON SASK JUNE 29 1927

DR D C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GEN INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE STPHILIPS INDIAN SCHOOL KAMSACK SASKATCHEWAN TENDERS ARE DUE TOMORROW JUNE THIRTIETH UNABLE TO GET LETTER TO YOU IN TIME MAILING SAME TODAY OUR TENDER IS SIXTY THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTY TWO DOLLARS AS PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS CERTIFIED DEPOSIT CHEQUE MAILED TODAY

LOGAN & BLACK

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St Philips School

Location Kenaskeness

Sask

I, (we) Logan & Black

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Sixty Three thousand eight hundred and thirty two dollars ($ 63,832.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 20 weeks months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 4383.20 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Royal Bank, Yorkton certifying that War Bonds to the value of $2000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Royal Bank, Yorkton subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St Philips School Keeseekoose" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

Security 4/7/27

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Logan F. Black Yorkton, Sask P.O. Box 519

Rev Jas Logan

Dated at Yorkton, this 28th day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Royal Bank of Canada
with which is united the
Union Bank of Canada,

Yorkton, Sask. June 29th 1917

Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that Legan & Black have deposited with us War Bonds to the value of $2000. subject to your order.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Deputy Superintendant of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont

R YORKTON, SASK. 934

Tender for St Philips School at Keeseekoose.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget.

The Contract for the Kenaschkeese Indian Residential School is being awarded to The Wyndels Construction Company, of St. Boniface, and the unsuccessful tenderers' cheques should therefore be returned, and in cases where bonds have been deposited as security, the banks should be instructed to release same.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 9th., 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith two cheques amounting respectively to $2,666.68 and $333.30 deposited by the Dundalk Construction Co. Ltd., of St.Emilion, Que., as security for the carrying out of a contract which is being awarded them for the erection of the St.Philips Indian School building on the Lestock Indian Reserve, Sask.

Yours obediently,

For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9th 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $5,690.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. A.W.Cassidy & Co. Ltd.,
Contractors,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th., 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 6,290.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The J.McDiarmid Co. Ltd.,
180 Market St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9th 192 7.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 4,363.20 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted. The Bank of Ottawa is hereby advised that the bar bonds to the value of $2,000.00 deposited by you may be released.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Logan & Black,
Contractors,
Yorkton, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 5,300.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

A. Stadelman Esq.,
Contractor,
Engelfeld, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th., 1927

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 6,000.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.,
Contractors,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $3,476.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted. The Royal Bank of Canada, Winnipeg, is being requested to release the War Bonds to the value of $2,000.00 deposited by you.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J.H.Simmons Esq.,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $3,476.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted. The Royal Bank of Canada, Winnipeg, is being requested to release the War Bonds to the value of $2,000.00 deposited by you.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. J.H.Simmons Esq.,
306 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, stating that Messrs. A.V.Reice Co. Ltd., of Saskatoon, had deposited Canadian National Railway 5% bonds to the value of $5,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Kinistinaux Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, quoting the telegram from your Regina, Sask. Branch, regarding bonds to the value of $6,000.00 deposited by Mr. A.W.Heise in connection with the tender for the erection of school building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and your Regina branch has been advised that the bonds deposited by Mr. Heise may be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
144 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing your official cheque for $2,875.00 deposited on behalf of the Clayton Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, Man., in connection with their tender for the erection of an Indian Residential School on the Kenaschewan Reserve, Ont., I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract and your cheque is therefore returned herewith.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Secretary,
Indian Exhibition,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, stating that Mr. J.E.Simmons, of Winnipeg, had deposited Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds to the value of $2,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Rossabonne Indian Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Secretary,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 9th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2/th ultimo, stating that Mr. R.I.Wyatt, of Winnipeg, had deposited Dominion of Canada bonds to the value of $5,700.00 on account of timber for the erection of an Indian School Building on the Peguishewe Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Lombard Street Branch,
373 Main St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, stating that Mr. Jas. Friel, of Saskatoon, had deposited Dominion of Canada Bonds to the value of $7,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Lecheburne Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Imperial Bank of Canada,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 9th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that Messrs. Logan & Blank had deposited war bonds to the value of $2,000.00 on account of timber for the erection of an Indian school building on the Kenaschuse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Yorkton, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 4th July 1917.

Mr. [illegible], Please note that a number of these letters should be registered.

E.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. S. SAUNDER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1927

R

1927 JUL 5 AM 5 51

RA35 39 NL

DUNCAN SCOTT 710

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE PERSONALLY VISITED KEESEEKOOSE INDIAN RESERVE STOP DEDUCT ONE THREE TWO THREE DOLLARS FROM PENCES SUBMITTED FOR STPHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP AMOUNT DUE TWO NOT HAVING RECEIVED INFORMATION IN TIME STOP CONFIRMATION OF ABOVE WILL FOLLOW BY MAIL

WYNDLES CONNECTION CO.

A 1323.10

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....19..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract submitted to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....

certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....

....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....192..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract submitted to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....192..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-345

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
REGD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.

R Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Re Letter May 25th 1927
St. Phillip's School.

Winnipeg, 30th June, 1927.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;-

As directed in your letter, date as noted above, I am enclosing herewith the unused Tender Forms.

Under separate cover I am forwarding the Blue Plint Plans and Specifications for St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

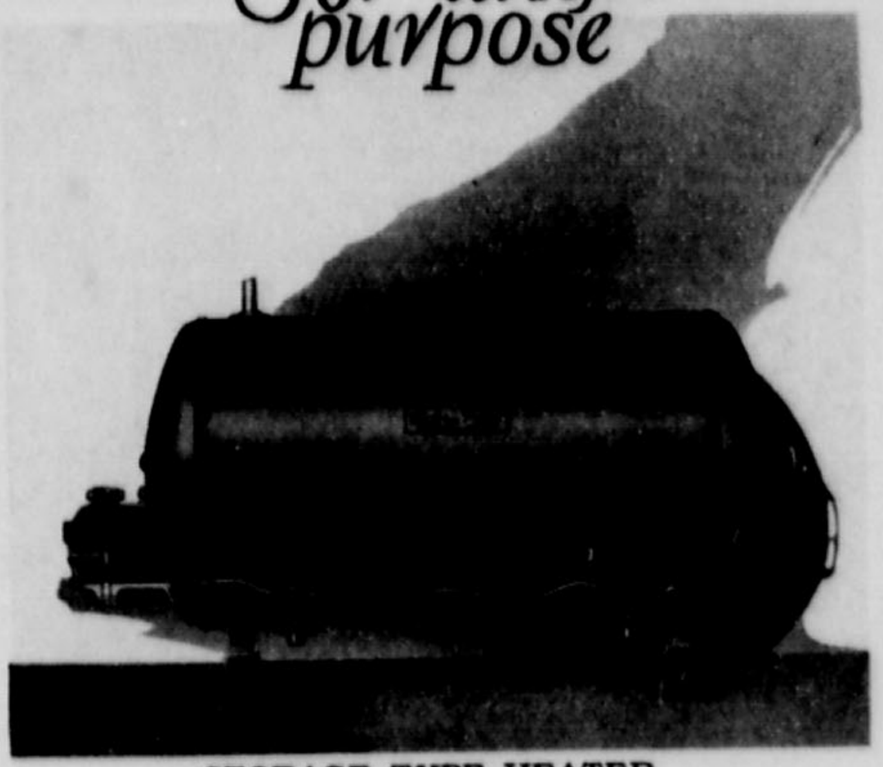
Enclosures.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hot Water

for any purpose



STORAGE TYPE HEATER

THE heaters briefly described in this folder constitute but a portion of the Alberger line of Heaters, Coolers, Economizers, Vapor Condensers, and Heat Interchange Equipment. Further information furnished on request.

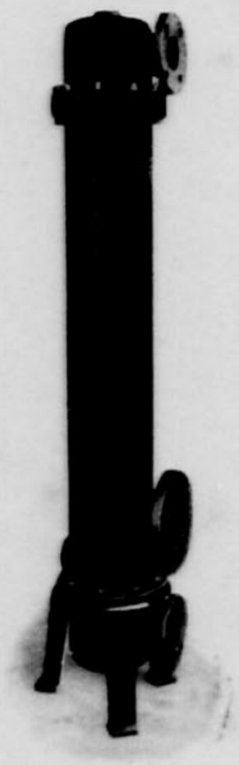
ALBERGER HEATER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

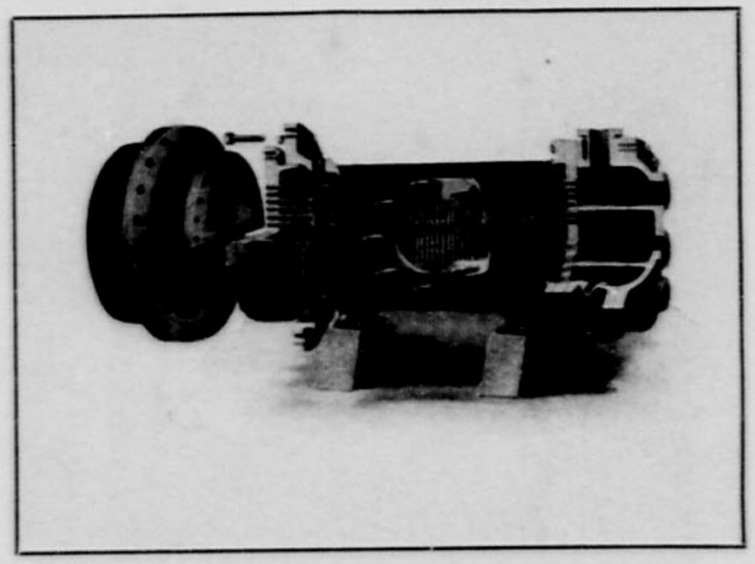


Three conditions distinguish the modern swimming pool—filtration, sterilization, *uniform temperature*. The Alberger Swimming Pool Heater was designed to economically maintain the pool at a uniform temperature, comfortable for the swimmer.

As the water is circulated, it passes from the filters to the heater, where it is brought to the desired pool temperature.

No hot or cold spots in the pool, every portion at practically the same temperature.

This heater requires little space and is furnished in either the vertical or horizontal type. The heating surface is copper, the other parts cast iron.

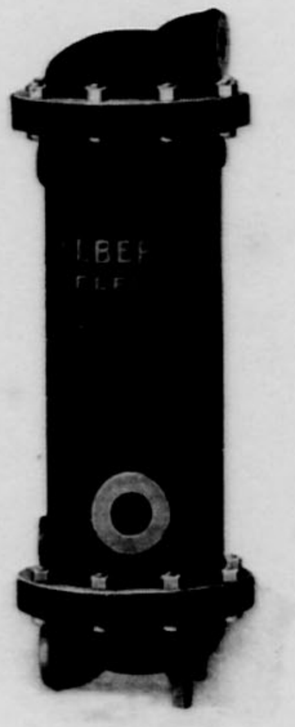


INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

Floating Head Type

Compact—sturdy construction—built for convenience in operation. For large and small capacities, and for any desired operating conditions.

FOR SMALL CAPACITIES



THE ALBERGER BUFFALO

Type "A"

This heater is just the thing for the smaller hot water problems frequently encountered where only a few hundred gallons of water are needed per hour. Often used for mill and factory washrooms, public garages, and similar service.

Very compact, and can be mounted in either vertical or horizontal position.

Alberger-Buffalo Heaters *for Salt Water Pools*

We furnish heaters designed for handling sea-water pools. The straight tube construction which we employ is especially desirable where the water carries sand, because there is not the possibility of wear from this source which occurs with bent tubes. These heaters give the utmost in service and satisfaction.

These Heaters Are Adapted for a Great Variety of Service, including

Domestic water service in hotels, office buildings, hospitals, etc.
Laundries.
Hot Water Heating Systems.
Industrial Processes.
Feedwater Heaters.
Extraction Heaters.
Vapor Condensers.
Heating or Cooling Oils.

Our Engineering Experience at Your Service

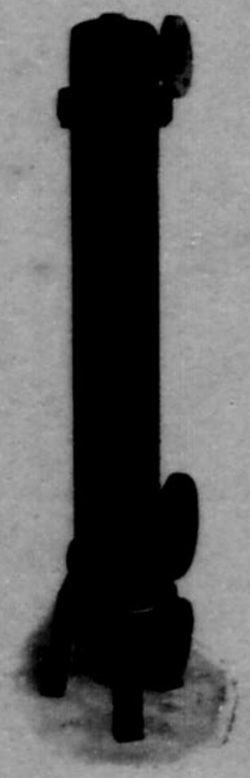
If you have a special problem involving the heating or cooling of water or other liquids, send us full details and our engineering department will be pleased to recommend the most efficient method of meeting the conditions. Requesting this information, of course, implies no obligation on your part.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

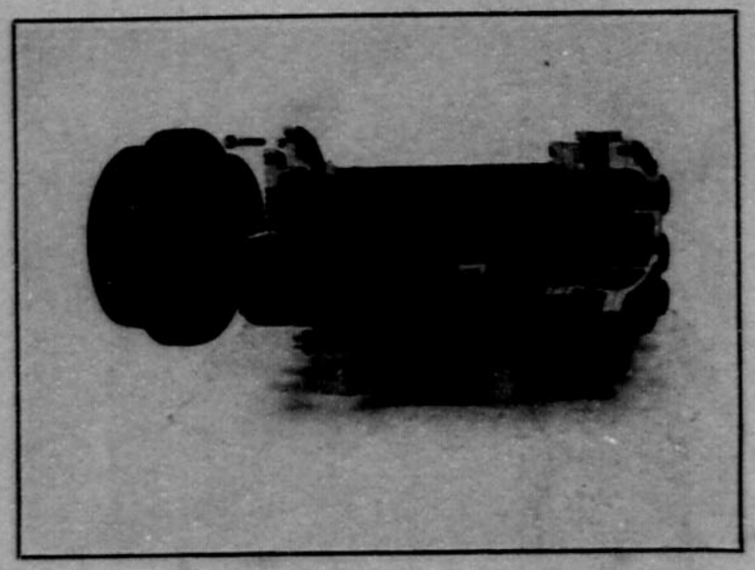


Three conditions distinguish the modern swimming pool—filtration, sterilization, *uniform temperature*. The Alberger Swimming Pool Heater was designed to economically maintain the pool at a uniform temperature, comfortable for the swimmer.

As the water is circulated, it passes from the filters to the heater, where it is brought to the desired pool temperature.

No hot or cold spots in the pool, every portion at practically the same temperature.

This heater requires little space and is furnished in either the vertical or horizontal type. The heating surface is copper, the other parts cast iron.

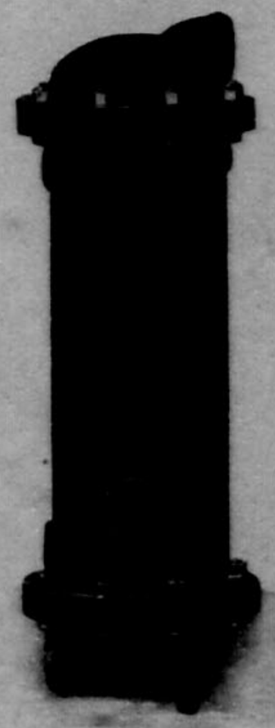


INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

Floating Head Type

Compact—sturdy construction—built for convenience in operation. For large and small capacities, and for any desired operating conditions.

FOR SMALL CAPACITIES



THE ALBERGER BUFFALO

Type "A"

This heater is just the thing for the smaller hot water problems frequently encountered where only a few hundred gallons of water are needed per hour. Often used for mill and factory washrooms, public garages, and similar service.

Very compact, and can be mounted in either vertical or horizontal position.

Alberger-Buffalo Heaters *for Salt Water Pools*

We furnish heaters designed for handling sea-water pools. The straight tube construction which we employ is especially desirable where the water carries sand, because there is not the possibility of wear from this source which occurs with bent tubes. These heaters give the utmost in service and satisfaction.

These Heaters Are Adapted for a Great Variety of Service, including

- Domestic water service in hotels, office buildings, hospitals, etc.
- Laundries.
- Hot Water Heating Systems.
- Industrial Processes.
- Feedwater Heaters.
- Extraction Heaters.
- Vapor Condensers.
- Heating or Cooling Oils.

Our Engineering Experience at Your Service

If you have a special problem involving the heating or cooling of water or other liquids, send us full details and our engineering department will be pleased to recommend the most efficient method of meeting the conditions. Requesting this information, of course, implies no obligation on your part.

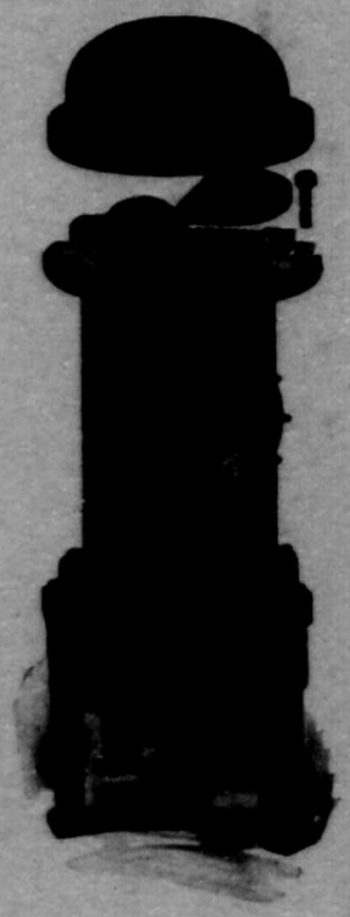
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEED WATER HEATERS

Closed Type

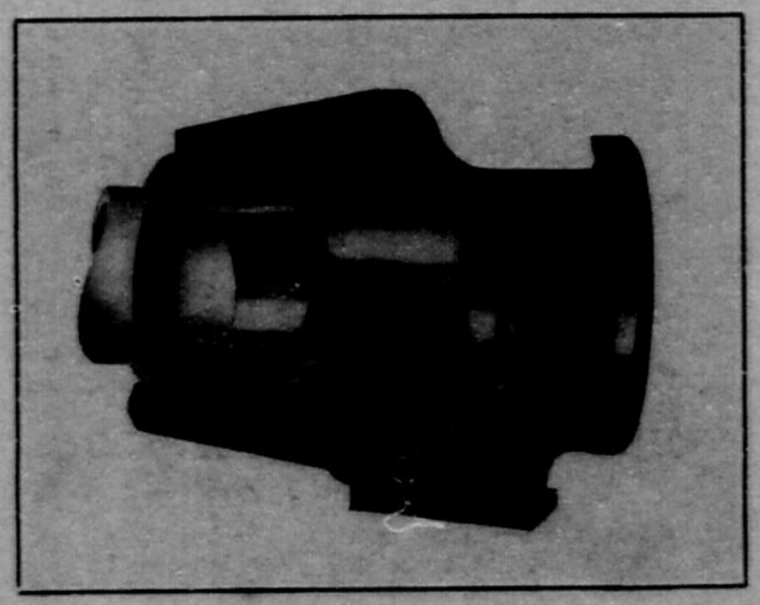


May be furnished in either vertical or horizontal type for any feed water service, either for the small boiler plant or for the more exacting requirements of the larger plants employing stage heating. These heaters are built for any operating pressure.

Howard Guided Expansion Joints

for Pipe Lines

Designed to perform a difficult service well



Outside and inside guided.
Liberal packing spaces.
Entirely enclosed and *Dirt Proof*.
Stuffing box adjustable from the outside.

Built for standard low pressure and high pressure service, for water or other liquids and steam, with or without superheat.

Write for our Expansion Joint Bulletin

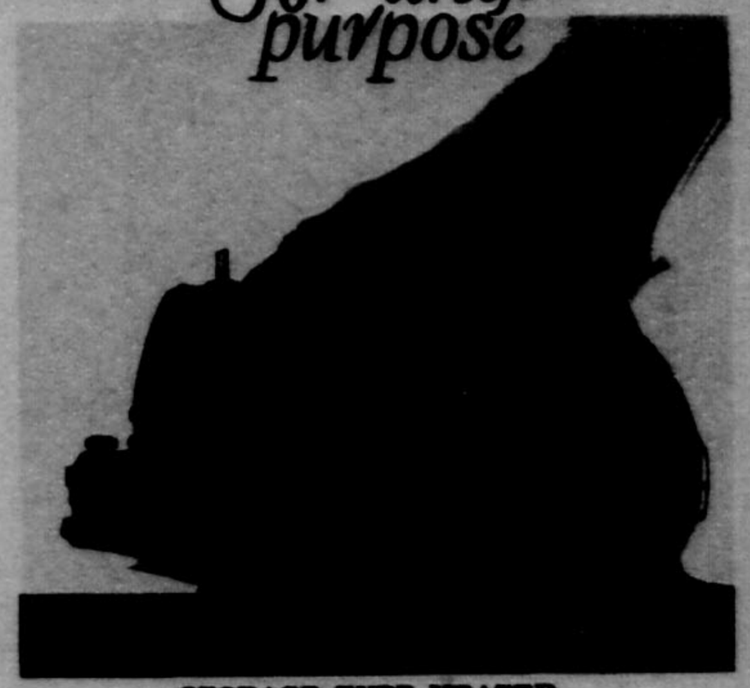
HOWARD IRON WORKS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
(Associate Company)

Water Equipment Limited
Representatives
145 Wellington Street, West
Toronto, Canada

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hot Water

for any purpose



STORAGE TYPE HEATER

THE heaters briefly described in this folder constitute but a portion of the Alberger line of Heaters, Coolers, Economizers, Vapor Condensers, and Heat Interchange Equipment. Further information furnished on request.

ALBERGER HEATER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONSTRUCTION

TANK—Riveted and welded. (Ordinary tanks are welded only) Refinite combines the merits of both riveting and welding.

FITTINGS are the best grey iron. Bronze and drop forgings are used where extra strength is required.

FINISH—Nitro celluose lacquer. One coat iron filler, two coats lacquer and one coat waterproof varnish. Our finish is the same as used on high grade autos.

TEST—We are the only manufacturer using the American Standard Soap Test as prescribed by the American Public Health Asso. All manufacturers should, but DO NOT use this test—it is the only test that accurately determines whether the water is properly softened.

The REFINITE MONOTROL VALVE

is our own design and is constructed to avoid the defects of the ordinary plug cock type valve which easily becomes corroded or scored; frequently requiring expensive replacements.

Our valve is the globe type which has been in general use for fifty years. We designed a bronze cam plate to open and close the valves at the proper time—the original design of the valve itself remains unchanged. The valve is easily repaired with a few cents cost by simply replacing a small rubber washer.

All moving parts are of high grade bronze. The Indicator and plate is highly nickeled, and operates with little effort.

REFINITE SOFTENERS are not of the so-called automatic type but are *positive* hand controlled, consequently are not subject to changing hardness, frequent reconditioning, or "automatically" discharging salt water into the house piping.

REFINITE
MILL OF THE CURRIE

REFINITE QUALITY
is remembered long after
the cost is forgotten.

Sold by

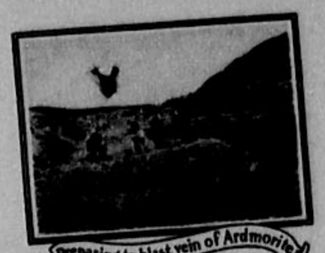
WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
135 WELLINGTON W.
TORONTO
DISTRIBUTORS

REFINITE
MILL OF THE CURRIE



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Preparing to blast vein of Ardmorite


Blasting


Milling & Grading


Rotary Kiln

Ten Reasons WHY

1. Saves half on laundry soap, toilet soap, washing powders, etc.
2. Doubles the life of all linens and washables.
3. Preserves the original color of delicately tinted garments and dainty lingerie.
4. A toilet delight; soft water soothes and softens the skin and enhances the complexion.
5. Beautifies the hair by imparting that desirable sheen and lustre only possible by shampooing with soft water.
6. Saves your fuel costs by preventing or eliminating scale in hot water coils. (In an industrial boiler, one-eleventh inch of scale wastes $15 out of every $100 paid for fuel.)
7. Adds zest and flavor to food. Softens and breaks up vegetable fibre. Normalizes digestion.
8. Gives lasting satisfaction and service —requires no expert attention.
9. Saves time, energy, fuel, labor and money; prolongs the life of clothes.
10. REFINITE Water Softener is the perfect solution of the hard water problem and is now recognized as a necessity in the home.

The REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS

WATER SOFTENER

Is One of Nature's Greatest Blessings

Most of us doubtless recall our old home, or that of our grand parents, where the old rain barrel stood at the corner of the house. In summer it supplied the water for the weekly washing, and there was enough generally for the washbowl and pitcher in the "spare room". That was known as soft water. Being Heaven sent we felt that it was distilled by the gods and of course pure. We can also remember the old cistern wherein the rain water from the roof was stored in the ground and there allowed to remain as a source of supply when we could not catch it from the roof itself.

Of course we thought that rain water was pure because it was soft water. Soft water means the elimination of lime and magnesium, but the elimination of these two hardening factors does not purify the water. Few of us would drink the rain water from the roof.

The provisions of Nature are bountiful, but the rains which refresh the earth have another mission—to clarify and purify the atmosphere. This means that the rain water in the cistern or in the old rain barrel carried dust and grime from roofs and trees.

Today for household use soft water is furnished from few public and private supplies. That which comes through the tap into our kitchens from the city or town main, is hard—often extremely hard. Is there, then, you may wonder, no method by which water can be softened and made available for all household necessities and yet remain pure enough to drink.

Yes—REFINITE *Softens Water Perfectly*

Nature has blessed mankind again and given us a mineral which is called "Refinite". It is a natural water softening mineral, a product from Nature's own laboratory. It is dug from the earth itself, and placed in a container, and the hard water full of lime and magnesium passing through the container and over the mineral is softened.

REFINITE *Soft Water Better Than Rain Water*

Not only is Refinite soft water softer than rain itself for even rain water contains some small percent of the hardening salts, whereas Refinite soft water is 100 per cent soft, for all of the hardening elements are taken out of the water. Then too, Refinite Soft Water is absolutely pure —as pure as the water before it is sent through the softener. Therefore it is not only suitable for drinking purposes because it is pure, but it is better for drinking because it is soft.


Washing Mineral


Water Analizing Dept.


Engineering Dept.


General Office Bldg.

How Refinite Softens Water

Refinite is a flinty, porous mineral and is insoluble in water. In its original state it is classified as a natural zeolite. We process and prepare it for use in the Refinite Water Softener at our factory near the mineral fields. Refinite is our registered name for the finished product.

When Refinite has softened its rated capacity of water, it must be regenerated. This does not mean that it has to be removed from the Softener or replaced by new mineral. Its softening properties are restored by simply allowing a brine solution (common salt water) to stand in the container 45 minutes. The brine is flushed out through the drain and the mineral is again ready for its next run.

In the home or domestic Softener, restoration is necessary usually about once a month. This depends, however, upon the capacity of the Softener installed and the degree of hardness of the water to be softened.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Constant Use for More Than Ten Years

REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS

TRADE MARK

Ten Years Past the Experimental Stage

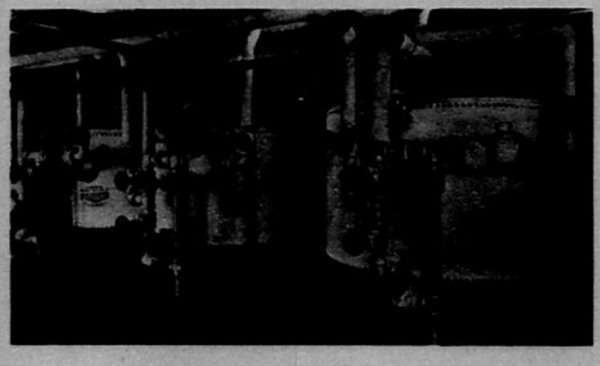
Why Refinite Water Softeners are the Standard of Comparison

First—In style, durability, and ease of operation, our designers have in every way measured up to the high standards of construction, conscientiously followed by The Refinite Company during the past ten years in their construction of Zeolite Water Softeners.

Second — Our first thought is to construct Refinite Water Softeners along sound engineering principles governing water rectification. Having long ago past the experimental stage, we are able to avoid many of the errors in design encountered by some of the inexperienced water softener manufacturers of today, who are repeating the mistakes made in the early history of water softening—therefore, those who buy a Refinite Water Softener, are **buying more than a water softener**—they are also buying the results of our TEN YEARS research and experience in the exclusive construction of water rectifying equipment now in daily use in the largest Laundries, Hotels, Hospitals, Power plants and Railroads in six countries —your softener for your home is identical—except that it is smaller in size.

REFINITE MINERAL—The essential element governing the success or failure of any water softener, is the kind of Zeolite mineral used.

More than ten years of constant use has proven the outstanding superiority of REFINITE mineral. The minerals available for water softeners are limited to three kinds—they are REFINITE, green sand and the artificial or synthetic minerals. Owing to the fact that we are the exclusive owners of deposits and patents covering REFINITE, all other types of water softeners are limited to a choice of one or the other above minerals. Owing to the fact that these minerals have not been fully **time tested,** little can be stated as to their relative merits except that **REFINITE has a much greater capacity** — will not wash out or dissolve away, and does not contain any Ferrous oxide (iron rust) which would cause discolored water. These facts are not given with the thought of casting any reflections on the other minerals used, but are given with the thought that the buyer is entitled to the privilege of knowing the points to be considered when comparing the various water softeners offered—**REFINITE being the standard of comparison in the Industrial field, it is only logical that many of our past purchasers have taken this fact that REFINITE is the right softener for their Home.**



One of Our Large Industrial Installations

This installation has sufficient capacity to supply 4000 people with Refinite Perfect Soft Water daily

WHO SELLS REFINITE SOFTENERS?

Refinite Softeners are not sold through jobbing or mail order concerns. Our product is sold only through our own carefully selected Dealers who have satisfied us that they are qualified to represent REFINITE. **Our Dealers must be of such standing that they merit your confidence.**

Our Dealers sell REFINITE because they know that they are selling you **proven performance.** They know that REFINITE has sacrificed nothing to achieve the lure of low price — **they know that when they sell REFINITE, that the results will far exceed your expectations.** Our Dealers know that the greater part of our output is used in our Industrial plants costing several thousand dollars each, and that it is not necessary for us to establish our agencies indiscriminately in order to dispose of our Domestic sizes — our Dealers realize that their REFINITE agency is a privilege which places them in a class of dealers catering to those purchasers who will not be satisfied with anything less than the best at a reasonable cost.

Below we give a table showing the capacities of Refinite Home Size Water Softeners.

GRAINS IN HARDNESS PER IMPERIAL GALLON

Refinite	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	32	36	40	44	48
D-14	1560	1170	935	780	670	585	520	750	425	385	360	335	290	260	230	210	190
D-18	3100	2350	1870	1560	1340	1170	1040	945	860	770	725	670	585	520	470	425	390
D-22	6250	4700	3700	3100	2700	2350	2100	1870	1700	1560	1450	1340	1170	1040	940	840	770

THE REFINITE COMPANY

OF CANADA LIMITED

Manufacturers of Water Rectification Equipment

TORONTO, ONTARIO

In Constant Use for More Than Ten Years

REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS

TRADE MARK

Ten Years Past the Experimental Stage

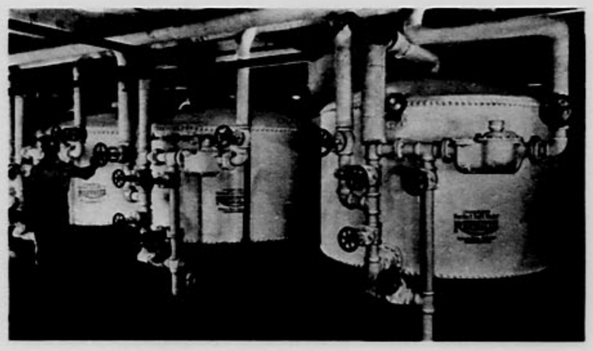
Why Refinite Water Softeners are the Standard of Comparison

First—In style, durability, and ease of operation, our designers have in every way measured up to the high standards of construction, conscientiously followed by The Refinite Company during the past ten years in their construction of Zeolite Water Softeners.

Second — Our first thought is to construct Refinite Water Softeners along sound engineering principles governing water rectification. Having long ago past the experimental stage, we are able to avoid many of the errors in design encountered by some of the inexperienced water softener manufacturers of today, who are repeating the mistakes made in the early history of water softening—therefore, those who buy a Refinite Water Softener, are **buying more than a water softener**—they are also buying the results of our TEN YEARS research and experience in the exclusive construction of water rectifying equipment now in daily use in the largest Laundries, Hotels, Hospitals, Power plants and Railroads in six countries —your softener for your home is identical—except that it is smaller in size.

REFINITE MINERAL—The essential element governing the success or failure of any water softener, is the kind of Zeolite mineral used.

More than ten years of constant use has proven the outstanding superiority of REFINITE mineral. The minerals available for water softeners are limited to three kinds—they are REFINITE, green sand and the artificial or synthetic minerals. Owing to the fact that we are the exclusive owners of deposits and patents covering REFINITE, all other types of water softeners are limited to a choice of one or the other above minerals. Owing to the fact that these minerals have not been fully **time tested,** little can be stated as to their relative merits except that **REFINITE has a much greater capacity** — will not wash out or dissolve away, and does not contain any Ferrous oxide (iron rust) which would cause discolored water. These facts are not given with the thought of casting any reflections on the other minerals used, but are given with the thought that the buyer is entitled to the privilege of knowing the points to be considered when comparing the various water softeners offered—**REFINITE being the standard of comparison in the Industrial field, it is only logical that many of our past purchasers have taken this fact that REFINITE is the right softener for their Home.**



One of Our Large Industrial Installations

This installation has sufficient capacity to supply 4000 people with Refinite Perfect Soft Water daily

WHO SELLS REFINITE SOFTENERS?

Refinite Softeners are not sold through jobbing or mail order concerns. Our product is sold only through our own carefully selected Dealers who have satisfied us that they are qualified to represent REFINITE. **Our Dealers must be of such standing that they merit your confidence.**

Our Dealers sell REFINITE because they know that they are selling you **proven performance.** They know that REFINITE has sacrificed nothing to achieve the lure of low price — **they know that when they sell REFINITE, that the results will far exceed your expectations.** Our Dealers know that the greater part of our output is used in our Industrial plants costing several thousand dollars each, and that it is not necessary for us to establish our agencies indiscriminately in order to dispose of our Domestic sizes — our Dealers realize that their REFINITE agency is a privilege which places them in a class of dealers catering to those purchasers who will not be satisfied with anything less than the best at a reasonable cost.

Below we give a table showing the capacities of Refinite Home Size Water Softeners.

GRAINS IN HARDNESS PER IMPERIAL GALLON

Refinite	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	32	36	40	44	48
D-14	1560	1170	935	780	670	585	520	750	425	385	360	335	290	260	230	210	190
D-18	3100	2350	1870	1560	1340	1170	1040	945	860	770	725	670	585	520	470	425	390
D-22	6250	4700	3700	3100	2700	2350	2100	1870	1700	1560	1450	1340	1170	1040	940	840	770

THE REFINITE COMPANY

OF CANADA LIMITED

Manufacturers of Water Rectification Equipment

TORONTO, ONTARIO

117-3-15

Main 2148

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

148 WELLINGTON STREET WEST

TORONTO 2 June 29, 1927.

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES FOR
WATER SOFTENING
FILTRATION
WATER WORKS
POWER PLANTS
INDUSTRIES
BOILERS

R

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSERS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE
PUMPING
SYSTEMS
ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
MOTORS
PACKING
PIPING
LEADLINED
CEMENT LINED
PUMPS
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REFINITE
WATER SOFTENERS
REGULATORS
SEPARATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY
EQUIPMENT
SLUICE GATES
STRAINERS
SWIMMING POOL
EQUIPMENT
TRAPS
VACUUM
EQUIPMENT
VALVES
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REDUCING
REGULATING
WATER
SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

Mr Dew

Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt-Gen.,
Of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 JUL 27
RECORDS

Re: St. Phillips Indian Residntial School.

Dear Sirs:

You are no doubt including an Alberger Heater in your plans for the above.

Alberger Heaters need no introduction as there are thousands of installations in Canada and United States, from small types for wash-basins and showers to the largest installations in institutions and industries.

If you require information on any water handling or purification equipment, we would like to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED.

E. G. Koyl

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-15

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto CANADA

June 28, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
RECORDS

Architect

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. Orr.

Dear Sir:

In getting the specifications for Laundry Equipment for the new Kamsack Indian Residential School, we note the following extract from Page 42 on the official specifications for equipment for this school.

> "Before laundry floor is ready and drains installed contractor should obtain from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. the scale plan showing location of the laundry machinery and the necessary drains."

We make great objection to this mention of our competitors name in this connection, as we feel it is unfair to us and other competitors. You must realize that this clause in the specifications practically means the elimination of all competition as it is certain that the main contractors will feel bound to live up to the specifications, and naturally the firm mentioned cannot give machine location for any other machinery than their own.

We wish to advise you, at this time, that it is always a pleasure for us to co-operate with your department, and on request we will always be glad to forward you or your contractors full scale plan showing a drain, piping, and location of machinery, in any job which you may have on hand.

We think it would be in order for you to advise your contractor that this can be done, as we wish to tender on this Kamsack Work, but so far are unable to do so on account of the clause on Page 42 of the specifications.

Yours very truly,
BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited,

H.L. Howard

HLH/T. Vice-President.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

PHONE 51 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

R

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1927
RECORDS

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. July 4th 1927. 192

Immediate
Mr Orr

Deputy Superintendant General of
Indian Affairs.
C/O Duncan Scott.Esq.
Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir:

We,hereby,confirm wire we sent you to-day. As we did not receive any information in time from the Keeseekoose Indian Agent,we visited site and were told about the facilit[illegible] of getting sand,gravel and water around the location.

We are in a position to make a reduction of $ 1323.00(Thirteen hundred and twenty three dollars) which will bring our tender to $ 50.630.00.(Fifty thousand six hundred and thirty dollars).

Trusting our price will be favourably considered,we are

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per. O F Wyndels Mgr.

FW.PMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Pelly.....Indian Agency,

.....July 4th.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos693.....,

amounting to $.9..00.....in favour

of....J..Olshewski.....Kamsack...,...Sask.....

for..Meat..supplies....,...St...Phillips..School..for..June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..184487-5.....dated.June..28th...1917.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

E Burnhamkenzie

Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

1-13

Bank of Montreal,

Regina, Sask.

R

File

July 8th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1927
RECEIVED

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

F.117-3-15

Dear Sirs:-

We have your letter of July 4th advising that Canadian National Railway 5% Bonds to the value of $6,000 held by us to the order of Duncan C. Scott, in connection with tender for the erection of an Indian School Building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, have been released.

Yours faithfully,

J.W. Tackaberry

JWT/R.

Pro Manager.
J.W. Tackaberry.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1927
RECORDS

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, July 11, 1927

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractors' Security Cheque,-

The Wyndels Constructions Co.Ltd., St.Boniface, Man.	$5,000.00
do	195.30
	$5,195.30

Your letter, 4th July, 1927
F.117-3-15

Your obedient servant,

To The Office of the Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a

Accountant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

100,000—4-6-26

Architect

Post Office,

NO. M.435

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Saskatoon, July 7th, 1927.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927
RECORDS

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 25th May last, I am returning under seperate cover this date, two sets of plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask. Unused tender forms are also herewith.

Yours truly,

C.W. Heisler

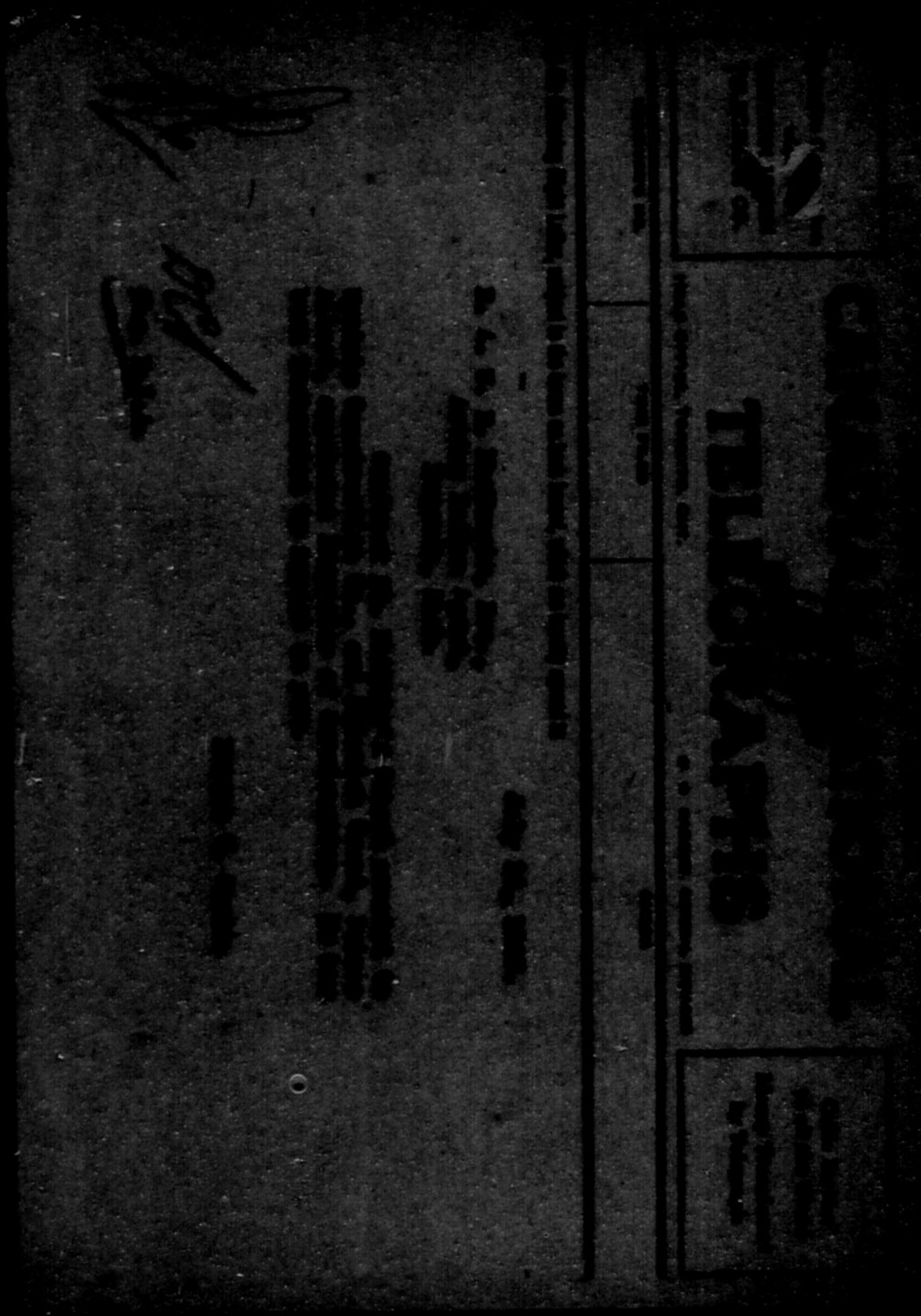
Postmaster.

CWH/MC

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

July 14, 1879.

Your letter St. Philip's Church,
Queenstown, Ontario, July 14th, 1879.

Rev. Father

117-3-15

July 19, 1927.

Sirs,-

As advised by telegram of the 16th instant, your tender of $55,855.00 is accepted for the building of the new St. Philip's Indian Residential School at Kamsack Indian Reserve, Sask., and I am sending you, today, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building. Additional copies will be sent you if required.

I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department, and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent you.

Mr. Roderick Grant of Prince Albert has been appointed Inspector of Construction, with instructions to report for duty at once to the Indian Agent at Kamsack, and all correspondence regarding this work should be forwarded to the Department through him.

Your obedient servant,

GFM.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl.

Kyniski Construction Co.
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 19, 1917.

Sir,

As advised by telegram of the 14th instant you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, and you will be paid for your services at the rate of $5.00 per day, but will be expected to devote all of your time to the work, and to see that the building is erected in compliance with the plans and specifications. I would particularly draw your attention to the fact that under no circumstances will the Department pay for any work done in excess of the estimate price, unless such has been authorized in writing.

I am sending you, under separate cover a blue print copy of the plans and specifications, also certificate forms. Certificates should be issued and payment made on the contract as provided in the specifications, and they should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate. A requisition for payment of your salary should be signed in duplicate and forwarded to the Department by the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

O.J.

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Inspector of Construction,
Indian Agency,
Pelican Narrows, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1927
RECEIVED

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 15TH JULY 1927

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 29th June, 1927, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, recommending that, the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of the St. Philips Indian Residential School at Stonefence, in the Duck Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan, the same to be received by the 20th of June, 1927, and that the following tenders were received, together with the required deposit security, except in the cases of Messrs. Logan & Black and the Clayton Company, Ltd., whose tenders were received by telegram without the required security deposit.-

The J. Ballantyne Company, Limited, ...	$ [illegible]
Logan & Black, ...	[illegible]
Jones Bros., ...	[illegible]
Clayton Company, Ltd., ...	[illegible]
Mills Hamilton & Wilson, ...	[illegible]
A.E.Cassidy & Company, ...	[illegible]
A.E.Shier Company, ...	[illegible]
J.J.Simpson, ...	[illegible]
E.E.Wyatt, ...	[illegible]
A.Stoddart, ...	[illegible]
Eyndall Construction Company, ...	[illegible]

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of The Eyndall Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., is fair and reasonable.

The Minister recommends that the said tender be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 of Section 35 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriations.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

CANADIAN [illegible] TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. C. EATON, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, JUNE 22,1927.

WINNIPEG CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CONTRACT FORMS PURCHASING OF DEPARTMENT.

D.C.SCOTT.

C.D.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. SAMSON, General Manager

Exclusive Connections with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA 13 14 NITE

WINNIPEG MAN 20

R

1927 JUL 21 AM 4 13

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

READY TO START WORK ANXIOUS TO GET FURTHER NEWS ARE FORMS ALREADY SENT REPLY

WYDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith your copy of the contract for the erection of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, duly signed by the Roman Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Brandreth.

A. F. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

afm.

Dominion Construction Co. Ltd.
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 23 1927
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

17th.July,1927

No.11.

Confidential

Sir,-

I beg to confirm night letter of the 16th.inst. which reads as follows,-

"Contract St.Philips School awarded to Wyndels Construction Co. and Roderick Grant Prince Albert appointed Inspector of Construction. He has been instructed to report to you".

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.W.R.McKenzie
Act'g.Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St.Philips Indian Residential School
Kamsack.Sask.
July 29th 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1927
RECORDS

Architect

Sir:

Your letter of July 19th was forwarded to me from Prince Albert, confirming wire of the 16th of my appointment as Inspector on St.Philips Indian Residential School.

I note your reference to excess of work over the contract price, and will adhere to your instructions. I have also received copy of plans and specifications. To date I have not received Certificate forms.

Yours very truly
R. Grant
Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

(Certificate forms sent Aug 4/27 mw)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 3 - 15

St.Phillips Indian Residential School.
Kamsack.Sask.
July 30th 1927.

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1927
RECORDS

PROGRESS REPORT.

Sir:

The work on the erection of the above School is now underway, the contractor has all excavation for the foundation completed, with concrete placed in footings for all foundation walls and bearing partitions and chimney. Material is now being hauled on the site for the superstructure.

Yours Very Truly.

R. Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. ONE.

August 2nd *192.7.*

$ 3,800.00

I hereby Certify *that* the Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd.,

ha..s supplied material and performed labour on the contract

to build the St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Contract for $50,630.00 *work*

entitling him *to a* first *payment of* Thirty-eight

hundred ---------- *dollars.*

Certificate No.	1.	$ 3,800.00	*Contract*	$	50,630.00
"	2		*Extras*		
"	3		"		
"	4		"		
"	5		"		
"	6		*Total*		

2050
Wyndels Co.
St. Phillips School
Kenmount Road
August 15/27

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4,240.96

" *additional at 2nd* " ....

Recommended for Payment,
J Scheuer
" " 3rd " ....

" " 4th " ....

" " 5th " ....

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 46,390.04

Signature (Sgd.) Roderick Grant

Received payment ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 31 013

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask.
August 1st 1927 192

R.Grant.Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St.Philipp.Sask.

Dear Sir:

Kindly find,following,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St.Philip's Residential Indian School:

Excavation	$ 550.00
Gravel 130 Loads	390.00
Sand 35 Loads	105.00
1 Car Load Cement	707.00
50.000 F. Shiplap & 2 X 4	1376.00
Reinforcing,wiring,etc	55.00
4 Barrels of Tarr	48.00
Hardware & Nails	250.00
Hauling Lumber	200.00
Hauling Cement	105.00
Labour to date	454.77
Total	$ 4240.96.

Certified Correct
R. Grant

We would appreciate it very much if you would forward the above statement as soon as possible.

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels ..Mgr.

FW/PMC

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St.Philip's Indian Residential School
August 2nd 1927.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 11 1927 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 5 1927 RECORDS

Sir,

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Company Limited has supplied material and labour on the work of erection of the St Philip's Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose Indian Reserve to the amount of Four Thousand, two hundred forty dollars and ninety-six cents.($ 4.240.96) as per statement.

Yours very truly

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. A. [illegible] Manager

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 AUG 13 AM 10 08

STANDARD TIME

2 5 WINNIPEG 13 857A

DUNCAN SCOTT 081

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OFFICE TRANSFERRED TO ST.PHILLIPS INDIAN RESERVE PLEASE RUSH

FIRST ESTIMATE

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEED WATER HEATERS

Closed Type

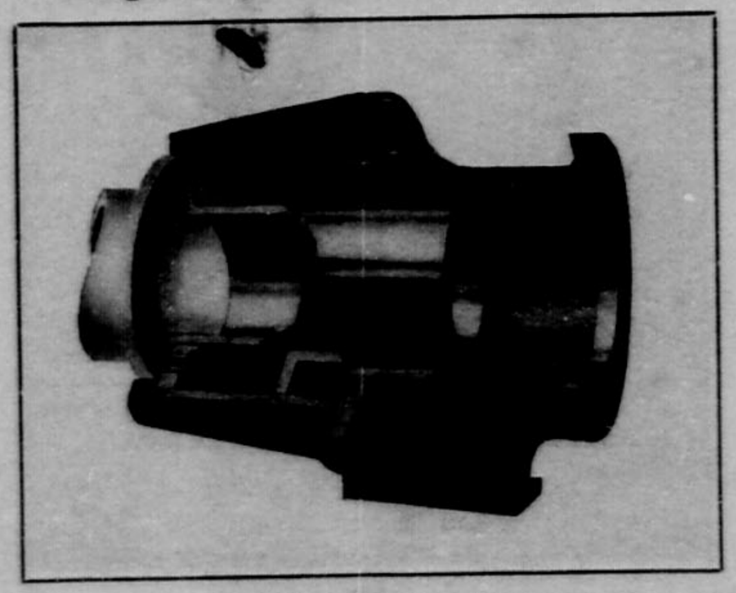


May be furnished in either vertical or horizontal type for any feed water service, either for the small boiler plant or for the more exacting requirements of the larger plants employing stage heating. These heaters are built for any operating pressure.

Howard Guided Expansion Joints

for Pipe Lines

Designed to perform a difficult service well



Outside and inside guided.
Liberal packing spaces.
Entirely enclosed and *Dirt Proof.*
Stuffing box adjustable from the outside.

Built for standard low pressure and high pressure service, for water or other liquids and steam, with or without superheat.

Write for our Expansion Joint Bulletin

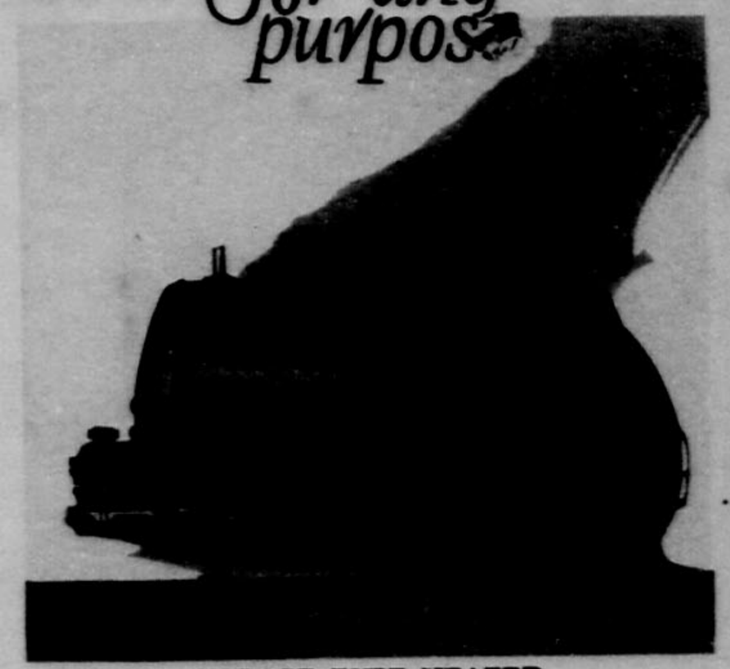
HOWARD IRON WORKS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
(Associate Company)

Water Equipment Limited
Representatives
145 Wellington Street, West
Toronto, Canada

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hot Water

for any purpose



STORAGE TYPE HEATER

THE heaters briefly described in this folder constitute but a portion of the Alberger line of Heaters, Coolers, Economizers, Vapor Condensers, and Heat Interchange Equipment. Further information furnished on request.

ALBERGER HEATER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

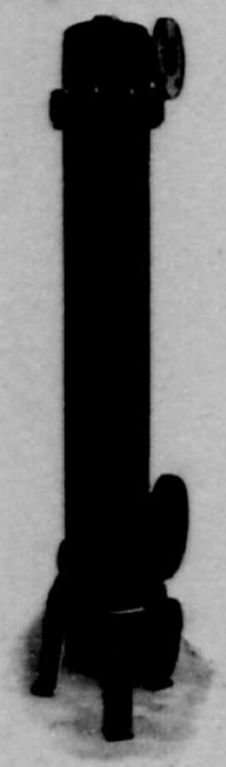
SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

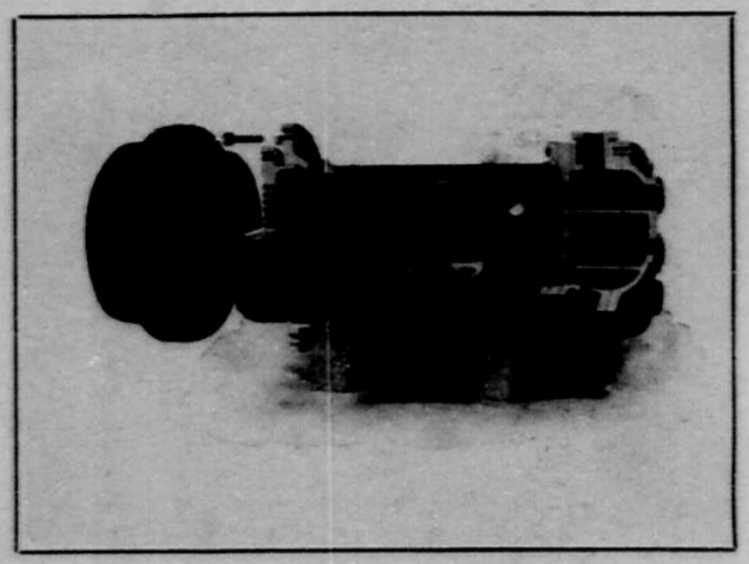
Three conditions distinguish the modern swimming pool—filtration, sterilization, *uniform temperature*. The Alberger Swimming Pool Heater was designed to economically maintain the pool at a uniform temperature, comfortable for the swimmer.

As the water is circulated, it passes from the filters to the heater, where it is brought to the desired pool temperature.

No hot or cold spots in the pool, every portion at practically the same temperature.

This heater requires little space and is furnished in either the vertical or horizontal type. The heating surface is copper, the other parts cast iron.





INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

Floating Head Type

Compact—sturdy construction—built for convenience in operation. For large and small capacities, and for any desired operating conditions.

FOR SMALL CAPACITIES



THE ALBERGER BUFFALO

Type "A"

This heater is just the thing for the smaller hot water problems frequently encountered where only a few hundred gallons of water are needed per hour. Often used for mill and factory washrooms, public garages, and similar service.

Very compact, and can be mounted in either vertical or horizontal position.

Alberger-Buffalo Heaters *for Salt Water Pools*

We furnish heaters designed for handling sea-water pools. The straight tube construction which we employ is especially desirable where the water carries sand, because there is not the possibility of wear from this source which occurs with bent tubes. These heaters give the utmost in service and satisfaction.

These Heaters Are Adapted for a Great Variety of Service, including

- Domestic water service in hotels, office buildings, hospitals, etc.
- Laundries.
- Hot Water Heating Systems.
- Industrial Processes.
- Feedwater Heaters.
- Extraction Heaters.
- Vapor Condensers.
- Heating or Cooling Oils.

Our Engineering Experience at Your Service

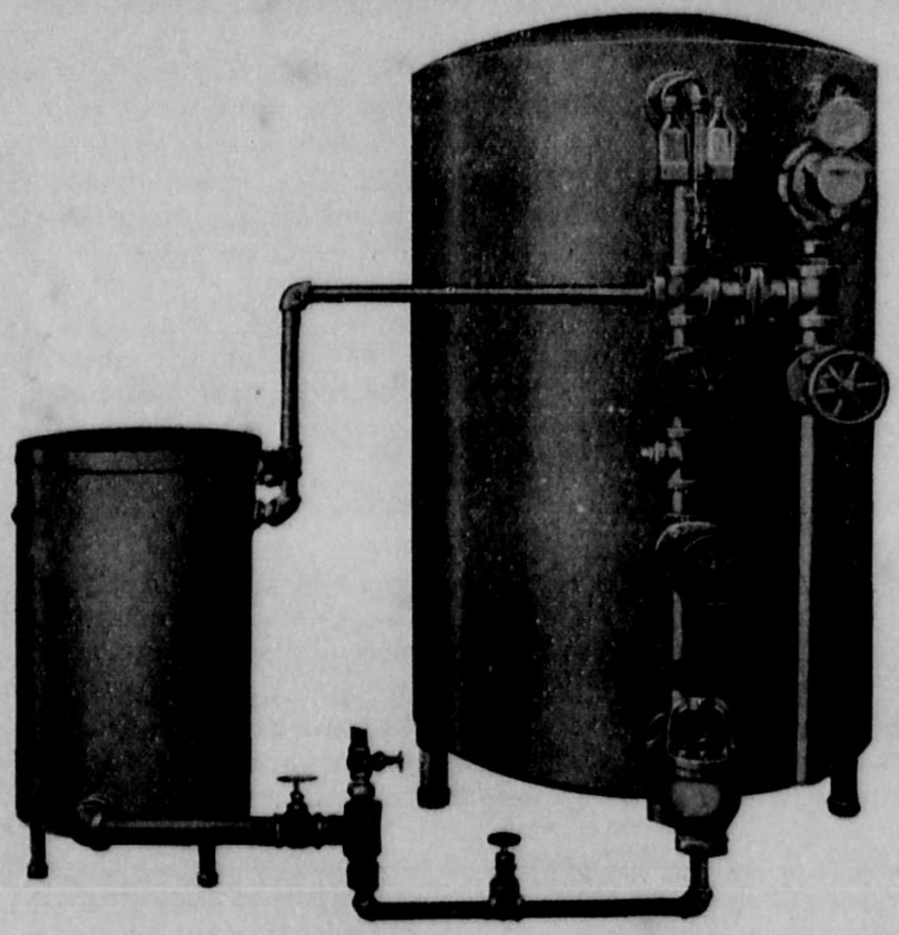
If you have a special problem involving the heating or cooling of water or other liquids, send us full details and our engineering department will be pleased to recommend the most efficient method of meeting the conditions. Requesting this information, of course, implies no obligation on your part.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bulletin No. 8

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED



INDUSTRIAL
TYPE
WATER SOFTENER

REFINITE
RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS
TRADE MARK

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial Type Water Softeners

Water Softeners using REFINITE have been in satisfactory use in the largest laundries, industries, hotels and institutions in Canada for years.

REFINITE RAPID REGENERATING MINERAL is the same material that has during the last ten years proven itself capable of delivering high softening rates and large capacities between regenerations without disintegrating and without discoloring the water.

The Industrial Type REFINITE SOFTENER shown consists of a steel tank welded or riveted with man-hole and inlet and outlet connections for the hard and soft water lines. The tank is ordinarily built to withstand a working pressure of 67 pounds per square inch, but can be built to meet any requirements.

The salt tank is of steel of sufficient size to hold the salt required for each regeneration.

All pipes, valves and fittings to connect the softener tank and the salt tank are furnished as shown. The purchaser only needs to connect his hard water line and softened water line and furnish sewer connections to complete his piping before commencing operation.

Where steam is available a steam ejector is used to circulate the water in the softener through the salt tank, dissolving the salt and as the brine passes through the REFINITE bed it completely removes the hardness forming salts that were taken from the water which has been softened.

In the lower part of the Softener tank an under drain and collector system of special bronze strainers connected to the inlet or hard water line allows the water when softening to pass uniformly UPWARDS through a shallow bed of specially selected silica gravel which acts as a further diffuser and causes the water to rise evenly through the REFINITE mineral which rests on the gravel and fills the balance of the space in the Softener tank to a point near the outlet at the top.

The gravel and REFINITE are shipped in bags ready for putting in the Softener tank.

A meter to measure the water softened is furnished and where required we furnish a special contact bell-ringing attachment which draws the operator's attention when the full capacity of the softener has been used and regeneration is necessary.

Regeneration consists of dissolving the salt in the brine tank and forcing it several times through the bed of REFINITE mineral by means of the steam ejector, or when steam is not available, circulating it with a bronze pump connected to a motor. Regeneration of the mineral is complete in thirty minutes.

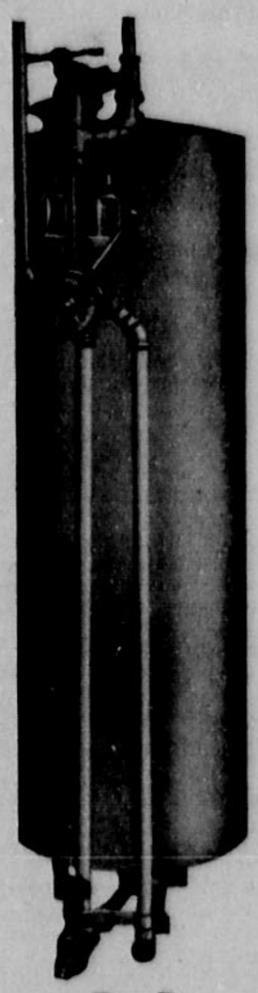
The uses of Softened Water are many and varied. Laundries save one-third to more than one-half of their washroom supplies and turn out finished work which is impossible with unsoftened water. Textile mills save soap, soda, dyes and improve their products and the price they get for them. Power plants everywhere eliminate scale in their boilers and other hard water troubles. The benefits of eliminating the hardness forming salts from water in industries and institutions are now so well known that further comment is unnecessary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

Water Softeners in the Home



Type D
Capacities in Grains

D-14	15,500
D-18	31,000
D-22	62,000

The TYPE D HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER shown at left is made in three sizes, 14- 18- and 22-inch diameters. This meets the requirements of the average and the larger size homes.

The REFINITE mineral used in this type of Softener is the Quick Regenerating REFINITE exactly the same as that used in the Industrial Water Softeners.

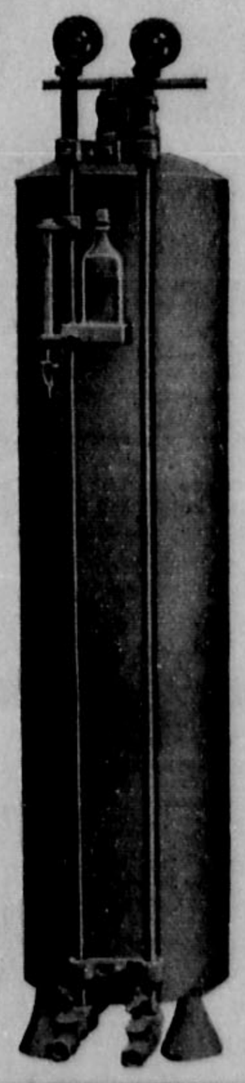
The salt is poured in with a funnel through the convenient, quick-opening hand hole shown at the top, when it is required to regenerate.

The REFINITE Mono-Lever Control eliminates the turning of valves as the three positions to which this lever is easily moved controls all the functions of the SOFTENER.

The full capacity of this Softener can be taken in four hours if necessary and regeneration is complete in forty-five minutes.

REFINITE Softened water is health-giving and beneficial in cooking. It does not discolor the porcelain or anything washed in it, but on the contrary eliminates the sticky curd that makes clothes, the hair and the skin hard and harsh after being washed with hard water. It eliminates the scale which deposits in the hot water pipe lines and heaters eventually causing them to become useless and expensive in replacing.

The water from this Softener is cool and fresh and always available. None of these things can be said of a Cistern.



The TYPE M HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER has beenbrought out by us to meet a demand for simplicity and economy with the efficiency of the larger and more completely equipped REFINITE Water Softeners. It is simple to operate and easy to instal.

Type M
Capacities in Grains

M-12	12,500
M-16	25,000

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOUNDED 1872
CABLE ADDRESS "GUNNS" TORONTO

PACKERS REFINERS **Gunns** PRODUCE DEALERS
LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN GOOD FOODS

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO

26th of February 1924.

Messrs. Refinite Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Continental Life Bldg.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. reference Water Softener installed in our plant during last March, on our boiler feed, would advise that to date this plant has given every satisfaction, and that the old scale is disappearing without further use of boiler compound. Our boilers are now in first-class condition and we have reduced our boiler room labor considerably, as it is not necessary now to further turbine, and besides we can now carry a much heavier overload on our boilers. We have operated with less coal during the past eleven months, which period includes a decided increase in our volume of business.

We have also equipped our Walkerton Branch with a Refinite Water Softener, and from all reports we are obtaining the same satisfactory results and saving.

We will gladly furnish further details of our records upon request, as we consider that your product is worthy of every recommendation.

Yours very truly,
GUNNS LIMITED.

J. N. Managing Director.

I.N.

Regina, Sask.
Feb. 5th, 1924.

The Refinite Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Sir:

In reply to your letter of January 14th I may say that the Water Softeners supplied by you for the Power House at the Parliament Buildings and for the Sanatorium at Fort Qu'Appelle are giving very good satisfaction, and we have experienced no trouble with either plant since they were installed.

The water at the Sanatorium was particularly hard containing 64.9 grains per gallon of incrusting solids and 90.1 grains per gallon of non-incrusting solids and was giving very considerable trouble in the boilers and laundry. It was in fact almost impossible to wash woolens satisfactorily with this water which made them very harsh and yellow. No trouble is now experienced and there is considerable saving in laundry soap, etc.

Your obedient servant,
R. M. Blackburn,
Chief Mechanical Sup't.

Moose Jaw, Sask.
Feb. 16, 1925

The Refinite Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.
Dear Sirs:

It gives us much pleasure to say how much satisfied we are with the Water Softener installed by Mr. Paul of Regina, Saskatchewan.

The Maple Leaf Barber Shop & Beauty Parlor is well known here, and the addition of this plant has added much to our steady trade.

Yours truly,
Maple Leaf Barber Shop & Beauty Parlor.
Per F. R. Vanstone, Prop.

Regina, Sask.
Sept. 18, 1925

The Refinite Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.
Dear Sir:

It affords me considerable pleasure to testify the satisfaction which the Refinite Water Softener has given since you installed it in our home a short time ago. Whatever the process may be, it assuredly takes all the hardness out of the city water and affords a great deal of satisfaction to the user when washing or taking a bath. We also find it quite desirable for cooking or drinking purposes.

You are to be congratulated in supplying a long felt need to this city where the water is so hard, and you are at liberty to use my name, whenever you so desire regarding the ability of the Softener to equal the promised performance.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) C. B. McKee.

Battleford, Sask.
July 12th, 1923.

The Refinite Company of Canada, Ltd.,
Continental Life Building,
Toronto, Canada.
Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst., we beg to advise you that we gave you a statement regarding the Water Softeners last winter. This statement, however, may never have reached you.

The Softeners you supplied us with have proved to be all that you claimed them to be, and more.

Our soap consumption is reduced to about 15% of what it used to be when using raw water, and the soda consumption is reduced to about 30% of the old time quantity.

Given the necessary attention and care the Refinite Water Softener is a valuable asset to a laundry and should pay for itself in a few months, with the saving on soap.

We will be pleased, at any time, to show any of your prospective customers through our laundry and let them see the work your Water Softener is doing for us here.

Yours truly,
J. H. MacNeill,
Superintendent.

AHM:WMB.

Ask us for information on:

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSORS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE
PUMPING
SYSTEMS

ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
PIPING
LEADIZED
CEMENT LINED

PUMPS
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REGULATORS
SEPARATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY
EQUIPMENT

SLUICE GATES
STRAINERS
SWIMMING POOL
EQUIPMENT
TRAPS
VACUUM
EQUIPMENT

VALVES
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REDUCING
REGULATING
WATER
SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

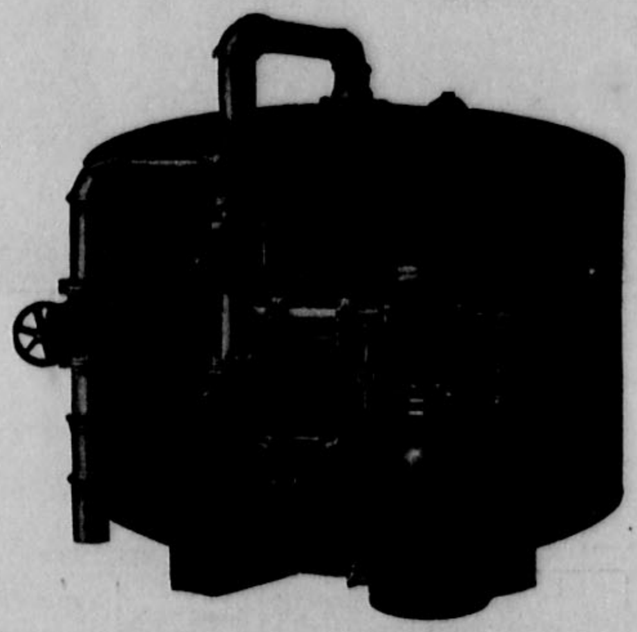
WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

PRESSURE FILTERS



VERTICAL TYPE B

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	*Gallons per Hour	WEIGHT, LBS. Filter	WEIGHT, LBS. Filter Bed	Size Pipe Connection	Total Height	Floor Space
66"	23.76	4300	3300	7700	3½"	6'- 9½"	9'- 3" x 7'- 4"
72"	28.27	5100	3800	9300	3½"	6'-10½"	9'-10" x 7'-10"
78"	33.18	6000	4200	10800	3½"	6'-11¾"	10'- 4" x 8'- 3"
84"	38.48	7000	4700	12600	4"	7'- 0¾"	10'-10" x 8'-10"
90"	44.18	8000	5100	14400	4"	7'- 2"	11'- 4" x 9'- 4"
96"	50.26	9000	5800	16400	5"	7'- 5¾"	12'- 2" x 10'- 2"

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
‡Actual weights not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Type B Pressure Filter covers the larger sizes of Vertical Filters and is commonly used in the larger buildings, industries, institutions and for small municipalities. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel, rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing, which process usually takes 6 minutes.

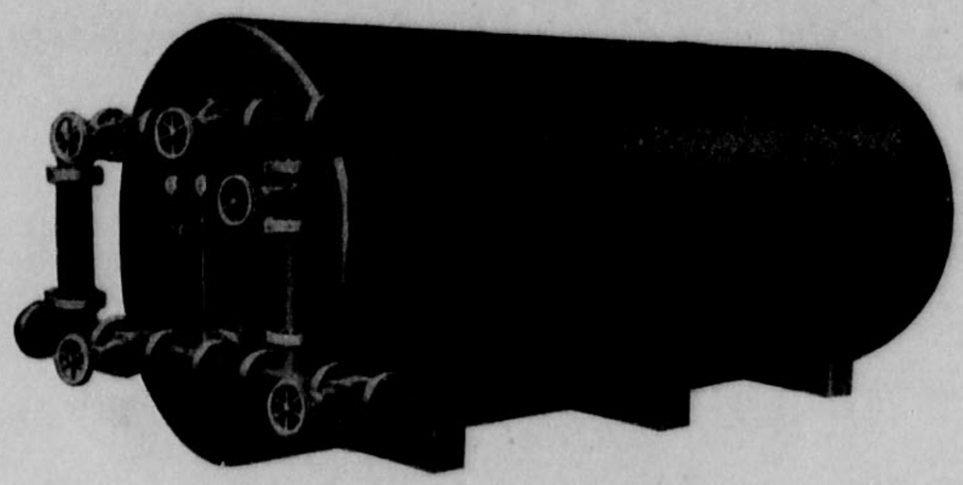
WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESSURE FILTERS



HORIZONTAL TYPE

FILTERS 7 FEET IN DIAMETER									FILTERS 8 FEET IN DIAMETER								
Length of Tank	Area Sq. ft.	*Gals. per Hr.	†Weight Lbs. Filter	†Weight Lbs. Bed	Size Pipe	Dimensions Diam.	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Length	Length of Tank	Area Sq. Ft.	*Gals. per Hr.	Weight Lbs. Filter	Weight Lbs. Bed	Size Pipe	Dimensions Diam.	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Length
8′	52	9360	6500	18000	5″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	10′ 6″	10′	79	13860	8700	25900	6″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	12′ 8″
10′	65	11700	7400	22500	5″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	12′ 6″	12′	90	16200	9500	31100	6″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	14′ 8″
12′	78	14000	8500	27000	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	14′ 8″	14′	105	18900	10400	36100	6″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	16′ 8″
14′	91	16380	9400	31500	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	16′ 8″	16′	120	21600	11400	41400	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	18′ 8″
16′	104	18700	10200	36000	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	18′ 8″	18′	135	24300	13800	46700	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	21′ 2″
18′	117	21000	11450	40400	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	20′ 8″	20′	150	27000	14600	51800	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	23′ 2″
20′	130	23400	13150	44900	8″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	23′ 2″	22′	165	29700	15500	57000	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	25′ 2″
22′	143	25750	13950	49300	8″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	25′ 2″	24′	180	32400	16500	62100	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	27′ 2″
24′	156	28000	14850	53900	8″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	27′ 2″	25′	188	33850	17000	64800	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	30′ 2″

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
†Actual weights, filter heads $\frac{1}{8}$″; filter shells $\frac{5}{16}$″. Weights do not include concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Horizontal Type Pressure Filter is generally used to filter the water supply of railroads, industries and municipalities. Flanged gate valves and cast iron fittings are used. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel, rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

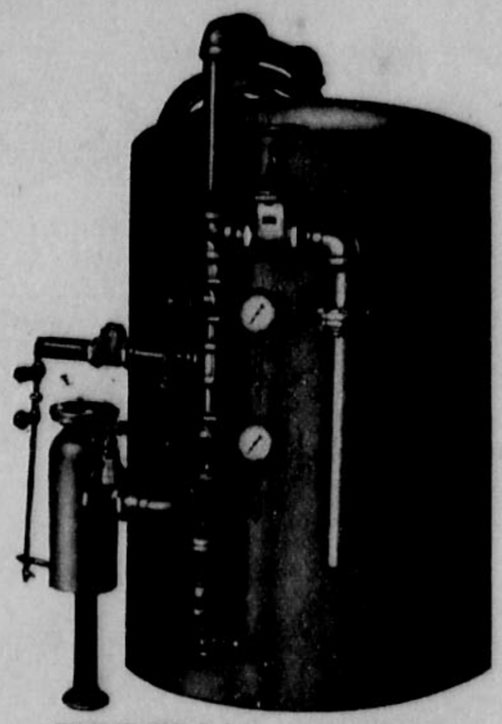
A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing which process usually takes 6 minutes.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESSURE FILTERS



VERTICAL TYPE A

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	*Gallons per Hour	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT, LB. Tank and Fittings	Filter Bed	Size Pipe Connections	Total Height	Floor Space
12"	.78	140	327	255	1"	5'- 2"	2'-8" x 2'-8"
16"	1.40	250	362	460	1¼"	5'- 3"	3'-1" x 3'-1"
20"	2.18	400	390	700	1¼"	5'- 3"	3'-5" x 3'-5"
24"	3.14	600	428	1010	1½"	5 - 4"	3'-9" x 3'-9"
30"	4.91	900	1000	1570	2"	5'- 6"	4'-7" x 3'-7"
36"	7.07	1270	1200	2275	2"	5'- 8⅜"	5'-1" x 4'-1"
42"	9.62	1730	1600	3130	2½"	5' -8½"	5'-9" x 4'-9"
48"	12.57	2260	1900	4050	2½"	5'-10"	6'-3" x 5'-3"
54"	15.90	2860	2500	5200	3"	5'-11"	7'-1" x 6'-1"
60"	19.63	3550	2800	6400	3"	5'-11¾"	7'-7" x 6'-7"

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
‡Actual weights not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Type A Pressure Filter covers the smaller sizes of Vertical filters and is commonly used in buildings, institutions, industries and swimming pools. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel welded or rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing which process usually takes 6 minutes.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Standard Pressure Filters are built for 67 pounds working pressure per square inch and tested to 100 pounds. The filtering materials are specially selected and graded silica sand and gravel.

Valves and fittings 3 inches and smaller are screwed pattern, 4 inch and larger are flanged.

The water enters the filter at the top and is deflected by a baffle plate so that the filter bed is not disturbed. It then passes downward uniformly through the filter bed and is collected in a piping system covering the entire bottom of the filter, and passes to the outlet.

The suspended matter which it is desired to filter from the water collects on the upper portion of the filter bed and when sufficient has collected to cause a loss in pressure of 5 pounds the filter must be cleaned, which is accomplished by reversing the flow of water and washing upward through the filter and out at the top to the waste.

The use of a Congulant is essential with a Pressure Sand Filter if it is desired to remove all suspended matter visible to the naked eye. This Coagulant usually Ammonium Aluminum Sulphate, commonly called Filter Alum, is introduced to the water by means of the Pressure Coagulant Feeder which consists of an iron container with the necessary valves, pipes and fittings to allow a small portion of the water going to the filter to be by-passed through it and return back to the inlet line of the filter carrying a small amount of Alum in solution. When the water contains sufficient alkalinity, this minute amount of Alum produces Hydrate of Alumina, a sticky gelatinous substance which brings the impurities in the water together into large particles and thus is unable to pass the top of the filter bed.

In the case of swimming pools or natural water supplies having very little alkalinity, an additional Pressure Chemical Feeder, similar to the Alum Feeder should be used to introduce small amounts of Soda Ash, or some such chemical, to the water.

It is important that the filter be back-washed when necessary and that sufficient water be available for this purpose. Care should be taken by the operator, when back-washing, that he does not exceed the rate of 15 gallons per square foot per minute and thus wash sand out to the sewer and possibly disturb the filter bed, also that he does not waste water by endeavoring to wash at too slow a rate.

General Information Desired for Preparation of Recommendations for Filters

1. Source of water supply, river.....lake.....well.....
2. For what purpose will filtered water be used?.....
3. Is water clear?.....turbid?.....
4. Is water contaminated?.....
5. Is water colored?.....
6. Quantity of water to be filtered.
   (a) Maximum hourly requirements.....gallons
   (b) Maximum daily requirements.....gallons
7. What is water pressure; maximum.....minimum.....
8. Size of supply pipe.....inches.
9. Is storage tank available for filtered water?.....
   Give dimensions of floor space and headroom where filter is to be installed.....
   .....
11. Attach chemical analysis of water, if available.

Ask us for information on:

AIR
- BLOWERS
- COMPRESSORS

ALBERGER
- HEATERS
- CONVERTERS
- CONDENSORS
- EXPANSION JOINTS

AUTOMATIC
- PRESSURE PUMPING SYSTEMS

ENGINES
- GASOLINE
- DIESEL

GAUGES

FILTERS
- ALL TYPES

METERS

PIPING
- LEADIZED
- CEMENT LINED

PUMPS
- ALL TYPES
- ALL LIQUIDS

REGULATORS

SEPARATORS

SCREENS

SPRAY EQUIPMENT

SLUICE GATES

STRAINERS

SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT

TRAPS

VACUUM EQUIPMENT

VALVES
- ALL TYPES
- ALL LIQUIDS
- REDUCING
- REGULATING

WATER SOFTENERS
- ALL TYPES

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Main 2148

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

145 WELLINGTON STREET WEST

TORONTO 2 July 29, 1927.

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES FOR WATER SOFTENING FILTRATION WATER WORKS POWER PLANTS INDUSTRIES HOMES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 16 1927 RECORDS

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSORS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE PUMPING SYSTEMS
ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
MOTORS
PACKING
PIPING
LEADBURNED
CEMENT LINED
PUMPS
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REFINITE
WATER SOFTENERS
REGULATORS
SEPARATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY EQUIPMENT
SLUICE GATES
STRAINERS
SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT
TRAPS
VACUUM EQUIPMENT
VALVES
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REDUCING
REGULATING
WATER SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

G. Guerney Orr, Architect,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Indian School at Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sirs:

You are no doubt including an Alberger Heater in your plans for the above.

Alberger Heaters need no introduction as there are thousands of installations in Canada and United States, from small types for wash-basins and showers to the largest installations in institutions and industries.

If you require information on any water handling or purification equipment, we would like to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED.

E. G. Koyl

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 25, 1907.

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply system for the proposed St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please make a report with a recommendation as to the best available source of supply and whether it will be necessary to drill an additional well.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robert H. Brown, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
c/o Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A. R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 1st, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1927
RECORDS

Sir:-

On the 7th ultimo I wrote to you inquiring whether the Department had made any provision for the digging of another well for the use of the new St. Philips School at Kamsack and have not yet received a reply. May I please be advised what arrangements are to be made to provide the necessary water supply.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Folly Agency.

~~New Fathers Brouillet, O.M.I.~~

~~St. Phillip's P.O.~~

~~Sask.~~

1927

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April to June	# 3 Months Rent St. Phillip's Mission for Kuyasekususe School. @ $ 15.00 per month.	$ 45. 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rent of St. Phillip's School.

Sept 18-9-27.

1609

TOTAL, $ 45. 00

No. 697.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund O'Meara
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R X

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... *Indian Agency,*

.....July...6th.....*1927*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....697.....,

amounting to $...45.00.....*in favour*

of Rev...Father Brouillet.....St. Phillip's....P.O.

for ...Rent of St. Phillip'sn School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Act'g. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay 67

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 15 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chiloweyan

Indian Agency.

1927

Mr. [redacted] Department.

Kamsack, Sask.

Mr. Abel Swift, Shoal River,

Date, Kamsack, Sask.

July	2	To 12 lbs Beef @ 15¢	1.80		
"	9	To 15 lbs Beef @ 15¢	2.25		
"	16	To 15 lbs Beef @ 15¢	2.25		
"	23	To 12 lbs Beef @ 15¢	1.80		
			$ 8.10	$	8.10

EXAMINED and found correct.

H.L.O. Gladman

Beef supplied St.Philips School July.
Beefs supplied,prices fair and just.
Refer to Department's letter No.184487-5
dated June 28th.1927.

Edmund Bartlett
Acting Indian Agent.

No.752.

2035 July 15 '27

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Pelly.....*Indian Agency,*

Kamsack, Sask. Aug. 4th. 1927.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*751.....,

amounting to $..8.10.....*in favour*

of....J. Olshewski.....Kamsack...Sask.....

for....Beef...supplied..St...Philipâs..School.....July.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...1844871-5....*dated*....June..28th,1917.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund R. MacKenzie

Acting. *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- -INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE--

St. Phillips Indian School, Keeseekoose, I. R.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Diary for the month of July 1927 19

Sir,—

July	19	Travelling from Prince Albert to Kamsack.
"	20	Reported at Indian Agency.
"	21	at St. Phillips School site.
"	22	at St, Phillips School. looking over gravel pits
"	23	at St, Phillips School.
"	25	at St, Phillips School. taking levels.
"	26	At St, Phillips School. on excavations,
"	27	At St. Phillips School. on excavations,
"	28	at St. Phillips School. on excavations,
"	29	at St Phillips School. on excavations & concret
"	30	at St Phillips School. concrete in footings.
"		

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- -INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE--

St. Phillips Indian School, Keeseekoose, I. R.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Diary for the month of July 1927 19

Sir,—

July 19 Travelling from Prince Albert to Kamsack.
" 20 Reported at Indian Agency.
" 21 at St. Phillips School site.
" 22 at St. Phillips School. looking over gravel pits
" 23 at St. Phillips School.
" 25 at St. Phillips School. taking levels.
" 26 At St. Phillips School. on excavations.
" 27 At St. Phillips School. on excavations.
" 28 at St. Phillips School. on excavations.
" 29 at St Phillips School. on excavations & concret
" 30 at St Phillips School. concrete in footings.
"

Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

St. Phillips School

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July 1927	At St. Phillips School Kenaschasse I. R. Sask.		
	11 days at $6.00 per. day	$66	00
	wire to Indian Agent Kenaschi		50
	wires to Symicki construction camp	1	00
	hotel expenses at Kenaschi	6	50
	fare and expenses from Prince Albert to Kenaschi	$10	98

EXAMINED and found correct.

A.B. Hoodless 16-8-27.

Expense account.

Inspector of Construction. St. Philip's School.

Sent 17-8-27. 2072

No. 762. TOTAL, $84 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Recommended for Payment,

H. Henry Pell
Inspector

Roderick McLean
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2071

St Philips Sask.
July 31st. 1927.

August 17/27.

Mr Grant,-Inspect of School Construction at St Philips.

In Acc't.with Mrs.Geo.Barton;

To 9 days room and board at $1-50 per day,--$13-50

Board and room.
Inspector Construction at St.Philips School.

Certified Correct and found correct.

A. Beaut

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.
No.762.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1927
RECORDS

No. 16.

Kamsack. Sask.
Aug.10th.1927.

R

Sir.-

I enclose herewith vouchers No.761 and 762 covering expense account and salary of Mr.R.Grant. Inspector of Construction,St. Philip's School.

I have passed these two vouchers through our Voucher Register and numbered them. Please advise if this is necessary in future.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Edmund R. McLeod
Acting IndianAgent.

Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 51 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack, Sask.
August 20th 1927 192

Rederick.Grant.Esq.
Inspecter of Construction.
StéPhilips.Sask.

Dear Sir:
Re:conversation with you about the wish of Father Brouillet to keep out the posts in Classroom Ground Floor it would cost $ Hundred and sixty dollars ($ 160.00) to make the change as per your sketch,to carry the first floor by making truss on the obyrider partitions on first floor above classroom and truss between ceiling & roof to eliminate weight of second floor.

Very truly yours.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per.....Mgr

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philip's Sask. August 19th 1927.

Redesick Grant Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask.

Dear Sir: RE TRANSFORMATION TO CLASSROOM.

I beg to call your attention to the fact that according to the plans there are 4 8" columns in the class-rooms, which is, as you certainly know very inconvenient to the teacher.
I beg to ask if that could be avoided?

Yours very truly,

C. Bronillet

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1927
RECORDS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
August 20th 1927.

Sir:

Attached you will find a letter from Father Breuillet drawing my attention to the posts in the classroom ground floor, and asking me to see if the posts could be done away with.

After checking the plans up, I asked the contractor to let me have a figure on the extra work that would be incurred by making a self supporting truss over each beam in the 2" X 6" cerrider partition above in the first floor to support the ceiling of ground floor and first floor, also to reinforce the frame work in roof above, to take the weight of the roof over that portion of the building.

I have asked the contractor to keep out the posts in the meantime untill I heard from you, at present the beams are supported with temporary posts, let me know as soon as possible if you decide to have this done.

Enclosed you will find estimate from the contractor on the cost of the change amounting to $ 160.00.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE~~

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1927
RECORDS

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose , I. R.

August 18th 1927

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Progress Report

I have the honeury to report that the contracters the Wyndels Construction Coy. Ltd. is making good progress on the work of erection on the St, Phillips School.

since my last report the concrete work on the foundation walls has been completed and work on the framework is now well advanced. diagonal floor has been laid on the ground and first floor joists. the studding on the first floor is in place ready for the second floor joists. excavations for the septic tank is started and the ditch for the sewer pipe from the building to the septic tank. the framework on the rear part of the building is framed and ceiling joists in place.

Your Obedient Servant,

Radnick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-15

August 24, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the posts in the classroom in the St. Phillip's School, I beg to advise you that these posts should be provided as shown on the plans.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kenaack.Sask.
[illegible] August 20th 1927 192

Rederick Grant.Esq.
Inspecter of Construction.
St Philips.Sask.

Dear Sirs

Kindly find,following,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St.Philips Residential Indian School;estimate from the Ist of August 1927.

Gravel 67 C.Y.	200.00
One Car Lead Cement	707.00
Three Car Leads of Lumber,73.000 F.	2279.22
Hauling Lumber	108.74
Hauling Cement	115.90
One Car lead of bricks	420.00
Coal Chute,Chimney Clean out,Belts to sill plates on concrete walls,one stell grating,	173.00
50 Frames,basement	250.00
Baths	466.80
Strapping	56.68
Labour	1814.60
Shiplap.9M	270.00
Dimension.8 M	240.00
Hardware,nails.wiring	15.00
Total	$7116.64.

We would appreciate it if you would forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Very truly yours

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd

Per [illegible] Manager

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. Two

August 20th 1927 *192*

$ 6.404.00

I hereby Certify *that* The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd. Kamsack. Sask.

ha ■ *supplied material and performed labour on* the contract to build the St.Philips Indian Residential School

Contract for 50.630.00 *work*

entitling them *to a* second *payment of* six thousand four hundred and four *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$	3.800.00	*Contract*	$	50.630.00
" 2		6.404.00	*Extras*		
" 3			"		
" 4			"		
" 5			"		
" 6			*Total*		

Recommended for Payment, Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.240.96.00

" " *additional at 2nd* " 7.116.64.00

" " " *3rd* "

" " " *4th* "

" Aug. 25/27 " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 39.272.40

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23
MOOSE

St.Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekeese Indian Reserve.
August 20th 1927

Sir:

This is to certify that the Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied material and labour on the erection of StPhilips Indian Residential School Keeseekeese Indian Reserve for the value of $ 7116.64 (Seven thousand hundred and sixteen dollars and sixty four cents) as per statement.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary.
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips,July 29th 1927.

R.Grant.Esq.
Building Inspector.
Kamsack.Sask.

Re:St Philips Residential Indian School.

Dear Sir:

I wish to draw your attention that there is no provision made for rain water tank on the plans and specifications,owing to the water being very hard here for washing purposes and also the bad effect that it would have on the boiler,I would ask you to look into this matter and find a suitable location for a Soft water Tank.

I would also draw your attention to the Fire Escapes designed for the building.We find that the Poles are more suitable than the stairs.

I would like you to take those two matters up to Ottawa before any work is started on those.

Thanking you in advance,I am

Yours very truly.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1927
RECORDS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekeese Indian Reserve.
August 22nd 1927

Sir:

Attached you will find a letter from Father Breuillet with reference to having a soft water tank installed in the building.

The best place available in the building for a tank is the boiler room providing we could furnish the space,provision could be made to have a connection taken from the rain water pipe.Kindly advise.

Re:Fire Escapes.

With reference to the change asked for by Father Breuillet to substitute sliding poles for the stairs.To make the change it would cost approximately $ 600.00 more than the Fire Escape designed as there would be alterations to the present openings shown on the plans for access to the landings designed for the stairs;the landings required for a fire escape with sliding poles would have to be increased in size,there is no doubt but that the poles would be suitable for the children,but Ido not know how the Sisters would take to the sliding poles.

Kindly let me know that decision you come to as we will be on the construction of the openings for the Fire Escapes designed

Yours Very Truly
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St.Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
August 24th 1927.

Sir:

I am mailing you under separate cover copy of plans showing the lay-out of plumbing and drainage to the outside of building.

Please check up and advise if lay-out satisfactory.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-15

September 1, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the providing of a soft water tank in the new St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please submit to the Department from the Contractor the price of a suitable concrete tank. It is thought that it would be more economical and satisfactory if this tank were installed outside of the building.

With reference to the fire escapes, these should be provided as specified.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I have received the plan of the layout of the plumbing and drainage and same is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Phillips Indian Residential School
Kamsack, Sask.

August 25th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re Plans
Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927

Sir,—

In checking up the drainage from the building to the septic tank with the contracter , it was peinted out to him that the separate pipe from the kitchen sinks and laundry tubs was not to go thru the septic tank but to be carried to the manhole direct from the building, and all disposal from the manhole was to be carried in one pipe to the disposal field.

He informed me that he figured on taking the sanitary and Laundry drain pipes under the basement floor to the outside of the building then connect the two pipes into the 8" sewer pipe going to the septic tank. When he figured on the work he did not find any mention in the plans and specifications of taking the separate pipe to the manhole as outlined to him by me.

In checking up the plans and specifications I find that the plans calls for one 6" pipe connection to the septic tank and one 6" outlet from the syphon chamber.

I would refere you to page 5I paragraph 6 wherein it says that the drainage from the kitchen sinks and laundry tubs shall be carried separately outside the building.

I would also refere you to page 76 of the specifications dealing with the location of septic tank and sewer line, it says that the sewer pipe from the building to the septic tank to be 8" in diameter vitrified clay pipe, the discharge pipe from the septic tank to the field tiles shall be of similar pipe 8" in diameter.

Personally I understood that the laundry pipe should not go into the tank but go direct to the manhole .

The contractor must have got confused with the plans and specifications not agreeing as to the size of the pipe going to the tank from the building and the discharge pipe from syphon chamber,

Also no mention been made of a bye pass on the laundry pipe to the first manhole on the west side of the tank.

Kindly advise me as seen as you can on your finding on the interpretation of the plans and specifications by the contracter.

Your Obedient Servant.

Rodrick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-15

Immediate
In Chancery
Registered

DEPART. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose.I. R.
Kamsack. Sask.
August 30th 1927

Sir;

Answering your letter of the 24th, inst, with reference to your instructions on the request of Father Breuillet to have the posts in the classroom kept out, the posts are provided as per plans.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction

--

The Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 5th. 1927 19

R

Sir,—

Progress Report

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St Phillips School up to the 3rd, of sept,

Since my last report the work on the construction of the framework on the main building has been completed to the roof with the roof framed ready for the felt and gravel roofing,

all windows frames are sett in place and the shiplap has been put on the walls on the outside to the roof, and they are now preparing to put on the siding and outside trim,

all the cross partitions are constructed on all floors except the basement, and the shiplap is now been started on the inside of the outside walls,

The rear part is framed to the roof with the roof ready for the felt and gravel roofing,

Shiplap has been put on the outside of the walls and windows frames in place ready for the siding and outside trim,

Work is proceeding with the brick chimney,

The plumbing material is now on the site and the plumbers are expected to start work sometime this week.

Your Obedient Servant,
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction,

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Philipsheath.

Aug.31st 1927.

R. Grant, Inspector of School construction.

In Acc't. with Mrs.Geo.Jordan St.Philipsh.

1927---31 days room and board, @ $1-50per day, $46-50

Board & Room
Inspector of Construction
St.Philips School

Certified Correct
Edward A. McKenzie R. Grant
Indian Agent
No.731

2477

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1927

Letter No.....

CANADA

R

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 5th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 791,

amounting to $ 46.50 in favour

of Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips P.O. Kamsack, Sask.

for Room & Board Building Inspector St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Eberwyn McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Lestock . Sask.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of August, 1927

August 1st, Cribbing for foundation walls.

2 " " "

3 placing concrete in walls.

4 " " "

5 formwork & placing concrete in rear foundation walls.

6 " " " "

8 formwork on base for bracing partitions.

9 placing concrete, excavations for septic tank.

10 started on framing work.

11 framework.

12 " "

13 " "

15 framework & ground floor joists.

16 framework & rough floor.

17 " "

18 framework, & 1st floor joists.

19Framing . & rough floor.

20 framework.

22 framework.

23 " "

24 frame work.

25 framework, & roof rear part.

26 shiplap on walls, setting windows.

27 framing roof rear part, & sheeting.

29 framing . & setting windows.

30 framing, main roof.

31 framing main roof, & building chimney.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose , I. R.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of august, 1927

August Ist, Cribbing for foundation walls.
2 " " "
3 placing concrete in walls,
4 " " "
5 formwork & placing concrete in rear foundation walls.
6 " " " "
8 formwork on base for bareing partitions,
9 placing concrete, excavations for septic tank,
I0 started on framing work,
II framework,
I2 " "
I3 " "
I5 framework & ground floor joists,
I6 framework & rough floor,
I7 " "
I8 framework, & Ist floor joists,
I9Framing , & rough floor,
20 framework,
22 framework,
23 " "
24 frame work,
25 framework, & roof rear part,
26 shiplap on walls, setting windows,
27 framing roof rear part, & sheating,
29 framing , & setting windows,
30 framing, main roof,
31 framing main roof, & building chimney,

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roberdeau Corbett
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philips School.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		At St. Philips School		
		Kenemotee, I. R. Sask.		
August				
1917		27 days at $6.00 per day,	$162	00
		Salary for August,		
		Inspector of Construction St. Philips School		
		Kenemotee, Sask.		
		TOTAL,	$162	00

No. 718

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McLeod McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Ennis
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philips School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	At St. Philips School.	
	Lacombe, P. Q. Sask.	
August 1927	27 days at $6.00 per day.	$162 00

24118
Sept 15.9.27

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Salary for August.
Inspector of Construction St. Philips School
Lacombe, Sask.

No. 778

TOTAL, $162 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund R McKenzie
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF'S
SEP 9 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 5th 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 792,

amounting to $ 162.00 in favour

of R. Grant, Kamsack, Sask.

for Salary For August 1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Set pay 10

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 3[illegible]

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive [illegible]

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 25, 1907.

Roderick Ennis, Esq.,
Inspector of Conservation,
Ennismk, Sask.

In reference letter 20th ultimo concerning sewage disposal system St. Philip's School. Specifications provide for two separate lines of drain from building as mentioned in fifth paragraph your letter. Inlet on two 6" pipe lines and regulation inspection chamber and manhole.

J. D. Hilson.

Dep. D. I. A.

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

3

Certificate No......

.....Sept. 18, 1927. ..... *192*.....

$.....$9,910.29.....

I hereby Certify *that*.....The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.....

ha...s.....*supplied material and performed labour on*..The..contract.....

.....to build the St. Philips Indian Residential School.....

Contract for...$50,630.00.....*work*

entitling.....them.....*to a*.....third.....*payment of*.....Nine thousand.....

nine hundred and ten dollars and twenty nine cents
.....*dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$...3,800.00.....	*Contract*.....	$...$50,630.00.....
" 2	6,404.00.....	*Extras*	.....
" 3	9,910.29.....	"	.....
" 4	.....	"	.....
" 5	.....	"	.....
" 6	.....	*Total*	.....

Recommended for Payment,
Thwaites
Registered Architect.

2476 Sept 16 a.21

Labour and material in building at first certificate.....$....4,240.96.....

" " *additional at 2nd* " 7,116.64

11,011.43

" " *3rd* " ....

" " *4th* " ....

" " *5th* " ....

Labour and material required to complete contract.....$....$28,270.97.....

Signature..... ..... Roderick Grant.

Received payment..... ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 51 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack, Sask. Sept 10th 1927 192

Rederick Grant Esq.
Inspecter of Construction.
St Philips Sask.

Dear Sir:

Kindly find, following, estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School, estimate from the 20th of August 1927:

Plumbing, Heating & Roofing	
Material & Baber...	$ 2675.00
Freight on above material & Cartage	379.80
Fire bricks & hauling	150.00
Electricity, Material, labor & Freight	700.00
Car of finishing lumber C.P.No327339	1046.92
Car of Birch Flooring C.N.100988	1440.00
Outside & inside Building paper	500.65
Sewer Pipe for Septic Tank	164.67
Freight on same	115.75.
Hauling on 2 carloads Lumber, paper & Pipes	
Truck expenses	158.50
Nails, Belts, miscellaneous	119.50
Labor to date	2702.64
Assurance & Compensation on Building	508.00
Balance of Frames	350.00
Total	$ 11011.43

Kindly forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Very truly yours
The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd
Per F. Wyndels Mgr

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1927
RECORDS

Ordinary Letter

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.Sept 10th 1927

Sir:

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Company Limited has supplied material and laber on The St Philips Indian Residential School.Keeseekoose Indian Reserve,to the value of$ 11.011.43 (Eleven Thousand Eleven dollars and feurty three wents)from August the 20th to September 10th 1927 as per Statement.

Your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspecter of Construction.

Ottawa Sept 10

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1427 3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1927
REGISTRY

St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Keeseekoose. I. R. Kamsack, Sask.

August 10th. 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

K

Sir,— Re- water supply.

With reference to your letter of July 26th, I beg to report that there is a well located near the building site of the st, Phillips School.

the well is located at the right side elevation and 21ft, north of the building and 29ft back from the line of the front elevation,

the well is down to a depth of 38ft x3'8" in dia, the well is circular and cribbed to a depth of 26ft with lumber and the lower portion with brick, the well was put down last year.

there is apprex, 3ft of water in the well and quicksand was reached at the present depth, when the well was put down I understand that they could not go further as they had no pumps ,

the supply of water is abundant for ordinary domestic use as the well stands at present,

by using the present handpump we were able to pump 4 barrells before it showed any signs of empty and after an interval of 10 minutes the water supply renewed again, the pipe does not go down more than 2ft in the waterbelow the normal water level.

we are not in a position to give a definate report on the capacity of this well without a suitable pump and sandpoint to make a test,

it is possible that if this well was put down 10ft lower there might be an abundant supply of water for all requirements.

this well is located too near the front of the building and some distance from the machinery room,

I would recomend that we put down a test hole for water on the left side elevation near the machinery room and if successful dig a well deep enought to ensure a sufficient supply of water 6ft, in dia, there is no doubt in my mind but that water of a sufficient quantity required for domestic use and fire protection will be found on either site providing it was put down deeper in the quicksand than the present well,

I am your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nilly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Sam. Burton.

Kamsack.

Sask.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 2 Bags Seed Potatoes @ $ 1.50 per Bag.	$ 3.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Seed Potatoes supplied St.Philip's School Keeseekoose Reserve
Seeds supplied prices fair and just.

2060
16-8-27

Total, $ 3.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond M Kemp
Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1927
RECORDS

Office of the.....Pelly.....Indian Agency,

Kamsack, Sask. August 9th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752.....,

amounting to $.3.00.....in favour

of Mr. Geo Barton Kamsack Sask.....

for Seed Potatoes supplied St. Philip's School Keeseekoonse Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency.

Indian Department.

Kamsack, Sask.
Aug.16th.1917.

In Account with Murray & Johnston. Kamsack.Sask.

St.Philip's School. 1917.

January.	10 Lbs Sugar.95.Salt.20.Matches.35.Tea.75.Yeast.20 4 Lbs.Jam.90.3.Powder.25.	$ 3.20
February.	1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.10.Lbs.Beans.90.10.Lbs Lard.2.50.4.Lbs.Jam.90.14.Lbs.Salt.40.Yeast.15. 3.Powder.25.Matches.15.	6.90
March.	1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Beans.90.5.Lbs.Lard.1.25.4.Lbs Jam.90.3.Powder.25.14.Lbs.Salt.40.	4.00
April. 2-	5.Lbs.Lard.2.25.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.1.Lb.Tea.70.Salt.10. 4.Lbs.Jam.90.Yeast.15.Matches.35.	5.25
May.	10.Lbs.Beans.1.00.Yeast.15.Salt.10.3.Powder.25.4.Lbs. Jam.90.1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.Stove Polish.15.	3.80
June.	1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.10.Lbs.Beans.90.10.Lbs. Lard.2.50.4.Lbs.Jam.90.14.Lbs.Salt.40.Yeast.15.3.Powder	6.35
July.	10.Lbs.Beans.1.00.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.1.Lb.Tea.70.Matches 35.Yeast.15.4.Lbs.Jam.90.3.Powder.25.	3.90
		$ 33.00

2160

Supplies St.Philip's School.

Goods received prices fair & just.
Authority.Department's Letter No.184687-5.
dated.June.28th.1917.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Acting Indian Agent.

Sept 24, 1917

No.776.

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. H.
7.8.17.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

LETTER NO.....

OFFICE OF THE.....Pell.Y....INDIAN AGENCY

.....Kamsack.Sask.Aug.16th....1927

Acct

SIR?

I ENCLOSE HEREWITH VOUCHER NO3..779.....

AMOUNTING TO $.33.99.....IN FAVOUR

OF..Foxton.&.Johnston....Kamsack.Sask.....

FOR..Goods.supplied.St.Philip's.School.....

THIS EXPENDITURE WAS AUTHORIZED BY DEPARTMENTAL

LETTER NO.184487-5....DATED.June.28th.1917.....

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT?

Edward R McKenzie

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Acct
Pell

THE SECRETARY?

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS? 1927

OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1927
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
1927
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Ottawa, [illegible]

Fully agree [illegible] [illegible] 27

Assistant Indian Affairs

Examined, Sealed

Indian Office with [illegible]

Examined, Sealed

June	23	To Silas Hopps 6 Joy	2;00	
July	9	To 1 Teepee	2;25	
				$ 4;25

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

[illegible] Indian Agent Supplies
found supplied unless fair
and just.
Authority Department's letter
No.237-3-4 Dated Sept.24th,1926
Letter No.237-3-4 Dated April 7,1927.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

No.793.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1927
Records

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 5th 1927.

Sir,

D.I.H.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 793,

amounting to $4.65 in favour

of L.C. Goehla Kamsack, Sask.

for Goods supplied St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated Sept. 14th 1926
117-3-A April 6th 1927.

2438

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 9 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask.
XXXX [redacted]. Sept 9th 1927 192

R.Grant Esq.
Inspecter of Construction.
St Philips.Sask.

Re: St Philips Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

We, the undersigned, will furnish reinforced concrete rain water tank 8' X 12' X 7' inside measurment
Concrete walls 8" thick reinforced with ¾ steel bars diagonnally every 12" and four ¾ bars all around
A 6" concrete floor with 4" loose gravel well tamped.
A 6" concrete slab reinforced with 5/8 bars every 6", both way, including an 18" steel man hole cover and ring.
One coat of cement plaster to be done on inside walls, and the floor. composed of two parts of sand and one part of cement.
The concrete mixing will be of 5 parts of gravel and one part of cement.

Plumbing connection and trenches are provided for income and overflow of tank. All to be done in a first class workmanship for the sum of Hight hundred and thirty dollars ($ 830.00)

Ypurs very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

FW/FMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1927
RECORDS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask.

Sir:

Your letter of September 1st to hand,and note what you say about the Fire Escapes;the Contractor was asked to supply and construct the fire escapes as shown on plans.

With reference to the soft water tank,attached you will find estimate from the contractor for a concrete tank 8' X 12' X 7' deep inside measurment.

I would not recommend having a concrete tank outside the building.I asked him to submit a price on a tank this size located under the laundry floor.Capacity of tank 112 barrels.The price includes excavation and concrete work complete with the necessary reinforcing also plumbing connection and overflow pipe.

The contractor advises that he could not do the work any cheaper according to the requirements for a tank this size.We could not reduce the size of the walls and it is necessary to have the walls reinforced and the inside plastered with cement plaster;his pricealso includes one steel manhole frame and cover.

Kindly advise at your earliest if you agree to having the tank placed under the laundry floor,and if you accept the price submitted,as we the plumber to make a start sometimes next week.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Deptmt Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask. September 12th 1927

Sir:

The Principal asked for a wash basin to be installed in his bedroom. We could have the roughing in done while the plumbers are doing their work so save money.

Kindly advise if you agree to have this done.-

He also asked for a window light in the partition, between the girls dormitory and the staff bedroom on the second floor, the same as shewn on the plans in the partition between the boys dormitory and the staff bedroom. Kindly advise.

Your obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1270-15

Sept. 16, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter with reference to the soft water tank for St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that you may authorize the contractor to install this tank under the heating system of the plan recommended in your letter and at the price stated by the contractor.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may authorize the installing of a sink basin in the Principal's bathroom, also the timber light in the partition between the girls' dormitory and the staff bedroom on the second floor.

In future when making requests of this nature you should state the cost of same. I would also draw your attention to the fact that certificates issued for payment on the contract should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate. In the past you have been sending only one copy.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

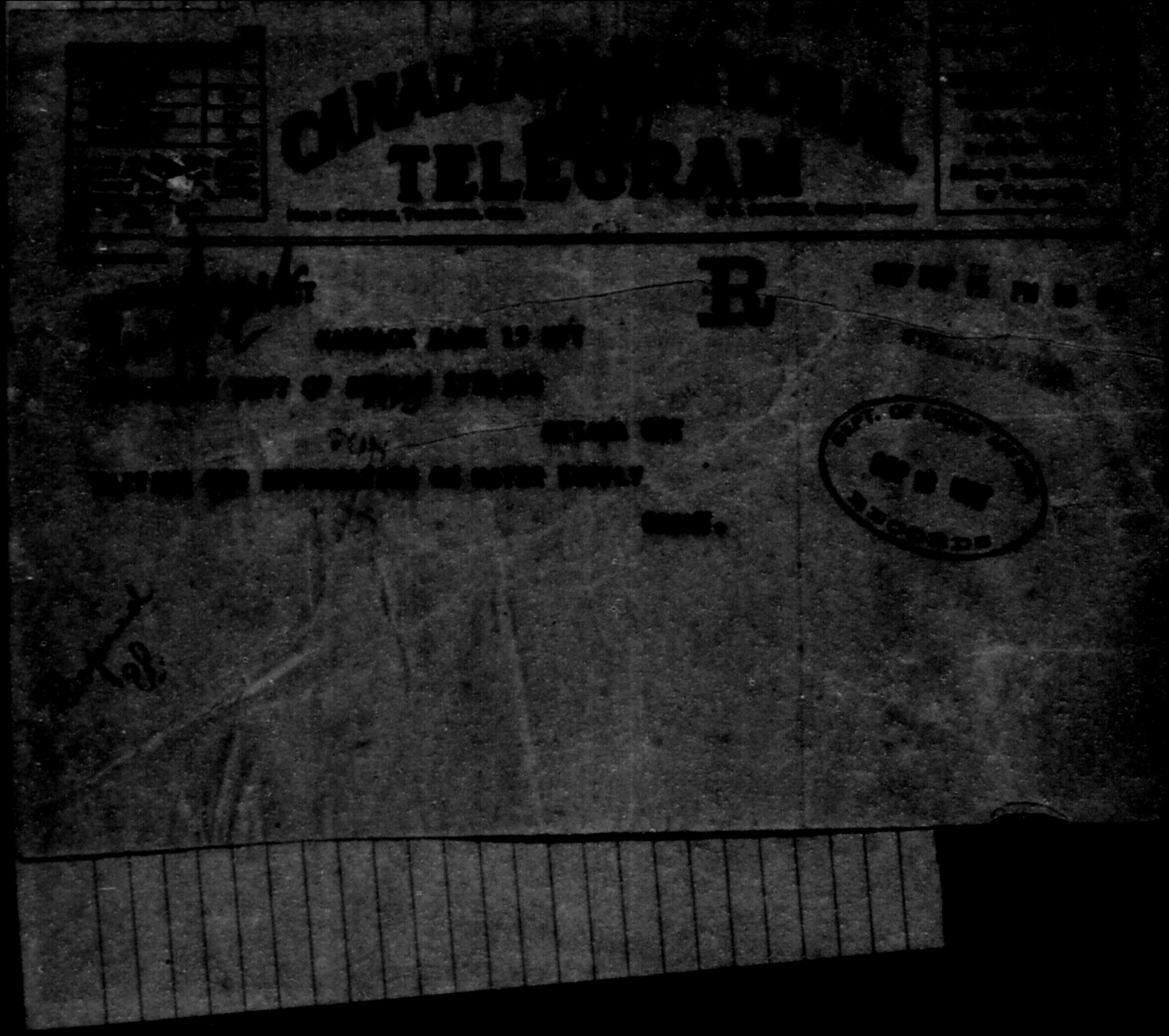
Deputy Superintendent General.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Ennis, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. C. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

[redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 19 1927

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.Sept 15th 1927

Sir:-

The work on the installation of Electtic wiring is new done;Page 44 of the specificatiens,paragraph 5 says that the Department will furnish the generating outfit required for generating the current.Please order same to be shipped here.

Your Obedient Servant

Roderick R Grant

Inspecter of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1927
REGD

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekeese Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask. Sept.15th 1927

Sir:-

Will it be possible to let me have the size of the kitchen range,before the plaster work will be completed,so that we could arrange to make provision to leave openings large enough to get it through without having to increase the size of the doorways after the finished work is completed, as all door openings leading from the corriders are only 2'8" wide.

Your Obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept.of IndianAAffairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 21, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the size of the range that will be supplied to the St. Philip's School, I beg to say that the stove will occupy a floor area of approximately 28 x 23-3/4 inches, and the height to the cooking surface will be 30 inches.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacLeod.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Spence, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philip's School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Copy
2

217-6-25

Sept. 21, 1927.

Sir,-

As the St. Philip's School on the Kenaschcose Reserve is nearing completion, I would be glad to have your recommendation as to the type of electric lighting plant which you would recommend installed in this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. H. Gemmill, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN AFTER TEN DAYS TO
[illegible]
LIMITED
WINNIPEG . . CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

BLUE PRINTS ONLY

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-15

T.R.DEACON,C.E. PRESIDENT | H.B.LYALL VICE PRESIDENT | H.A.MACKAY,S.Sc. CHIEF ENGINEER | E.J.BURLEIGH, TREASURER | W.STUART SECRETARY

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

FILE NO. _____
REFER FOR ATTENTION OF _____

R

WINNIPEG CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1927
RECORDS

Sept. 20, 1927

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

Re. St. Philip's School
Kamsack, Sask.

We are mailing you today under separate cover two blueprints of sheet #1, being details of the two fire-escapes for above school.

Kindly let us have your approval or changes on these at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED.

H A Mackay

CHIEF ENGINEER.

per wws

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St Philips Indian Residential School
Onanack, Sask.

R Sept.19th....1927.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Progress Report.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report for the two weeks ending Sept 17th on the work done by the Contractors The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd, on their contract to build the St Philips School.

Since my last report the work on the siding and outside trim on the front elevation has been finished.

The siding and outside trim on the Right Side, left side and rear elevations of the main building is 50% completed.

All the siding and outside trim is finished on the rear part of the building.

The ground, first and second floors are ready for lathing, and lathing on the second floor is 80% completed.

Ceilings on the ground, first and second floors are covered with boards to receive the metal ceiling.

The main roof and the roof on the rear part has been finished with felt and gravel as per specifications, also roof over the porches and verandhs.

The Electric wiring throughout the building has been completed.

Plumbing work is now under way on the rainwater pipes and the sanitary sewer drains.

Work has been started to place the boiler.

All ventilating ducts are installed to receive the aspirating coils.

All siding and outside trim in place has received the priming coat of paint.

Work will start on the drain pipes outside the septic tank when the cast iron drain pipes are laid to the outside of the building and tested out.

The excavations for the septic tank are not completed, the Contractor will make an early start to complete this, so that he can start on the construction of the tank.

The brickwork on the chimney will be finished in a few days.

Your obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1927
RECORDS

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Kamsack, Sask,

Sept, 19th, 1927

Sir;

I have beem in receipt of your wire of sept, 13th replying to my letter of Aug, 25th, dealing with the drainage of sewage from the building to the septic tank. The contractor was asked to run one 6" sewer pipe from the building to the septic tank and the discharge pipe from the syphon chamber leading to the first manhole to be 6" in dia. The separate pipe taking the drainage connections from the kitchen sinks and laundry tubs will not be connected to the septic tank, but will go direct to the manhole on the west side of the tank.

Your Obedient Servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction,

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.Sept.22nd 1927

Sir:-

Your letter of September 16th received, autherizing me to have the contractor install Soft Water Tank,under the Laundry Floor for the sum of$ 830.00 as per estimate of Sept.9th.

Also your autherisation to install wash basin in the Principal's Room and the window light in the partition between the Staff bedroom and the Girls's dormitory,on the second floor.

I note your reference for any request to have extra work done to submit estimate.

I also take notice that you require to have duplicate copies made when issuing certificates.Will it be necessary for me to forward copies of certificates to you of the payments allready made?.

Your obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 618

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask. Sept.20th 1927

Dear Sir:-

We,the undersigned,offer to supply all material,and do all labour for the erection of two outside stairs framed,including posts and handrails complete with an approximate grade of 7', on four concrete posts same depth as main footings,all to be done in a first class workmanship for the sum of ~~XXXXX~~ Twe hundred and seventy five dollars.(275.00).

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction .
St Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask. Sept 22nd 1927

.....19

R

Re:Elevation of Site of Building.

Sir,—

I draw your attention to the above.-The front elevation of the building is two feet lower than the high point at the ditch inside the main highway.The front of the building stands back 98' from the inside of the ditch.

The grade at the rear of the building is 3'6" lower than the front.-The location of the septic tank 100 feet from the rear of the building is 4'6" lower than the grade at the rear of the building.

It will be necessary to have stairs built at the entrance to corrider West side and at the entrance to the Boiler room;this is required owing to the fall in the elevation to the rear of the building.

Attached you will find estimate from the Contractors to build suitable stairs with a small landing at the top.Stairs to be build in wood,at a price of $ 275.00

The excavationss taken out while excavating the basement will be all used grading around the main building;it will be necessary for us to protect the foundations at the rear by grading up around the concrete walls. The same will apply to the ditch from the building to the Septic Tank,taking the sewerage drains.We went down with the drains pipes as far as it was practical.This grading will have to be done before the frost comes.I have asked the Contractors to let me have a price on the hauling and supplying of the necessary earth required to protect the building and Septic Tank and sewer pipes to tank,His price is $ 2.00 per yard hauled on the job and depesited where directed and graded as per instructions.

Let me have your instructions regarding this as soon as possible.

Your Obedient Servant

Patrick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Indian Residential School
Lesuekeese Indian Reserve.

St Philips.Sask. Sept 22nd 1927

Dear Sirs.

I would draw your attention while the contractor is doing the work here to have him screened the verandahs on the ground and first floor.

It would also add to the appearance of the building if you would get him to put V joints on the ceiling under floor joists of verandah,ground floor.

Yours very truly

Principal St Philip's School

Rederick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction
St Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask
[redacted] Sept.23rd 1927 192

Dear Sir:-

We,the undersigned,offer to supply all material and do all labour work to screen in a front verandah on ground and first floor."ll screens will be galvanised,bettem will be build up in framed V joints.All screen frames will be renevable.We figure appreximately 762 square feet to screen in this verandah.This work to be done in a first class workmanship fer the sum of Three hundred and feur dollars and eighty cents.($ 306.80)

To V joint the underside of the floor joists at the ground floor of veramdah ,we submit the price of Thirty eight dollars and fifty cents.($ 38.50)

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

F Wyndels

Roderick Brant Esq.
Inspector of Construction .
St Philips .Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sanctioned

St Philips Indian Residential School
KeeseekeesecIndian Reserve.
St Philips Sask.Sept 23rd 1927

R

Sir:-

Attached you will find a letter from the principal of the St Philips School requesting that we have the verandahs screened.-Also to have V joints placed on the underside of the floor joists at the ground floor level on verandhs.

Attached you will find the contractor's estimate on the cost of this work.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 28, 1927.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I am enclosing herewith a blue print copy of the detail of the fire escapes which has been furnished to the Department by the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works. I have examined this blue print and [illegible] to approval, but am sending it to you so that you can check it on the job with the building, and if you find it satisfactory please advise the Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd., immediately as they are awaiting a decision before commencing manufacture.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Architect for the Department.

Roderick Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philip's School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 20, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, together with three certified copies of the Standing regulations for the new Indian Reservation, Sandy Bay, Manitoba. As far as I can judge these should now cover the ground, but I am sending a copy today to our Inspector of Timber in order that he may check them on the ground, and I am requesting him to advise you if they are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Aug. 28, 1917.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the new St. Philip's Indian Residential School, you may advise the contractor to proceed to the completion of the building the contractor to supply to the specifications and also to provide rubbish on the south side of the Indian Mission.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd regarding the necessity of providing suitable steps due to the elevation it would appear from the description of the work that the plan quoted is unsuitable. Will you please give us more details as to the amount of work involved, so that we may consider this point.

With reference to the price quoted of $4.00 per yard for hauling and supplying earth required to replace the bulkhead and the septic tank, please advise the amount required of earth required, and also ascertain if the work can be done more reasonably by Indian labour.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Secretary.

The Rev. Canon Tims,
Principal of Home Industries,
St. Philip's College for Boys,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No.

Treaty No.

Date

Date	Service	Amount
	Rent of St. Philip's School.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rent of St. Philip's School.

Part 15

3156

Total

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-5

R

OCT 10 1927

File No.....

Office of the Pelly.....Indian Agency,

October...5th...1927.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....815.....,

amounting to $45.00.....in favour

of Rev.Father...Ermillat,O.M.I...St.Phillips..P.O. Sask.

for ....Rest..of...St.Phillips..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 015

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack, Sask.
~~SESKATCHEWAN~~ Oct 1st 1927 192

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find, following, estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School, estimate from the 10th of September 1927;

Labour to date	$ 2.130.00
Heating, plumbing, Sheet Metal work	5.000.00
Freight on same & Hauling	590.00
Metal Lath and lumber(Kamsack Yard)	130.00
Plaster Lime & Fire Clay	620.00
Nails & Miscellaneous	62.00
Paint & Labour	520.00
Lathing & Labour	371.00
Millwork	830.00
Cartage, material & Truck	210.00
150 L.F. Glazed sewer Pipe	63.00
Roofing Paper	11.00
TOTAL	$10.537.00

Kindly forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

The Wyndels Cohstruction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

FW/FMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. [redacted]

$ [redacted] ..... [redacted] Nov 1927 ..... 192.....

I hereby Certify that [redacted] Construction Co Ltd

has supplied material and performed labour on the contract

to build the St Philips Indian Industrial School

Contract for $ 50,650.00 work

entitling them to a fourth payment of Five thousand

four hundred and eighty three dollars and thirty cents

Certificate No. 1.	$ 5,000.00	Contract	$ 50,650.00
" 2	6,404.00	Extras	
" 3	9,810.89	"	
" 4	9,483.50	"	
" 5		"	
" 6		Total	

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

2900
6-10-27.
Sent

Labour and material in building at first certificate		$	4,240.96
"	additional at 2nd "		7,116.64
"	" 3rd "		11,011.45
"	" 4th "		20,897.00
"	" 5th "		
Labour and material required to complete contract		$	[redacted]

Signature Roderick R. Grant

Received payment .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

INDIAN OFFICE

OCT 4 1927

Records

R

At St. Philips Indian School

Kamsack Ont. Oct. 1st. 1927 19

E.E.D.

Sir:-

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied material and Labour at the St Philips Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose Indian Reserve to the value of Ten Thousand five hundred and thirty seven Dollars ($ 10,537.00) from Sept. 10th to Sept 30th as per attached statement.

Your Obedient Servant

Redmick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 4 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-15

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Onanole, Man.

October 3rd, 1927

Architect

Progress Report

R

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the Contractors on the erection of the St Phillips School for the two weeks ending oct, 1st.

Since my last report all the siding on the main building and the rear part has been completed with all cornice and outside trim finished, all lathing is finished on the ground , first, and second floors,

The plumbing work is now well advanced on the drainage under the basement floor all the sanitary sewer drains and the separate pipe taking the laundry, kitchen sinks drainage has been tested out as per the specifications,

The rainwater pipe has been installed with the necessary connections made to all the hoppers on the flat roofs,

The steamfitters has started on the work of installing the heating plant, the boiler is in place ready for the foundation all radiators has been placed on all the upper floors and work has been started on the pipe work by the heating contractor, the jacket heater and the hot water storage tank has been delivered on the job,

The painting work on the outside of the building will be completed in a few days providing the weather suitable,

The storm sash has been fitted and painted and will be put on as soon the painting is dry,

preparations are now been made ready for the plasterers who are expected to start work on the 5th, oct, The brickwork on the chimney has been completed, work will be started on the concrete floors in the basement in a few days, The septic tank is now constructed with all the manholes built as per requirements of the plan and specifications.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1927
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it also complies with the drainage and plumbing regulations issued under the public health act for the province of Saskatchewan.

The contractor is working on the excavations for the underground disposal system.

The contractor is busy on the outside work that has to be done before the cold weather comes.

I will give you a further report on the septic tank installation as we had it installed.

Your Obedient Servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Indian Residential School
Kheeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask. Oct.5th 1927

Sir;-

Answering to your letter of Sept.30th with reference to the price quoted by the contractor to haul earth to grade where required around the building and the sewer lines, the contractor price was based upon the difficulty of getting teams and men owing to the threshing operations.

I have taken the matter up with him and he agrees to do the work for $ 1.60 per yard and have the earth placed where directed and graded to the stakes.

Where the sewer lines comes out of the building they are down 7' below the basement floor, outside the building they are 4' below natural grade to top of pipe. Where the pipe enters the septic tank it is down 2'6" from grade to top of pipe. Where the two 6" pipes enter No.1 Manhole on west side of septic tank, they are down 2' 8" to the top of the pipes.

At the entrance to the inspection chamber 200 ft from the building the pipe is down 2'4" below grade.

The 4" Terra Cota field tiles are down approximately 3' below the surface, this was kept down to the sand and gravel formation for the absorption field, the more absorbent the soil, the less danger there is of the field freezing; for protection from frost, it is considered well to have the field tiles covered with 12" of straw during our winters here.-What I want done at present is to cover the sewerage pipe lines with earth from the building to the inspection chamber. The manholes have been kept high enough to have 7' of earth above the sewer pipes.

It will not be necessary to haul earth to cover the septic tank as the excavation taken outwill be sufficient.

The top of the manholes on top of septic tank are the same level as the other two manholes on the sewer lines.

I may say that in the contractor's first estimate he figured on ploughing 24" at the front near the ditch at the roadway, which is the high point of the elevation.

We will not do anything to this; just grade sufficiently to drain the water fromthe building, this can be done another time.

With reference to Indian labour, at present they are preparing for threshing; I had a figure from some of them, they would agree to haul earth at $ 1.25 per yard after threshing, but no levelling up to be done.

Personally I would not like to have anything to do with them on this work as they are not to be depended on; they might work for a day or two, then not show up and they like to sub their money every few days. They have no tools to do the work and we had quite an experience with them on this work allready.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the contractor,I would like to say that up to the present time he has given a creditable job.There is a lot of work to be done yet on his contract and I do not think advisable to have another contractor do this work while he is here.

The earth will have to be hauled 300 yards to the farthest point of the grade.

It will take 180 C.Y. of earth to protect the sewer lines and approximately 320 C.Y. for grading around the left and right side elevations and rear elevation at the rear part of the building.

I have figured this out as economically as possible by providing for grading to be done to protect the b building only.

It would take thousands of yards of earth to grade to the height of the front of the main building.

I trust this information will be satisfactory

I will supply the Department with a plan of the sewerage as installed.

Your Obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack, Sask. Oct 5th 1927 192

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, agree to supply the earth(approximately 500 yards) to cover the main sewer lines for 200 feet and to grade around the building to the stakes for the price of $ I.60 (one dollar and sixty cents) per cubic yard..

We would like to have instructions as soon asx possible, to have the work completed at once as weather is liable to change any time.

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd

Per F Wyndels Mgr.

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips.Sask.

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Indian Residential School
Kessockense Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask.Oct.5th 1927

Sir:-

Answering your letter of Sept.30th with reference to the estimate received from the Contractor to build the extra outside stairs required owing to the fall in the elevation, the price given includes the building of stairways at the rear entrance, having a rise of 8'0" from the natural grade to the top of Concrete wall at the door entrance.

The stair will be carried on concrete footings with 4 concrete posts. The top of the concrete posts will be 3'0" above the natural grade or the height of the proposed new grade at that point.

The rise of the stairs from top of concrete posts is 5'0" having 7 treads and platform complete, including three coats of paint.

The same kind of stair will be build at the boiler room entrance left side elevation with 6 treads and platform, the stairs to be build with the necessary posts and handrails.

The price also included one extra concrete step 11'6"long X 24" X 12" deep at the bottom of the stair at the main entrance on front elevation. Also two extra concrete steps at right side elevation and two extra concrete steps at left side elevation.

When I detailed this work off to the contractor his original price was $ 350.00 but it was not accepted by me. He gave me a later price of $ 275.00. which I forwarded to you for acceptance.

I would not say that the price quoted was excessive, it is a little high, but I would recommend that you accept it and let me have your reply at your earliest as the contractor is endeavouring to complete all his outside work before the weather changes.

Your Obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-18

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1927
RECORDS

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.
Kamsack, Sask.
Oct, 4th, 1927

Sir;

Your letter of sept, 29th with enclosed blueprint from the Manitoba Bridge and Iron works was received by me, I had this detail of the firescape checked up sometime ago with the contractor and asked him to forward the corrected plans to the Iron works which he did.
I wrote them last night and asked them to rush the job as I beleive too much time has been lost in letting this work, I expected to have this work installed before we finished the painting on the outside.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED REGINA, SASK., October 3rd, 1927.

Sir:-

With reference to Department No.117-3-15 dated the 21st ultimo, I have secured from the Bruce Robinson Supplies Ltd., Regina, a quotation on a lighting plant suitable for the new St. Philips School in the Pelly Agency. The firm had access to the plans and gave me a quotation on Model No. 1298-C, comprising 1-1250 watt 110V. D. C. Generating Unit, 56 cell, 84 ampere Chloride Battery, at a net price installed of $1429.50. They particularly recommend the Chloride Battery because of its extra durability, a feature especially desirable in remote institutions. They offer an alternative quotation at a net price installed of $985.25 for the same plant equipped with an 80 Ampere Standard Battery. I would recommend the installation of the plant with an 84 Ampere Chloride Battery. There will be a slight additional cost for the purchase of cement and gravel for making the base.

I shall be glad to have the Department's authority to make the installation as recommended.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 11 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 710-11A R.C. ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, Sask., October 7th. 1927.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Upon receipt of Department letter 117-3-15 of the 21st ultimo, asking me to make a recommendation as to the type of electric lighting plant which I would recommend for installation at the St. Philips School, I interviewed the representative of the Delco Light Company here and found that the question of water supply was involved. I therefore telegraphed the Secretary, asking what provision had been made for a well, and received a reply stating that no definite arrangements had been entered into and asking for a recommendation. I got into communication with the Indian Agent at Kamsack by telephone, and told him to procure a price from Mr. Waterman, who, earlier in the year, had tested and submitted a report on the old well. I have today received a letter from him stating that he doubts whether Mr. Waterman could undertake the work, and adds that Mr. Grant has been in communication direct with the Department at Ottawa and made certain recommendations, in view of which latter fact, Mr. McKenzie suggests waiting until Mr. Grant has received word from Ottawa. This is very confusing. Mr. Grant expects to receive some definite word from Ottawa, and I, also, have been requested to attend to the matter and make a recommendation. I think it would have been a more satisfactory procedure if Inspector Grant had referred his suggestions through this office. In view of the Department's letter to me of the 13th of April, last. I was not aware that he was submitting any recommendation to the Department, nor, apparently, was the Agent.

This matter should be settled at once, and I shall be glad if you will advise me whether it is still

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is still your wish that I should carry on the arrangements for providing the necessary water supply. Mr. Grant has made some recommendations to which I see no objection. These include the location of the well, its depth and diameter, and the material to be used.

I shall be glad if you will let me know how this matter stands.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18

R

Office No.....

Office of the...Pelly... Indian Agency.

I.A.D.

October...14th...1927.....192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...829.....,

amounting to $...8.55.....in favour

of...Jno...Olshewski...Kamsack, Sask.....

for Meat Supplies St.Phillip's School, September. 1927

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..154487.....dated June 28th, 1917.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 19

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 191.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 12, 1909.

Dear Mr. Graham:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the Caldwell Lighting plant and water supply at the Fort, I called in the telegram sent you to-day, I understand that your communication with the Council, Department of Interior, and Mr. Caldwell in connection with this be would have given you all the information desired in order that you might be in a position to make a recommendation to the Department. Please get in touch with Mr. Caldwell and let us have your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

DC1

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 13th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. instant, No. 22,511 R.S. with reference to the electric lighting plant and water supply at the St. Philips's School.

I have today wired you as follows :-

" Re lighting plant and water supply St. Philipps school kindly carry on necessary arrangements yourself. Give Mr. Grant to understand the matter is entirely in your hands."

This was evidently the intention of the Department although some [illegible] unless had occurred with Mr. Grant. I notice [illegible] sent you a telegram on September 29th. in the matter.

DCl

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. ...

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Archives

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.3-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 13th. 1927.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

RE LIGHTING PLANT AND WATER SUPPLY ST. PHILLIPS SCHOOL KINDLY CARRY ON NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS YOURSELF GIVE MR. GRANT TO UNDERSTAND THE MATTER IS ENTIRELY IN YOUR HANDS.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

dcl

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Philips Sask.
Sep. 30th.1927

Mr.R. Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St Philips.

In Acc't. with Mrs.Geo.Barton St.Philips.

To---30 days room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$45-00.

Certified Correct
R. Grant
3270

Board & Room. Inspector of Construction
St.Philip's School.

Ebenezer Bompas
Indian Agent.

No.822

Sept 19-10-27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Sept

October 5th. 1927 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 822,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Mrs. Geo. Barton. St. Phillips P.O. Sask.

for Board & Room. Inspector of Construction
St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sept 15

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Lestock I. R.

Lestock, Sask.

Diary for the month of September, 1927

September 1st , framing main roof,

" 2nd framing main roof,

" 3 framing partitions, and shiplap on walls,

" 5 " " " "

" 6 work started on felt and gravel roof,

" 7 work on siding and outside trim.

" 8 framing verenda, and siding,

" 9 electrical work , roofing, and outside trim.

" 10 main roof finished, work started on rear roof,

" 12 metal on veranda roof, bearding ceilings,

" 13 strapping and paper on inside of outside walls,

" 14 partitions and strapping inside,

" 15 " " " "

" 16 roofing rear part finished,

" 17 plumbers on drains, ventilating ducts in place,

" 19 plumbers on rain water pipes, painting outside,

" 20 work on siding and outside trim,

" 21 Plumber on rain water pipe, lathers on first floo

" 22 chimney finished , work on septic tank,

" 23 lathing finished on first and second floors,

" 24 plumbers on drains,

" 26 lathing on ground floor, septic tank,

" 27 veranda stairs, steam fitters started work,

" 28 septic tank , started on disposal field,

" 29 concrete manhole, and work on sewers and disposal field,

" 30 concrete inspection chamber, water test on drains go,

Rodwick Grant

Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose I, R.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of September, 1927

September 1st , framing main roof,
" 2nd framing main roof,
" 3 framing partitions, and shiplap on walls,
" 5 " " " "
" 6 work started on felt and gravel roof,
" 7 work on siding and outside trim.
" 8 framing veranda, and siding,
" 9 electrical work , roofing. and outside trim.
" 10 main roof finished, work started on rear roof.
" 12 metal on veranda roof, bearding ceilings,
" 13 strapping and paper on inside of outside walls,
" 14 partitions and strapping inside,
" 15 " " " "
" 16 roofing rear part finished,
" 17 plumbers on drains, ventilating ducts in place,
" 19 plumbers on rain water pipes, painting outside.
" 20 work on siding and outside trim,
" 21 Plumber on rain water pipe, lathers on first floor,
" 22 chimney finished , work on septic tank.
" 23 lathing finished on first and second floors,
" 24 plumbers on drains,
" 26 lathing on ground floor, septic tank.
" 27 veranda stairs, steam fitters started work,
" 28 septic tank , started on disposal field,
" 29 concrete manhole, and work on sewers and disposal field,
" 30 concrete inspection chamber, water test on drainage.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Ennet.

Inspector of Construction

St. Phillips Indian School

Kamsack Sa

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	At St. Phillips school Keeseekoose, I. R. Kamsack, Sask.		
September 1927	26 days at $ 6.00 per day	$156.00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Salary for September.
Inspector of Construction, St.Phillip's School
Kamsack, Sask.

Just 19-10-27.

3269

No. 821 TOTAL, $156 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward L McKenzie

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-15

Kamsack, Sask., July 1st 1927

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account with

DEPT. OF
OCT 18 1927
RECORDS

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
SEP 2 1927
Department of Supplies

The Kamsack Publishing Company, Limited

Publishers of "The Kamsack Times"

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION

HIGH-CLASS JOB PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

TERMS CASH. Interest at the rate of 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts

June. 2/27	To Tenders re St Phillips School		468

Examined. Prices fair and just.

[illegible] Patenaude
Sup't. of Supplies

53111
9048
32864

Received Payment
The Kamsack Publishing Co. Limited
Per [illegible] 20

CENTRAL REGISTRY
AM 9 14 1927
OTTAWA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Tenders re St Phillips Indian Residential school at Keeseekoose Sask

DAILY

June 4-11- 9048

117-3-15

Accounts Due When Rendered. 8% Interest on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 42

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon, ... 192.

In Account With

The Star Publishing Company, Ltd.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Saskatoon Daily Star

AND

THE SASKATOON PHOENIX

Date	Star	Phœnix
4	53-	53-
11	53-	53-

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
AUG 12 1927
Superintendent of Supplies

King's Printer
Regina
Sask

1927 AUG 12 PM

Advertising Month of ..... June ..... 192 7.

OTTAWA

106 lines at 20 00 2120

..... lines at

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. D. Patenaude
Dept. of Indian Affairs

53 1/2
9048 LC

3283

Sent 20-10-27. SH

E. & O. E.

Tenders

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender of St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, Sask.," will be received up to noon of the 30th day of June 1927, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Post Master at Saskatoon, at the office of the Indian Agent, Mr. E. A. W. B. MacKenzie, at Mammock, the office of the Indian Commissioner, Mr. Graham, at Regina, and the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, and the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 24, 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Ogilvie.

October 5th, 1927 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 821 *,*

amounting to $ 156.00 *in favour*

of Roderick Grant

for September Salary - Inspector of Construction St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

2072
117-3-15

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 11 1927

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1927

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 8

October 19th *1927*

$6,360.00

I hereby Certify *that* The Symons Construction Co Ltd

ha s *supplied material and performed labour on* The contract

to build the St Philips Indian Residential School.

Contract for $ 50,650.00 *work*

entitling them *to a* Fifth *payment of* six thousand

three hundred and forty five dollars. *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$6,800.00	*Contract*	$ 50,650.00
" 2	6,406.00	*Extras*	
" 3	9,910.29	"	
" 4	9,488.50	"	
" 5	6,248.00	"	
"		*Total*	

Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect.

3432

Sent acct 24/6/27

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4,240.96

"	*additional at 2nd*	"	7,116.64
"	" *3rd*	"	11,011.48
"	" *4th*	"	10,537.00
"	" *5th*	"	7,060.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 10,678.97.

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask.
Oct.19th 1927 192

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find,fellowing,estimate of material on site and werk erected at the St Philips Indian Residential Scheel.estimate from the Ist of October 1927:

Heating and plumbing and labeur	$ I.850.00
Freight	250.00
Metallic ceiling	950.00
Plastering.(labeur only)	500.00
Paint & Labeur	375.00
Millwerk	I.700.00
Cartage,hauling & Truck	225.00
Labeur te date	I.200.00
TOTAL	$ 7.050.00

Please forward the abeve at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per Peter M. Bla Secr.

Rederick Grant.Esq.
Inspecter of Construction.
St.Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips IndianResidential School
Keeseekeese Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.

HXD

Sir:-

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied material and labour on their contract to build the St Philips Indian Residential School to the value of $ 7.050.00(Seven thousand and Fifty dollars)from Oct Ist to Oct I9th as per the inclosed statement.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept.Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1927
RECORDS

School
Correspondence

St Philips Indian Residential School

Keeseekenze Indian Reserve.
St Philips .Sask. Oct 21st 1927

Sir:-

I have received a letter from Commissioner Graham, Regina, instructing me to proceed with the digging of the well at the St Philips School as outlined in my recommendation to you. He also requests that any other matters pertaining to the building, in the future, be submitted through his Office.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Kamsack, Sask.

October 20th, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1927
RECORDS

Progress Report,

Sir;

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St. Phillips School from Oct, 1st, to Oct,20th, The installation of the plumbing work is now well under way all the roughing in work for the fixtures is done with all vent stacks carried thru to the roof, work is now under way on the main water lines and supply pipes to all the plumbing fixtures also the standpipes for fire protection,

The heating contractor is getting along well with his work on the heating installation the boiler is placed on the foundation and equipped with all the necessary fittings and breeching to the chimney, all the steam mains and returns are installed in the basement and work is been done on the risers to the floors above with the necessary connections made for the radiators on each floor I expect we will have the heating plant in operations in about three weeks time,

The painting work has now been completed on the outside of the building,

The plastering work is going ahead the first coat work is finished on the ground, first, and second floors, the putty coat finish is done on the second floor with the keene cement finish on the walls of the toilets and bathroom as per the specifications,

all the carpenter work is done in the basement and the lathing is now being done and will be completed in a few days. the storm sash is now in place , the carpenters are fitting the inside sash ,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The soft water tank is built under the floor of the laundry room as per your instructions, all concrete floors are finished in the basement except for the laundry, machinery, room floors, the verandas on the ground and first floors are framed for screens as per your instructions,

the tile drains for the disposal field is not complete yet as the contractor had to take his men away from this job to finish the floors in the basement and will resumne work on this when he gets thru, there is about 100 linial feet of tile to be laid,

The work is going ahead slowly but well, and I expect the finishing to be started as soon as the plaster work is fit to receive the trim on the second floor

Your Obedient Servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

117-3-15

R

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

NL

1927 OCT 24 PM 9 32

REGINA 24

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

R

RE STPHILIPS SCHOOL IS IT THE INTENTION TO HAVE PRESSURE TANKS OR WATER TOWER SYSTEM RECOMMEND FORMER IF SUPPLIED WHERE ARE PRESSURE TANKS TO BE INSTALLED HAS SEPARATE CONTRACT BEEN LET FOR HEATING KINDLY WIRE RE WATER

W M GRAHAM.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1927

looked 28

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. S. BARNES, GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 25, 1907.

E. N. Cowley, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

If pensioners books want they can be handed to presbytery probably expenses connected with Our Lodging system, some tribes included in general estimate.

J. D. McLean.

Ottawa 25th.

Forwd

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. S. BARBER, General Manager

Money Transferred by Telegraph

R

1927 OCT 26 PM 1 02

R A233 36 GOVT=

REGINA SASK 26 1035A

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

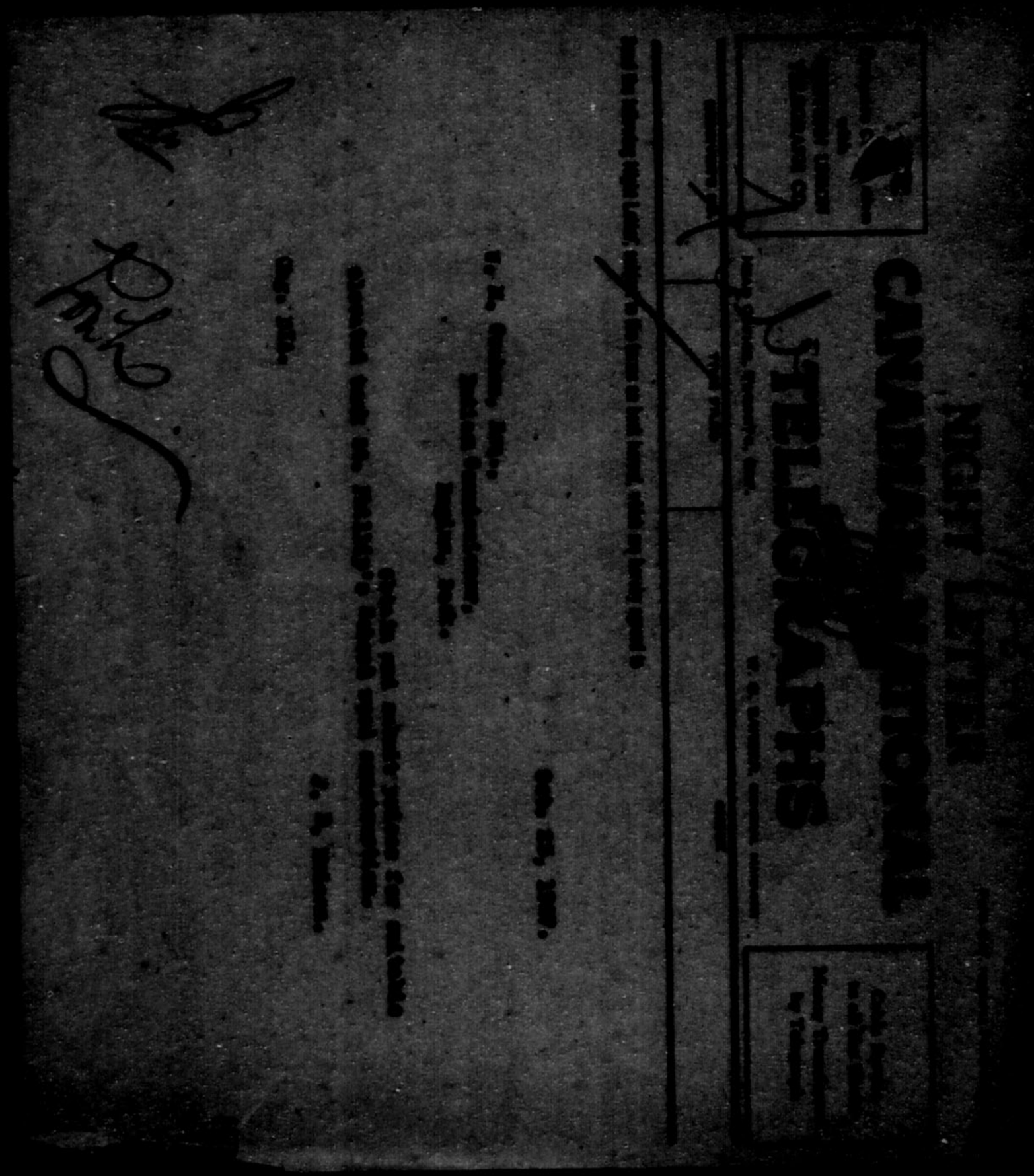
280

IMPOSSIBLE TO PUT TWO TANKS FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLON CAPACITY IN MACHINERY ROOM ONE TANK COULD NOT BE PUT THERE COULD ENLARGE ROOM BY EXTENDING OUTSIDE WALL BUT THIS WOULD BE COSTLY AS BUILDING PRACTICALLY CLOSED

W M GRAHAM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Head Office, Toronto, Ont.

W. S. Dinnick, General Manager

Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 OCT 27 PM 11 24

R

A539 70 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 27

THE SECRETARY 605

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

SUITABLE ELEVATED TANK WOOD CONSTRUCTION WILL COST BETWEEN FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS WITH ENGINE AND CONNECTIONS OPINION OF PRACTICAL PEOPLE HERE IS IT WOULD BE MISTAKE TO INSTALL THIS SYSTEM IN THIS EXTREME CLIMATE CAN INSTALL AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SYSTEM LIKE WE HAVE AT OTHER POINTS FOR ONE FIFTH THE COST AND GET BETTER RESULTS KINDLY WIRE AS I AM GOING TO BE IN WINNIPEG MONDAY

W M GRAHAM.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 28 1927 RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

TELEPHONED to Ian

TO BE

117-3

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. C. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA535 27 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 31

1927 OCT 31 PM 8 42

SECRETARY

670

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

EXTRA ROOM AND INSTALLING TWO PRESSURE TANKS FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS EACH WILL COST APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS RECOMMEND ACTION ALONG THESE LINES BE TAKEN AT ONCE

W M GRAHAM.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1927
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Ottawa, November 6th, 1917.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Agent, Qu'Appelle Agency,
Regina, Sask.

INDIAN AGENCIES FOR MEDICAL CARE AND
FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF SICK MEMBERS CARRIED ON
PENSION'S BUDGET.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Polly Agency Kamsack, Sask. NOVEMBER 4th. 1927 192

M [redacted] Agent. Dept.

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

1927		
Oct.1	To 15 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.25
8	To 15 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.25
15	To 13½ Lbs. Beef @15¢	2.02
29	To 16 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.40
		$8.92

EXAMINED and found correct. 14-11-27. 3878

Meat Supplied St.Phillips School Oct.1927
Goods supplied, Prices fair and just.
Refer to Departments Letter No.184487-5
Dated June.28th.1917.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent

RM

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Polly *Indian Agency,*

November 4th. 1927 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 851 *,*

amounting to $ 8.92 *in favour*

of J. Olshewski Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies St. Phillips School. October 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917

Your obedient servant,

Edmond R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask. Nov.7th 1927

~~ST. BONIFACE, MAN.~~ _____ 192

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find,following,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School.Estimate from the I9th of Octobre 1927:-

Fire Escapes.....	$ 700.00
Heating Plumbing and Labour.....	$ 4560.00
Plastering.....	$ 460.00
Paint.Labour and material.....	$ 650.00
Labour to date.....	$ 2150.00
Miscellaneous and Hardware.....	$ 308.00
Kamsack Lumber Yard.....	$ 832.00
Total.....	$ 9660.00

Please forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

The Wyndels Construction.Co Ltd.

Per F Wyndels Mgr.

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction .
St Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 4

[illegible] 192[illegible]

$[illegible]

I hereby Certify *that* The [illegible] Construction Co Ltd

ha[illegible] *supplied material and performed labour on* the contract

to build the St Philips Indian Residential School

Contract for $ 50.630 *work*

entitling them *to a* Sixth *payment of* Eight Thousand

six hundred and ninety four *dollars.*

Certificate No.	1.	$3.800.00	*Contract*	$	50.630.00
"	2	6.404.00	*Extras*	$	1.175.80
"	3	9.910.29	"		
"	4	9.493.30	"		
"	5	6.340.00	"		
"	6	8.694.00	*Total*		

Recommended for Payment
[illegible]
Registered Architect.

"4001 Sept Rev 18/27.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.340.96

" *additional at 2nd* " 7.116.64

" " *3rd* " 11.011.45

" " *4th* " 16.897.00

" " *5th* " 7.050.00

" " [illegible] 9.660.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 1015.97.-

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

St Philips, Sask. ..... Nov. 7th 1927 19

R

Sir,—

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied all the material required to complete their contract of building the St Philips Indian Residential School, except the stairs which are exspected to be delivered on the job in a few days.

All heating material has been received on the job and 90% of the labour completed. All plumbing fixtures has been delivered on the job and labour of installing [redacted] same is 75% complete.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 810-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 8th, 1927.

Sir,-

I received a letter from the Inspector of Construction at the new St. Philips School in the Pelly Agency drawing attention to paragraph 4 on page 41 of the Specifications which calls for the covering of the ceiling in the Boiler Room immediately over the boiler and for an additional two feet on each side of the smoke pipe. Mr. Grant thinks that as a matter of fire protection the whole of the ceiling of the Boiler Room should be covered with heavy asbestos paper over-laid with galvanised iron, and informs me that he has received from the Contractor a quotation of $87.50 for the extra material and work involved, and recommends that the work be proceeded with as to leave it in accordance with the Specification would be a dangerous fire risk. I concur in his remarks and would ask you to authorize this additional expenditure. Will you please telegraph that the work may be proceeded with while the tinsmiths are on the ground.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Philips Sask.

Oct. 31st. 1927.

W. R. Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips.

To--31 days room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$46-50.

Board & Room. Inspector of Construction.
St Philip's School. October 1927.

Certified Correct Ebenezer McKenzie

946

Sent Nov. 17/27. Radnick

3972

EXAMINED and found correct.

N. O'Connor 16-11-27.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Reserve Indian Agency,

November 4th 1927 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 946,

amounting to $ 46.50 in favour

of Mrs. Geo. Barton, St. Phillips, Sask.

for Board & Room Inspector of Construction St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Indian Residential School.
[illegible], P. A.
Battleford, Sask.

[illegible] for the month of October, 1927

October 1st, work on septic tank, and disposal field.
" 3 footings for boiler, outside brick.
" 4 painting outside, plumbing in basement.
" 5 testing laundry & kitchen drainage.
" 6 footings and base for stone partitions in basement.
" 7 steamfitting, field tiles disposal field.
" 8 concrete floors, plumbers on vents.
" 10 carpenters in basement, plaster work started.
" 11 steamfitters on boilers, concrete floors.
" 12 concrete floors, steamfitting & plumbing work.
" 13 concrete floors, carpenters in basement.
" 14 concrete floors, steamfitting & Plumbing work.
" 15 concrete floors, excavating for soft water tank.
" 17 carpenter , & plastering work.
" 18 lathing in basement, plumbers on water lines.
" 19 work on soft water tank, field tiles.
" 20 lathing in basement, carpenters & plaster work.
" 21 plasterers finishing End, floor, painting comb.
" 22 concrete floors, steamfitting & plumbing work.
" 24 started 1st coat plaster in basement.
" 25 lathing in basement, steamfitting & plumbing work.
" 26 erecting fireescapes, work on metal ceiling.
" 27 working on wall, plastering on 1st floor.
" 28 plumbing & steamfitting work, laying hardwood flo
" 29 plasterers finishing on 1st floor, metal ceiling.
" 31 Installing hot water tank, painting metal ceiling

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

Inspector of Construction,
St. Philips School,

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	At St Philips Indian School Kenaston , Sask.	
October 1927	26 days at $6.00 per. day	$ 156 00

[illegible] and found correct.
[signature]
16-11-27

Sept par 12/27.
3971

Salary for October 1927.
Inspector of Construction, St. Philip's School
Kenaston, Sask.

TOTAL,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the materials has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and during the year and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 12 1927
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

November
~~September~~ 4th 1927 192....

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 845,

amounting to $156.00 in favour

of R. Grant, Inspector of Construction St. Phillips School

for Salary for October 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Eberswk R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose, I. R.

Kamsack, Sask.

November 14th, 1927

Progress Report.

Sir;

I have the honour to report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St Phillips School, from Oct, 20th to Nov, 12th.

The contractor has completed all the outside work required to be done on the general contract including the erection of the fire escapes,

The plumbing work on the installation of the fixtures will be completed in about a weeks time, the standpipe system for fire protection is installed with hose racks and fire hose supplied, the hot water storage tank is set up on the pipe frame in the boiler room with all water and steam connections made, also the jacket heater for summer use,

The testing out of all water piping and fixtures can not be done untill the water supply is connected to the system,

The work on the heating installation is completed except for the connecting up of some 10 radiators in the basement, the boiler was fired up on the 27th of October to give heat in the basement and ground floor, the heat is now turned on throughout the building and drying out slowly, the work of covering the boiler and steam pipes will be started as soon as the test is complete,

The metal ceiling is complete on all floors except part of the basement which is underway ,

The plaster work is finished throughout the building ,

All the concrete floors are now finished except for portion of the machinery room floor which was left of untill the water supply was taken into the building,

The carpenters are working on the finishing on the 2nd, and 1st floors,

The painters are working on the metal ceiling, all the finishing trim is receiving a coat of stain before been put up,

The hardwood floors are laid on the 2nd, 1st, and ground floors except the corridor of the ground floor, the work is going ahead with good results on all branches of the work,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The well is down two feet below the water level, the work on
further excavations had to stop owing to the pumping arrangements
not being suitable to keep the water low enought to permit going
the required depth, a suitable pump is now on the way and we expect
to have it here in a few days when work will be started again,
the work is started on the foundations for the lean-to extentsion
to the machinery room to house the pressure tank.

The contractor has avised me that the laundry machinery has been shipped, all the millwork is on the job except the stairs which has not arrived yet but I understand it is now shipped and should be here any time,

The contractor has contracted ferw enought fuel to heat the building untill he is finished,

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-15

Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.

If none of these three appears after the check (or words) this is a day telegram. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 NOV 29 AM 12 51

RA7 13 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 28

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

DUNCAN SCOTT:-

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD CHECK FOR EXTRAS ON ESTIMATE NOVEMBER SEVENTH RE STPHILLIPS INDIAN SCHOOL

WYNDELS CONCEPTION CO LTD.

Replied 28/11/27

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. A. SARGENT, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connections with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVED AT | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 20, 1927.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Cheque payment certificate number six sent eighteenth instant.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. B&A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise [illegible] indicated by [illegible] appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 11 1927 RECORDS

1927 NOV 9 PM 11 41

RA581 49 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 9

DUNCAN C SCOTT 653

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL STPHILLIPS SCHOOL ASKS FOR ROOT HOUSE SIZE FOURTEEN BS TWENTY TOO LATE IN SEASON TO POUR CONCRETE ADVISE MAKING EXCAVATION FOR ROOT HOUSE SIZE MENTIONED WITH TEMPORARY ROOF OF STRAW AND POLES AND USING IT FOR STORAGE OF THIS YEARS VEGETABLES COST EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS KINDLY INSTRUCT

W M GRAHAM.

Replied 29.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. SAMO, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVED AT | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 9, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Arrange for rent house St. Phillip's School as suggested.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. DIA.

DCI

Records of Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1927
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 10th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I wired you yesterday as follows,-

" Principal St. Philips School asks for root
" house size fourteen by twenty - Too late in
" season to pour concrete - Advise making
" excavation for root house size mentioned with
" temporary roof of straw and poles and using
" it for storage of this year's vegetables -
" Cost Eighty-five dollars. Kindly instruct."

A root house is no doubt needed at this point and I understand that to build a permanent cellar of the above dimensions with concrete walls 10" thick, roof slab 6" thick well reinforced, two reinforced concrete floor beams, concrete stairs, double doors and the necessary ventilators, roof slab covered over with roofing paper and earth would cost about $385.00.

The question of building a stable has also been brought up. We cannot build a stable at this late date, and I think the school authorities will have to carry on as they have in the past until the Spring. It will take $3800.00 to build a proper stable, and no doubt a henhouse and other buildings will be required, so that I think an appropriation of $5000.00 should be made to meet the cost of outside buildings for this institution.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
KAMSACK, Sask. Nov. 10th, 1927.

No. 310-11a R.C.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 5th instant in reply to my letter of the 3rd dealing with the fire escapes to hand, I would say that when I had asked for these openings to be framed for the fire doors to open outwards I was complying with the regulations governing exits to fire escapes, although the plans showed them to open inside, with regard to my proposal to have an additional door placed on the inside of the girls infirmary and the staff room above in the girls dormetory, I would recommend that we place metal weather stripping on the frame of the opening in the staff bedroom 2nd floor, it is not practical to open the fire door and the inside door outwards hinged on the same jamb,

about the door in the girls infirmary on the first floor I would not consider this a public exit to the fire escape as it opens from a private room which is to be used as a room for the sick, at most there would not be more than two patients occupying the room at the same time, if there was more beds placed in this room along with the rest of the furniture you would hardly expect to have a clear passageway to the fire escape if this particular fire escape opening was to be used first for the occupants of the room I see no reason why an inside door should not be put on, unless you consider this a public exit, then it would not be practical to have an inside door opening inwards, on this particular floor we have a class roomwhich is near the fire escape at the other end and all occupants on that side of the stairs would take it, on the side with thegirls infirmary the occupants will be the sisters, except, during part of the day there may be girls in the sewing room or cleaning up on the daily dusting, the principle agrees with me that the exit is only a semie public one, if you are still opposed to the placing of this door on the inside we will place the metal weather strippingon the framesame as the opening above, the principle would like to have a door on during the cold months, I may say that we placed a tramsome over this door to be opened, as there was only one window in this room so that there would be a circulation of air without opening the fire door,

with regard to my suggestion to have ladder from the roof of the porch at the girl's end the matter was first taken up with the principle who wanted it operated from the window in the vestry on the ground floor. The ladder would be in a horizontal position when not in use, and in the event of fire it would be operated from thewindow, the principle says that he would not have a portable one kept inside the building for use in the event of fire, the height of the roof of the porch from the ground is 10 feet, and there would be the possibility of a jam on this roof as the area is only 42 sq feet. We have also to remember that its possible in the event of fire to have to carry out the patients from the infirmary.

Your obedient servant,

Sdg. Roderick Grant,

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 520-11 A [illegible].
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 14th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 10 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have had some correspondence with Mr. Grant, the Inspector of Construction, at the new St. Philips School in regard to the fire escapes and exits thereto. After receiving your letter of the 25th ultimo I gave instructions that the exit doors should be made to open outwards and these directions are being carried out.

I would point out, however, that on the girl's side of the school the exit to the fire escape on the second floor is through a staff bedroom, and that from the first floor through the girl's infirmary. At both these exits Mr. Grant suggested that an inner door should be hung opening inwards to make the rooms more weather proof during the winter. I wrote stating that the object of placing the exit doors to open outwards would be defeated if another door were to be placed at the same exit opening inwards, and I enclose a copy of his reply.

I am of the opinion that it would be a dangerous precedent to allow the placing of a door to open inwards at fire exits, and while Mr. Grant suggests that the exit at the other end of the passage on the boy's side could be used as the public exit, this will only apply on the first floor as there is no means of communication on the 2nd floor. The only alternative would be to put metal weather stripping on the frames of the doors referred to, and after all this is really only a makeshift.

Another point taken up with me by Mr. Grant was that the fire escape on the girl's side ended on the roof of the porch below from which there is a drop of 10 feet to the ground. His suggestion was to have a ladder from the porch roof, and I pointed out that this was undesirable as it would afford ingress to the building to mischievous boys. The last paragraph in his letter suggests that this, when not in use, will be in a horizontal position and could be operated from the vestry on the ground floor, and this arrangement, of course, pre-supposes that some one would always be available in the vestry to let down the ladder. I do not like any of Mr. Grant's proposals to correct the original defects in planning the fire escapes, and I should like to have an expression of opinion from you.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

W. M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

120-6-5

Nov. 26, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the fire escapes at the new St. Philip's School, I note that you have arranged to have the deck spiral contracted.

I have looked at the plan and think that the fire escape for this building can well diverge, when you take consideration the number of pupils that are to be accommodated, from the plans drawn in until the only alternative to keep out the cold is to use wooden shutters around the doors, and you may arrange to have this provided.

With reference to providing a means to the ground on the girls' side of the building, this fire escape was not carried to the ground as it was thought that it would be a convenient place for children boys to enter the upper floors on the girls' side of the building, and it was considered that if a suitable ladder of the proper height was kept at that end of the building that it would work satisfactorily in case it was required.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. R. DRACON, C. B. President
H. B. LYALL, Vice-President

H. A. MacKAY, B.Sc. Chief Engineer
R. J. BURLEIGH, Treas.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

MILL AND GRAIN ELEVATOR MACHINERY

Phone 88 341
Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

.....Nov. 18th, 1927.....192.....

Sold to....The Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o W.M. Graham, Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Car No. ....C.N.R.... Your Order..... Our Order.....3487..... Terms: Net Cash

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice.

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Connor
3-12-27

1	Hydro Pneumatic Tank 48" x 16'0" capacity 1500 U.S. Gallons for ~~Keeseekoowenin~~ St. Philips School, Kamsack.	

Serial No. 3487
AUTHORITY:- Dept. wire dated 2nd November, 1927.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Sales Tax Included

4356

Delivered at Site
R.R. Ritchie, Kamsack, Sask.
Regina, Sask.
November 18th, 1927.

Sent Dec 8/27.

NOV 26 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED
REGINA, SASK., December 3rd, 1927.

Sir:-

I forward and recommend for payment, Regina Vr. No. 4851. for $365.00, representing the purchase of one Hydro Pneumatic Tank for use at the new St. Philips School. It was the intention originally to purchase two tanks, but it was afterwards decided that one would be sufficient for requirements.

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd., is the only firm in Regina able to give me a quotation and it includes delivery of the tank on the site.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
ant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY
KAMSACK, SASK.

Sk. Indian Indian Residential School.
Kamsack, Sask.

During the month of November, 1927

November 1st, lathing 1st metal lath, plasters on ground floor.
" 2 laying floor 1st floor, steamfitters on risers.
" 3 guiding around building, putting on metal ceiling.
" 4 plasterers finished ground floor, plumbers on fixtures
" 5 laying floor on ground floor, metal ceiling.
" 7 plumbers on fixtures, steamfitters on risers.
" 8 plasterers in basement, painting metal ceiling.
" 9 plumber on fixtures, carpenters finishing on 2nd. floor
" 10 plaster work finished, steamfitters on radiation.
" 11 carpenters finishing on 2nd floor.
" 12 plumbers on fixtures, metal ceiling in basement.
" 14 steamfitters on radiation, painting metal ceiling.
" 15 plumbers on fixtures, painting ceilings.
" 16 steamfitters on radiators in basement.
" 17 carpenters started finishing on first floor.
" 18 steamfitters on radiators in basement.
" 19 carpenters on finishing first floor, painting inside
" 21 covering boiler, painting and staining inside.
" 22 working on well, pluming fixtures, painting inside.
" 23 connecting laundry machinery outlets to sewer.
" 24 working on well, carpenters on finishing.
" 25 covering steam pipe mains in basement.
" 26 working on well, covering pipes, painting inside.
" 28 working on well, carpenters on finishing.
" 29 well finishing work on pumphouse, lighting plant inside
" 30 carpenters on finishing, work on pumphouse.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY
KAMSACK, SASK.

3rd, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

ary for the month of November, 1927

November 1st, Installing hot water tank, plasters on ground floor,
" 2 laying floor 1st floor, steamfitters on risers,
" 3 grading around building, putting on metal ceiling,
" 4 plasterers finished ground floor, plumbers on fixtures
" 5 laying floor on ground floor, metal ceiling,
" 7 plumbers on fixtures, steamfitters on risers,
" 8 plasterers in basement, painting metal ceiling,
" 9 plumber on fixtures, carpenters finishing on 2nd floor,
" 10 plaster work finished, steamfitters on radiation,
" 11 carpenters finishing on 2nd floor,
" 12 plumbers on fixtures, metal ceiling in basement,
" 14 steamfitters on radiation, painting metal ceiling,
" 15 plumbers on fixtures, painting ceilings,
" 16 steamfitters on radiators in basement,
" 17 carpenters started finishing on first floor,
" 18 steamfitters on radiators in basement,
" 19 carpenters on finishing first floor, painting inside,
" 21 covering boiler, painting and staining inside,
" 22 working on well, pluming fixtures, painting inside,
" 23 connecting laundry machinery outlets to sewer,
" 24 working on well, carpenters on finishing,
" 25 covering steam pipe mains in basement,
" 26 working on well, covering pipes, painting inside,
" 28 working on well, carpenters on finishing,
" 29 well finished work on pumphouse, lighting plant instal
" 30 carpenters on finishing, work on pumphouse,

Roderick Grant

Inspecter of construction,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

"[redacted]"

To Robertson Sweet

Inspector of Construction.

St. Philips Schools

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
November 1927	At St. Phillips Indian Residential School Kousekeese, I. R.		
	26 days at $5.00 per day.	130	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Sharpe

12/27.

Serv Dec 4425

Salary for November, 1927.
Inspector of Construction, St. Philips School.
Kousesk, Sask. P.O.

672

TOTAL, $130 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McLaughlin Agent.

Form 38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

7th Dec. *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371 *,*

amounting to $ 156.00 *in favour*

of Roderick Grant, Inspector of Construction
St.Philips,
Kamsack, Sask.P.O.

for Salary, November, 1927

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"HILLY AGENCY"

St. Philips Sask.
Nov. 30th. 1927

Mr. R/ Grant. Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips
In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips.

To--28 days Room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$42-00.

Board and Room, Inspector of Construction.
St.Philips School, November,1927.

Certified Correct
R- Grant

44424

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

87x
Sent Dec. 12/27

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

...tter No.....

Office of the ...Pelly... Indian Agency,

...5th Dec... 1927...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...272...,

amounting to $...45.00... in favour

of ...Mrs. Geo. Barton, St. Philips, Sask. P.O.

for Board and Room, Inspector of Construction
...St. Philips School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... dated ...

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., December 1st./27 192

M Indian Department.

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

1927

Nov.	5	To 16 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.40
	12	To 17 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.55
	19	To 19 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.85
	26	To 16 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.40
			$ 10.20 ✓

sent 12-12-27.

4423

Meat supplies St. Philips School, Nov.
Meat Supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer to Departments letter No. 184487-5
Dated June 28th. 1917

EXAMINED and found correct.

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

880

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

December 5th. 1927 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 880,

amounting to $ 19.20 in favour

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat Supplies, St. Philips School, Nov. 1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 185487-5 dated June 28th. 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edmund R. MacKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-345

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R C ED
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 9th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 14 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, Department No. 117-3-5, I note that it is considered that the fire escapes for the St. Philips School are well planned, when the number of pupils to be accommodated is taken into consideration.

I have directed Mr. R. Grant, the Building Inspector, to arrange for weather stripping to be placed around the door in the girls' infirmary and to provide a ladder as a means of descent from the roof of the porch on the girls' side.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Voucher No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

December 5th. 1927 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 898,

amounting to $ 14.80 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Goods supplied St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated June 28th. 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St. Phillips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Dec. 6th, 1927

architect

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

Progress Report

Sir;

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the st, Phillips School from Nov. 12th to Dec. 6th.

The heating contractor has completed his work on the heating installation , including the covering of the boiler and the steam mains in the basement, we have made arrangements that he will have the boilers cleaned when we have the water pressure in the water system completed, he has to install a heating coil in the pumphouse we are now building, it is our intention to use soft water in the boiler when the boilers are cleaned as we have approximately 2500 gals in the tank.

The plumbing contract is now completed except for the installation of the sink in the scullery, this will be done when the plumbers come back to test out the water pipes and fixtures when the water system is connected up. The carpenter work on the finishing is 90 % finished except for the building of the stairs, work was started on the stairs to-day.

The painting work inside the building is well advanced with the burlap on the walls in the corridors except for the staircase. I estimate that the painting work is 60% finished.

The electrical contract will be finished about the 12th, instant when all the fixtures will be installed.

We have installed a Delco light generating unit 110 volts, D. C. of 1250 Watt capacity.

The laundry machinery is set in place with hot and cold water connections made to the machine also the necessary drain connections to the sewer.

I would report that we have the well finished to the required depth, having a water reservoir of 8' deep with a flow of approximately 600 gals per hour.

The contractor is building the pumphouse over the well to house the pressure tank and I expect the work to far enought advanced this week to allow the plumbers make the installation for the water supply.

All the metal ceilings throughout the building is covered with the painting complete.

I may say that it is not decided yet what power is to be used to run the laundry machinery, the contractor cannot complete the installation untill the decision is made.

Your Obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

St. Phillips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.
Nov. 26th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have not received any answer to my letter of the 10th. Nov., dealing with the doors on the fire escapes and ladder at roof of porch at the girls end.

I would draw your attention to the plan of the 2nd. floor where it shows the partition wall between the girls and boys quarters, there is no opening provided in this wall as it was intended to have a complete separation between the boys and girls, this separation could be just as complete if there was a door placed in this wall at the stair landing for acess to the girls dormitory with a special lock that could be opened only with a key from either side by the guardians. In the event of fire in the dormitories there might possibly be some trouble at the fire exits at one or other of the dormitories which would cut off the means of escape. By having a door as mentioned it would act as an alternate means of escape should any of the fire escapes be blocked up during the time of a fire. I am taking an extreme view of the situation, apart from this door being valuable in the case of fire, the Sisters could make use of it when cleaning the dormitories, without having to go around by the staircase. I have taken the matter up with the Principal and he would like to have it done if you are agreeable.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 510-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 9th, 1927

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from Mr. Roderick Grant, which deals with the matter of placing a door in the partition dividing the boys' and girls' dormitories at the new St. Phillips Indian Residential School. It seems to me that this suggestion is a good one.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 14, 1917.

MXD.

Sir,-

With reference to the last paragraph of your Telegram Report of the 6th instant, in which you state that it has not yet been decided what power is to run the Saltery machinery, I beg to point out that it is necessary in our humble opinion, there as elsewhere now and throughout Canada, to operate the Saltery machinery with a gasoline engine, as the power required if steam was used would be heavy & costly at the Lighting plant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Malcolm Grant, Esqr.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Philip's School,
Dauphin, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1927
RECORDS

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School
Keesekoose, I. R.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

December 12th, 1927

R

Sir,—

The Wyndels construction cot, ltd, wants another certificate issued in there favour as they require the money, I may say that they are losing money on their contract and are pressed by their crediters, I have pointed out to them that we could not issue another certificate in there favour on the general contract untill they complete their contract, at the most it will not take more than a few weeks to finish,

when I forwarded the last certificate in there favour I also forwarded their bill amounting too $1,173.30 for extra work authorised to be done. I would recomend that they be paid this account to help to carry them over untill the contract is finished.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St. Phillips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask., Nov. 26th, 1927

Sir:-

I received your letter of the 19th. November with reference to the power to be used to operate the laundry machinery. I would recommend that these machines be electrically driven from an economical standpoint as well as being the most convenient to suit the space available. The Principal is very anxious to have it run this way as it will be easier for the Sisters to operate when starting up than it would be with a gasoline engine. They could not start the engine up themselves and there would not be a man there all the time. We could install another unit of the Delco plant now installed, which would make the electrical capacity 3 H.P., enough to run the laundry machines, pump and dough mixer, if it is your intention to have one installed. I would recommend that you install another unit of the Delco plant of the following type, 110 volts, D.C. 1250 watts. The batteries now installed will be sufficient for the additional unit.

If you install a gasoline engine it will require one of the capacity of 6 H.P. This will take up more room with the cooling; it will also use up more gasoline and it is not very convenient to drive the dough mixer, as the belts would be run through the corridor. If you install mixer it will be of one sack capacity and it would take 1½ h.p. The laundry machines would not be run at the same time as the mixer. The mixer should have a meter attached.

You will have to supply a gasoline storage tank of 300 gals. capacity for either an extra unit or engine if used. It would take 1½ H.P. motor to run the laundry machinery. Again, if we put in a gasoline engine we will have to use a counter shaft on the laundry machines aswe have to place the machines close to the south wall to give all the room possible in the laundry room. I may say that the radiators are placed on the ceiling in this room which makes it necessary to use a counter shaft to run off the line shaft.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
DEC 15 1927
RECORDS

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 210-114
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., December 12th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The question of power to operate the laundry machinery which it is proposed to install in the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekeense reserve is now being brought to my attention. I understand that the machinery is being supplied by the contractor, but the question of power to operate it has not been settled.

In discussing this matter with Mr. Sharpe, who is supplying the lighting plant, he states that to expect the existing plant to operate this heavy standard laundry machinery would be out of the question, but suggests that another unit be added to the lighting plant, which would operate with the same set of batteries. By adding this unit it would do away with the using of the batteries for the operation of the laundry equipment , as it would be operated from the two generating units.

This means of supplying power is the only one that is practicable, especially in an institution where there are only women to operate the laundry machinery, and besides, we have not the space in which to install a gasoline engine.

I should be glad to have your authority to install an additional unit to the plant already on the ground, at a cost of $413.00, fob. Kamsack, installed. It will also be necessary to install a 1½ H.P. motor for this unit, at an approximate cost of $120.00.

I enclose herewith a copy of Mr. Roderick Grant's letter on the subject, which may be of interest.

Yours very truly,

Wm. J. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



2 Poles - 1250 each = 2500 each = 2½ K.w.

Laundry Machinery -

motor - 1½ H.P.
Exhaust 2 H.P.
3½ H.P.

1 K.w = 1⅓ H.P. 80% efficiency.

2½ Kw = 3⅓ H.P.
80% = 2⅔ H.P.

---

2 3 H.P. gasoline should be
ample to handle the
starching end of machine.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 11, 1937.

Dear Mr. Gunby,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the power for the laundry machinery at the new St. Philip's School, I would ask you to arrange for the installation of a 6 H.P. gasoline engine to operate the laundry machinery. This engine should be installed in the machinery room, as shown on the plan and connected to a line shaft passing through the wall and belted to the laundry machinery.

For your information I would point out that the two belt generators as suggested by you would have a capacity of 6½ K.W., which is equal to 8.65 H.P., using the generators at 80% efficiency, which is the highest rating you can give to a generator. As it requires 8½ H.P. to operate the laundry machinery, you will see that the generating plant falls considerably short of generating sufficient power. I would also point out that it requires considerably more than 8½ H.P. to start the laundry machinery, as it has been found by experience that when the washer and extractor are filled with clothes it takes at least 8 H.P. to get them under way. The gasoline engine above we have to generate our own current is the most economical and satisfactory arrangement.

Yours very truly,

VCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-15

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. C. BARBER, GEN. MGR.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all parts of the World. Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEC 23 47

RA209 NO COLLECT

R

KAMSACK SASK 23 1040A

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 220

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1927
RECORDS

PLEASE LET WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO HAVE PAYMENT ON THE ELEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY THREE DOLLARS THIRTY CENTS ON EXTRA WORK COMPLETED AS PER MY LETTER DECEMBER 12 REQUIRE MONEY TO PAY HIS MEN WIRE BANK OF COMMERCE KAMSACK

GRANT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Nicholls Construction Co. Ltd.,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To work performed in connection with the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.	
	To screen verandahs,	$304.80
	To Soft water tank,	830.00
	To v joints verandah under joists,	38.50
		$1173.30
	TOTAL,	

Mr Grant to certificate attached

Sept 27/27.

Sept 28/27

47755

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Architects.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 23rd, 1927.

W.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to the final sentence in the first paragraph of your letter of the 17th instant, referring to the power required to operate the pump at the new St. Phillip's School, I have to advise you that the arrangements made with the Delco Light people were with the understanding that the plant would be required to work the pump in addition to supplying electric energy for lighting purposes.

I may point out that the two demands upon the plant are operations that will be performed at separate times of the day, as there will be no necessity to work the pump at night when artificial light will be needed. However, both the electric light plant and pump have been installed and the necessary connections made, and the making of any change now would entail increased expenditure. indeed, I am doubtful whether there is sufficient space to install a gasoline engine, as the building for the pressure tanks was designed with the understanding that the pump would be operated electrically. I think it would be wise, therefore, to allow the present arrangements to stand.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philips.

Dec. 31st/ 1927.

Mr. R. Grant. Inspector of School Construction at St. Phil$

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips

To--31 days room and board, @ $1-50 per day,----$46-50.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

EXAMINED and found correct.

Board and Room, Inspector of Construction
St.Philips School, December, 1927.

1917 1 a 5209 Sent 16-1-28. Ebenezer MacKenzie
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No.....

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

5 Jan 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 917,

amounting to $ 46.50 in favour

of Mrs. Barton St Philips Sask.

for Board & Room. Inspector of Construction

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.
January 4th, 1928

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1928
RECORDS

Progress Report

Sir:

I have the honour to submit report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the st phillips school, from the 6th of dec, to the 30th dec, 1927

The contractors completed the work on their contract on the 30th of dec, except for the supplying of the necessary shafting and pulleys required to run the laundry machinery, we received definate instructions from Mr Graham on the 27th dec, that the department wanted the laundry machinery run by a gasolene engine, the contractor has arranged to have this shipment made and installation completed as per the specifications dealing with laundry machinery.

The contractor kept the building heated during the months of November and December, and as their contract was completed, except for the completion of the laundry installation, and as they were not responsible for this delay we could not ask them to continue to keep the building heated any longer , I asked the principle to supply fuel .

The heating contractor installed heating coil in the pumphouse, and completed his contract when he had the boiler cleaned as per the specifications,

The plumbing contract was completed with the installation of the scullery sink , the water system is now installed and connected to the 2" supply main, all water pipes and fixtures has been tested out and any leaks that showed were made good,

The electrical contract is completed with all the fixtures installed as per the specifications,

The pumphouse is complete, with the pressure tank in place and connected up to the pump and the house supply pipe.

The standpipe system was tested out and worked satisfactory, the nozzle will send a stream of water 40ft from the end of the hose on the second floor,

All the carpenter work was finished including the placing of the windows shades on all windows,

All the painting and varnishing was completed as per the specifications, including the burlap on the walls in the corridors and stairways,

as soon as the gasolene engine will arrive it will be installed in the machinery room, since the contractor finished heating the building I have attended to the firing of the boiler,

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...s Indian Residential School
...
...

...ary for the month of December, 1927

December 1st, carpenters finishing in basement, work on pumphouse.
" 2 Electrician on fixtures, pumphouse.
" 3 painting inside, putting on hardware.
" 5 work on pumphouse, staining and varnishing.
" 6 building stairs, work on pumphouse.
" 7 Electrician on fixtures, carpenters on finishing.
" 8 building stairs, varnishing , putting on hardware.
" 9 carpenters on finishing, painters in boys dormitory.
" 10 carpenters on finishing, electrician on fixtures.
" 12 Electrician on connections to delco plant.
" 13 work on pumphouse, carpenters on finishing.
" 14 building stairs, putting on hardware.
" 15 painters varnishing, started stairs at girls end.
" 16 Installing auxiliary [illegible] stairs to boiler room.
" 17 work on pumphouse, [illegible] top on well.
" 19 pressure tank in place in pump
" 20 plumber connecting up pressure tank and pump.
" 22 plumber on pressure tank, soft water connections to boil
" 23 cleaning out boiler, and testing out water system.
" 24 carpenters finishing, painters varnishing.
" 26 work on pumphouse, carpenters finishing.
" 27. carpenters finishing, painters varnishing.
" 28 painters,painting and varnishing
" 29 hardware and window shades ,
" 30 carpenters on finishing, and window shades.
" 31 carpenter on window shades, and hardware.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School
Kesseksese , I. R.
Emmaek. Sask.

Diary for the month of december, 1927

December 1st, carpenters finishing in basement, work on pumphouse.
" 2 Electrician on fixtures, pumphouse,
" 3 painting inside, putting on hardware.
2 " 5 work on pumphouse, staining and varnishing,
" 6 building stairs, work on pumphouse,
" 7 Electrician on fixtures, carpenters on finishing.
" 8 building stairs, varnishing , putting on hardware,
" 9 carpenters on finishing, paintors im boys dormotory.
" 10 carpenters on finishing, electrician on fixtures,
" 12 Electrician on connections to delco plant.
" 13 work on pumphouse, carpenters on finishing,
" 14 building stairs, putting on hardware,
" 15 paintors varnishing, started stairs at girls end,
" 16 Installing scullery sink, stairs to boiler room.
" 17 work on pumphouse, concrete top on well.
" 19 pressure tank in place in pumphouse
" 20 plumber connecting up pressure tank and pump.
" 22 plumber on pressure tank, soft water connectionsto boile
" 23 cleaning out boiler, and testing out water system.
" 24 carpenters finishing, paintors varnishing,
" 26 work on pumphouse, carpenters finishing,
" 27 carpenters finishing, paintors varnishing,
" 28 paintors,painting and varnishing
" 29 hardware and window shades ,
" 30 carpenters on finishing, and window shades.
" 31 carpenter on window shades, and hardware,

Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE AGENCY

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

St Philips Indian School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
December 1927	At St Philips Indian Residential School Kenaschase, I. R. Kamsack, Sask.		
	26 days at $6.00 per day.	$156	00
	Salary for December, 1927. Inspector of Construction, St.Philips School, Kamsack, Sask P.O.		
916	EXAMINED and found correct.		
	Total,	$156	00

Recommended for Payment,
Resident Architect.

Kent 16-1-2
5208

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 59.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Peely Indian Agency,

5 Jan. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 916,

amounting to $ 156.00 in favour

of Reserve Grant. St Philips School. Kamsack Sask.

for Salary Dec. 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Appleyard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 10th, 1928.

W. R

Immediate
Confidential

Sir.

On the 9th ultimo I forwarded you a copy of a letter from Mr. Roderick Grant, dealing with the question of placing a door in the partition dividing the boys' and girls' dormitory at the new St. Phillips Indian Residential School. I was expecting to receive a reply from you as to whether the suggestion would be approved of. As the Inspector did not receive an answer to his letter the work was carried out in accordance with the original plans. When the Father Provincial and Sister Superior were on a visit of inspection at the school, they advised the Inspector of Construction that they would have a door placed in the partition when they took over the school.

If this meets with the approval of the Department, they can carry out their wish, but if it does not they should be notified before they attempt to make any alteration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Jan. 25, 1922.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the placing of a door between the boys' and girls' dormitories, in the new St. Philips School, I beg to say that before the plans for the building were completed a copy was sent to the Reverend Father Hays, then Provincial at Winnipeg, and they were approved by him. I do not see the advisability or necessity of placing a door between the boys' and girls' dormitories, in fact in practically all of the schools the principle emphasize that there should be no means of access between these two dormitories. Unless the Reverend Principal have very good reasons for his request it should not be allowed. I would like if he would state why this door is needed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Bellegarde.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-114 R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 10th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

You will note from the Progress Report on the St. Phillips School for the month of December, furnished by the Inspector of Construction Mr. R. Grant, that the contractors have completed the work on their contract, except for the supplying of a few details in connection with the laundry machinery.

You will also note that the standpipe system was tested and that the nozzle will project a stream of water 40 feet from the end of the hose on the second floor. This seems to me to be a satisfactory result. I think, to complete the fire protection service, we should furnish the school with two fire extinguishers for each floor and I would suggest that we buy the 1½ qt. Fyr Fyter, eight of which would be required. This type of extinguisher has the advantage over others, in that it does not need to be continually pumped after being set in operation and you will recall that we furnished six of these recently for use at the Crowfoot School. If this is agreed to and you will advise me, I will place an order immediately.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

Ottawa, January 16, 1928.

Sirt

I have your No. 310-11A R.C. of the 10th instant, requesting that a supply of fire extinguishers be furnished for the use of the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that we have already placed an order for the supplying of the extinguishers considered necessary for this school.

We note that the stand pipe system has been tested and has given satisfactory results.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 18th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 117-3-15 dated the 13th instant, with reference to the suggestion of placing a door in the wall separating the boys' and girls' dormitories, in the new St. Phillips School. I agree it would not be advisable to make the suggested change, and I have written to the Principal of the School and to the Inspector of Construction, stating that it cannot be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 7

January 20th 192 8

$ 5.998.41

I hereby Certify that The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd. has supplied material and performed labour on the St Phillips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask. work

Contract for $50.630.00

entitling them to a payment of Five thousand nine hundred & ninety eight dollars. forty one cents.

Certificate No. 1.	$ 3.800.00	Contract	$ 50.630.00
2	6.404.00	Extras	
3	9.910.29	"	
4	9.483.30	"	
5	6.340.00	"	
6	8.694.00		
7 &	5.998.41	Total	$44.631.59

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.240.96

" additional at 2nd " 7.116.64

" " 3rd " 11.011.43

" " 4th " 10.537.00

" " 5th " 7.050.00

" 6 " 9.660.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $ Nil.

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

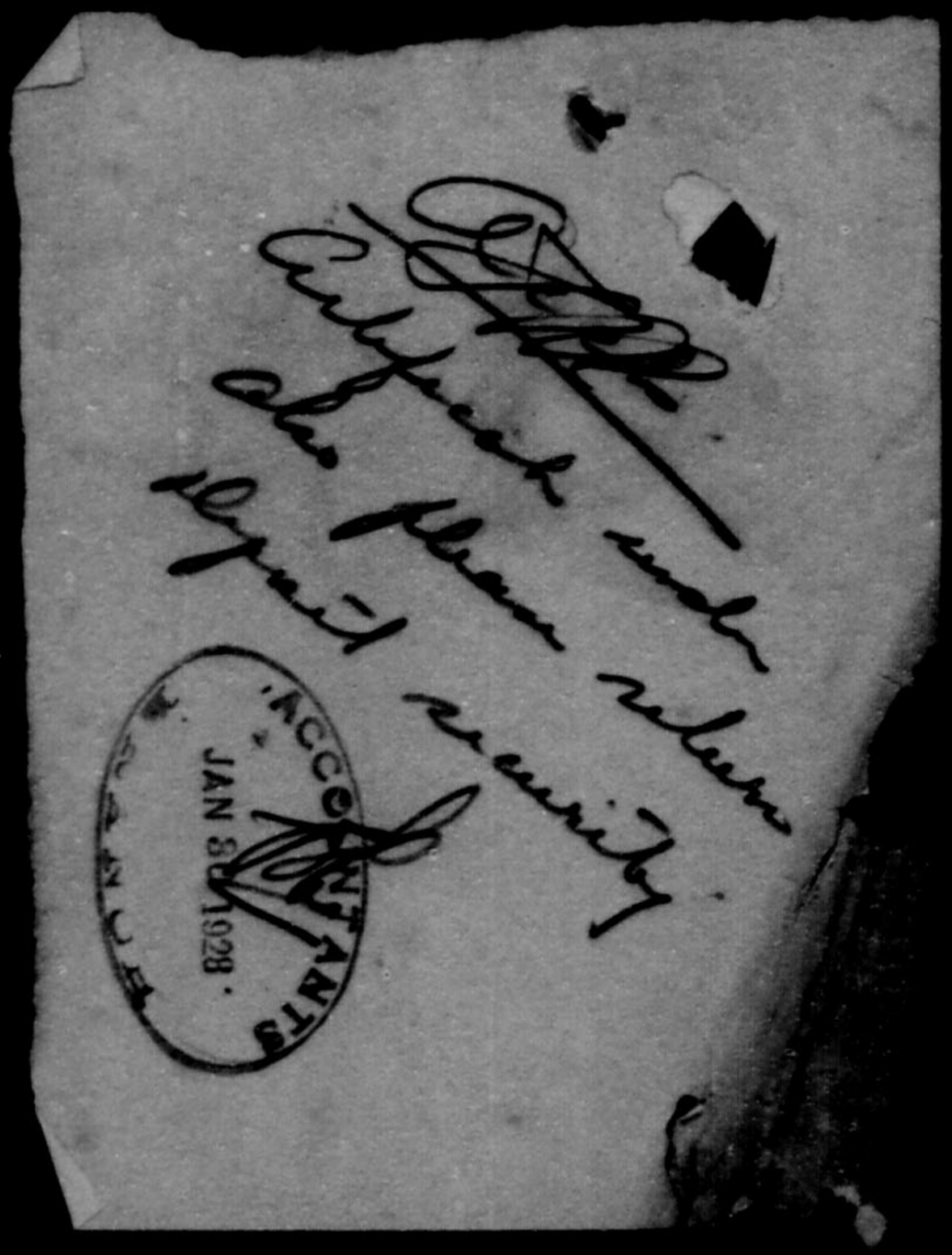
Note. Plans were amended & this certificate is ended 5th Certificate issued after work was completed

5589

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 30th.,1928.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 4th July last, enclosing two cheques, one for $3,000.00 and the other for $195.30 deposited by The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd., of St.Boniface, Man., as security for the carrying out of a contract awarded them, and I have to request that this security be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours very truly,

F.H.Paget
Pro Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

MAIL CHEQUE

Ottawa, January 31st., 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for $5,998.41 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd., with your branch at St.Boniface, Man.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
26 Sidoom St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ~~December~~ 1927 by letter ~~phone~~ & Due verbal 192 Opened January 1928 by W.M.Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd. Winnipeg.		R.	A. Lister Co. Ltd., Regina.		
1 - 6 H.P. Gasoline engine for the St. Philip's School, Pelly Agency.	$123.00 F.O.B. Winnipeg.			$233.75 F.O.B. Regina.		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.M.Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Jan. 25/28. City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Jan 5 1928

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.
Commissioners Office.

EXAMINED and found correct.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE JAN 12 1928

ORDER NO. File 310 11A FILE NO. R. C. 996

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse type Z Hopper cooled kerosene engine with type R Rotary magnet throttling governor and 12" pulley Shop No 678597 F.O.B. Winnipeg	193.00	193.00		193.00
	Prepaid Freight				9.75
					202.75

5624 Jan 2-2-28

AUTHORITY:- Verbal Supt's. letter dated Dec. 21/27.

Purchased for use at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Fairly Agency.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Ship to Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Prepaid freight and charges.

Regina, Sask.
January 25th, 1928.

Chief Commissioner.

RETURN NO [illegible] REVISING US THEREOF AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT.

REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

REGINA, SASK.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1928
RECORD

Letter No. 310-11A...B.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner

January 25th, 1928.

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4932,

amounting to $ 208.75 in favour

of The Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for 1 - 6 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse Type Z Hopper cooled kerosene engine for use at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Freight receipt & Abstract of Tenders also attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- dated December 21st. 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-15

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 2 February 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1928
RECORDS

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30 ult and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

5651. The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd 5,273.22

Sent 2/2/28

Yours truly,

T. L. Wilson
Per Deputy Minister of Finance

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Kelly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	20	Freighting Gren. Kennack to St.Philips School	[illegible]
		Freight paid on tank for St.Philips School	[illegible]
	30	Freighting Gasoline Engine and Lumber from Kennack to St.Philips School 4 loads @ $6/ per l. [illegible]	
		Freighting Gasoline tank and pump fixtures Kennack to St.Philips School 1 load @ $ 6.	[illegible]
		EXAMINED and found correct. [signature]	
		Freight on Railroad and Freighting of Goods for the St.Philips School, from Kennack to St.Philips, January, 1928.	
		5744 Acct. Ld. 9/28.	
	965	TOTAL,	[illegible]

I HARRY CARTHY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 3rd. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 963 *,*

amounting to $ 37.55 *in favour*

of Eben.A.W R.McKenzie, Kamsack, Sask.

for Freight and freighting of goods for St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Eben W R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 1927

1

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

Sept. 20, 1927
As per estimate submitted to department on above date.
To 2 outside stairs, landings, reinforced concrete posts
and hand-rails complete..... .....$275.00
The above price also includes 2 concrete steps at each
end of building North and South including concrete post
below frost line and reinforced concrete slab at foot
of stairs of outside main entrance.

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1928
RECORDS

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keese koose, T. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

R

Re- outside stairs and concrete steps.

Sir;

I would refere you to the blueprint I am enclosing and you will see the necessity of having to build outside stairs at the rear entrance and the boiler room entrance. the plans of the building shows these entrances to be at the grade, and the elevation of the site shows otherwise. I forwarded to you on the 22nd sept. I927 estimate on the cost of these proposed stairs. you replied On the 30th sept and asked for more details as to the amount of work to be done, I never heard anything further from you on the matter , the work had to be done.to have access to that part of the building. you had my letter of Oct, 5th, with the particulars you asked.

yours truly
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

Due to slope of ground all rear part of building had to be refilled inside with gravel to make a solid bottom to receive concrete floor. Gravel had to be watered and tamped every 4 inches in thickness. All gravel had to be wheeled and taken in through front of building due to low grade and no grade entrance door.

108 cubic yards of gravel at $5.25.....	$563.00
Plus 10%.....	56.70
	$623.70

Certified that this Work was done by the Contractor,
P. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Architect

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose, S. K.

Jan. 12xx 16th, 1928

2

Sir;

Re- fill in basement.

I would refere you to the enclosed plan, it was all gravel that was used in this fill. and it had to be barrowed into the building particular attention was paid to the tamping of this fill. unless this was attended too the concrete floor would not stand up.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

August 1927

Due to slope of ground extra height in concrete walls of all rear part of building and bearing partitions had to be run. Footing of chimney was run 75% larger Footing of boiler room 6" larger by 15" thick. The above footings were enlarged due to sand bottom. About 36 cubic yards were run. We figure that material and labour, loss of time insurance and compensation cost us.....	$ 720.00
Plus 10%.....	72.00
	$ 792.00

Certified that this work
was done by the Contractor
P. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose. I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

R 3

Sir; Re- additional concrete in foundation walls.

The contractor used 36 cubic yards of concrete in the foundation walls more than the plans calls for, the height of the walls at the rear is 9' 6" above the footings, the plans shows the top of the foundation wall to be 5'6" above the footings, I will refere you to the blueprint I am enclosing. the difference in the height ofthe walls is caused thru the low elevation of the site,
The footings of the chimney and boiler room walls were increased owing to the sand formation below.

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I926

Architect

Sir;

Re- Extras not authorized in writing.

The placing of the partitions between the baths was responsible for the alterations to the baths in the boys bathroom. this had to be done as pointed to me by the principle. he said that the separation was necessary.
Re- the picture moulding in the dinning rooms.
Re- boarding up the space in the roof.
Re- Re- extra depth to the terra cota tiles in the disposal field.
Re- pipe legs carrying the frame work toilet partitions.
Re- cuboards under stair landings,
Re- rainwater pipe raised to the ceiling.

some of these alterations were made as the work went along and it was necessary to make the decision without waiting to have any permission, the items asked for by the principle would have to be done later , itvwas better to make the requests when the building was going ahead, I trust that you will see that my intentions were for the best when I permitted these changes and extras,

I have the honour to be
Your Obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To all partitions (V. JOINT) throughtout building set on 1¼" galvanized pipes with floor steel flanges.	
Detailed bill ~~bill~~ attached of labour and material supplied.....	$ 12.22
Plus 10%.....	1.22
	$ 13.44

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30 1927

M. Manitoba Conservation Co
Kenora Ont.

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	PRICE PRIX	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		To Contractors Bath House					
14		1½" Floor Flanges	14	.35		4.90	
12		ft of 1½" Black Pipe	12	.26		3.12	
3		hours Labour	3	1.40		4.20	
							$12.22

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Architect
Arch't

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

I 4

Sir; Re- V joint partitions

All the V joint partitions in bathrooms toilets were set on pipe legs with floor flanges, this was not in plans or specifications, the contractor was asked to have this done in place of the fir posts going to the concrete floor.

Yours Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Deaprtment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To 787 cubic yards for grading around building
sewer and septic tank at $1.25 per cubic yard..$ 983.75

Plus 10% 98.37

$ 1082.12

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, S. K.
Jan, I6th. I928

Sir; Re- Grading around building and sewers.

Please find enclosed blueprint showing the natural grade of the site on which theschool is built, the contractor hauled the earth at $I.25 per cubic yard to protect the building and the sewers, in my letter to you of the 5th oct I927 the contractor quoted $I,60 per yard and the Indians $I,25 all the hauling and grading was done by the indians , the contractors finally agreed to come down to the Indians price and he made arrangements for them to haul the earth, in my letter I mentioned that it would take approximately 5oo cubic yards, the contractor hauled 787 yards, all the grading is done that is required to protect the building and sewers, except that the cut of two feet to come off the front at the ditch as shown on plan will be brought back to the front of the building to raise the grade 6" more . and have a regular from the front of the building to the ditch, to drain the front , the grading was done as economical as possible, I am leaving a copy of this plan with the principle so that when he does any grading around the front he will have something to work on, you will see by the blueprint that it was necessary to have this work done before the winter set in to protect the building and prevent the sewers freezing up,

Yours truly,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 1927

6

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

December 23, 1927

To Mr. Barton for straw to cover sewer.....	$	4.00
To teaming for manure and straw for sewer....		7.50
	$	11.50
Plus 10%		1.15
	$	12.65

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To 2 cupboards built under basement stairs 2 doors to each

De tail of 1 cupboard:	
68' of V. Joint at $63.00	$ 4.28
¾" mould	.30
2 pair butterfly hinges at 20 ¢	.40
2 cupboard catches at 20 ¢	.40
Carpenters labour 13 hours at $1.00	13.00
1 lb. nail at 10 ¢	.10
1 coat stain and 2 coats of varnish	1.00
3 hours painting labour	3.00
Compensation at $3.30 per 100	.52
	$23.00
Plus 10%	2.30
	$25.30

To 2 cupboards at $25.30 each..... $50.60

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose, S. K.

Jan 16th. 1928

Sir; Re- cuboards under basement stair landings.

The contractor was asked to have these cuboards built under the stair landings in the basement when he was having the stairs built. the principle asked for this to be done as he had no place to store his vegetables this winter, as there was no root cellar provided for him. he has the cuboards filled up with potatoes . he said that it would make the best stowage this winter untill he would get his root cellar.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To bill of J.J.Dsoust for alterations to rain water pipes running pipes at ceiling.....	$ 46.30
Compensation on $42.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	1.38
	$ 47.68
Plus 10%.....	4.76
	$ 52.44

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Nov 30th 1927

M Reynolds Construction Co
Tamarack Sask.

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	PRICE PRIX	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		Copy					
		To Hot Water Pipe Alterations.				—	
		(Running pipe at ceiling)					
	6	6" Hangers	6	.25		1.50	
	6	5"	6	.25		1.50	
	12	ft. Hanger Iron	12	.10		1.20	
	12	Space Bolts	12	.10		1.20	
	30	hours Labour	30	1.40		42.00	
							46.30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, S. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Sir,

Re- Water Pipe

The plumber was asked to run his 6" rain water pipe on the ceiling after permission was given to build a soft water tank under the laundry room floor.

Ypurs Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. December 30th 1927

Deaprtment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE INDIAN SCHOOL ST. PHILIP'S SASKATCHEWAN

December 1927

To picture moulding in Fathers and Sisters dining rooms.
To labour and material..... $ 9.80
Plus 10% ..... .98
$10.78

Certified Correct
P. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Sir; R^e- Picture Moulding

The Principle and the Sister asked for picture moulding to be placed in each of the Fathers and Sisters dinning rooms. this was done when the carpenters were doing this work on the floors above.

Yours Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30 th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

To boarding up roof space to material and labour	$ 22.75
Plus 10%	2.27
	$ 24.92

Certified Correct
P. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Kecsekoose, D. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

R

Architect

Dear Sir,

RE- Boarding up in roof space.

This work was asked to be done by the Principle when the contractor was framing the roof. to be used to store the fly screens during the winter months.

I Have the honour to be
your obedient servant.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

10

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To supply of material and labour for 2 partitions
in lavatories in basement and dormitory.

Detail

64' of V. Joint at $63.00	$ 403
80' ¼ round	.80
4' Pcs 2x4 - 16 clear D 4 S 43' at $100.00	4.30
3 lavatory doors 1 3/8	15.00
21 hours of Carpenter's labour at $1.00	21.00
Stain and 2 coats of Varnish	2.50
6 Hours of Painter's labour at $1.00	6.00
To freight	2.75
Hauling for material	3.00
Compensation on $26.00 at $3.30 per 100	.89
	$60.27
Plus 10%	6.02
	$66.29

Certified Correct
R- Grant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cushing Bros. Limited

THE GREATEST SASH AND DOOR HOUSE IN THE WEST
CALGARY, EDMONTON, REGINA, SASKATOON AND MOOSE JAW
Manufacturers, Importers and Jobbers

DOORS, BLINDS, GLAZED SASH, PLATE AND WINDOW GLASS
LEADED ART GLASS, CHURCH WINDOWS
HARDWOOD DOORS, COLONIAL COLUMNS, PORCH WORK
GRILLES, MANTELS, STAIRS AND HARDWOOD FINISH

REGINA, Sask. Dec 7th, 1927. 192

Sold to Wyndels ConstructionCo.

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms

Quantity	930. DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	Lavatory doors 2/0 x 5/0 (Same as shipped onContract.)			
	Extra to Contract.....		$ 15.00	
			Net.	

The London Publishing Co., Ltd., Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

Architect

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, S. R.
Jan, 16th. 1928

Sir;

Re- partitions between bath tubs

The plans did not call for the separation of the bath tubs, and the Principle asked to have this partitions installed between where two bath tubs came in the same room, he said unless it was done they would never use more than one bath tub at one time, they never allow more than one child in any bathroom while having a bath.

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

11

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To alterations to baths to allow for partitions These consist mostly of labour	
Detail of labour and material furnished by the J.J. Dacust Co. Ltd. List attached.....	$ 22.25
Compensation on $14.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	.46
	22.69
Plus 10%.....	2.26
	$ 24.95

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cor. Des Meurons
Notre-Dame Avenue,
TELEPHONE 61 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Travaux de Charpente & Menuiserie
Fabricants de "Fenêtre Standard"
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing, Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30 1927

M. Hynds Construction Co.
Lanigan, Sask.

ACCOUNT

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 6 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Parties complaining must do so within 10 days or claim will not be allowed.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	TRADE DISC	TRADE PRICE	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		Contract					
		Scattering batts in boys room: —					
	2	1½" N. P. 45°	2	90		1.80	
	3	ft of 1½" N.P. Tubing	3	2.15		6.45	
	10	hours Labour	10	1.40		14.00	
							22.25

CA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Architect
asst

R

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose, I. R.

Jan. 16th. 1928

Sir;

Re-alterations to baths in boys bathroom.

This had to be done when the Principle asked for the separation between the baths. the roughing had been done when he asked to have the change.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

12

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETAIL YARD DEPARTMENT

THEO. A. BURROWS LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING
SPRUCE AND TAMARAC
DAILY CAPACITY 250,000 FEET

SAND MILLS
AT
GRANDVIEW, MANITOBA
BOWSMAN, MANITOBA

GENERAL OFFICES
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
420 SCOTT BLOCK

January 12th 1928

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs;

In connection with the contract for the building of St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Kamsack, Sask., and extras, will you kindly pay to the Theo.A.Burrows Lumber Company Limited of Kamsack, Sask. the sum of Nine Hundred and Eight ($908.00) dollars and charge same to my account, for which this will be your sufficient authority to do so.

Yours very truly.

D

Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.
F. Wyndels

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask. Jan. 20th 1928

Architect

Sir;

Please find final certificate in favour of The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. amounting to Five thousand nine hundred and ninety eight dollars and forty one cents, $5.998.41.

I have much pleasure in reporting to you that the contractors give us a good job here all the way through and completed their contract as per the plans and specifications.

Attached you will find an order from the Wyndels Construction Coy Ltd. signed by the manager in favour of the Theo. A.Burrows Lumber Company Limited of Kamsack, Sask. for the sum of Nine hundred and eight dollars. ($908.00) on material supplied and used on the erection of the St Phillips Indian School,

I have the homour to be
Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

December, 1927

To wash basin in Principal's room
Complete detail of labour and material attached..... $ 130.21
To freight..... 2.83
Hauling..... 4.50
Compensation on $70.00 at $3.30 per 100..... 2.31
$ 139.85

Plus 10%..... 13.98
$ 153.83

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ste. Boniface, Manitoba
TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX — GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plombage — Plumbing
Chauffage et Ventilation — Heating and Ventilating
Fabricants de "Four Economique" — Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., Nov 30th 1927

M. Reynolds Construction Co
Prince Albert, Sask.

ACCOUNT

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		Copy: DESCRIPTION	ENTERED	PRICE	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		To Wash Basin in Principal Room:					
	1	4"x2" cast y.	1	1.60		1.60	
	1	2" cast y.	1	.80		.80	
	1	2"x1/2" Bend	1	.50		.50	
	1	2" Brass Clinnet	1	.70		.70	
	1	3"x1 1/2" Japan Dec	1	1.85		1.85	
	20	ft of 1/2" Galv. Pipe	20	.35		7.00	
	40	ft " 1 1/2" "	40	.30		12.00	
	2	1 1/2" Cast Elbows	2	.20		.40	
	1	1 1/2"x1 1/2" Cast Tee	1	.37		.37	
	1	1 1/2"x1 1/4" Dur. S.J.	1	.70		.70	
	2	1 1/2"x1 1/4" Galv. Bushings	2	.25		.50	
	4	1 1/2"x45° Dur. El.	4	.30		1.20	
	20	ft of 1/2" Galv. Pipe	20	.15		2.00	
	2	1"x3/4"x1/2" Galv. Tees	2	.40		.80	
	2	1/2"x3/8" Red. Couplings	2	.12		.24	
	2	3/8" NP Stop Cocks	2	1.05		2.10	
	2	3/8"x6" NP Nipples	2	.40		.80	
	1	Wash Basin D. 169	1	14.75		14.75	
	2	Comb NP Basin Cocks	2	1.90		3.80	
	1	Cr. N.P.C. Supplies	1	2.60		2.60	
	1	1 1/2" NP Basin Trap	1	3.75		3.75	
	1	1 1/2" NP Floor Flange	1	.20		.20	
	1	1 1/2" NP " "	1	.25		.25	
	6	3" screw spirals	6	.05		.30	
	50	hours Labour	50	1.40		70.00	
							$ 130.21

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose , I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Architect
Asst

13

Sir;

Re- Washbasin in the Principles room.

The installation of wash basin in the principles room was done as per your letter of sept, I6th. I927.

Re- window in dormotory.

The window was placed in the partition between the girls dormotory and the staff bedroom on the second floor as instructed in your letter of sept. I6th. I927.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 618

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

14

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To extra frame and sash in dormitory
To detail
1 borrowed light frame 3'x3'
1 sash 6 lights for same

Casing, steel and trimming complete.....	$ 15.00
To freight.....	1.85
Carpenters labour for trimming 2 hours at $1.00	2.00
12' of 2x4 - 8' at $35.00.....	.28
Joiner's labour complete 5 hours at 1.00	5.00
Stain and 2 coats of Varnish.....	1.00
Painters labour 6 hours at $1.00..	6.00
Hauling.....	2.50
Compensation on $13.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	.42
	$ 34.05
Plus 10%.....	3.40
	$ 37.45

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

Dec 1927
To connections for soft water pump from tank to pump and to boiler room.

14' 1" galv. pipe at 30¢	.....	$ 4.20
45' ¾" galv. pipe at 18¢	.....	8.10
3 pcs. 1" 90 degrees elbow	.....	.90
9 " ¾" elbow 90 degrees	.....	1.62
3 " ¼" nipples at 10¢	.....	.30
1 " ¾" compression N.P. stop	.....	1.85
1 " ¾" red-wing pump	.....	7.20
1 " ¾" T	.....	.25
1 " ¾" brass plain bibb	.....	1.50
1 " galvanized 1"x3" bushings	.....	.15
12 hours plumber labour at $1.40	.....	19.60
1 hour carpenter labour to pump	.....	1.00
To freight and hauling	.....	2.75
		$49.42
Plus 10 %	.....	4.94
		$ 54.36

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 210-114 R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., December 12th, 1927

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 9th. instant, with reference to making connections from the soft water tank to the boiler, and the arrangements are quite satisfactory if the cost will be moderate. You did not mention this when writing to me. Please advise me what the cost will be.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Mr. Roderick Grant,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Res. School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose. I. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

Sir; Re- connections from soft water tank to boiler

This work was authorized by Mr Graham Indian Commissoner Regina, the work was installed as per invoice, and is very serviceable as it is connected to the boiler. the soft water is better for the boiler than the well water.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 019

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

Nov. 4th 1927
To metal ceiling in boiler room as per contract. $ 87.50

Certified Correct
A. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 613

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask.
Nov.4th 19 28 192

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, agree to furnish all material, and supply all labourw work to place a plain galvanized Iron ceiling in the Boiler room for the sum of $ Eighty seven Dollars and Fifty cents.($87.50)

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

F Wyndels

Roderick Grant. Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips. Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

BE BRIEF — RAILWAY SERVICE TELEGRAM

WGM8 S[illegible] EXA N.L.

REGINA SASK NOV 16 1927

R

RODERICK GRANT

ST PHILLIPS SASK VIA KEMSACK SASK

YOU MAY HAVE WHOLE BOILER ROOM CEILING COVERED WITH GALVANIZED IRON AS SUGGESTED IN YOUR LETTER FOURTH NOVEMBER AT PRICE OF EIGHTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS AS QUOTED BY CONTRACTOR.

W M GRAHAM
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

2050K

16

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 010

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To rings and floor covers
18 pcs 8" C. Basin covers over clean-outs in
Basement not in contract

To cover and rings at $1.00 each.....	$	18.00
Freight		1.45
	$	19.45
Plus 10%		1.94
	$	21.39

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose, I. R.

Jan, I6th, I928

Architect Asst

R

Sir; Re-covers over cleanouts

These covers had to be provided where the cleanouts came in the basement floor,and placed where it would be most serviceable as a cleanout for clearing the drainage of obstruction,

Yours Truly,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

17

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

December 1927

To framing for fire escapes, doors to open outwards.	
To labour 12 hours at $1.00.....	$ 12.00
Brass weather stop to 5 outside doors	6.20
To labour to place same 9 hours at $1.00...	9.00
	$ 27.20
Plus 10%	2.72
	$ 29.92

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

St Phillips Indian ResidentialSchool.

Keeseekoose, T. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

Architect Asst

Sir; Re- Doors at fire-escape openings.

The plans called for these doors to open inwards. the frames were made and set that the doors open outwards. Mr Grahmm give permission to have the metal weatherstripping placed on the outside doors.

Yours Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

18

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 810

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December the 30th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

To supply of water for testing of boiler.....	$ 4.50
Plus 10%	.45
	$ 4.95

19

O.K

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 61 618

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927	
To testing of old well	$ 7.00
To testing of new well	$ 12.00
Plus 10%	1.90
	$ 20.90

20/

Certified Correct
R Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] December 1st 1914. 1907

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

STATEMENT SHOWING UP ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASK.

By Contract.....$ 28,650.00

By Certificate No. 1.....
" " certificate No.2 .....
" " certificate No. 3.....
" " certificate No. 4.....
" " certificate No. 5.....
" " certificate No. 6.....

To Balance of Contract.....
To Connection of soft water tank.....
To Metal ceiling in boiler room.....
To Rings and covers in basement.....
To Sieve for screen.....
To Picture moulding in basement.....
To Fire escape doors.....
To Well testing.....
To Boarding in roof space.....
To Supply of water for boiler testing.

To Extra excavation.....
To Boiler refilling.....

To Alteration to baths.....
To Steel logs for V. Joint partitions.
To Teak beams in Principal's room.....

To Frame in dentistry.....
To Cupboards in basement.....
To Grading around building etc.....
To Outside stairs.....
To Lavatory partitions .....
To Rain - water pipes to ceiling.....

3439.13

By certificate received January 3rd. 1908 for soft water tank, screened verandas and V. Joint under joists.... 1178.50

BALANCE.....$25,032.63

By accepted Cheque .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] 192[redacted]

I hereby Certify that [redacted]

has supplied material and performed labour on [redacted]

[redacted]

Contract for [redacted] work

entitling [redacted] to a [redacted] payment of [redacted]

[redacted] dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$ [redacted]	Contract	$ [redacted]		
" 2	[redacted]	Extras	[redacted]		
" 3	[redacted]	"	[redacted]		
" 4	[redacted]	"	[redacted]		
" 5	[redacted]	"	[redacted]		
" 6		Total			

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ [redacted]

" additional at 2nd " [redacted]

" " " 3rd " [redacted]

" " " 4th " [redacted]

" " " 5th " [redacted]

Labour and material required to complete contract $ [redacted]

Signature [redacted]

Received payment [redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency

Voucher No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rhodi A.E.S.E.McKenzie, Esq.,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb.	1	For Local Quarantine Firing in St.Phillips School. 32 nights @ $1.50 per night	48	00
		Helping Carpenter, 2 hours @ 30¢ per hour		60
		Firing St.Phillips School.		
		Recommended for Payment.		
		Sent 2 vchr. 15/28		
267		TOTAL.	$ 48	60

I Rhodi A.E.S.E.McKenzie that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the Account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 26.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

4th.Feb. 1928.

No.11

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1928

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 967 for $ 48.60 covering the cost of firing duringthe night at the St.Philips School.

No.authority for this expenditure has come from your office but as the Contractor has completed the school, the Inspector of Construction, R.Grant, has passed this voucher into this office for payment. I did have knowledge of his being on duty there at night but was under the impression that Mr.Grant had taken this up with you direct and had instructions.

This man is still on duty there each night. Is this in order until such time as the School is completed?

Your obedient servant

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA

310 MOOSE HA

BRUCE ROBINSON SUPPLIES LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

DELCO-LIGHT-FRIGIDAIRE

R.C.

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS,
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
WASHING MACHINES

Regina, Sask.,
Sept. 30, 1927.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
8566
OCT 1 1927

Wm. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re St. Phillips School.

We recommend for installation at the above school:

Model #1295-C, Delco Light plant, comprising 1-1250 Watt 110V, D. C. Generating Unit, 56 cell, 84 ampere Chloride Battery.		$ 1572.50
Wiring of barn		100.00
		1672.50
Less Indian Department Discount	$200.00	
Less Farm Custom Rebate Certificate	43.00	243.00
Net installed price		$1429.50

We particularly recommend the above batteries because of their extra durability, which is especially desirable in remote institutions.

If the above plant is equipped with regular 80 Ampere batteries, the price is

1-1250 Watt 110V D.C. Generating Unit, 50 cell-80 Ampere Standard battery		$1058.00
Wiring of barn		100.00
		1158.00
Less farm custom rebate certificate	$ 43.00	
Less Indian Department Discount	129.75	172.75
Net installed price		$ 985.25

We have not included the cement and gravel for making the base. These can be secured more cheaply by you at the school. We will supervise and assist in constructing it, however.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. G. (2)

If favored with your instructions, it will have our careful and prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBERTSON ELECTRIC LIMITED,

By

JMSharpe/GG

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA CALGARY - EDMONTON VANCOUVER

310-14A
RC

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DELCO-LIGHT FRIGIDAIRE

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS. WATER SYSTEMS
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES.

Regina, Sask.
Nov. 11, 1927.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
9758
NOV 12 1927

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Canada Life Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Re St. Phillip's School.

Dear Mr. Graham:

Confirming our conversation, we have pleasure in quoting you for the above school:

1-Model D-L automatic electric shallow well water pump, manufactured by the Delco Light Division of General Motors Corporation.
Capacity----400 G.P.H.
F.O.B.--Kamsack--------- $195.00

Plus:- Cost of labor and fittings for installing same, connecting to well, storage tank and water system.

This work will have our careful and prompt attention to merit your entire satisfaction.

Yours very truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.,

J.M.SHARPE,
GG.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE JAW

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED
DISTRIBUTORS

Delco-Light and Frigidaire

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Terms Net Cash

Accounts Due when Rendered.
Subject to Sight Draft on 15th of month following.
10% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Branch Saskatoon, Sask.
Date December 18, 1937
Invoice No. S-6935
Our Order No. 45811
Customer's Order No.
Via C.N. Freight Pyd.

Ordered	Shipped	Description	Price	Extension
		To installation of Model #1235 - 6 DELCO-LIGHT Plant, Serial #282809, with 56 cells, 24-A.H. British GELORIDE Batteries		1429.50
		Installed at ST. PHILLIP'S SCHOOL? KAMSACK Sask.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE JAW

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

Delco-Light and Frigidaire

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Terms Net Cash

Accounts Due when Rendered.
Subject to Sight Draft on 15th of month following.
10% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Branch Saskatoon, Sask.
Date December 12, 1927
Invoice No. S-4924
Our Order No. 45818
Customer's Order No.
Via C.N. Freight Ppd.

Ordered	Shipped	Description	Price	E...
	1	Model #400 DELCO-LIGHT Pump, 110-volt D.C., Serial #54621	198.0	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1928
INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

INVOICE NO. 9418

Wyndlow Construction Company,
Box 2045,
City.

To SCHUMACHER-MACKENZIE-EUGENE, LTD.
Electricists.

Dec. 12/27

Connecting up generator at Kamsack Indian School.

Labor: $18.00

4 pcs. 3/4" conduit	.35	1.40
4 pcs. 3/4" conduit	.35	1.40
4 pcs. 3/4" conduit	.35	1.40
1 Conduit & 4-wire cover		.75
4 conduit and 3-wire cover		.75
Locknuts and bushings	.05	.25
Locknuts and bushings	.05	.25
Clips and screws	.05	.25
Clips and screws	.05	.25
24. 6 3 Loms, 4" BD		1.44
24. 7/8 wire	.35	8.40
30 amp. 125 V Sq. D switch		4.50
1 Conduit & 3-wire cover		.75
1 7&C conduit and 7S switch plate		1.25
6SL&S receptacle		.75
60 watt type A Lamps	.35	1.40

$47.07

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 6 1928
RECEIVED

December 30th.

Bruce Robinson Electric,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

To shelving for batteries:
30 lin. ft. of mild dr. 4 edges 10c' at $50.00 per M.....
6 hours carpenter labour at $1.00.....
Nail.....
One coat of paint material and labour.....
Cutting through wall for cement pipe.....
Concrete base for holes plant.....
Concrete base for pump.....
Setting up present tank in pump house and base for same.
to labour and material.....
To connection from pump to tank and connection from tank
to house supply.....
62' 1" 90-degree galv.pipe at 20 /
2 pcs. 1" 90 degree elb. at 20 /.....
" 1" " " 15 /.....
" 1" Galv. nipples " 15 /.....
" 1" Check valves.....
" 1" plug.....
" 1" T.....
" 1" Bushing at 15 /.....
" 1" x 3/4 Bushing at 15 /.....
" 1" x " Bushing at 15 /.....
" 1" Coupling at 20 /.....
" Pressure gauge.....
" Glass gauge nipp. at 65c.....
" Gauge glass at 25 /.....
" Gate valve.....
" Globe valve.....
" Pump and labour at $25.....
Raw bolts.....

Copies Sent
A Blair

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

Delco-Light and Frigidaire

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS

WASHING MACHINES AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Reginald Life Bldg., Regina.

Terms

Accounts Due when Rendered.
Subject to Sight Draft on 15th of month following.
10% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH FEB 6 1928

Branch Regina, Sask.

Date Feb. 4th, 1928

Invoice No. R-4770

Our Order No. 27644

Customer's Order No.

Via

Ordered	Shipped	Description	Price	Ext.
		To installation of Pump and Tank, and extension of wiring from main building to Engine and Pump house as per invoice of Wyatt Construction Company attached	121.61	
		St. Philip's School.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voc No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Grace Mission Diocese Of,

Regina, Sask.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb.	7	Per account of their invoice No. S-6955, dated 15th December, 1927 - 1 @1525 - 2 Delco Light Plant with 32 cell British Chloride Batteries, as per quotation, dated 20/9/27, attached.....	1525	00
		Per amount of their invoice No. S-6956, dated 15th December, 1927 - 1 @300 Delco Light Pump, as per quotation, dated 11/11/27, attached.....	195	00
		Per amount of their invoice No. S.4770, dated 6th February,1928 - Cost of installation of pump and tank, as per details attached thereto	101	62

AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 117-S-15 dated 21st Sept. 1927, and Dept. telegram dated 15th October, 1927.

The above for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Delly Agency.

15.2.28.

58823

Recommended for Payment.

Architect.

TOTAL,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the requisitions has been executed legitimately and does confer upon the City and from charge against the Corporation of Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-15

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK., February 7th, 1928.

I enclose Regina Voucher No.4962, in favour of the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., amounting to $1815.51, covering the cost of the purchase and installation at the St. Philip's School, in the Pelly Agency, of a Delco light plant and pump. Attached to the voucher are the original letters of quotations on the lighting plant and the pump.

That portion of the voucher amounting to $191.01, covering installation charges, is detailed and certified to by the Inspector of Construction, Mr. R. Grant. Included in this item is an amount of $47.87, separate details of which are given and cover the cost of making the necessary connections from the generator to the pump, which latter was installed in the addition to the building provided to house the pressure tanks.

The accounts for the electric light plant and pump would have been submitted earlier, but the accounts forwarded by the company evidently went astray. I would ask the Department, therefore, to kindly expedite payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1928
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.H.W.S.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30th

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

End of September 1927

To extra 6 inch glazed sewer pipe laid from rear part of building to first man-hole over septic tank at a distance of 145 feet including trenches, labour and material, freight and hauling

145 lin feet at $1.80 per foot	.....	$ 261.00
To freight	.....	7.60
To hauling	.....	4.45
		$ 273.05
Plus 10%	.....	27.30
		$ 300.35

Certified that the work was done, the architect to decide if it is extra

R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30th

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

End of September 1927

To entre 6 inch glazed sewer pipe laid from rear part of building to first man-hole over septic tank at a distance of 148 feet including trenches, labour and material, freight and hauling
148 lin feet at $1.80 per feet.....$ 261.00
To freight 7.50
To hauling 4.55
$ 273.05

Plus 10% 27.30
$ 300.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30th 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ASAKATCHEWAN

End of September 1927

To extra 6 inch glazed sewer pipe laid from rear part of building to first man-hole over septic tank at a distance of 145 feet including trenches, labour and material, freight and hauling		
145 lin feet at $1.80 per foot	.....	$ 261.00
To freight	.....	7.80
To hauling	.....	4.25
		$ 273.05
Plus 10%	.....	27.30
		$ 300.35

Certifies that this work was done,
the Architect by despite of it is entry
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, S. R.
Jan. 16th. 1928

Sir;

Re- separate pipe taking drainage connection from kitchen and laundry fixtures.

Please find attached bill from the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. claiming an extra for supplying and installing one 6" pipe from the building to the first manhole on the west side of the septic tank, (the building lay direct east and west) he provided two separate lines of drainage from the building as mentioned in the specifications on page 51 paragraph 6 dealing with plumbing and drainage. one 6" pipe takes the sanitary drainage to the septic tank, one 6" takes the drainage from the kitchen and scullery sinks, also laundry tubs to the first manhole on the west side of the septic tank. one 6" pipe takes the drainage from the manhole to the inspection chamber at the disposal field. you have my letter of aug, 25th 1927 refering to his interpretation of the plans and specifications, and I insisted on him providing the two 6" drainage pipes as instructed by your ~~instruc~~ wire of sept, 13th in answer to my letter. this is a matter for the Architect to decide,

Yours Truly,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 30

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BALCARTRES

Sept.20th, 1927.
To work as per contract..... 1736.75

By credit
60' of suction pipe at 65 ¢..... $39.00
2 3x3 elbos..... .90
1 foot valve..... 1.50
By freight 1.50
labour for trenches..... 18.00
labour for laying pipe..... 9.00
68.75
Compensation on $20.00 at 5.30..... 1.06
69.81

Balance $1693.34

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Sept.20th, 1927.
To well as per contract..... $ 1756.75

By credit		
60' of suction pipe at 65 ¢.....		$39.00
2 3x3 elbow.....		.90
1 foot valve.....		1.80
By freight		1.38
" labour for trenches.....		15.20
labour for laying pipe.....		4.80
		$62.75
Compensation on $20.00 at $3.30.....		.66
		$63.41
Balance	$ 1693.34	

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Architect

Sir; Re- contract on well.

The contractor completed the well as per his estimate of sept 2oth, I927. and has given credit on material and labor not supplied thru the pump not been placed in the machinery room as figured in his estimate. I received a letter on the I9th, Oct, I927 from Mr Mckenzie the Indian agent confirming a telephone message from Mr Graham that we proceed with the digging of the proposed well as outlined by me to the department at Ottawa. in my letter of sept, 22nd I927.

yours truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottaw.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30th

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To pipe from septic tank to disposal field and 1000' linear feet of disposal field pipe was laid 18 inches deeper due to cold climate. We would like to point out that ground contained numerous boulders which made digging hard.

1100 linear feet of 18" surplus digging at 20 ¢ per linear feet.....	$ 220.00
Plus 10%	22.00
	$ 242.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30th

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To pipe from septic tank to disposal field and 1000' linear feet of disposal field pipe was laid 18 inches deeper due to cold climate. We would like to point out that ground contained numerous boulders which made digging hard.

1100 linear feet of 18" surplus digging at 20 ¢ per linear feet.....	$ 220.00
Plus 10%	22.00
	$ 242.00

Certified Correct
R Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, Sask.
Jan. 16th. 1928

Sir; Re- depth of terra cota tile in disposal field.

With reference to the soil in the disposal field at the depth of two feet below the natural surface the soil was not suitable to absorb water from the septic tank, by going down 12" deeper we came upon sand and gravel formation which makes the best absorption field. when I saw that we had only to go this depth to reach a suitable drainage, I asked the contractor to go down the extra depth to reach the sand and gravel, this makes a good drainage in the disposal field and you will agree that it was adviseable to go down the extra depth seeing that it was only 12" that we had to go, to reach a natural drainage thru sand and gravel.

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 30

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Re: Public's Indian Residential School, Saskatchewan

Nov 2nd, 1927

To pump house as per contract..... ..... $ 205.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov 2nd, 1927

To pump house as per contract..... ..... $ 305.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

architect

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Kecsekoose , I. R.
Jan. I6th. I928

R

Sir; Re-pumphouse,

You will find estimate from the contractor to build an addition on the south side of the machinery room I4' x I8' to house the pressure tank and pump, when the tank arrived we found that we would have to increase the size of the proposed addition to I4' x 22'. fortunately we did not make start to build when the tank arrived as we were working on the well, the price of the extra 4' is charged at the same price per cubic foot as the estimate,

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To extras of pump house.

Pump house according to contract cost .25 ¢ by cubic feet not including price of radiation. Pump house was built 4 feet longer by order 4'x14' 56'x11' including foundations at .24¢ 616' at 24 ¢.....	$ 147.84
Plus 10%.....	14.78
	$ 162.62

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30

7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To extras of pump house.

Pump house according to contract cost..16 ¢ by cubic foot not including price of radiation. Pump house was built 4 feet longer by order 4'x14' 56'x11' including foundations at .24¢ 616' at 24 ¢.....	$ 147.84
Plus 10%.....	14.78
	$ 162.62

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov. 1927

Re Pump-house

To excavation for small basement for pump 6'x8' 4' deep with concrete walls and concrete step including concrete floor also concrete floor complete for pump house and top dressing for same:
To labour for excavation 44 hours at 50 ¢ $ 22.00
7 cubic yards of concrete including floor at $28.00 per cubic yard..... 194.00
9 sq. yards of top dressing to floor at $1.50..... 13.50
Compensation on $ 22.00 at $3.50 per 100 .78

Statement of the J. J. Lamont Co. Ltd attached giving details of labour and material furnished..... 44.00
6 hours labour to cut through walls and digging for trench at .40 p.. ..... 2.40
Compensation. on $24.40 at $3.50 per 100. .80
Freight and hauling..... 5.00
$ 44.00

Plum 105..... $ 46.20

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov. 1927

Re Pump-house

To excavation for small basement for pump 5'x8' 4' deep with concrete walls and concrete step including concrete floor also concrete floor complete for pump house and top dressing for same:	
To labour for excavation 46 hours at 50 ¢	$ 23.00
7 cubic yards of concrete including floor at $22.00 per cubic yard.....	154.00
9 sq. yards of top dressing to floor at $1.50.....	13.50
Compensation on $ 23.00 at $3.30 per 100	.72
Statement of the J. J. Dacust Co. Ltd attached giving details of labour and material furnished.....	44.90
8 hours labour to cut through walls and digging for trench at .45 ¢..	3.60
Compensation. on $24.60 at $3.30 per 100.	.80
Freight and hauling.....	3.50
	$ 244.02
Plus 10%.....	24.40
	$ 268.42

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose. I. R.
Jan. I6th. I928

Sir;

Re- Extra work on pumphouse.

The estimate to build the pumphouse did not include the laying of a concrete floor.nor the drainage from the floor. the excavations for the pit to place the pump was done when the ground was frozen , this work was not started untill the well was finished as the well is located inside the pumphouse. the floor of the pumphouse is down lower than the floor of the machinery room 4' and the floor of the pit for the pump is down 4' lower than the pumphouse floor. we had to go down with the base for the pump so that the suction lift would not be more than 2I' 6" ,

WE put a floor drain in the pumphouse and connected same to the boiler room drain. the drain is required in this floor as it will be necessary to clean out the pressure tank when it becomes water logged,

This work was done during very cold weather it was not untill the 29th of Nov, that the well was finished when a start was made on the building of the pumphouse, all the gravel had to be heated for the concrete,

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December

December 30

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Re Pump-house

To entire V. joint and paper to walls in pump-house including storm sash and storm door, to detail:

310 sq. feet of V. joint at $63.00	$ 19.53
3 storm sash including trimming.at.$2.20	6.60
125' of ½ round	2.07
2 handles for storm door at.20 ¢	.40
6 Lbs nails at .06 ¢	.36
1 roll of building paper	2.25
16 hours carpenter work.. at $1.00	16.00
Hauling of material	4.50
Compensation on $16.00 at $3.30 p r 100	.53
	$ 52.04
Bill of Shumacher-MacKenzie-Sumner, Ltd attached	35.22
	$ 88.17
Plus 10%	8.81
	$ 96.98

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December

December 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Re Pump-house

To extra V. Joint and paper to walls in pump-house including storm sash and storm door, To detail:	
310 sq. feet of V. Joint at $63.00	$ 19.53
3 storm sash including trimming.at.$2.80	8.40
138' of ¼ round	2.07
2 handles for storm door at.20 ¢	.40
6 Lbs nails at .08 ¢	.48
1 roll of building paper	2.85
16 hours carpenter work.. at $1.00	16.00
Hauling of material	4.50
Compensation on $16.00 at $3.30 per 100	.52
	$ 52.05
Bill of Shumacher-MacKenzie-Kunnen, Ltd attached	35.82
	$ 86.17
Plus 10%	8.81
	$ 94.98

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, Sask.
Jan. 16th. 1928

Sir

Extras on pumphouse

We had to put an extra ply of V joint and two ply of tar paper on the inside walls of the pumphouse above the concrete walls. this had to be done to protect the water system from freezing up as all the concrete work was done in very cold weather and the ground was frozen at the time we worked on the concrete. it was hard to heat the building to keep it above freezing point. the connections for the Heating is taken of the end of the 2" main in the machinery room so fire had to be maintained in the boilers to keep the pumphouse above freezing point, it meant that more fuel was burnt to help out the pumphouse , the connections being made at the end of the steam main made it more difficult to heat the room while everything was cold. this is been over come now as the frost is out of the walls. we also put 3 ply of tar paper under the rubberoid roofing,

the electrical wiring for the pumphouse was not included in the estimate.

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HONE 69 "Kelly Agency" L. C. GOEBEL P. O. BO

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING, FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK. 15th. Jan. 192 8

SOLD TO Indian Department Keeseekouse Day School

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

J. W. Conner 25-1-28

TERMS: 30 DAYS; OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

Sept. 3	2 Brooms	$ 2.	2 Rakes	$ 2.		4.
Nov. 19	6 Tins Bustbane	$ 3.75	6 Gran.Cups	$1.80		5.55
	1 Door Mat					1.
					$	10.55

Supplies for the Keeseekouse Indian Day School
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority,- Department's letter No.117-3-4
dated July 1927.

939 Sent 26-1-28 5471 Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

January 20th, 1928 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 939,

amounting to $ 10.55 in favour

of L.C. Seebal, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies for Keesekonse Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated July 1927

Your obedient servant,

Eberno L McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3 [illegible]

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

23rd. Jan.1928.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Father Brouillet, the Principal of the St.Philips Indian Boarding School called in here yesterday and asks that the following be included in the list for the requirements of the school,

One only hot water tank 60 gals. for the Kitchen.

The Range is,or will be equipped with a water frontand while the hot water supply for the school portion of the building will be taken care of in the winter from the water jacket on the furnace, the other tank will be required for kitchen use and also in the summer.

Yours obedeint servant,

Edward R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

11.

Ottawa, January 31st, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the request of the Principal of St. Phillip's Indian Residential School that a 60 gallon hot water tank be supplied to be attached to the range in the kitchen.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a 60 gallon tank for the purpose of supplying hot water for kitchen use and also for use in the summer for school purposes. The cost of the tank and installation of same should be kept down to the lowest possible cost.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.S. RBB GFM.

R. R. V. R. McKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 1st. 1928 192

Indian Department. St.Philips School

In Acct: with Kamsack, Sask.

R.C.Lawrence, Druggist

Kamsack, Sask.

Jan 13th.	1 gal distilled water and container		.90

Distilled water for use of Batteries of Delco Plant at St. Philips School

Edmund Bray Jones
Indian Agent.

6540 2 8

3

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. McIsaac

Acct 26

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 14th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 32 .....,

amounting to $ ....90 ..... *in favour*

of E.C.Lawrence, Kamsack, Sask. .....

for Distilled water for Batteries at St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM B 223 A

Polly Agency — Kamsack, Sask. — STATION. Feb. 21, 1928.

IMPERIAL OIL. LIMITED.
BRANDON, MAN.

B [illegible]

8167

SOLD TO Indian School Department,

ADDRESS St. Phillips, Sask.

ORDER No. _____

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL. LIMITED, BRANDON, MAN.

SELS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
		Bulk	Imperial Premier Gasoline	48.0	.27½		$13.20

6538

PRICE CHARGED IS ONE CENT LESS THAN MARKET PRICE ON DAY OF DELIVERY.

Gasoline for use of Lalso Plant at St.Phillips School.

Gasoline supplied prices this [illegible] ...a.m French...

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS BY [illegible] COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

25 a

Robinson Indian Agent. AGENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

R. Grant CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM B 223 A

Kennack, Sask. STATION. Jan. 9, 192 8.

Pelly Agency

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
BRANDON, MAN.

No. 8149

SOLD TO Indian School.

ADDRESS St. Phillips, Sask.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

ORDER NO.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, BRANDON, MAN.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
1		Steel	Imperial Premier Gasoline	48.0	.27½		$13.20
	~~1~~	~~Steel~~	~~Barrel Extra~~	~~1~~	~~5.00~~		~~5.00~~
			Barrel rtd.				13 20
			found correct.				~~$22.20~~
			Gasoline Supplied at Isolated Points PRICE Delec Man's A M Innes				
			at above mentioned prices fair and just.				
			Gasoline supplied for.....				
			Indian Agent.				
2			48				

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

6538 13.20 26.40

AGENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

R. Grant
Sent 26/3/28

CUSTOMER.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

15th.March,1928.

No.16.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Vouchers No.25 and 25A covering two drums of Gasoline purchased from the Imperial Oil Ltd. Kamsack, for $ 13.20 and $ 13.20 respectively.

The party who was sent in for this called each time at the Imperial Oil Depot instead of the Br.American which accounts for these Imperial Oil invoices. All our other purchases have been and will be from the B.A.Oil Co. Kamsack, as previously instructed.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Accounts

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father Lemoulinet, O.M.I.

St.Philips, P.O.

Sask.

DATE 1922		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	31	Three Months rent St.Philips Mission for Roomsome School, Oct.Nov. Dec. 1922 @ $15.00 per month	45.00
		Rent of St.Philips School	
		TOTAL,	$ 45.00

5917 Sept 26-2-28

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. O'Connor 20/2/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund LeMoine
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency

Feb 1 1928 19

Mr [redacted] Phillips School

Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Sk

In accd. with HARVEY & JOHNSTON. *Dr.*

TERMS *Kamsack, Sask*

Dec	3	1 tea	70				
		1-10 sugar	95				
		5 lbs lard	1.25				
		1-4 jam	60				
		2 yeast	10				
		10 beans	1.00				
		Matches	35				
		soap	10				
		1 B powder	25			5	35

Sept 24-2-28

5916

Supplies St.Phillips School
Goods received, prices fair and just
Authority: Departments letter
No.184487-5 dated June 28th. 1927

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Pelly... Indian Agency,

February...2nd...1928.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 966,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Broulliet, O.M.I. St.Phillips,P.O. Sask.

for Rent St.Phillips Mission for Kesekenae School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Edward R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 7th. 1928 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 981,

amounting to $ 5.35 in favour

of Harvey & Johnston. Kamsack, Sask.

for Relief supplies. St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated June 28th. 1917

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 13 1928
REGINA

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27127-5 Part to 27125-15

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PORTAGE-LA-PRAIRIE

SURVEYS - RESERVES

ROSSEAU RIVER - "1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 662-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ST.PHILIPS RES. SCHOOL

REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

117-3-4

Current Number	P.A. or S.	Date	Initials	Reference to	Item Required	Initials	Date
					(If shipment for which refund cannot be claimed on any item, state reason in this column and quote Treasury Minute)		
	PA	7/2/49		E 6	Rings		7/2/49
	PA	9/3/49		E 6	mats	R.D.	9/3/49
13/4/49	PA	21/2/49		E 6	as letter 2/3	Chit	2/3
23/4/49	PA	27/4/49		E 6	11737	Em	25/4/49
4/5/49	PA	2/5/49		E 6	17489	Em	2/5
2/10	PA	29/10/49		E 6		Em	29/10/49
9/1/50	PA	2/1/50		E 6	1434	Em	6/1/50
2/6/50	PA	1/3/50		E 6	13342	Em	3/6/50
	PA	10/1		E 6	2763	Em	10/1
	PA	6/2		E 6	Rings	Em	6/2
	PA	29/9/50		E 6	13231	Em	29/9
	PA	12/8/51		E 6	2114	Em	8/12
	PA	6/11		E 6	7771	Em	6/11
	PA	2/11/51		E 6	2234	Em	2/11/51
	PA	25/7/51		E 6	64440	Em	25/7/51
	PA	21/11/51		E 6	14357	Em	21/11
	PA	21/11/51		E 6	14365	Em	21/11
	PA	28/11/51		E 6	47770	Em	28/11/51
	PA	6	2/11/51	E 6	67799	Em	2/11/51
				E 6	77859	Em	2/11/51
				E 6	29984	Em	29/11/51
				E 6	77852	Em	29/11/51
				E 6	77856	Em	29/11/51
				E 6	77867	Em	29/11/51
				E 6	77859	Em	29/11/51
				E 6	0x47	Em	29/11/51
				E 6	2202	Em	29/11/51

P. 1950

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 662-4

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-4 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School- Requisitions for supplies. 1933-1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School - Building - Supplies-Accounts. 1901-1928
File 662-5,part 2	Pelly Agency - Keeseekoose Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928-1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

117-3-5 CLOSED

---PELLY---

BUILDING SUPPLIES, ETC.,
-KEESEEKOUSE SCHOOL-

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Re clearing, drilling, building pump houses, building engine house and all necessary etc.	$6,000.00

117-3-15

No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*

February 17th *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Polly Agency / *Vouchers Nos.* 984 & 991 ,

amounting to $36.00 & 6.40 respectively *in favour*

of Imperial Oil, Ltd., Regina. & J.B. Francis

for gasoline storage tank and excavating for same at St. Phillips School, Polly Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

School Parish

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa:

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6335, file 662-5 pt. 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

184487.5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 25 1901

221146

Letter No. 131.

Office of the PELLY AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Col. P.O. Assa
18th Nov 1901.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV25 1901

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 14450. , amounting to $ 4.00/100

for labour plastering School House on Kisickouse Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Ind. Comm.

Letter No. 46/9. dated 3rd July 1901.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. MacKenzie

Indian Agent.

PAY ACCT.

DEC 2 9 11

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

2.

293709

Vote No. 4
Farm No. 8
Treaty No. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm. Brass.
Fort Pelly. N.W.
Sask.

DATE. 1906	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 14	To making 2 Ladders	
	1 × 27ft long	6. 00
	1 × 16" "	3. 00
	Fire protection for the Kisickouse Boarding School.	
1992	Nine dollars.	
	TOTAL,	9. 00

PELLY AGENCY.

Ref. Dept's Letter. NO 184487/8 MAY 1906

6342

Sent June 23rd.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. A. Lamothe

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

184487.5

293709

Letter No. 120

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1906

Office of the PELLY AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Kamsack. Sask.

DXIII

June 14th 1906

SIR:—

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 21 1906
BRANCH

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1992, amounting to $ 9.00

for 2 Ladders for Kisiskatoo School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/8 dated May 7th 1906.

to Indian Commissioner.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. T. Carruthers

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED. 392
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary,

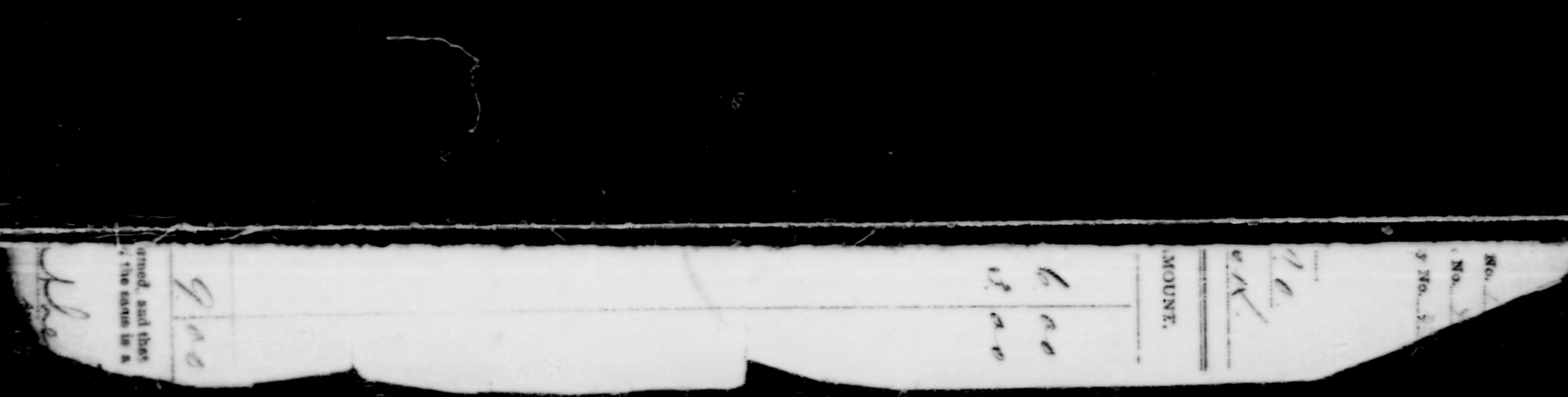
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184487.5

293709

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1906

Letter No. 120

Office of the PELLY AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Kamsack. Sask.

DXIII

June 14th 1906

SIR:—

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 21 1906
BRANCH

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1992 *, amounting to $* 9.00

for 2 Ladders for Kisiskanaw School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/8 *dated* May 7th 1906.

to Indian Commissioner.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Carruthers

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED. 392
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, N.W.T. 28th June 1906

To the Indian Department. 294572 1016 7.

PELLY AGENCY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. M. CARMENT.

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE. LUMBER AND IMPLEMENTS.

June 20	To 1 doz. fire buckets galvanized and painted	$7.50

Fire protection Kisickonse boarding School.

Ref. Dept's. Letter. NO 154457 5 MAY 7 1906

Prices Supplied, price charged, fair & just

A. A. Saunders
Indian Agent.

2004.

Sent July 12 th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

294572

Letter No. 170

Rec'd.

Office of the PELLY AGENCY Indian Agency,

Acpt

Kamsack. Sask.

June 30th 1906

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7004, amounting to $ 4.50

for 12 Pine pails.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/8 dated May 4th 1906

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Saunders

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
398
Accountant.
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 6 1906 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 6 1906

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

Vamsack, May 22nd, 1911.

Department of Indian Affairs,

PELLY AGENCY. MAY 29 1911 SASK.

Indian Agency. 38393

Indian [illegible] Lawrence, Dr.

TERMS: _____ Vamsack, Sask.

	2 doz. Slates		2 40	4 80

Ref. Dept's. Letter.
NO 184487/4.
MAY 12 1911

Goods supplied - prices fair and just.

W G Blewett
Indian Agent.

3445

11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-4

Letter No.....

388932

Office of the PELLY AGENCY Indian Agency,

MAY 29 1911

SASK.

190.....

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3445, amounting to $ 4 80

for slates for St. Phillips School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 12 May 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 6 1911 BRANCH

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, 947 Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A

JUN 15 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

1 Note sur la 2

EX 84 487 5/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 28 1911

Office of the Indian Agency,

PELLY AGENCY ... SASK.

191

30025

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3486, amounting to $ 3.00

for Slates for St. Philips School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 12 May 1911.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Crawford.

for Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 2 1911

LAND AGENCY OCT 19 1911 ARCHITECT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 18 1911 ARCHITECT.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 24th 1911

Dept Indian Affairs — Vote 7
Pelly Agency — Treaty 4

In account with E. Laurello
Kamsack

TERMS: .....

FOLIO 30:025

1 doz Slates		1 20	
1 " "		1 80	
			3 00
For St. Phillips School			

Ref. Dept. Letter 184487/4 of 12/5/11

Goods supplied - prices fair and just

PELLY AGENCY
AUG 24 1911
SASK.

A. A. Crawford.
for Ind. Agent

3486

Rec'd Aug. 31/11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1911

J D McLean. Esqr,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

353592

As instructed by your official letter dated the 12 of june last I beg to inform you that I have made an inspection of ($t Ohilips) Keeseekouse Indian Boarding School near Kamsack Sask,

The main building 62 by 24 ft with extension 20 x 20 ft one and onehalf stories in height contains the class room,boys play room ,dining room and dormitories, is erected of logs there is also two additions of frame as will be seen from sketch one used for the kitchen the other for a chapel each one story in height,each 19 ft square.
The log portion of building is strapped and plastered on the out as well as the inside making a fairly warm building.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 28 1911

The ceilings are very low in both stories providing a very limited accomodation and the building is without conveniences of any kind and unless very conciderable addition are added so as to increase the accomodation it is unnecessary to provide them.

the class room is 22'4""x 19'4" and provides a cu, area for 15 pupils . The dormitories each for boys and girls 18'6"x 23' x 9' in height and provide air space for 7 1/2 pupils each.

The church authorities interisted are anxious to to extend the building and I have been informed that it is their intention to approach the department with the view of increasing the number of pupils providing that satisfactory buildings are erected.

I have prepared sketch draft for this purpose designed to accomodate 40 pupils utelizing the present building . the new portion of the building to be erected in such a way that future additions may be added from time to time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

393592

that future additions may be added from time to time thus completing the new building and removing the old portion and using these for other purposes.

The site of the building is good and provides adequate facilities for water ,light and drainage.

The School has a farm of 160 acres about 80 acres being under cultivation, the grain and root crops all being in excellent condition.

With respect to the additions which it is intended to erect providing satisfactory arrangements are made with t the Department it is not expected that they will enable the School to qualify as in Class A. but the work will all be don in such a way that when the whole of the building is re-buil that it will so classify.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 6113

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA
SEP 25 1911

Bank of Montreal.

$ 3 00/100

19

Received from Sephoks 452

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1911

Signed in Triplicate,

G H Hyde
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. AM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 452-5, part 1)

184487 ½

BANK OF MONTREAL

No.

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

$ 19

Received from Dept of K 452

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. HA

School Note

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

Kamsack, Sask., Jan. 1st, 1912.

Vote 7
Treaty 4

Dept. Indian Affairs
Pelly Agency

In account with E. C. Lawrence Phm. B.

DRUGS, STATIONERY
KODAKS AND PHONOGRAPHS

402282

Amount account due
" " past due

1 doz Slates 240

Paid

Goods supplied - prices fair and just

Jan 19/12

W G Blewett
Indian Agent.

Ref. Dept's. Letter.
NO 154487/11 Vol 7
OCT 23 1911

For St. Phillips Boarding School

3541

These are cash prices and 1% per month will be charged on overdue accounts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

184487-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1912

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

5 Janv 1912

Sir

EXP 402282

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3541 *, amounting to $* 2 40

for slates for St. Phillips Boarding School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 *dated* 23 October 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A G Blewett

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED, 98
D. C. G. of I. A.

CHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1912

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

184487 Aug

M[illegible]ent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada,

In account with C.F. Heming

TERMS: aft

FOLIO

Pelly, Sask,

July	20	1 doz, Slates,	1.30
		Vote 7	
		Treaty 4	

Ref. Dept's Letter. No 184,487/4 JUL 10 1912

SEP 1912

AUG 28 1912 SASK.

Sent 19/9/12

Goods supplied Price fair & just.

H R Taylor
Ind Agent

1 General

950

36 Hz.

1 30

816

Acct Sent 10/12

Extract from letter from W. G. Blewett, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., dated April 20th, 1914, in reference to opening day school on the Keeseekouse Reserve. Original on 184487/1.

The Indians asked that the old school house, fitted up for a farmer, be used as teacher's residence, and no new farmer be appointed. They wish Farmer Anderson of Cote Band to look after them also. If I am allowed to retain Mr. Christianson as clerk this would work out, as he too is a good practical man, who talks the Indian language and would be willing to aid in the farmer's work whenever needed. He and I could, in spare time, give help enough to enable Farmer Anderon (who is the best farmer we have ever had here) to enable him to look after both reserves. If this be granted the old church near the residence above mentioned could be used as a school till a new one is built.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7 & 11

Kamsack, Sask — Agency Pelly

Department of Indian Affairs

47865

To Parliament & Walls

Kamsack

Sask

Pelly Agency

DATE. 1914		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov	30	To 2 brooms @ 50¢	1.	00
		1 dust pan		25
		1 wash basin		50
		1 axe handled	1	40
		2 combs @ 25¢		50
		12 lbs soap		75
		6 yds towelling @ 20¢	1	20
		1 clock	1	25
		For St Phillips School, Dept Letter, Oct 30/14 #84487/4	6	85
		To 1½ gall raw oil & turpentine, for horse medicine	2.	00
		51 lbs nails (for repairs to stables & laborers house)	2	55
		4 window shades (for office)	4.	80
		3 lights glass)(for warehouse)		35
		1 dustpan (for office)		25
		2 lamps(bracket& desk, centre draft brass)	5.	00
		15 lbs rope (ties for bulls)	3.	00
		Vote 11. Estimates 1914-15	17	95
		Twenty four 80/100 dollars — TOTAL,	$ 24.	80

2866

INDIAN EDUCATION

4835

Rec'd Dec. 16th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Blewett
Agent.

4199

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

184487-5

Office of the Pelly Agency. Indian Agency,

Yukon Territory Nov 30 1914

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1199, amounting to $ 72.80

Supplies for St Phillips School Agency

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 84487/4 dated Oct 30/14

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W G Blewett

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 062-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No. 7.

Kamsack, Sask. Agency Pelly

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.A.Ruelle O.M.I. (Ruelle)

St Phillips

Sask.

DATE. 1914	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 31	To rent of school room for Keeseekoonse Bd Day School for August, September, October, November & December at $ 15.00 per month	75.00
	~~12 days school kept by Miss Curtin at 20.00 per month~~	~~8.00~~
	Refer Dept. Letter of July 29th 1914, No.184487-1. also, No.184487/1 of Dec 28th 1914.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION Rec'd Jan. 16/15 3334	
	TOTAL, ~~one hundred and six 30/100 dollars~~	~~$106.30~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Blewett

Agent.

4166

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Agency. *Indian Agency,*

Dec 31 *191*4

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4166 *, amounting to $* 106 30

for Ruhele Reserve Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/1 *dated* July 29th & Dec 28th 1914

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Blewett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 31st 1914

Fr Pelly Agency

St Philips P.O. Sask

St Philips Indian day School re
Keeseekoose Reserve -

PELLY AGENCY
JAN 7 1915
SASKATCHEWAN

Mr H.A. Blewett, Ind. Agt.
Kamsack
Sask.

Dear Sir

Kindly allow me to ask you to transmit this bill to the Indian Dépt of education -

5 months rent - for school room fully equipped - at 20-00 per month - Aug. Sep. Oct, Nov. Dec. 1914 - $100.00

5 Cords of ready sawed wood - ready for stove use at 4 per 20-00

13 days teaching at the rate of $500 per month. 40 90

Totals - $160.90

Yours truly
N. A. Ruelle o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 - 8

Pelly Agency.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamsack, Sask

Jan 7th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 105
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

1 Diocese
2 Ruelle

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 12 1915 BRANCH

R.

With reference to Voucher No.4166, herewith enclosed I beg to attach the account as rendered by Father Ruelle. I do not know if the Department wishes to pay this as rendered and have made the Voucher to cover only what was authorized but if the further amount is allowed I beg to be advised so as to have it right in next voucher.

Did Miss Guertin receive her salary up to the time she resigned? If not the full salary might be sent and I can divide it between her and Father Ruelle according to their time teaching.

Your obedient servant

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 13 1915

W. G. Blewett

Indian Agent

The Secret ary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487/5

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir,-

105 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a voucher in favour of Rev. N. A. Ruelle, O.M.I., for rent of school-room in the Keeseekouse Boarding School for five months ending December 31st. last.

In reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for $75.00, being the amount of rent due, will be sent.

With reference to the salary of the teacher for the December quarter I beg to say that a cheque for $180.00 in favour of Father Ruelle is also being sent to you, which you will be good enough to have him endorse and then you can apportion the amount between Miss Quertin, the former teacher, and Father Ruelle according to the time each taught during that quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Blewett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No. 7

Yamoria, Sask. Agency Pelly

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.Father H.A.Ruelle O.M.I.

St Phillips P.O.

Sask

DATE. 1915		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March	31	Rent of School for Jan-Feb-Mar-1915 @ $15.00	45.00
		4 cords wood @ $ 5.00	20.00
		Refer Dept.Letter No.184487/1.Dec.28th 1914.	
		TOTAL,	
		Sixty-five Dollars	$ 65 .00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sus-Apie 15/.5

4572

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4222

W.G.Blewett

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 -5-

LETTER NO. .....

Office of the Battleford Indian Agency,

PELLY AGENCY
MAR 31 1915
SASKATCHEWAN

..... 191...

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4222 , *amounting to* $ 65 00

for Rent & fuel for St Phillips Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/5 *dated* Dec 28/14

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W G Blewett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Kamsack, Sask. Pelly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Joseph Poulet O.M.I.

St. Philips P.O.

Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	Rent of School for Apl. May, and June 1915. @ $15.00	45	00
		1½ cords wood @ $4.00	6	00
		TOTAL,	$51	00

Fifty One Dollars.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rec'd July 13/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4293

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184447-5

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

June 30th. 1915 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4292, 4293. amounting to $28,30 and $51.00

for Lumber and nails, and Rent of St.Philip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
acting.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Ind. Vol. 10, volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

H. W. LAIRD

CALGARY BRANCH—1016 SECOND STREET EAST

H. W. LAIRD, JR., MANAGER

REGINA, SASK., August 2nd, 1915. 191

Vote 7
Treaty 4

M Inspector of Indian Agencies,

W. M. Graham, Esq., Balcarres, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

DESKS, MAPS, GLOBES, BLACKBOARDS
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR BALL-BEARING AUTOMATIC SCHOOL DESKS

JOHNSTON'S MAPS AND GLOBES
SCHOOL BUILDING PLANS

DEBENTURES PURCHASED
SCHOOL INSURANCE
TREASURERS' BONDS

Frt. prepaid. 2184

INDIAN EDUCATION

4	5	Preston Single Desks.	3.60	14	40
8	4	Do.	3.90	31	20
6	3	Do.	3.90	23	40
		Total		$69	00
				6	73

Freight receipt attached

For day school on Moosehouse Reserve, Pelly Agency.
Auth. by letter No. 164457/1 dated July 13th, 1915.
Material supplied, charges fair and just.

75.73

W. M. Graham Esq
Insp. of Indian Agencies.

Encl. Sept. 13/15

1642

635.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter [redacted]55

184487-5

Office of the Blood Hills Indian Agency.

Sept. 6th. 1915 191

ACCOUNTANT SEP 11 1915 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 13 1915

R

XD.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 655 . amounting to $ 75.75 .

for desks for Keeseekouse Day school

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/1 dated July 19th. 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent

Insp. of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

PELLY Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Joseph L. Poulet O.M.I.

P.O. Box 150 Kamsack,

Sask.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept 30	Renting St.Phillip's School 3 months @ $15.00 per mo.	45	00
	One load of wood	3	00
	TOTAL,	$48	00

Fourty-Eight Dollars.

2287

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent Oct. 21/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Christianson
Agent.

4347.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No. [redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 19 1915 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 1915

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

October 14th. 1915. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4347 *. amounting to* $48.00

for Rent of St.Phillip's School and wood for same.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [redacted] *dated* [redacted]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Parker Williams

M. L. Matthews

acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

LAIRD

CALGARY BRANCH—1016 SECOND STREET EAST

H. W. LAIRD, JR., MANAGER

REGINA, SASK., September 9th, 1915 191

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies, Balcarres, Sask.

IN[illegible]NT[illegible]TH

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

DESKS, MAPS, GLOBES, BLACKBOARDS
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS

JOHNSTON'S MAPS AND GLOBES
SCHOOL BUILDING PLANS

DEBENTURES PURCHASED
SCHOOL INSURANCE
TREASURERS' BONDS

Vote 7
Treaty 4
3353

Frt. prepaid. WESTERN AGENTS FOR BALL-BEARING AUTOMATIC SCHOOL DESKS

2774

2	3	Preston Single Desks.	3.50	7	50
6	3	Do.	3.50	21	00
		Total		$28	50
		Freight prepaid, receipt attached		2.	31
				31	11

Rec'd. 22/9/15

For Day school on Keeseekoose reserve, Pelly Agency.
Auth. by letter No. 184487/1 dated July 19th. 1915.
Material supplied, charges fair and just,
W. M. Graham
Insp. of Indian Agencies.

666.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-S

Letter No. 669

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 20 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1915

Office of the File Hills *Indian Agency.*

Nov. 13th. 1915 *191*

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 669 *. amounting to $* 31.11

for desks for St. Philip's school

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/1 *dated* July 19th. 1915

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. M. Graham

Indian Agent
Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency.

To E.C.Lawerence,

Kamsack,

Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	2	To 16 Slates @ 25¢	4.00
		" 12 Scribblers @ 5¢	.60
			$4.60

Supplies for Keeseekoonse School.
Dept's letter,M.Benson; 184487/4
of July 13th. 1915.

E.C.L.

3459
Sent Jan. 15/16
INDIAN EDUCATION

TOTAL,

Four 60/100 Dollars. $4.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M.G. Christianson
Asst Agent.

4381

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter [redacted]

184487-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1916

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

January 6th. 1915. *191*

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 14 1916
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4381. *. amounting to* $ 4.60

for Supplies for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 *dated* July 13th. 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Carl Ed.

M. Christian.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs *Pelly Agency.*

To Rev. Joseph Poulet O.M.I.

St.Phillip's P.O.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	31	Renting school 3 months @ $15.00 per month.	45.00
		Heating school, 4 cords wood, sawed, @ $4.00 per cord	16.00
			$61.00

For Keeseekoonse School, St.Phillip's.

INDIAN EDUCATION

35-83
Sent Jan. 20/16.

		TOTAL,	
		Sixty-One Dollars.	$61.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4380.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter N [redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 18 1916 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1916 191

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

January 5th. 1916. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4380. *amounting to* $61.00

for Renting and heating St. Phillip's Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.J.Poulet O.M.I.

St.Phillip's School,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Mar.	31.	To Rent of St.Phillip's Mission 3 months @ $15.00.	45.	00
		" cutting and delivering 3 cords wood @ $4.00	12.	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

E.f

Rent for St.Phillip's School for quarter ending March 31st. 1916.

4832
rent apr. 18/16.

TOTAL,

Fifty Seven Dollars. $57.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O.L. Tinetteau

Agent.

4431.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164487-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency.

April 10th. 1916. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4431 . amounting to $ 57.00

for Rent and fuel for St. Phillip's School for quarter ending March 31st. 1916.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated Vote 7, Estimates 1915-16.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

PELLY Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1916.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	Renting of school for three months @ $15.00 per. mo.	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

669

rent July 12/16.

TOTAL, $45.00

FOURTY FIVE DOLLARS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4477.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

18448 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1916

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

July 7th. 1916. *191*

R

Sir,

BRANCH ACCOUNTANTS

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4477 , *amounting to* $ 45.00

for Rent for St. Phillip's School for April quarter.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *Dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Per Est.

M. Christianson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kamsack, Sask.

July 8th. 1916. 191

492201

Sir,-

I beg to say that Father J. Poulet, Principal of St. Phillip's Day School, has made a requisition to me for a football to be used by the children of that school during recreation hours. In connection therewith I beg to ask that this request be granted. This could be purchased here for about $4.50.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1916

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184467/5

Ottawa, July 21, 1916.

Sir,-

11-1 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that Father J. Poulet, Principal of the Keeseekouse Day School, has made a requisition to you for a football to be used by the children during recreation hours.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will purchase a football here and send it to your address. When received you will be good enough to forward it to Father Poulet.

N.S.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487/5

2 letters
2 Sept.

Ottawa, July 21, 1916.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish this Department with a football for the Keeseekouse Day school. Kindly forward your account, in duplicate, to the Department, quoting this letter as authority for the purchase.

The cost of this football should not exceed that previously charged the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Hurd & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Football mailed pursuant to Agent Christianson. 22/7/16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

184487 - J

PHONE QUEEN 3397

191 SPARKS ST

Massey-Ha[illegible] Bicycles
Bicycle[illegible]sories
Launc[illegible]anoes
Fishing Tackle
Lacrosse, Baseball
Cricket, Golf
Football and Hockey
Supplies
Guns, Ammunition
and Shooting
Accessories

Ottawa, July 28nd/16.

CANADA

HURD & Co.

FINE ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Agents for
Draper & Maynard
Slazengers Ltd.
F. A. Davis Ltd.
Old Town Canoe Co.

Automobile
Barney & Berry
and Lunn Skates
Hagen and Northland
Skis

SOLD TO Indian Dept..

Order 184487/5

492627

TERMS:

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 1 football	4.50			
Less 20%	90	3	60	
				3

Sch Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

For Keeseekouse Day School.

Football received, prices according to agree-
ment.

10/8/16

9/8/16.

H Edmund Benson

Sent Aug 10/16.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

PELLY Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J.Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE. 1916.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 30	Renting of school for three months @ $15.00 per. Mo.	$45.00

Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

1933
sent Oct. 18/16.

TOTAL, $45.00

---FOURTY-FIVE DOLLARS---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Christianson
Agent.

4516.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1916

184487-5

Letter No. Report

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

Oct. 10th. 1916. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4516 *, amounting to $* 45.00

for Renting of St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *Dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1916-17.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Christianson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 184487 6 -

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
OCT

Extract from Inspector Graham's Report on the St. Philip's Day School, Keeseekouse Reserve, Dated October 11, 1916.
Original on 184487-6

==========

x x x 49487

10,- There is a matter which I wish to bring to your attention. There is great need for a recreation room, especially in the winter time. As it is they have to play in the class-room in winter and when the weather is wet in summer. In addition to this they use the class-room every school day to eat their lunch and the result is the desks and floor become smeared up with grease. I understand from the principal that he has a room near the class-room that could be relined and fixed up at a cost of $100.00, and which would make a good playroom. If it would be in order to spend Government money on this building, I would strongly advise that it be done as we have a good school at this point costing very little money.

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham,
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 25 1916

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134467/5

Ottawa, November 10, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Keeseekouse Day School in which you state that there is great need for a recreation room I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to spend any money for this purpose, as there should be rooms available in the building which could be used.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

PELLY AGENCY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

St.Phillip's Mission,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1916.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	30	Rent of St.Phillip's School 3 months @ $15.00 per mo.	$45.00
		Cutting and delivering 4 cords of wood for heating school @ $4.00 per cord.	16.00
			$61.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent for St.Phillip's School for quarter ending Dec 30th. 1916, and fuel for same.

3267
sent Jan. 18/17.

---SIXTY-ONE DOLLARS--- TOTAL, $61.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, ~~the work~~ performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4556

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No. [redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 1917 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 19

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

January 10th. 1917. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4556 *, amounting to $* 61.00

for Rent for St. Phillip's School for Quarter ending Dec. 30th. '16 1916

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [redacted] *dated* [redacted]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Per

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~20978~~ 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA February 23rd. 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1917

ACCOUNTANT

MEMORANDUM

498073

Schools Branch -

Mr. Graham brought to my attention the necessity of flooring a room in the Keeseekouse day school for use as a recreation room for the children. I authorized him to have this done.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

PELLY AGENCY Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1917.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar.	31	Rent of St. Phillip's School 3 months @ 15.00 per. Mo.	$45.00
		Cutting and delivering 3 cords of wood for heating school @ $4.00 per cord	12.00
			57
			$57.00
		2 brooms @ 75¢ ea.	1.50
		12 bars soap @ 2 for 25¢.	1.00
			$59.50
		Rent for St. Phillip's School for quarter ending March 31st. 1917, and fuel for same. Brooms and soap, refer Dept. Letter No. 184487-4 of January 8th. 1917.	

INDIAN EDUCATION

4593 sent 18/4/17.

---FIFTY-NINE DOLLARS & FIFTY CENTS--TOTAL, $59.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

105.

M. Christiansen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487/5

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1917

Office of the ...PELLY... *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH APR 11 1917

April 4th. 1917. ..... *191*.....

Sir,

R

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 105 ....., *amounting to* $ 59.50 .....

for Rent and fuel for St. Phillip's School for Mar. qtr.

Soap and brooms.
This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*184487-4 *dated* January 8th. 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Father J.Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School.

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE. 1917.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April	30.	12 slates @ $2.75 per doz.	2.75
		2 brushes @ 35¢ ea.	.70
		2 combs @ 25¢ ea.	.50
		Looking glass	.20
			$4.15.

1917-18

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies purchased for St. Phillip's School.

Refer Dept's letter No. 184487-4 Apl. 12th. 1917.

102

Sent 10/5/17.

Four 15/100 Dollars. TOTAL. $4.15

125.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Christianson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 9 BRANCH

184487/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 9 1917

Office of the PELLY Indian Agent [redacted]

May 5th. 1917. 191

RED. R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 125, amounting to $ 4.15

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated Apl. 12th. 1917.

1917-18

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pay Ed.

M. Christianson

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE QUEEN 3397

191 SPARKS STR

Massey-Harris Bicycles
Bicycle Accessories
Launch[illegible] Canoes
Fish[illegible]ckle
Lacr[illegible]ball
Cricke[illegible] Golf
Football an[illegible]ckey
Supplies
Guns, Ammunition
and Shooting
Accessories

Ottawa, [illegible]
CANADA

HURD & CO.
LIMITED

FINE ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Agents for
Draper & Maynard
Slazengers Ltd.
F. A. Davis Ltd.
Old Town Canoe Co.

Automobile
Barney & Berry
and Lunn Skates
Hagen and Northland
Skis

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

TERMS:

INDIAN EDUCATION

495222
50097 1

169

Goods received, prices according to agreement.
25/5/17.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1917

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 21st. 1917. 191

501875

Sir,—

I beg to make requisition for the following supplies for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School, Keeseekoonse, which supplies are estimated to be sufficient for six months.;-

600	lbs.	flour	54
400	"	beef	16
100	"	sugar	8
10	"	tea	10
100	"	rice	10
5	Bush.	potatoes	6 / 149 / 25.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Christianson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487/5

E.D.

Ottawa, June 28, 1917.

Sir,-

11 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant making requisition for supplies for the mid-day meal at the Keeseekouse Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase 600 pounds of flour, 400 pounds of beef, 100 pounds of sugar, 10 pounds of tea, 100 pounds of rice and 5 bushels of potatoes for the mid-day meal for the pupils attending this school. It is noted you state that these supplies are estimated to be sufficient for six months. These purchases should not be made until the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

λ.g.λ.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

PELLY AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

St. Phillip's School,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE. 1917.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	30	Rent of St. Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse School, 3 months till June 30th. @ $15.00 per. mo.	$45.00

Voted. Est. 1917-18

INDIAN EDUCATION

962
July 22/17

---FORTY-FIVE DOLLARS--- TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

155.

M. Cristinan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1917

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 10 1917

July 14th. 1917. 191

R.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 155, *amounting to* $ 45.00

for Rent of St. Phillip's School for June Quarter 1917.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, Sask. Oct. 1st.

F. HALTER & CO.

DEALERS IN

Clothing, Gents' Furnishings, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Groceries and Furniture

SOLD T[illegible] Indian Department, PELLY AGENCY.

a/c St. Phillip's School

30 Days Net

OGILVIE'S FLOUR A SPECIALTY

The Willson Stationery Co., Ltd., Winnipeg—80055

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
July 30	100 lbs. flour		6.50	
	20 " sugar @ $10.00 per cwt.		2.00	
	20 " rice		2.00	
	2 " tea		.80	
Aug 30	100 " flour		6.75	
	20 " sugar		2.00	
	20 " rice		2.00	
	2 " tea		.80	
Sept. 29	100 " flour		6.75	
			$29.60	

Provisions for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter No. 184487-5 of June 28th. 1917.

Jas H. Walls
Acting Indian Agent.

191.

1742
Oct 11/17.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

October 3rd. 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With referenec to enclosed Voucher No. 191 amounting to $29.60 in favour of F.Halter and Co. for supplies for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School, Keeseekoonse, I beg to inform the Department that these supplies have been purchased at various times since receipt of Department's letter No. 184487-5 of June 28th.

It is noted in the last sentence of Department letter just quoted that these supplies should not be purchased until after school re-opened after summer holidays. The teacher of this school informs me that arrangements had been with Mr. Christianson that this school continue in session and forego the usual holidays during the summer and have the Christmas holidays, during the coming winter, extended an equivalent length of time,,as conditions for a regular attendance of the pupils are more favourable in summer months than during the severe winter months, when some of the children who live some distance from the school are unable to attend.

In view of this arrangement the mid-day meal commenced on the begining of July.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jos H Walls
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1917

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY AGENCY *Indian Agency.*

October 3rd. 1917. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 191 *, amounting to $* 29.60

for Provisions for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wells
Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

PELLY AGENCY. Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jos. Poulet O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1917.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	30	Rent of St. Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse School, 3 months till Sept. 30th. 1917., @ $15.00	$45.00
		1 load of wood	4.00
			$49.00

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-18.

1741
Rec: 11/17

---FORTY-NINE DOLLARS---- TOTAL, $49.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

195.

Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

184487-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1917

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT 10

October 5th. 1917. *191*

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 195, *amounting to* $ 49.00

for Rent and fuel for St. Phillip's School, Sept. quarter.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1917-18.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallis

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack, Sask.

October 9th. 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to enclosed voucher No. 197 amounting to $5.75 in favour of J.G.Hallson for boiler and tea-pot for St. Phillip's School I beg to inform the Department that upon authority being granted to supply the pupils of this school with a mid-day meal the staff at this school did not have suitable vessels with which to prepare the required amount of food, therefore the articles as per enclosed Voucher were purchased for that purpose.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallis

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency 29th Sep 1917.

M St [redacted] Phillips School

Indian Dept.

In Acct. with J G Hallson.

Kamsack Sask

TERMS				
July	3	To 1 Fuel Boiler	2	75
		" 1 Teapot	3	--
			$ 5	75

Utensils for preparing midday meal at St. Phillip's School.

Goods supplied, prices fair and jus

Jas H Sallos

Acting Indian Agent.

197.

1900

Sent 7/10/17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

154487-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1917

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANTS

October 9th. 1917. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 197, *amounting to* $ 5.75

for Utensils for preparing mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas H Wells

Acting. *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.
THE LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

184487-4

Binder Fol

Ledger Folio

505685

Our Order No. 3749

Your Order No. 184487-4

WATERLOO, ONT. Sept. 26/17 191

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED BY CPR & CNR PREPAID TERMS CASH

Form 151

Shipped to - Keeseekouse Indian Day School,
c/o James H. Walls, Acting Ind. Agent,
KAMSACK, Sask.

To 3 #3 Double Globe Steel Auto. Desks		6.20	18.60
Add 25%			4.65
			23.25
Less 10%			2.32
			$ 20.93

E. & O. E.

Desks supplied, prices fair and just.
REfer Department's letter 184487-4 Sept 22nd 1917.

Sept 23/11/17

2421

Jas H Walls
Acting Indian Agent.

214 Twenty 93/100 Dollars

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452,[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency.*

15th November 1917. *191*

HED.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 214 *, amounting to* $20.93

for Desks for Keeseekoonse Indian Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 *dated* 22nd September 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wells
Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Pelly Agency. Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Joseph Poulet O.M.I

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1918				
Jan	3	Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse School, 3 months till December 31st 1917.	$ 45	00
		4 Cords of Wood.	16	00
			$ 61	00

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918.

INDIAN EDUCATION

3091

Sent 11/1/18

TOTAL, $ 61 00

----Sixty one Dollars----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas Shubells

Acting *Agent.*

225

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18448 7 - J

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1918

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency.*

3rd January 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 225, *amounting to* $ 61.00

for Rent of St Phillip's Missionand
Fuel for heating same.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallis
Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ....S. Bay.....

.....Kamsack, ...Sask.....

DATE 1918		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Oct	13	20 lbs Sugar,	$ 2.25		
Nov	1	300 " Flour 18.25, 5lbs Tea 2.50	20.75		
		Dish Pan 1.25, Sugar 2.25,	3.50		
"	15	Lard 1.70 50lbs Rice 4.00	5.70	$32	20
		Supplies for Mid-day meal at St Phillips School.			
		Departments letter No 184487-5 of June 28th 1917.			
Oct	22	21bs Tea 1.00, 5Gals Coal Oil 1.50	$ 2.50		
Nov	1	5 " Butter 2.25, 500lbs Flour29.75	32.00		
Dec	3	5 " " 2.25, Matches ¢30	2.55	$37	05
		Supplies for Mid-day meal at Cote School,		$69	25
		Departments letter No 431602 of Mar 16th 1917			
		TOTAL,		$69	25

Sent 11/1/18. INDIAN EDUCATION

309

----Sixty Nine 25/100----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jos Stu Sallo

Acting Agent.

224

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1918

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency.*

3rd January 1918. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 224, *amounting to* $ 69.25,

for Supplies for Mid-day meal at St Phillips And Cote Schools,

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917,
431602 16th Mar 1917,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting *Indian Agent*

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 8 1918
BRANCH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Pelly Agency. Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.D.Masterly.

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
1917					
May	31	49 lbs. Beef @ 25¢ per lb	$12.25		
June	30	40 " " " " "	10.00		
July	31	21 " " " " "	5.25		
Aug	31	50 " " " " "	12.50		
Sept	30	52 " " " " "	13.00		
Oct	31	21 " " " " "	5.25		
Nov	30	42 " " " " "	10.50	$68.	75
		Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School. Departments letter No 184,487-5 of June 28th 1917.			
Aug	31	29lbs. Beef @ 25¢ per lb.	$7.25		
Sept	30	41 " " " " "	10.25		
Oct	31	48 " " " " "	12.00		
Nov	30	40½ " " " " "	10.10	$39.	60
		Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at Cote School. Departments letter No 431602 of Mar 16th 1917.			
			TOTAL,	$108.	35

-----One hundred 35/100 Dollars----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

234

Jas H Walls
Acting Agent.

Sent to Ind. Ed. 1/18.
3503

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1918

Letter No. [redacted]

184487-5

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency.*

Agt

23rd January 1918. *191*

JAN 31 1918 ACCOUNTANT

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 234, *amounting to $* 108.35

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.
" " " " " " Cote School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

184487-5 June 28th 1917.
Letter No. 431602 *dated* Mar 16th 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas A McFall
Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamsack, Sask.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1918

16th February 1918. 191

508613

Sir,—

Keeseekoose Day School

I beg to inform the Department that I visited the St Phillips School on the 4th inst on which day the School re-opened after the winter vacation

Rev Father Poulet, the principal, informed me that when he wasx authorised to provide the pupils with a mid-day meal no provision was made for the supplying of the neccessary table utensiles needed inserving the meal, and requested me to take the matter up with the Department with a view pf having them supplied. The articles most neccessary are, 1-1Gal Tea Pot, 2 doz each, Knives, Forks, Spoons, 1 Soup Ladle and Oil-Cloth for Dining-Room Table, and I beg to recommend that they be supplied. These articles could be purchased locally, if the Department so wish, at an expenditure of about $20.00.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 22 1918

The Rev Father Poulet drew my attention to several improvements in the class-room he had made at an expenditure of about $250.00 during the vacation, which are of material benefit to the comfort and convenience of the pupils and staff. The most important improvement consists of the removing of the partition, thereby making two rooms into one and increasing the size of the class-room, laying a new floor, and providing a vestibule cloak-room at the children's entrance, and re-painting the class-room.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Jas. H. Walls
Acting Indian Agent
c

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487/5

Ottawa, February 22, 1918.

Sir,-

11 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant informing the Department that you visited the Keeseekouse Day School on the 4th instant, the day on which it re-opened after the winter vacation, and that Rev. Father Poulet, the Principal, informed you that when he was authorized to provide the pupils with a mid-day meal no provision was made for the supplying of the necessary utensils needed in serving the meal and he requested you to take the matter up with the Department with a view to having them supplied.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one one gallon tea pot, two dozen each knives, forks and spoons, one soup ladle and the oil cloth required for the dining room table and the total cost of these articles should not exceed the amount you state, viz.- $20.00. It is considered that these articles should be of good quality for this amount.

N.P.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. H. Walls, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Rev Joseph Poulett O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

DATE 1918		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	30	Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School 3 month's till 31st March 1918	45.	00
		3 Cords Wood,	12.	00
		Material for Mid-day meal,		
		2 doz Forks @ 2.35-	4.	70
		2 " Knives @ 2.50	5.	00
		2 " Spoons @ 2.15	4.	30
		1 Galvanized Tea-Pot	1.	80
		5 yards Table Oil-cloth @ 65¢	3.	25
		1 Soup Ladle		35
		Mail on above Utensils		40
			$76.	80

INDIAN EDUCATION

Division;-

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918 $57.00

Dept's letter No 184487/5 of 22nd February 1918 19.80

$76.80

4514

TOTAL, $76. 80

~~----Seventy-Six 80/100 Dollars---~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

276

Sent 22/4/18

Jas Stu Sallo

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Rev Joseph Poulett O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

DATE 1918		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	30	Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School 3 month's till 31st March 1918	45.	00
		3 Cords Wood,	12.	00
		Material for Mid-day meal,		
		2 doz Forks @ 2.35-	4.	70
		2 " Knives @ 2.50	5.	00
		2 " Spoons @ 2.15	4.	30
		1 Galvanized Tea-Pot	1.	80
		5 yards Table Oil-cloth @ 65¢	3.	25
		1 Soup Ladle		35
		Mail on above Utensils		40
			$76.	80

INDIAN EDUCATION

Division;-

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918	$57.00
Dept's letter No 184487/5 of 22nd February 1918	19.80
	$76.80

4514

TOTAL, $76. 80

~~----Seventy-Six 80/100 Dollars---~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

276

Sent 22/4/18

Jas. McNeills

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter N[redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH APR 30 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 16 1918 ARCHITECT.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency.*

6th March 1918 *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 276 *. amounting to $* 76.80

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission, Fuel, and sundry Utensils for mid-day meal

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Vote 7, Estimates 1917-1918

Letter No. 184487/5 *dated* 22nd February 1918

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Joseph Poulet O.M.I.

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekeonse Day School. 3 month's ending 30th June 1918	45.	00
		2 Cords Wood. @ $4.00	8.	00
			$53.	00

Vote 7, Estimates 1918.1919.

Sent July 13/18.

INDIAN EDUCATION

761

TOTAL, $53.00

--- Fifty-three Dollars---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

308

Jas. H. Wallis

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487

2

LE[redacted]

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th July 1918. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 308, amounting to $53.00

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission.
& Cord Wood

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1918.1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas H Wallis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 10 19[illegible]

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 11 1918 BRANCH

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~J.D.Easterly.~~

REPORT NO. 68

~~Hamsack, Sask.~~

MINUTE NO.....

DATE 1918.	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
April	51 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb,	10.20	
May	50 " " " " " "	10.00	
June	44½ " " " " " "	8.90	$29.10
	Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at Cote School.		
	Refer Department's letter No 184487-5 of June 28th.1917.		
May	49 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb,	9.80	
June	46½ " " " " " "	9.30	
	4 " Lard	1.85	
July	55¼ " Beef @ 20¢ Per lb,	11.05	
Aug	46½ " " " " " "	9.30	$41.30
	Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.		
	Refer Department's letter No 431602 of Mar 16th 1917.		

1321 sent 18/9/18.

----Seventy-40/100 Dollars--- TOTAL, $70.40 ✓ mcn

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

346

Jas Hubbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

LET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1918
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

9th September 1918. 191

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 18 1918
BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 346 *, amounting to* $ 70.40

for Meat for Mid-day meal at Cote and St Phillip's School's

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 431602 *dated* 28th June 1918. 16th March 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallace

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.N.A.Ruelle, O.M.I.,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1918.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School. 3 month's ending Sep' 30th	$45.00
	1 Cord Wood,	4.50
		$49.50

Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

1652 sent 18/10/18

---Forty-nine-50/100 Dollars--- TOTAL, $49.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

355

Jas. H. Wells
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1918
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 17 1918
BRANCH.

8th October 1918. *191*

Sir,

R

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 355 , *amounting to* $49.50

for Rent of Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School and Wood.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wallis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To S. Johnson "In Trust"

J.G. Hallson Estate.

Kamsack, Sask.

14

DATE 1918		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
Oct	24	10 lbs 1½ Nails 90¢ 15 lbs 2½ Nails 1.20	2.10	
		5 " 2' 2 40¢ 1 pair Hinges 45¢	.85	
Dec	3	1 glass 12x20 45¢ 1 thumb Latch 30¢	.75	
		Putty 25¢ Screw Eyes 50¢	.75	
		2 Rim locks 90¢ 7 Pkts Kalsomine 4.20	5.10	
		Galv Iron 35¢ Tacks 10¢	.45	10.00
		Labourers and Farmenr Houses at Agency.		
		Department's letter No 427004½17 6th Sep' 1918.		
Oct	21	5 gals Coal Oil	1.75	
1919 Jan	4	5 " " "	1.75	3.50
		Coal Oil for Cote School.		
		Departments Letter No 431 602 16th Mar 1917.		
1918 Mar	30	12 Soup Plates	1.50	
Apl	22	1 Broom	.95	2.45
		Soup Plates Dept' letter No 184487/5 Feb 22nd 1918.		
		Broom " " " 184487/4 Apl 19th 1918.		

2932-5.95 4168-10.50 cks. sent Feb. 13/19

---Fifteen 95/100 Dollars---

TOTAL, $15.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1918.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... *Indian Agency.*

7th February 1919. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 418, *amounting to* $ 15.95

for Labourers & Farmers House's at Agency.
Coal Oil for Cote School.
Supplies for St Phillip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.
427004-17 dated 6th September 1918.
431602 dated 16th March 1917.
184487/5 dated 22nd February 1918.
184487/4 dated 12th April 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jos H Wallis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1919
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

7th February 1919. 191

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 12 1919

Sir,—

In connection with enclosed Voucher No 418 with reference to item for Soup Plates I beg to inform the Department that it appears the Rev Father Poulett purchased them for use at St Phillip's School for mid-day meal and were ommitted in rendering Voucher No 276 on April 15th 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Jos. H. Wallis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.M.A.Ruelle. O.M.I

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1918.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	31	To Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse		
		Day School. 3 month's ending 31st Dec	45.00	
		2 Cords Wood. @ $4.50	9.00	
1919				
Mar	31	To Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse		
		Day School 3 month's ending 31st Mar	45.00	
		3 Cords Wood @ $4.50	13.50	
			112.50	

Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

3326
Rent 5/4/19

---One-hundred and twelve-50/100 Dollars--- TOTAL, $112.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

436.
431

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1919
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....PELLY..... *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANT'S
APR 2 1919
BRANCH

29th March 1919. .....*191*.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. .....430....., *amounting to* $112.50.....

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission and Cord Wood.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1918-1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

PELLY AGENCY. Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev N.A.Ruelle. O.M.I

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919				
June	30	Three months rent St Phillip's Mission @ 15.00	45.00	
		Two cords sawed Wood @ 4.50	9.00	
			$54.00	

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School.

Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920

sent 28/7/19.

864

TOTAL, $54.00

----Fifty-four-Dollars---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke
Agent.

493

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1919
RECORDS

...ter No.....

R

Office of the ..... Pelly. ..... *Indian Agency.*

apr

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 23 1919

18th July 1919. ..... *191*.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 493 ....., *amounting to* $54.00 .....

for Rent of St Phippip's Mission and Wood.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jay Ed

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.D.Easterly.

.....Kamsack.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Feb	2	15 lbs Beef	@ 20¢ per lb.	3.00
	9	13 " "	" " "	2.60
May	11	11 " "	" " "	2.20
	18	15 " "	22 " "	3.30
	25	10 " Lard		3.75
June	5	15 " Beef	22¢ per lb	3.30
	21	15 " "	" " "	3.30
July	8	8 " "	" " "	1.76
				$23.21 ✓

Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at
St Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter # 431602 of
March 16th 1917

Sent 15/8/19.
1043

TOTAL, $23.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

503.

E A Bradbrooke
Agent.

RECORD NO.....
MINUTE NO.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1919
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly. ..... *Indian Agency.*

.....6th August 1919.....191.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 503 ....., *amounting to* $ 23.21

for Beef supplied for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 *dated* 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 103

MINUTE NO.

To Bay's Hardware.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	10	4 Scrub Brushes 1.50. 1 Dish Pan 2.25	3.75
		1 Wash Tub 2.25. 1 W.Pail 75¢	3.00
		1 Kettle 2.00. 1 Wash Board 60¢	2.60
Aug	7	1 Bread Box 2.50. 1 Towel Hanger 35¢	2.85
			$12.20

INDIAN EDUCATION

Hardware for St Phillip's Day School.

1308
Sent 27/9/19.

TOTAL, $12.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Bradbrooke
Agent.

541.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency.*

19th September 1919 *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 541, *amounting to* $ 12.20

for Hardware for St Phillip's Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamsack, Sask.

20th September 1919. 191

ACCOUNTANTS'
SEP 25 1919
BRANCH

Sir,—

With reference to Voucher #541 enclosed herewith I beg to inform you that Father Ruelle states that verbal authority to purchase these articles was given by Mr Walls, late Agent at this Agency, with the exception of the water pail which was authorised in your #184487/4 dated 10th April 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A B Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We cannot be responsible for goods lost in the mails

Pelly Agency

Claims for Errors must be made within 10 days

All Cheques must be made payable at par in Brandon, or exchange added.

BRANDON, MAN. Sept. 17th 191 9.

Keeseekoose Indian Reserve School
Per C. A. Bradbrooke Indian Agent.
Kamsack Sask.

Order No.

14983

BOUGHT OF

CHRISTIE'S BOOKSTORE

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

DESKS, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, GLOBES, MAPS, BELLS, CHALK, ETC.

Secretary-Treasurer's supplies for—School Districts, Grain Growers' and Co-operative Associations, Rural Telephone Companies, etc.

1	Teachers Table # 5.		10 75
1	" Chair # 13.		9 75
			20 50

Table and Chair for Keeseekoonse Day-School.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184487/4
dated 2nd September 1919.

1739
1 Oak 25/19

C A Bradbrooke
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487 5

LETTER NO.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1919
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. **Indian Agency,**

18th October 1919. *191*

Acct

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 556 *, amounting to $* 20.50

for Table and Chair for Keeseekoonse Day-School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 *dated* 2nd September 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. N.A.Ruelle.....

..Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sep	30	Three months Rent St Phillip's Mission @ 15.00	45.00
		1. Cord Wood. Sawed	4.50
			49.50 ✓

Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School.

Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

1745 Sept 20/19

TOTAL, $49.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

553.

L A Bradbrooke

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1919
RECORDS

LETTER NO. .....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

18th October 1919. 191

Accept

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 553., amounting to $ 49.50

for Rent for St Phillip's Mission.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Olfman and Battell.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

114

REPORT NO.....

MINUTE NO.....

DATE 1919.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	22	Soup Ladle 35¢ Yeast 25¢	.60
Mar	5	Salt 10¢ 10 lbs Sugar 1.25. Rice 1.50	2.85
May	17	Flour 5.75. 10 lbs Sugar 1.25 Yeast 30¢	7.30
		Rice 2.50. Stove Polish 15¢ Comb 25¢	2.90
June	5	Axe 2.25. 2 Brooms 2.50	4.75
	21	Salt 15¢ Knife 85¢	1.00
		Pepper 15¢ 10 lbs Sugar 1.30 Flour 3.00	4.45
		Scrub Brush 25¢ Fly Papers 10¢ Towelling 1.50	1.85
July	30	Bon Ami 15¢ Fly Papers 20¢ Mucilage 15¢	.50
		2 Bread Pans 90 ¢ Wash Basin 85¢	1.75
Aug	23	Fly Papers 20¢ Yeast 15¢. Rice 3.75	4.10
	30	Sugar 1.00 Fly Papers 40¢	1.40
Sep	20	5 lbs Tea	3.00
			$36.45
		Supplies for Mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.	
		Department's letter 184487 June 28th 1917.	
		Axe, Broom and Wash Basin Department's letter 184487/4 10th April 1919.	
		1741 Sept oct 25/19	
		TOTAL,	$36.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

555

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1919
RECORDS

LETTER NO.....

Office of the Pelly. **Indian Agency,**

Acket

18th October 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 555 *, amounting to $* 36.45

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487 / 184487/4 *dated* 28th June 1917. / 10th April 1919.

HOUSE OF COMMONS
OCT 23 1919
ACCOUNTANTS

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Harvey and Johnston.....

...Kamsack, ...Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Oct	23	12 Bars Soap	@ 40¢	$4.80

Suppplies for Keeseekoonse Day School.

Refer Department's letter 184487/4 dated

16th October 1919.

116

REGISTRY NO. .....

MINUTE NO. .....

Sent 31/10/19

823

TOTAL, $4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

558

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

LETTER No. .....

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 29 1919 BRANCH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 28 1919 RECORDS

Office of the PELLY. Indian Agency,

24th October 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 558, amounting to $ 4.80

for Supplies for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 16th October 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Date Nov, 18, 1919. 19

Dominion Government,

Kamsack, Sask.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG - CANADA

Phone M. 4260

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
	1	Western Queen Stove		24.00	

REMIT TO CONTRACT DEPT.

Cook Stove for Keeseekoonse Day School.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184487/4
dated 30th October 1919

L A Bradbrooke
Indian Agent

2085
Sent 28/11/19.

$24.00

580

8572—24-9-19—2m—166

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 2 1919 RECORDS

22nd November 1919. 191

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 27 1919 BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 580, amounting to $ 24.00

for Cook Stove for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487/4 dated 30th October 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Bradbrooke

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY. Date Nov. 21, 1919. 19

Dominion Government,

Kamsack.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG - CANADA

Phone M. 4260

Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		Freight charges on Stove		1.48	
		Freight on Cook Stove for Keeseekoonse Day School. Refer Department's letter 184487/4 dated 30th October 1919.			

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

2154

Dept 4/12/19

586

8572—24-9-19—2m—166

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1919
RECORDS

Office of the PELLY. *Indian Agency.*

28th November 1919. *191*

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 586 . *amounting to* $ 1.48

for Freight on Cook Stove for Keeseekoonse Day School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*184487/4 *dated* 30th October 1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Bay's Hardware.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	12	20 Stove Pipes 6.00 2 Elbows 80¢. Wire 10¢	6.90 ✓

134

Stove Pipes for St Phillips School.

3384

24/12/19

Sent

TOTAL, $6.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

603

L A Bradbrooke
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

LETTER NO.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

15th December 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 603 *, amounting to $* 6.90

for Stove Pipes for St Phillips School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J.D.Easterley.....

...Kamsack,.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	29	15 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb	3.00
Sep	6	13½ " " " " " "	2.75
	13	12¾ " " " " " "	2.55
	20	11½ " " " " " "	2.30
	27	13 " " " " " "	2.60
Oct	4	12 " " " " " "	2.40
	11	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	18	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	25	15 " " " " " "	3.00
Nov	1	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	8	15 " " " " " "	3.00
	15	15 " " " " " "	3.00
			$33.60

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO.

Beef supplied for mid-day meal at Cote School.

Refer Department's letter #184487-5

dated 28th June 1917.

2383
Jun 24/19

TOTAL, $33.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

599.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

LET [redacted] No. .....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

15th December 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 599 *, amounting to* $33.60

for Beef for mid-day meal at Cote School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J.D.Easterley.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE		AMOUNT
July	15	8 lbs Beef	@ 20¢ per lb	1.60
	23	10½ " "	" " "	2.10
Aug	1	5 " "	" " "	1.00
	12	10 " "	" " "	2.00
	18	10 " "	" " "	2.00
	25	10½ " "	" " "	2.10
Sep	2	10 " "	" " "	2.00
	9	10 " "	" " "	2.00
	20	10 " "	" " "	2.00
Oct	6	15 " "	" " "	3.00
Nov	12	14½ " "	" " "	2.90
				$22.70

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO.

Beef supplied for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #431602 dated

16th March 1917.

7383

Ent Lac 4/19

TOTAL, $22.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

600

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

LETTER SENT

Office of the PELLY. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

15th December 1919. 191

Sir,—

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 600, amounting to $ 22.70

for Beef for Mid-day meal at St Phillips School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Rev H.A.Ruelle O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To three months rent St Phillips Mission @ $15.00 per month	45.00
		4 Cords Wood, sawed. @ $4.50 per cord	18.00
			$63.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St Phillips Mission for Kaeseekoonse Day School.

Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

67 Jany. 14/20

sent Jan 1

TOTAL, $63.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke

Agent.

6DO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

184487-5

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency.

ACCOUNTANT JAN 7 1920 TREASURY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 12 1920 RECORDS

7th January 1920. 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 610 . amounting to $63.00

for Rent of St Phillips Mission and Wood for School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....N.A.Ruelle O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack, ...Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	31	To three months rent St Phillip's Mission.	
		@ $15.00 per month	45.00
		3 Cords Wood, sawed. @ $4.50	13.50
		Rent of St Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School.	
		Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.	
		TOTAL,	$58.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

665

.....L A Bradbrooke.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1920
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

24th April 1920. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 665, amounting to $ 48.50

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 28 1920
BRANCH

for Rent of St Phillip's Mission and Wood.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7. Estimates 1919-1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To...N.A.Ruelle O.M.I.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	31	To three months rent St PhillipS Mission @ $15.00 per month	45.00
		3 Cords Wood, sawed. @ $4.50	13.50
		Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School	
		Vote 7, Estimates 1919-1920.	
		Sent 11/6/20.	
		243	
		CORRECTED.	
		TOTAL,	$58.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

665.

.....N A Bradbrooke.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184487-d

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamsack, Sask.

538635

31st May 1920. 19

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUN 9 1920

Sir,—

Reference enclosed corrected Voucher #665 in favour of Rev Father Ruelle, Teacher of the Keeseekoonse Day School.

I have the honour to inform you that the original voucher #665 was forwarded to the Department early in April showing a total of $48.50 which should have read $58.50, I now beg to enclose corrected Voucher.

Father Ruelle informs me that he has received a cheque for $48.50 and I would therefore request that a cheque for the balance of $10.00 be forwarded to him.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Brown and Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

.....

REPORT NO. 245

VOUCHER NO.

DATE 1920.		SERVICE		AMOUNT
May	3	14 lbs Beef	@ 20¢ per lb.	2.80
	20	15 " "	" " "	3.00
		10 " Lard	45¢ " "	4.50
June	16	12 " Beef	20¢ " "	2.40
	26	12 " "	20¢ " "	2.40
July	5	14 " "	20¢ " "	2.80
	10	13 " "	20¢ " "	2.60
				$20.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Beef supplied for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #431602 dated 16th Mar 1917.

190 cents 22/7/20

TOTAL, $20.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L C Bradbrooke
.....
Agent.

723

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 17 184487-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1920
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency.*

14th July 1920. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 723, *amounting to* $ 20.50

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 *dated* 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Olfman and Battel.

Kamsack. Sask.

.....

DATE 1919.		SERVICE 768	AMOUNT
Oct	4	Soap 60¢ Sugar 2.80	3.40
		5 lbs Tea	3.00
Dec	10	100 lbs Flour 6.00 1 Broom 1.25 yeast Cakes 25¢	7.50
1920 Feb	11	100 " " 6.75 Salt 30¢ 10 lbs Lard 5.00	12.05
Mar	20	10 lbs Sugar 2.25 Soap 50¢ 5 " Tea 2.25	5.00
		1 Broom	1.25
Apl	3	10 lbs Lard	4.50
June	20	10 " Sugar 2.40 10 lbs Beans 1.75	4.15
	26	3 " Tea 1.90. 10 " Sugar 2.50	4.40
July	20	10 " Sugar 2.60 Yeast Cakes 40¢	3.00
Sep	11	10 " " 2.65 3 lbs Tea 1.50	4.15.
			$52.40

Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

Refer Department's Letter #184487 dated

28th June 1917.

Sent 24/9/20.

1254

TOTAL, $52.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke
Agent.

755

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1920
RECORDS

117-3-J

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

20th September 1920. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 755, amounting to $ 52.40

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487 dated 28th June 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1920

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To...Brown and Saunders.....

Kamsack, Sask.

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	20	10 lbs Beef @ 20¢ per lb	2.00
	27	10 " "	2.00
Aug	4	12¾ " "	2.55
	10	10 " "	2.00
	16	10 " "	2.00
	21	10 " "	2.00
	28	11 " "	2.20
Sep	4	9½ " "	1.90
	11	10 " "	2.00
	18	11¾ " "	2.35
	25	10 " "	2.00
Oct	2	12½ " "	2.50
	9	10½ " "	2.10
	16	11¼ " "	2.25
	23	10 " "	2.00
	30	11 " "	2.20
Nov	6	11 " "	2.20
	13	11¾ " "	2.35
	20	13 " "	2.60
		Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School. Refer Department's letter #431602 dated 16th March 1917.	$41.20
		TOTAL,	$41.20

rec'd Dec 9/20.

223

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

793

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1920
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

3rd December 1920 *19*

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 9 1920
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 793 *, amounting to* $41.20

for Beef for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 *dated* 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Olfman and Battel.....

.....Kamsack, ...Sask.....

.....

DATE 1920		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	23	10 lbs Sugar	2.40
Dec	18	10 " " 1.60. 2 lbs Tea 1.30	2.90
			$5.30

329

Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillips School.

Refer Department's letter #184487 dated 28th June 1917.

Sent 24/3/21

3704

TOTAL, $5.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

859

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1921
RECORDS

Office of the PELLY. *Indian Agency,*

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 22 1921
BRANTFORD

17th March 1921. *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 859 *, amounting to* $.5.30

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*184487 *dated* 28th June 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J.Saunders.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1921		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	7	25 lbs Beef @ 16¢ per lb.	4.00
	14	16 " " @ 15¢ " "	2.40
	21	10 " "	1.50
	28	8½ " "	1.30
June	4	10 " "	1.50
	26	25 " "	3.75
July	2	14 " "	2.10
			$16.55

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter #431602 dated
16th March 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent July 21/21.
883

TOTAL, $16.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke
Agent.

937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

Agent

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 21 1921
BRANCH

11th July 1921. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 937, *amounting to* $16.55

for Beef for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*431602 *dated* 16th March 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Oblate Fathers,

per Rev.P.H.Gonneville

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	To Rent of St Phillips Mission	
	April to December 1920 and May to June 1921	
	11 months @ $15.00	$165.00
	2 Cords of Cut Firewood.	9.00
		$174.00
	Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse	
	Day School.	
	Vote 7, Estimates.	
	1315	
	Sent 31/8/21.	
	TOTAL,	$174.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H A Bradbrooke

Agent.

957

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. R

AUG 27 1921

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Aug 24.

22nd August 1921. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 957, amounting to $174.00

for Rent of St Phillips Mission for Keeseekoonse Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Vote 7,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH AUG 30 1921

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J.Saunders.....

....Kamsack.....Sask.....

.....

DATE 1921.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	9	15 lbs Beef @ 15¢ per lb	2.25
	16	13 " "	1.95
	24	11 " "	1.65
	30	13½ " "	2.00
Aug	6	6 " "	.90
	12	11 " "	1.65
	20	13 " "	1.95
	27	16 " "	2.40
Sep	3	15 " "	2.25
	10	18 " "	2.70
	17	10 " "	1.50
	24	21 " "	3.15
Oct	1	8 " "	1.20
	8	12 " "	1.80
	15	24 " "	3.60
	22	6 " "	.90
	29	7 " "	1.00
			$32.85
		Meat for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School	
		Refer Departmental Letter #431602 dated	
		16th March 1917	
		TOTAL,	$32.85

2456
Sent Nov 24 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

23

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

APR.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 22 1921
BRANCH

16th November 1921. *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 23 *, amounting to $* 32.85

for Meat for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*431602 *dated* 16th March 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.C.Lawrence.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	10	6 Slates.	1.	50
		Slates for St Phillips School.		
		Refer to Department's letter #184487-4 dated		
		27th July 1921.		
		TOTAL,	$1.	50

INDIAN EDUCATION

2772.
Sent Dec. 19/21.

REPORT No. 73

MINUTE No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Bradbrooke
Agent.

43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

12th December 1921. 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 43, amounting to $1.50

for Slates for St Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 27th July 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.A. Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov	26	6 Bars Soap	.60
		1 Broom	1.00
			$1.60
		Supplies for St Phillips School.	
		Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated	
		7th July 1921.	
		TOTAL,	$1.60

REPORT No. 73

MINUTE No.

2771
Sent Dec. 19/21

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1921
RECORDS

117-3-5

Letter No. 2

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

12th July 1921. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 44, amounting to $1.60

for Supplies for St Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 27th July 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No 81

MINUTE No

To Western Store.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	10 lbs Sugar 1.50. 2 Pkts Yeast 20¢.1 lb Tea 60¢	2.30
June	11	2 " Tea 1.20.10 lbs Sugar 1.50. Salt 40¢	3.10
July	9	2 " Tea 1.20.10 lbs Sugar 1.50	2.70
Aug	13	10 lbs Sugar 1.50. 2 Pkts Yeast 20¢	1.70
Sep	3	10 " " 1.35. 2 lbs Tea 1.20	2.55
	24	10 " " 1.25 1 " Tea 60. Salt 30¢	2.15
Oct	29	10 " " 1.25. 1 " " 60.Yeast 20¢	2.05
Nov	26	10 " " 1.00 1 " " .60 " 10	1.70
			$18.25

INDIAN EDUCATION.

Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillips School

Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated

7th July 1917.

3557

sent 1/2/22.

TOTAL, $18.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

18th January 1922. *19*

Sir,

R EXD

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 74 *, amounting to $* 18.25

in favour of Western Store.

for Supplies for St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 *dated* 7th July 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

G A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

98

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

REPORT No.....

MINUTE No.....

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb	18	1 lb Tea 60¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 20¢.	.80
Mar	4	10 lbs Sugar 1.00.	1.00
	18	10 " " 1.00. 1 lb Tea 60¢.1 Pkt Salt 15¢	1.75
	31	1 " Tea 60¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.00	1.60
			$5.15

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St.Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated
7th July 1917.

4582
Sent April 21/22

TOTAL, $5.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

137

C A Bradbrooke
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency,*

11th April 1922 *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 137 *, amounting to $* 5.15

in favour of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 *dated* 7th July 1917

Your obedient servant,

C.A.Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 19 1922
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Oblate Fathers.

per Rev.S.Perrault O.MI

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July to Dec		6 months Rent St.Phillips Mission @ $15.00	90.00
		4 Cords Wood	16.00
1922 Mar to May	20	2 months and 20 days Rent St.Phillips Mission	41.25
		2 Cords Wood	8.00
			$155.25

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent and Firewood for St.Phillips School.

Vote 7.

Sent July 7/22.

899

TOTAL, $155.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G A Bradbrooke

Agent.

184

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1922
RECORDS

~~40-117~~
117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Polly.....Indian Agency,

.....29th June..... 1922....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....184....., amounting to $155.25.....

in favour of .....Rev. Oblate Fathers.....

for...Rent and Firewood for St.Phillins School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....Vote 7.....

INDIAN EDUCATION
ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 7 1922
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, pt 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.S.Perrault. O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	30	To Rent of St.Phillip's School House for quarter ended 30th September. 15.00 per month	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Phillip's School House.

2023
Sent Oct 6/22

TOTAL, 45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L A Bradbrooke
Agent.

252

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency,*

28th September 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 252, *amounting to* $45.00

in favour of Rev. S. Perrault O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Phillip's School House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.C.Lawrance

Kamsack, Sask.

REPORT No 129
MINUTE No

DATE 1922		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	15	6 Slates	$2.10
		Slates for St.Phillip's day School	
		Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated	
		20th April 1922.	
		TOTAL,	$2.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.A.Bradbrooke
Agent.

251

INDIAN EDUCATION

2138
Sent Oct. 7/22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

27th September *1922*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 251 *, amounting to* $ 2.10

in favour of E.C.Lawrence

for Slates for St Phillip's day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 *dated* 20th April 1922.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	8	12 lbs Beef 1.80. Shortening 1.25	3.05
	15	13½ lbs " @ 15¢ per lb	2.00
	22	16 " "	2.40
	29	17 " "	2.55
Aug	5	16½ " "	2.50
	12	15¾ " "	2.35
	19	15½ " "	2.35
	26	13½ " "	2.00
Sep	2	10 " "	1.50
	9	10½ " "	1.55
	16	12 " "	1.80
	23	9¾ " "	1.45
	30	12¾ " "	1.90
Oct	7	9¾ " " @ 12½¢ per lb	1.20
	14	8 " "	1.00
			$29.60

REPORT No. 135

MINUTE No.....

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's s School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

Sent NW 4/22 2732

TOTAL, $29.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

269

L A Bradbrooke

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 3 - 5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

EXD 24th October 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 269, amounting to $29.60

in favour of J.Saunders.

for Meat for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

C.A.Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 21	9 lbs Beef	1.15
28	14 " "	1.75
Nov 4	13½ " "	1.70
11	11½ " "	1.45
Dec 2	16½ " "	1.65
		$7.70

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917

3570
sent 29/12/22

	TOTAL,	$7.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Bradbrooke
Agent.

319.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

apart 117-3-5

[redacted] Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

18th December *19*22

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 319 *, amounting to* $7.70

in favour of J.Saunders

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Perrault. O.M.I.

Kamsack. Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	30	To Rent of St.Phillip's School House for quarter ended 31st December 1922. @ $15.00 per month.	$45.00
		Rent of St.Phillip's School House.	
		TOTAL,	45.00

rents Jan 5/23.
2186
368

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

326.

W A Bradbrooke
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Letter No. Acgt

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

30th December 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 326, *amounting to* $45.00

in favour of Rev Father Perrault O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Phillip's School House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

C A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

146

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	8	2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	.55
		2 lbs Tea 1.20. 25 lbs Beans 2.50.	3.70
	22	10 lbs Sugar	1.00
Sep	2	10 lbs Sugar 1.05. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1.20
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Jam 1.30	1.70
	30	5 lbs Lard 1.10. 10 lbs Syrup 1.35. Fly Papers 40¢.	2.85.
		1 Tin Baking Powder 25¢. 10 lbs Rice 1.25	1.50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.20	1.60
Oct	7	10 lbs Syrup	.85
	14	10 " "	.85.
	21	10 " " 90¢. 25 lbs Beans 2.50	3.40
	28	5 " " 45¢. 10 lbs Rice 1.25	1.70
Nov	11	5 Lbs Lard 1.25. Baking Powder 25¢.	1.50
		2 " Tea 1.20. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.60
		10 " Syrup	.85
			$24.85
		Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School	
		Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated	
		28th June 1917.	
		sent Jan 18/23. 4014 TOTAL,	$24.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

334

E A Bradbrooke
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1923
RECORDS

[redacted] Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency,*

8th January *1923*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 334 *, amounting to* $24.85

in favour of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124427-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

L A Bradbrooke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aleck 117-3-5

St Philips. Sask Jan 23rd 1923

578337

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1923
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I have lost last night between Bowsman and Swan River your cheque of 45:00 issued in my favor for the rent of the school for the quar. ter and ended December. As it was not yet endorsed, plea. se send me an another one. at once.

Yours truly

S. Pennault

must have
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXD

Ottawa, January 31, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

(Incl.)

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant in which you reported the loss of official cheque No. 3686 for $45.00, which was sent you on the 5th instant, I have to inform you that if you and two sureties execute a Bond of Indemnity on the form herewith inclosed the Department is prepared to consider the question of the issue of a duplicate cheque in your favour provided the said Bond is found upon examination to be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S.Perrault,
St.Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,

(Name of Principal) of D. Perrault, of St. Philippe, Sask.

(Name of 1st surety) Camil Coupal

Fill in name and address of each surety. of Lebret Sask and

(Name of 2nd surety) of Romeo Filiatrault of Lebret are

held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns in the sum of **Ninety**.....dollars of lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and Administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 23rd day of

(Double amount of lost cheque)

Fill in date on which this document is executed. February, A.D. 192 3,

WHEREAS on or about the **fifth** day of **January** last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada payable to the order of me, the said for the sum of **Forty-five**.....dollars and .....cents, which cheque is on record in the books of the said Department as Number **3686** Series and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed insert *not*.) AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said

Fill in (All the names) Camil Coupal (1st Surety) and Romeo Filiatrault (2nd Surety)

indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue of a new cheque.

NOW, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if the above bounden

Fill in (All the names) Camil Coupal (1st Surety) & Romeo Filiatrault (2nd Surety) or

any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indemnified, His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque, or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered,

in presence of

G. Bellemare Pte. I.

Witness to signature should sign on above line.

D. Perrault. [seal]

Camil Coupal [seal] 1st S.

Romeo Filiatrault [seal] 2nd S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Sask.

County of .....

To WIT:

I, Leamil Leupal, 1st S.

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Saskatchewan in Canada, of the actual value of Five Thousand dollars over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

Fill in all blanks.

2. My post office address is as follows: Lebret Saskatchewan

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Lebret

in the County of .....

this 23rd day of February

A.D. 1923

J. Z. Laplante

a Justice of the Peace in and for Saskatchewan

Lamil Leupal, 1st S.

PROVINCE OF Sask

County of .....

To WIT:

I, Romeo Filiatrault, 2nd S.

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Saskatchewan in Canada, of the actual value of Two Thousands dollars over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

Fill in all blanks.

2. My post office address is as follows: Lebret Saskatchewan

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Lebret

in the County of .....

this 23 day of February

A.D. 192

J. Z. Laplante

a Justice of the Peace in and for the Prov of Sask

R. Filiatrault, 2nd S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Sask

County of .....

To WIT:

I, Rev G. Bellemare O.M.I. of the Village of Lebret in the ~~County~~ Prov of Saskatchewan

Province of Sask do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see Rev L. Perrault, Lionel Coupal and Romeo Tetreault the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds, delivering the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Fill in all blanks.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Lebret in the ~~County~~ Prov. of Sask this 23rd day of February A.D. 1923

J. Z. Laplante
A Justice of the Peace
~~A Commissioner for Saskatchewan~~
Notary Public for Indian Agent.

G. Bellemare O.M.I. Witness

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335; File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Les Révérends Pères Oblats

+ + +

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1923
RECORDS

Lebret, Sask, February 23rd 1923

579901

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, Conformably to your letter of January 31st — (No. 117-3-5 — I enclose, in the present, duly signed Bond of Indemnity, Re my application for a duplicate to replace the lost official cheque no. 3686 for $45.00 sent to me on the 5th of January 1923.

As I had not endorsed the missing cheque there is no probability that any other claim will be presented for same, if found by unscrupulous takers. for duplicate sent Mar. 1/23 people.

Please address your reply in destination of Lebret, Sask. as I am stationing there for some time.

Respectfully yours,

S. Perrault. O. M. I.

Lebret, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1923.

Dear Father Beys:

I have to inform you that Parliament has been asked to make an appropriation for a small residential building, to be known as the Keeseekouse Indian Boarding School. I am of the opinion that the needs will be met if accommodation for 50 pupils is provided. I would be pleased to have any suggestions from you as to the type of building that is desired. I will then arrange for rough sketches, which will be submitted to you for your consideration. When any changes or ideas of yours have been embodied in these sketches, proper plans will be prepared by the Department.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. F. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1923
RECORDS

Saint-Boniface, Man. March 24th 1923 *192*

THE HONOURABLE DUNCAN SCOTT
Deputy-Minister of Indian Department.
Ottawa.

581172

Honourable Sir:

I am in receipt of Your letter of the 19th inst.(117-3-5),and thank You heartily for the good news imparted to me of the intention of the Department to build a residential school in Keeseekouse reserve.

I take the liberty to send You a plan and some specifications, which contain the substance of our views in the matter.

May I suggest that we be given charge to supervise the work of construction of said school. This method has fully succeeded in Fort Alexander.It is vital for our work to secure good substantial building.

I and all our Principals gratefully appreciate Your sympathetic activities in behalf of our Indian Schools.

Yours very Sincerely.

J. B. Bertrand.
Provincial

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 3, 1923.

Dear Father Beys,-

I have your letter of the 24th ult., with reference to the proposed new residential school in Keeseekouse Indian Reserve. The plans referred to have also been received.

I have asked our Architect to prepare plans for this building in accordance with your suggested lay-out, and , before they are finally completed, a copy will be sent you for your criticism.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Father B. Beys, O.M.I.,
232 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, MAN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	2	2 lbs Tea 1.20. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.60
1923 Feb	24	20 lbs Sugar 2.50. Pepper 40¢.	2.90
Mar	3	2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	.55
		20 lbs Beans	2.00
	10	2 lbs Tea 1.30. 6 lbs Lard 1.50	2.80
		1 Sack Flour 3.50. Salt 40¢	3.90
			$13.75

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

sent april 6/23

5261

TOTAL, $13.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

400

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1923
RECORDS

ter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

31st March *1923*

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 400 *, amounting to $* 13.75

in favour of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl	7	25 lbs Beef @ 12½¢.	3.10
	14	7½ " " "	.95
May	1	15½ " " "	1.90
	5	20 " " "	2.50
	12	32 " " "	4.00
	19	32 " " "	4.00
			$16.45

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

see file no. 117-2-5

16.45
21.20
37.65
sent June 6/23.

TOTAL, $16.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

451

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1923
RECORDS

117-3-5

r No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

30th May 123

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 451, *amounting to* $16.45

in favour of J.Saunders.

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phiblip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J. Saunders.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	26	28 lbs Beef @ 12¢ per lb	3.35
June	2	24 " "	2.90
	9	26 " "	3.10
	16	22½ " "	2.70
	23	23 " "	2.75
			$14.80

INDIAN EDUCATION

Meat for mid-day meal at Cote School.

Refer Department 's,letter #431602 dated 16th March 1917.

1927 first July 26/23

TOTAL, $14.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

507

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No. [redacted]

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Ofat

14th July *1923*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 507 *, amounting to $* 14.80

in favour of J.Saunders.

for Meat for mid-day meal at Cote School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 *dated* 16th March 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Jame Connell

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Copy

pc 10

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.Saunders.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	26	25 lbs Beef @ 12¢ per lb	3.00
June	2	32 " " @ 10¢	3.20
	9	25 " "	2.60
	16	26 " "	3.10
	30	25 " "	3.00
			$14.90

INDIAN EDUCATION

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

1927-29

Sent July 26/23

TOTAL, $14.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

508

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. [redacted]

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1923
REGISTRY

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

Abst

14th July *19* 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 508 *, amounting to $* 14.90

in favour of J.Saunders.

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl	7	2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. Salt 40¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.35	1.90
		1 " Dutch Cleanser 25¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40.	.65
May	5	20 lbs Beans 2.00. 1 Bot O'Cedar Polish 60¢.	2.60
	19	Fly Pads 10¢. 1 Pkt Dutch Cleanser 30¢.	.40
		1 Bot O'Cedar Oil 60¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.75
		½ doz Mouse Traps 90¢. Salt 40¢. 20 lbs Sugar 2.85	4.15
June	16	20 lbs Sugar 2.70. 1 Pkt Bon Ami 20¢.	2.90
		1 Pkt Yeast 10¢. 3 Pkts Washing Powder 1.05	1.15
			$14.50
		Supplies for mid-day meal at Cote School.	
		Refer Department's letter #431602 dated	
		16th March 1917.	
		TOTAL,	$14.50

INDIAN EDUCATION
1928

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

506.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

14th July 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 506, amounting to $ 14.50

in favour of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for Cote School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431602 dated 16th March 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

JUL 16 1923

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Harvey and Johnston.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Apl	7	1 Pkt Matches		.40
	14	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1	.65
May	5	5 " Beans 50¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1	.05
June	2	2 " Tea	1	.40
	9	1 Bag Salt 15¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.50	1	.80
		6 Lbs Lard 1.30. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.15 lbs Beans 1.50	3	.20
			$9	.50

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

1928-24.00

Sent July 26/23

TOTAL, $9.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

505.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

14th July 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 505, amounting to $ 9.50 in favour of Harvey and Johnston. for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 18 1923 RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 19 1923

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.C.Lawrence.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl	18	1.Tub Calf Meal	2.00
	28	2 B.Board Erasers.	.60
			$2.60

2474

St. Phillips School 2022

CKs. sent Aug. 3/23

Calf meal for Agency Stock,Erasers for ST.Phillips School.

Division;- Vote 11, Estimates 1923-1924 2.00

Department's letter #184487-4

dated 17th April 1923 .60

TOTAL, $2.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

520.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1923
RECORDS

23rd July 1923.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 520,

amounting to $ 2.60 in favour

of E.C.Lawrence.

for Calf Meal etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 17th April 1923

Your obedient servant,

E. McConnell

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 30 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 952-5, part 1)

TYPE OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If either of these three symbols appears after the check (in the words) this is a day message otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

61 61 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 22 AUG 43

619

MR D T FERRIER

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REV FR BEYS VERY ANXIOUS ABOUT CONSTRUCTION OF KEESEEKOWENE SCHOOL.
AS NO NEWS OF TENDERS HAVE REACHED HIM WORK SHOULD BE STARTED WITHOUT
DELAY KINDLY WIRE ME AT 597 MCDERMOT ABOUT PRESENT SITUATION STOP ALSO
PLEASE POSTPONE ARRANGEMENTS ABOUT TEACHER MATERNEN SCHOOL UNTIL I
OBTAIN FULL INFORMATION

REV J GUY

230AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO. TIME FILED CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1923.

Rev. Jos. Guy,
597 McDermott Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Relative construction Keeseekouse School tenders could be called in two weeks STOP This would result contract about first week October STOP Rather than have construction during winter months Department thinks it advisable to postpone letting contract until early Spring.

J. D. McLean.

R.J.T.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

FORM 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character will be indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1922 AUG 25 AM

MO A105 34 COLLECT BLUE

DAUPHIN MAN 25 923 A

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

TELEGRAM RE KEESEEKOUCHE SCHOOL RECEIVED STOP HEADQUARTERS HERE DEEPLY GRIEVED OVER DELAY IN BUILDING FEEL THEIR INTERESTS GREATLY NEGLECTED STOP MONEY BEING VOTED A START IN THE BUILDING SHOULD BE MADE THIS SEASON

REO J GUY.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

1173-3-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 6

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 28, 1923.

Reverend Father Joseph Guy,
Dauphin,
Man .

Effort will be made to invite tenders Keeseekoose School within the next ten days.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE. D.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Oblate Fathers.

Father Gonneville. O.M.I

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct	to Rent of St.Phillip's Mission from 1st March to 30th September 1923 @ $15.00 per month	$105.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Phillip's mission.

2911
ent 11/10/23

TOTAL, $105.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A McConnell
Agent.

572

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS OCT 8 1923

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,* OCT 8 1923

3rd October 1923.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 572.,

amounting to $ 105.000 *in favour*

of Rev Oblate Fathers,per Father Gonneville O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 8 1923 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency, OCT 8 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

3rd October 1923.

R

Sir,

EXC

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 572.....,

amounting to $ 105.000 in favour

of Rev Oblate Fathers.per Father Gonneville O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Cam Bonneville

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 8 1923 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5
Vol. 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. L. MERRILL, DATED OCT. 3, 1923, ON THE KEESEEKOUSE DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 117-3-6.

Make school life more attractive. The schoolroom is positively the gloomiest enclosure I ever entered, at least for school purposes. It is merely a room that was formerly used as a kitchen for the incumbent. It is a wonder that there are even as many pupils attending as there are.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Central Meat Market,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	6	25 lbs Beef	3.00
Aug	11	27 " "	3.25
	18	28 " "	3.35
Sep	1	30 " "	3.60
	8	14 " S.Pork	3.20
	15	16 " " "	4.00
	22	14 " " "	3.20
	27	13 " Beef	1.55
Oct	6	12 " Beef	1.45
	13	21 " "	2.50
	20	21 " "	2.50
	28	22½ " "	2.70
Nov	3	32 " "	3.85
	10	24 " "	3.00
	17	22½ " "	2.85
	22	22 " "	2.75
			$46.75

Meat for Mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

Sent Rec. 13/23.

4119

TOTAL, $46.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

626

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Agt.

6th December 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 626 ,

amounting to $ 46.75 *in favour*

of Central Meat Market.

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 26th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug	11	10 lbs Beans 75¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.20.	1.95
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.55
Sep	1	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 1 Pkt Baking Powder 25¢.	1.75
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 6 lbs Lard 1.30	1.70
Oct	6	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 20 lbs Beans 2.00	3.50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 5 lbs Lard 1.15	1.55
	13	Salt 45¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.60
Nov	10	2 lbs Tea 1.50. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.90
		1 Pkt Baking Powder	.25
	24	10 lbs Beans.	1.00
			$14.75.

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated
28th June 1917.

Pert Acc. 14123.
4162

TOTAL, $14.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. McConnell
Agent.

627

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th December 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 627,

amounting to $ 14.75 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gonneville, O.M.I

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	3 Months Rent St.Phillip's Mission @ $15.00	$45.00

To Rent for St.Phillip's School.

Sent Jan. 22/24

4990

TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

660

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

10th January *1924.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 660 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Rev Father Gonneville, O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 17 1924

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 992-5, part 1)

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

117-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

R Ottawa ONT.

Sold to

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

263

ouse

Goods received. Price charged fair & just
J. D. Sutherland
18/4/24.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bay's Hardware,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Mar	4	1 Mirror 75¢. 2 Combs 70¢. 1 Kettle 3.00	4.45	
		1 Basin 1.00. 2 Brooms 2.00.	3.00	
			$7.45	

Supplies for Keeseekoonse School.

Refer Department's letter #184487-4 dated

28th February 1924.

370 Rec'd 24/4/24

INDIAN EDUCATION

TOTAL, $7.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

730.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1924
RECORDS

I[illegible] No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

14th April 1924 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 730,

amounting to $ 7.45 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware.

for Supplies for Keeseekoonse School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 184487-4 *dated* 28th February 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bay!s Hardware,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl 14	6 Tins Dustbane. 3.00. 8 Enamel Cups 2.00.	5.00
	Flag Rope	.50
		$5.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

Department's letter #184487-4 dated 9th April 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Mar 17-7-24

1731

TOTAL, $5.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

776

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

8th July 1924. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776,

amounting to $ 5.50 in favour

of Bay's Hardware.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 dated 9th April 1924.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Sam Conner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Kamsack, Pharmacy.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl	14	12 Slates, large size.	$4.20

INDIAN EDUCATION

Slates for St.Phillip's School

Department's letter #184487-4 dated 9th April 1924

EXAMINED and found correct.

17 30 17-7-24

TOTAL, $4.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

8th July 1924 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 777 *,*

amounting to $ 4.20 *in favour*

of Kamsack Pharmacy.

for Slates for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-4 *dated* 9th April 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Carr Cornell

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev P.H.Gonneville, O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	30	To 4 months rent St.Phillip's School House.	
		March to June. @ $15.00 per month.	$60.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent of St.Phillip's School March to June.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Clerk

Sent 17-7-24 1708

TOTAL, $60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

784

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

No. 3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 15 1924
BRANCH

8th July 1924. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 784 *,*

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of Rev. P.H. Gonneville. O.M.I.

for Rent St. Phillip's School. March to June.

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. Ame Gonnelle

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar	8	3 lbs Lard	.70
	16	1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 7lbs Beans 70¢.	1.10
		2 lbs Tea 1.50. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1.65
		1 " Baking Powder 25¢. Salt 15¢.	.40
Apl	5	10 " Lard 2.10. 2 lbs Tea 1.40	3.50
		20 " Sugar 2.70. 20 lbs Beans 2.00	4.70
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.55
		1 Tin Jam	.70
May	3	1 Pkt Salt 15¢. 2 lbs Tea 1.55	1.70
		10 lbs Sugar	1.30
June	28	2 " Tea 1.40. 12 lbs Beans 1.20	2.60
		10 lbs Sugar 1.30. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	1.45
		1 Pkt Salt 15¢. 10 lbs Lard 2.10. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	2.65
			$23.00

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

1793
set 21/1/24.

TOTAL, $23.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

796

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1924
RECORDS

R

...ter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

15th July 1924. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 796 *,*

amounting to $ 23.00 *in favour*

of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Central Meat Market.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl 12	15 lbs Beef @ 12¢ per lb	1.80
26	18 " "	2.16
May 3	15 " "	1.80
10	15 " "	1.80
17	18 " "	2.16
24	16 " "	1.92
31	16 " "	1.92
June 7	15 " "	1.80
14	7½ " "	.90
21	17 " "	2.05
28	15 " "	1.80
July 6	17½ " "	2.10
		$22.21

INDIAN EDUCATION

1792
Sept 21/5/24

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

TOTAL, $22.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Agent.

794

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1924
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

15th July 1924 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794 *,*

amounting to $ 22.21 *in favour*

of Central Meat Market.

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 18 1924
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

117-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1924
RECORDS

Ottawa August 15/24
ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 117-3-4

EXAMINED and found correct.

To	1 Football complete	$4.75
For	Keeseekonse Day School	

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 25 1924 SCHOOLS BRANCH OTTAWA

Certified correct. supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

23/8/24

2328

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bay's Hardware,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug	23	144' Rope 5.00. 1 Flour Bin 3.50	$8.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for St.Phillip's School,

Refer Department's letter # 117-3-4 dated

14th August 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

C. Lane

.....

Sept 24/9/24 2690

TOTAL, $8.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

839

Canc Connell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 20 1924 RECORDS

Le[illegible] No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

16th September *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 839 *,*

amounting to $ 8.50 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 *dated* 14th August 1924

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 28 1924

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS OCT 16 1924

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

Sporting and Athletic Goods

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP. CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES. MOTOR CYCLES. GUNS. EVINRUDE MOTORS. AUTOMOBILES. GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

Ottawa ONT. Oct. 14, 1924

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,

Order # 117-3-4

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To	2 B Bats @ .95		1.90
	2 B Balls @ 1.50		3.00
			4.90

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent Oct 20/24

Keeseekouse Day Sch...

3 3 x 1

J.D. Sutherland
11/10 Inst

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 1924

ACCOUNTANT OCT 17 1924

Certified correct; supplies furnished, services rendered.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gonneville,O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	30	3 months rent St.Phillip's Mission School @ $15.00 per month	$45.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rent of St.Phillip's Mission School.

3270 Sept. 17/24

TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

861

Canon Comp[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 24
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

11th October 192.4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 861,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev. Father Gonneville, O.M.I.

for Rent of St. Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Central Meat Market,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	12	18 lbs Beef @ 12¢ per lb.	2.16
	19	18 " "	2.16
	26	19 " "	2.28
Aug	2	19 " "	2.28
	9	18 " "	2.16
	16	18 " "	2.16
	23	15½ " "	1.85
	30	12 " "	1.44
Sep	6	17 " "	2.04
	13	19 " "	2.28
	20	16 " "	1.92
	27	16½ " "	1.98
Oct	4	16 " "	1.92
	11	16½ " "	1.98
	18	18 " "	2.16
			$30.77

Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Acct. Oct. 30/24.

3587

TOTAL, $30.77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are ~~fair and just; also that the expenditure~~ has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

872

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

23rd October 192.4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 872,

amounting to $ 30.77 in favour

of Central Meat Market,

for Meat for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston,

Kamsack, Sask.

INDIAN EDUCATION

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	28	1 Pkt Baking Powder 25¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.15	1.40
		2 lbs Tea 1.40. 10 lbs Beans 1.00. Salt 10¢	2.50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢.	.55
Aug		1 lb Tea 70¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.15. 10 lbs Beans 1.00	2.85
		10 lbs Lard 2.20. 4 lbs Jam 70¢.	2.90
		2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	.55
	30	1 lb Tea 70¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.30. Salt 10¢.	2.10
		1 Tin Baking Powder 25¢. 10 lbs Beans 1.00	1.25
		4 lbs Jam	.70
Sep	27	1 lb Tea 70¢. 10 lbs Sugar 1.20 10 lbs Beans 1.00	2.90
		2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. Salt 10¢. 10 lbs Lard 2.25	2.50
		1 Pkt Matches 40¢. 4 lbs Jam 65¢.	1.05
			$21.25
		Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.	
		Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated	
		28th June 1917.	
			$21.25

3586 Voucher Oct 30/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

C. Jamieson

.....

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

868

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

Letter No.....

[redacted]

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

22nd October 192.4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 868,

amounting to $ 21.25 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Pelly Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Central Meat Market.

Kamsack. Sask:

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct.	25	17 lbs Beef @ 12 ¢ per lb.	2.04
Nov.	I	18 " " "	216
	8	17 " " "	2.04
	I5	I3 " " "	I.56
	23	I9 " " "	2.28
	29	I9 " " "	2.28
			I2.36

Meat for mid-day meal at St Phillips's School.

Departmental letter I84487-5. 28th June I917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jean

4385

Sent Dec 13/24

TOTAL, $12.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Carne Connell

Agent.

916

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1924
RECEIVED

Letter No. [redacted].

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

4th December *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 916 & 917. *,*

amounting to $ 25.56. *in favour*

of Central Meat Market. Kamaack, Sask;

for Meat for mid-day meal, Cote And St Phillip's Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 431603 *dated* 16th March 1917.

I84487-5 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Carmichael

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency. January 31 1925

M Indian Dep. Pelly Agency
Keeseekoose School

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sep 27	Stovepipes 45 Wire 5		50	
	pail 75 H. Coat Hooks 50		125	
	Broom		90	
Nov 22	Broom 95		95	
Dec 2	H. Coat Hooks 95 H. Eyes 95		190	
Jan 10	cocoa mat		300	850

Sent 11/2/25
5720
INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for Keeseekoonse Day School,
Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
Refer Department's letter #117-3-4
dated 7th January 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.
954

Carre Cornell
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

5th February *192*5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 954 ,

amounting to $ 8.50 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware,

for Supplies for Keeseekoonse Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 *dated* 7th January 1925

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 10 1925
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov	1	10 lbs Sugar 1.20. 1 lb Tea 70¢. 1 Tin Jam 65¢.	2.55
		10 " Beans 1.00 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1,Pk B.Powder 25	1.40
		1 Pkt Salt 10¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	.50
	29	10 lbs Beans 1.00,10 lbs Lard 2.35,10 lbs Sugar 1.05	4.40
		1 " Tea 70¢. 2 Pkts Yeast 15¢. 1 Pkt Matches 40¢.	1.25
		1 Tin Jam 65¢	.65
			$10.75

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated

28th June 1917.

Acct 19/2/25
5850

TOTAL, $10.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

961

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

12th February 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 961,

amounting to $ 10.75 in favour

of Harvey and Johnston

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Genneville,O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	31	3 months rent St.Phillip's Mission School @ $15.00 per month	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rent St.Phillip's Mission School.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jeanne

.....

Rent 19|2|25 5849

TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

959

Carr Commee

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

Letter No. 2

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

12th February 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 959,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev Father Gonneville,O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1925
RECEIVED

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 3 1925
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION

Folio

STATEMENT

31st March 1925

Pelly Agency.

M Indian Department.

St.Phillip's School

In Acct with Kamsack, Sask.
Harvey and Johnston.

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

Feb	28	1 lb Tea	.70		
		10 lbs Sugar	1.00		
		10 " Lard	2.25		
		4 " Jam	.70		
		Salt	.15		
		10 lbs Beans	1.00		
		2 Pkts Yeast	.15		
		1 " Matches	.40	$6.35	

Supplies for Mid-day meal at
St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Dept's letter #184487-5 dated
28th June 1917

Cath Cornell
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1925
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

31st March *1925*

Agt

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 995 *,*

amounting to $ 6.35 *in favour*

of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for mid-day meal at ST.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION
APR 7 1925

Your obedient servant,

Sam Conne

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PELLY AGENCY. April 30th 1925

M Teacherage School

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ---- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on overdue Accounts

Apl. 4.	Loaxe 2.50 Shovel 1.50	4.00
	2 Water Pails 1.30 Ladle .50	1.80
	1 Dish Pan	2.75
		8.55

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies for ST. Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #117-3-42
dated 18th March 1925.

5-25

Mr 743

Thos Connell

EXAMINED and found correct.

35

Indian Agent.

E Glaum

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

117-3-5

R

Office of the Pelly, Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1925
RECORDS

5th May 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35,

amounting to $ 8.55 in favour

of Bay's Hardware.

for Supplies for ST. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated 18th March 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

117-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA May 14, 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1925
R.M.WOODS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 117-3-4

To 1	Football	4.75 ✓

For Keeseekhouse Indian Day School

Sept 25

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent May 21/25?

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

P. Pelletier

18/5/25

8 75

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1925

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY Kamsack, Sask., June 6 1925

M Saint Phillip's School
Indian Dept



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts

Phone 32

INDIAN EDUCATION

April	18	15 lb Beef	2 25
"	25	18 lb Beef	2 70
May	2	18 lb Beef	2 70
	9	18 lb Beef	2 70
	16	18 lb Beef	2 70
	23	18 lb Beef	2 70
	30	18 lb Beef	2 70
June	6	17 lb Beef	2 55
			$21 00

BEEF For Mid-Day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated
28th June 1917.

Came from ca

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

1204 6-25

Sent 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

[redacted] No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

9th June *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 ,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Central Meat Market

for Meat for mid-day meal at St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Cam Connell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gonneville.O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar to June	4 Months Rent St.Phillip's School. @ $15.00 per month.	$60.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
I. McGregor

Rent of St.phillip's School.

2530
Sent Aug 27/25

TOTAL, $60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

137

C. Cameron
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

20th August 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 137,

amounting to $.60.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Gonneville.O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY Kamsack, Sask., October 3rd 1925

M St. Phillips School
Pelly Agency

INDIAN EDUCATION



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on everdue accounts
Phone 32.

June	13	15	lbs	Beef	2	25
"	20	18	"	"	2	70
"	27	18	"	"	2	70
July	4	18	"	"	2	70
"	11	19	"	"	2	85
"	18	18	"	"	2	70
"	25	18	"	"	2	70
Aug	1	18	"	"	2	70
"	8	18	"	"	2	70
"	15	18	"	"	2	70
"	22	18	"	"	2	70
"	29	18	"	"	2	70
Sept	5	19	"	"	2	85
"	12	18	"	"	2	70
"	19	15	"	"	2	25
"	26	19	"	"	2	85
Oct	3	19	"	"	2	85

182

EXAMINED and PASSED
Oct. 25

Market 25 20 1 3 8

45 60

Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Oct

10th October 1925

Sir,

EXP

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182 ,

amounting to $ 45.60 *in favour*

of Central Meat Market.

for Beef for Mid-day Meal at St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

C.A.M. Conmee

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gonneville. O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July to Sept.	Rent of St.Phillip's Mission 3 months at $15.00	$45.00
	TOTAL,	$45.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Glen

3670

Mnt dct 24/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

190

Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6333, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

117-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1924
RECORDS

Ketchum & Company, Limited

Sporting and Athletic Goods

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP. CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVINRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

Ottawa ONT. Oct. 14, 1924

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts. Order # 117-3-4

EXAMINED and found correct.

To	2 B Bats @ .95		1.90
	2 B Balls @ 1.50		3.00
			4.90

Keeseekouse Day Sch...

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1924

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 17 1924

Certify correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Ottawa Oct 20/24

J. D. Sutherland
17/10 Supt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gonneville,O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	30	3 months rent St.Phillip's Mission School @ $15.00 per month	$45.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rent of St.Phillip's Mission School.

3270
Just Dec. 17/24

TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

861

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 24
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

11th October 1924

Sir,

Return to Acct (mds, Issued)

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 861,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Rev Father Gonneville,O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1925
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

Agent

R 17th October *192*5

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190 *,*

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Gonneville.O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay E.D.

Chas Connelly

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 1925

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

Concluded

11th December 1925

M St.Phillip's School

In Acct: with HARVEY & JOHNSTON

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms .....

Kamsack, Sask.

		Brought forward	23.85
Sep	5	10.Lard 2.50.10 Sugar 85¢	3.35
		4 Jam 65¢.2 Yeast 15¢	.80
		1.Tea 70¢. Salt 15¢	.85
		10 Beans 1.00. B.Powder 25¢	1.25
Oct	3	10.Beans 1.00.10 Sugar 85¢	1.85
		1.Tea 80¢.4 Jam 65¢.Yeast 15¢	1.60
		Salt 10¢. Matches 40¢	.50
Nov	7	1 Tea 70¢. 10.Sugar 85¢.Salt 10¢	1.65
		12 Beans 1.20.10 Lard 2.50	3.70
		4 Jam 65¢.Yeast 15¢.B.Powder 25¢	1.05
Dec	5	10.Sugar 85¢.1.Tea 70¢.4 Jam 65¢	2.20
		2 Yeast 15¢. Salt 10¢. 10.Beans 1.00	1.25
		Matches 40¢.B.Powder 25¢ 12 5	.65
			$44.55

Supplies, for ST.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
Refer Dept's letter #284487-5 dated
28th June 1917.

220 Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

PELLY AGENCY. 11th December 1925

M St.Phillip's School

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct: with HARVEY & JOHNSTON

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms.....

1925

Apl.	4	1.lb Tea 70¢. Jam 70¢			1.40
		10.lbs Sugar1.00 Salt	15¢		1.15
		Matches 40¢. B.Powder	25¢		.65
May	2	1.lb Tea 70¢.10.Sugar	1.00		1.70
		10.Lard 2.40.10 Beans	1.00		3.40
		4 Jam 65¢. 2 Yeast 15¢			.80
		Matches			.40
June	6	1 Tea 70¢. 10.Sugar 1.00			1.70
		10 Beans 1.00.Satl 15¢			1.15
		4 Jam 65¢. 2 Yeast 15¢			.80
		Matches			.40
		1.Tea 70¢. 10.Sugar 1.00			1.70
July	4	10.Lard 2.50.4 Jam 65¢			3.15
		Matches 40¢.Salt 15¢			.55
		B.Powder			.25
Aug	1	2 Yeast 15¢. 10.Sugar	1.00		1.15
		10.Lard			.75
		4.Jam 65¢. 10.Beans	1.00		1.65
		1.Tea 70¢. 1 Matches	40¢		1.10
		forward			23.85

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

11th December *19* 25

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 220 *, amounting to $* 44.55

in favour of Harvey and Johnston.

for Supplies for ST. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask., Dec. 1st 1925

M Saint Philips School
PELLY AGENCY. Pelly Agency -



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on everdue accounts
Phone 32.

Oct	10	19 Beef @ 15¢		2 25
"	17	19 Beef @ 15¢		2 85
"	24	19 Beef		2 85
"	31	18 Beef		2 70
Nov	7	16 Beef		2 40
"	14	17 Beef		2 55
"	21	19 Beef		2 85
"	28	18 Beef		2 70
				21.15

4701

Meat for St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied,prices fair and just.
Refer Department's letter #184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

Sent 17-12-25

Correct

221. Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Glass

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1925
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

11th December *1925*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 221 *, amounting to $* 21.15

in favour of Central Meat Market.

for Meat for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PELLY AGENCY. Kamsack, Sask., January 5 1926

M [redacted]ukoose S.D. St.Phillip's School.

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK-----SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	30	2 Brooms 2.50, (Sept 19) 1 Boy scissors .65	3	15
Sept	19	1 pr scissors 1.25, 1/2 doz spoons 1.00	2	25
"	19	6 cups 1.20, 1 enamel fry pan 3.25	4	45
"	19	1 screw drivr .75, 1 ladle .50	1	25
Oct	24	4 yds oil-cloth	2	20
Nov	28	2 yds table oil-cloth	1	10
			14	40

Sent 13-1-26 5289

Supplies for St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
Refer Department's letters #117-3-4
of the 8th July, & 9th September &
13 th October 1925

239

EXAMINED and found correct
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1926
RECEIVED

B

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

EXD.

7th January 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239 ,

amounting to $ 14.40 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware,

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 *dated* 8th July, 9th Sept & 13th October.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

PELLY AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Gennevilie, O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	31	To 3 months rent of ST.Phillip's Mission. @ $15.00 per month	$45.00
		Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.	
		5848 sent 5-2-26	
		TOTAL,	$45.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

252.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

agent

25th January *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252 *,*

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Rev Father Gonneville.O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Gonneville

Indian Agent.

Sept Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Missions Indiennes Catholi

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L. J. C. & M. I.

Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, January 28, 1926. 192

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ATTENTION: DR. T. FERRIER

Dear Sir:-

In my requests in view of the estimates for the construction of a Residential School at St.Philippe's, acting upon the suggestion of Very Reverend Father Beys and Mr. Graham, I had indicated that a construction for 100 children be erected.

Lately, I received from Very Reverend Father Beys a letter reconsidering his first request and asking that at least for the present a school for 50 children be considered. Eventually of course the number may be brought to 100 but it will be time then for the Department to build an annex, as I understand that the plans of the architect provide for same.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1926

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

7 de

Ottawa, Feb. 8, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

I am sending you today, under separate cover, at the request of Rev. Father Guy, a blue print copy of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, in order that you may look it over, and return it to me with your suggestions as to doing this plan for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Very Rev. Father Beys,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

Mr. Orr
50 pupils
RAT.

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you ask that a pupilage of 50 be provided for in the new St. Phillip's Residential School. I am pleased to have this statement of the wishes of Rev. Father Beys, as the Departmental Architect is about to commence work on the plans.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

RAT.
Encl.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Les Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Les Révérends Pères Oblats

L.J.C. ET

222 Avenue Provencher,
St. Boniface, Man.

February 11th 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1926
RECORDS

R

To Mr.R. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHTECT
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The plan of Mc Intosh shall prove very satisfactory for the Keejokkoos School.
The only suggestions we would make would be to have the girls recreation and closets about where the two small dining rooms are located.This would not probably require an extra expense and has been executed in Mc Intosh .
A root cellar however and a soft water tank should be provided as well as a sceptic tank.The root cellar is placed in Mc Intosh as stated in the plan.The soft water tank is an absolute necessity in that country of hard water and therefore rain water should be stored carefully,both for furnace and laundry.
We would greatly prefer not to have columns int the class room if this could be attained without too much extra expense.

Thanking You for Your kind attention in sending me the plans,I remain

Yours Faithfully.

J. B. Bel[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.

Folio ——

PELLY AGENCY. 3rd March 1926

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Department

In Acct: with S.Phillip's School.

Harvey and Johnston.

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms

Jan	30	1 lb Tea 70¢ Jam 65¢	1.35	
		10 lbs Sugar85¢.Salt 10	.95	
		10 " Lard 2.85	2.85	
		10 " Beans	1.00	
		1 Matches	.40	
		2 Yeast	.15	
		1 B.Powder	.25	
		10 lbs Lard	2.85	
Mar	2	1 lb Tea	.70	
		10 lbs Sugar	.85	
		Jam	.65	
		1 Matches	.40	
		2 Yeast	.15	
		10 lbs eans	1.00	✓
		1.B.Powder	.25	
				$13.80

Supplies for St.Phillip's School,
Goods supplied,prices fair & just,
Refer Dept's letter #184487-5 dated
28th June 1917.

6446

Came Connell
Indian Agent.

275 EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent Mar 31/26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1926
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

3rd March *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275 *,*

amounting to $ 13.80 *in favour*

of Harvey & Johnston.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E J

Came Comeau

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1926
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.,
April 17th, 1926.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re St. Phillips Indian School

When tenders are called for the building of this school, will you kindly have plans and specifications sent to R. L. Miller, of Kamsack, Sask., who wishes to tender on same.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

George N. Rhea

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Mr Orr
Please make special note

April 19th. 1926.

Dear Mr. McPhee,

I have your letter of the 17th. instant with reference to the St. Phillip's school. It has not been finally decided what action will be taken in regard to this matter, but should we call for tenders, I shall be very pleased to arrange that plans and specifications are sent to Mr. R. L. Miller, Kamsack, Sask., as requested.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

George W. McPhee, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Canada.

Kamsack. Sask.
April - 12 4/26

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I have heard recently that there is to be an Indian boarding School to be built this summer, at St Phillip's Mission, 10 mls North of Kamsack. Sask.

If there is to be any Plumbing or Steam or Hot water heating, I would like very much to have the opportunity of giving a Tender on same.

I am in the Plumbing and heating business at Kamsack. Sask.

Thanking you in advance for a reply.

Yours truly

W. T. Cotter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-345

Ottawa, April 17, 1926.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the erection of a new residential school at St. Phillip's Mission, near Kamsack, I beg to say that if it is decided to proceed with this building tenders will be invited by advertising in the newspapers.

Separate tenders will not be invited for the plumbing and heating, but if it is decided to ask for tenders you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. COTTER, ESQ.,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ——

2nd July 1926

M. St. Phillip's School

In Acct: with Pelly Agency.

John Olshewski

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

1926				
Apl	10	16 lbs Beef @ 15¢.	2.40	
	17	14 " "	2.10	
	24	14 " "	2.10	
May	1	14 " "	2.10	
	8	15 " "	2.25	
	15	14 " "	2.10	
	22	16 " "	2.40	
	29	16 " "	2.40	
June	5	15 " "	2.25	
	12	14 " "	2.10	
	19	8 " "	1.20	
	26	15 " "	2.25	$25.65

Sent July 30/26.
2034

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School
Goods supplied,prices fair& just,
Refer Dept's letter #184487-5 dated
28th June 1917.

Cameronmeb

380

Indian Agent. EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Last when paid

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th June 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 380,

amounting to $ 25.65 in favour

of John Olshewski.

for Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.

Polly Agency. 5th August 1926

Mr. St.Phillip's School,

In Acct: with Kamsack, Sask.

John Olshewski,

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

July	3	16 lbs Beef @ 15¢.			2.40
	10	16 " " "			2.40
	17	15 " "			2.25
	22	16 " "			2.40
					$9.45

F 263 Aug 1926

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
Refer Department's letter No.184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

Last bill

H Coghlan Capt Comm

Indian Agent.

408

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

6th August *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408 ,

amounting to $ 9.45 *in favour*

of John Olshewski

for Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 10 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Brouillet O.M.I.

Kamsack, Sask.

St.Phillip's P.Office.

DATE 1926.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep	30	To Rent St.Phillip's Mission from January to 30th September. 9 months @ $15.00	$135.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coughlan

Rent of St.Phillip's Mission.

2743
1 Sept. 1926
List no 23

TOTAL, $135.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4440

Camfromell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1926
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

17th September 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Referring to the enclosed account, I beg to inform you that owing to a change of Priests in charge of this school the account was not rendered as usual.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Cam Comeau

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 20 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Kamsack, Sask., 2nd November 1926

M Indian Department.

St.Phillip's School.



In Acount With

Central Meat Market

Fresh and Cured Meats

And Fish in Season

Highest Prices Paid for Live Stock, Dressed Meats, Hides and Furs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on everdue accounts
Phone 32.

Aug	28	7 lbs	Beef @ 15¢.	1.05	✓
Sep	4	10 "	"	1.50	✓
	11	10 "	"	1.50	✓
	18	12 "	"	1.80	✓
	25	11 "	"	1.65	✓
Oct	2	12 "	"	1.80	✓ $9.30

EXAMINED and found correct.

H.L. Coghlan

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School,
Goods supplied,prices fair & just.
Refer Department's letter #184467-5
dated 28th June 1917.

List 34 364 Nov. 1926

Came Comes

474 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

...ter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

2nd November *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 474 *,*

amounting to $ 9.30 *in favour*

of Central Meat Market.

for Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1926
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR HAMILTON

dated November 22nd, 1926, on the

Keeseekouse Day School.

Original on File 117-3-6.

"This school is held in a large two storied building owned by the Oblate Fathers. It is in a fair state of repair although not suitable for a school house.

The attendance is only fair, due, no doubt, to the school being off the reserve and some of the children having four or five miles to come. On this day six were present, the day being cold and stormy.

The present school building is not satisfactory, and a new one, if built, should be placed more central to all the children living on the reserve. There is no doubt a new school, situated more central, would do much to improve attendance, and, consequently, better work would be accomplished."

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1926

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

1st December 1926

Polly Agency.

Indian Department.

In Acct: with St.Phillip's School.

John Olshewski.

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms .....

Oct	9	16 lbs beef @ 15¢.	2.40	
	16	16 " "	2.40	
	23	16 " "	2.40	
	29	17 " "	2.55	
Nov	6	16 " "	2.40	
	13	24 " "	3.60	
	20	19 " "	2.85	
	27	17 " "	2.55	
				$21.15

Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied, prices fair & just.
Refer Department's letter #184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

4166

Correct

Indian Agent.

501

List no. 41

Dec 1926

EXAMINED and found correct

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

[illegible] No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC. 8 1926

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

4th. December *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 501 ,

amounting to $ 21.15 *in favour*

of John Olshewski.

for Beef for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Conner

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

117-3-15.

December 21, 1926.

Memorandum for Dr. Scott.

ESTIMATE OF COST
NEW BUILDINGS

School	ST. PHILLIPS		
Accommodation	60		
Site	Surrender	Fencing later	500.
Contract		. . . . .	52,000.
Extras	5% added	. . . . .	2,600.
Furnishings		. . . . .	4,500.
Shelves, etc.		(will not be in contract)	1,500.
Water, Light & Sewage	Water 2,200; Light 3,000; Sewage 1,500		6,700.
Outbuildings	Stock barn, Piggery, Henhouse, Shed	. . .	4,000.
Stock, etc.	8 cows, 1 team, etc.	. . . . .	1,800.
			1,500.
Inspection, etc.		. . . . .	1,500.
Total		. . . . .	75,100.

Architect Supt. of I. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

6th January 1927

PELLY AGENCY.

M

In Acct: with HARVEY AND JOHNSTON.

Terms..... Kamsack, Sask.

		Brought forward	32.50	
Nov	6	Tea 70¢. Sugar 90¢.	1.60	
		Lard 2.75.Beans 90¢.	3.65	
		Salt 10¢. Jam 60¢.	.70	
		B.Powder 25¢. Matches40	.65	
Dec	4	Tea 70¢. Sugar 1.75	2.45	
		Beans 90¢. Jam 60¢	1.50	
		Salt 10¢. Yeast 15¢.	.25	
		B.Powder 25¢. Matches40¢	.65	
			$43.95	

Supplies for mid-day meal at St.Phillip's School
Goods supplied,prices fair & just,
Refer Department's letter#184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

4859

Clare

Indian Agent.

533

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

PELLY AGENCY. 6th January 1927

M Department of Indian Affairs.

In Acct: with Kamsack. Sask.

HARVEY AND JOHNSTON.

Terms..... KAMSACK.

Apl	3	1.lb Tea.70¢.Jam 60¢	1.30		
		Salt 10¢. Beans 1.00	1.10		
		Matches 40¢. Yeast 15	.55		
		Lard 2.75. Sugar 90¢.	3.65		
May	1	Tea 70¢. Sugar 90¢.	1.60		
		10.lbs Beans 1.00Jam 60¢	1.60		
		Yeast 15¢.Matches 40¢	.55		
		B.Powder 25¢. Salt 10¢.	.35		
June	5	Sugar 90¢. Tea 70¢.	1.60		
		Lard 2.75. Beans 1.00	3.75		
		Jam 60¢. Matches 40¢.	1.00		
		Yeast 15¢. Salt 10¢.	.25		
July	3	Tea 70¢. Jam 60¢.	1.30		
		Sugar 90¢. B.Powder 25¢.	1.15		
		Yeast 15¢. Beans 95¢.	1.10		
		Salt 10¢.	.10		
		Table Oilcloth	.65		
Aug	28	Sugar 90¢. Lard 2.75	3.65		
		Beans 1.00. Tea 70¢.	1.70		
		Jam 60¢. Salt 10¢.	.70		
		B.Powder 25¢. Yeast 15¢.	.40		
		Matches	.40		
Oct	2	Sugar 90¢. Salt 10¢.	1.00		
		Jam 60¢. Matches 40¢.	1.00		
		Beans 1.00 Yeast 10¢	1.10		
		B.Powder 25¢. Tea 70¢.	.95		
		Forward	32.50		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

8th January *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533 *,*

amounting to $ 43.95 *in favour*

of Harvey & Johnston.

for Supplies for St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184187-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Chas Comes

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay to

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. Jan 3rd, 1927. 19 ___

M Kuse[illegible]nse School

In Acct. with Goebel's Hardware Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS 1926.			
Oct 16	Rope 1.50 hammer 1.25 lifter 25 3 bread pans 1.35	}	4. 35
Dec 24	2 mirrors 2.00 2 brooms 2.00 dust pan 45¢ 2 combs 70¢	}	5.15
	Total		89.50

Supplies for St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied,prices fair & just,
Refer Department's letter's No.117-3-4
dated 14th Sept and No.117-3-4 dated
13th December 1926.

~~4556~~ 4913 Sent for 17/27

536. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1927
RECORD

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency,

8th January 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 536,

amounting to $ 9.50 in favour

of Goebel's Hardware.

for Supplies for St. Phillip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 dated 14th September and 13th December 19

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

HONVAR
NVR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

18th March 1927

M Indian Department,(St.Phillip's School)

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct: with HARVEY & JOHNSTON.

Terms..... KAMSACK. SASK.

Jan	29	1 Lb Tea 70¢.Sugar 90¢.		1.60	
		Beans 1.00.Yeats 15¢.		1.15	
		Salt 10¢. Lard 2.50		2.60	
		B.Powder 25¢. Matches	40	.65	
		Jam		.50	
Mar	5	2 lbs Tea 1.40.		1.40	
		Sugar 95¢.Beans 1.00		1.95	
		Yeast 15¢.Jam 50¢.		.65	
		B.Powder 25¢. Salt 10¢.		.35	
		Matches 35.Lard 2.50		2.85	
					$13.70

Supplies for St.Phillip's School,
Goods supplied,prices fair & just,
Refer Department's letter No.184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

6137

E. & O.E. Errors and omissions excepted.

Examined

592. Indian Agent.

Rec'd 3-3-27.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly. Indian Agency,

21st March 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 592,

amounting to $ 13.70 in favour

of Harvey & Johnston.

for Supplies for St. Phillip&s School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 dated 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

March 23, 1927.

Dear Mr. Brown,-

We are at present preparing plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask. Will you please furnish me with a schedule of labour for this work or advise me if the general clause may be used.

Yours truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

G. Brown, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 24, 1927.

I. A. 42.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of yesterday's date (Ref. No. 51-132 R.C.) requesting labour conditions in connection with specifications for the proposed new Indian residential school on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask. This matter is having immediate attention and the desired information will be sent you in due course.

Yours truly,

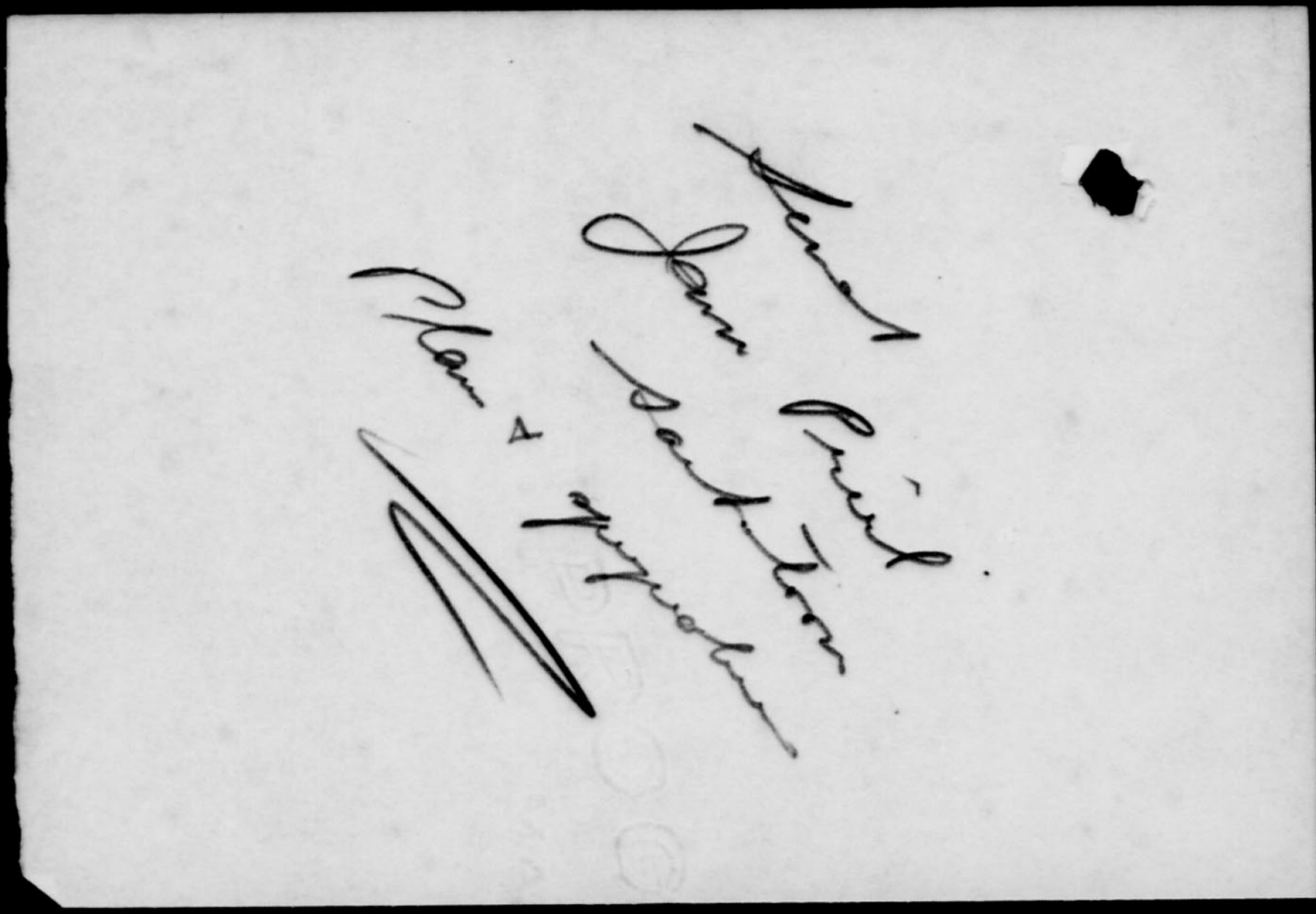
Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-15

Ottawa April 20, 1927.

Mr. Orr,-

Tenders for the proposed new Keeseekoose Indian residential school may be inserted in the : -

"Kamsack Times," and the
"Saskatoon Star".

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Father Brouillet O.M.I.

St.Phillip's P.O.

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct to March	6 Months Rent St.Phillip's Mission for Keeseekoonse School. @ $15.00 per month.	$90.00

Rent of St.Phillip's School.

6136

Sent 30-3-27.

TOTAL, $90.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

598

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly. *Indian Agency,*

22nd March *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 598 *,*

amounting to $ 90.00 *in favour*

of Rev Father Brouillet O.M.I.

for Rent of St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Cam Cornell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

117-3-5

OTTAWA, ONT., April 8, 1927 191

PETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Booth Bldg.

C # 117-3-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered		
" 1	Football	4.75

For Keeseekouse Ind. Day School

Sent 9-4-27

A. Petchum
13/4/27.

THE ROLLA L. GRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

1st May 1927

M

Indian Department.

In Acct: with

St.Phillip's School.

John Olshewski.

Terms.....

Kamsack, Sask.

Apl	2	12 lbs Beef @15¢	1.80	
	9	15 " " 15¢	2.25	
	23	14 " " 15	2.10	
	30	14 " "	2.10	
				$8.25

Meat supplies.for St.Phillip's School.
Goods supplied,prices fair & just.
Refer Department's letter No.184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

E. A. McKenzie

EXAMINED Acting Indian Agent.
633
found correct.

12-5-27.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1927
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

5th May 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 633 *,*

amounting to $ 8.25 *in favour*

of John Olshewski.

for Meat for St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* 28th June 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Actg *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 10 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 13, 1927.

MEMORANDUM: For file.

Copy of the advertisement should be sent to Mr. MacPhee Member of Parliament of Yorktown, Sask. He should also be advised when the contract is let.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

NO. 1114

TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, May 23, 1927. 191

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF Indian Affairs, DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, near Kamsack, Sask.
Description

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS Number	INSERTIONS Dates	NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D=DAILY W=WEEKLY
	1		Kamsack Times	Kamsack, Sask.	W.
	2		Saskatoon Star	Saskatoon, Sask	D.

Please send me 25 copies of the ad.

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask., and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender. You will notice that the tenders close of the 30th day of June, and after this date I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Saskatoon, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask., and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender. You will notice that the tenders close on the 30th day of June, and after this date I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask., and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. You will notice that the tenders close on the 30th day of June, and after this date I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications also the unused tender forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask., and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractros wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have apple opportunity to do so.

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender. You will notice that the tenders close on the 30th day of June.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask., and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

I am sending you, also, tender forms which should be supplied to contractors wishing to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Sir,-

At the request of Mr. G.W. McPhee, M. P., I am sending you today, under separate cover, blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask.

When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

James Priel, Esq.,
Contractor,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1927.

Dear Mr. McPhee,-

As promised I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Reserve, and advertisements will appear in the Kamsack Times and the Saskatoon Star.

I am sending a copy of the plans and specifications to Mr. James Friel of Saskatoon.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Duncan

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

C. W. McPhee, Esq., M.P.,
Yorktown, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-15.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
His No. 310-9, dated May 19, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRA
JUN 1 1927

Original on 77-117.

x x x

. . . . . Of course, there is another problem which confronts us in the event of moving the Cote Indians to the Peepaw Plains and that is the long distance the agency would be from the Keeseekouse reserve, and it seems to me that perhaps the question of transferring the Keeseekouse Indians as well might be seriously considered. If the Department would consider this proposition, my advice would be that the matter of building a new Roman Catholic School on the Keeseekouse reserve be deferred. I do not see that the R. C. Church authorities would object very much to this being done. They could transfer their appropriation to the building of a school at some other point for this year. We will certainly get nowhere with the Indians on the Cote reserve so long as existing conditions continue.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

PHONE 21 793

RESIDENCE PHONE 42 282

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

R

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 30th. 1927.

R. Gurney Orr Esq,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Would it be possible for you to send me a set of Plans and Specifications for the St. Philips Indian Residential School on the Kamsack Indian Reservation.

I understand there is one set in Mr. Bunn's office, but it is almost impossible for a general contractor to estimate the job in a satisfactory manner unless he has plans to figure on in his own office.

Awaiting your reply,

Yours very truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per. Laidlaw

S/L.

Plans Specs & Tender Forms sent 6.6.27 LS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-N

REGINA, SASK. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE 4883

104-5 DONAHUE BLDG.

Regina, Sask. June 2nd, 1927.

R

Tab

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We would be greatly obliged if you would spare us a set of plans and specifications for the proposed Indian School at Kamsack.

With kindest regards.

Yours very truly,

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.

Per.

Secretary.

L/OB.

Plans Specifications
Sent 6.7.27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

June 1st. 1927.

M[illegible]ian Department.

St. Phillipês School.

In Acc't with John Olshewski.

Terms _____ Kamsack, Sask.

May	7	To 141bs Beef @ 15¢	2	10	
	14	To 16 lbs Beef @ 15¢	2	40	
	21	To 18 Beef @ 15¢	2	70	
	28	To 13 lbs Beef @ 15¢	1	95	
					$ 9.15.

Meat supplied for St. Phillips school
Goods supplied, prices fair & just.
Refer Departmentês letter no. 184487-5
dated 28th June 1917.

Ebenezer McKenzie

No. 669. Actg. Indian Agent.

853

Dec 9-6-27

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

June 2nd. *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 669. ✓ ,

amounting to $9.15. ✓ *in favour*

of John Olshewski. Kamsack, Sask. ✓

for Meat supplied for St. Phillips School. ✓

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I84487-5 *dated* 28th. June I9I7.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay E.J.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Actg. *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 9 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

International Clay Products

LIMITED

Manufacturers of Fine Clay Products

HEAD OFFICE:
Estevan, Canada

REGINA OFFICE:
402 LEADER BUILDING

G. A. CALVERT,
MANAGING DIRECTOR

R

May 27th, 1927.

G. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We understand that the Dept. of Indian Affairs is contemplating the erection of an Indian School at Kamsack, Sask., and that the plans are being prepared under your supervision. We should be very pleased to have the opportunity of interesting you in our bricks. Last winter we sent to the Chief Architect, Dept. of Public Works, samples of our common, hollow and rough tex face bricks. These you might see at his office. This week we finished a kiln of red pressed face brick, and would be pleased to submit samples and prices F. O. B. Kamsack upon request.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favorable consideration, we are

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL CLAY PRODUCTS, LTD.,

Managing Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-15

File

June 7, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamsahk, Sask., I beg to advise that this building will be of frame construction.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

International Clay Products,
402 Leader Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1927
RECORDS

Immediate

House of Commons
Canada

Yorkton, Sask.

June 9th, 1927.

J. D. McLean, Esq,
Acting Deputy,
Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

With regard to the St. Phillips Indian School at Kamsack, Mr. Logan of Logan & Black, Contractors, Yorkton, Sask. asked me last night to secure for them copy of the specification and plans. Will you kindly have a set sent to them. Their address is Messrs. Logan & Black, Contractors & Builders, Yorkton, Sask.

Yours faithfully,

G.McP/MCB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 14, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that copies of the plans and specifications for the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School at Kamsack, were forwarded today to Messrs. Logan & Black, of Yorkton.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. W. McPhee, Esq., M. P.,
Yorkton, Sask.

Form 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 14, 1927.

Sirs,-

At the request of Mr. C. W. McPhee, M. P., I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve. I am also sending you tender forms. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Logan & Black,
Yorkton, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

W. G. VOGAN LIMITED

WHOLESALE RADIO, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES

1235 BROAD ST. PHONE 2409

REGINA, SASK.

Exclusive ...ors for Southern ...ewan for Canadia... ...nghouse Radio Sets, Heating Appliances, Farm Light and Power Plants, Etc.

Distributors for
BANFIELD LIGHTING FIXTURES
GLOBELITE STORAGE BATTERIES
AC SPARK PLUGS
TELEPHONE and ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES

June 21, 1927.

Archives

Purchasing Department,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We have been informed that tenders are wanted on a proposed Indian School at Kamsack.

We are local agents for Westinghouse Lighting Plants and Patters Semi-Deisel Engines, and we would like an opportunity to install one of our plants with the department. Although we have been given permission at this end to see the specifications, we do not wish to infringe on our rights, and are requesting you to tell us whether or not you are figuring on installing a lighting plant for this school, or if a lighting plant is already on the agency you wish to increase your power there, in order to offset the increased loads caused by the erection of the new school.

Yours truly,

W. G. VOGAN LIMITED.

Per. R. S. Ecket

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Ottawa, June 30, 1927.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, in the Pelly Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan, the same to be receivable by the 30th of June, 1927, and that the following tenders were received, together with the required deposit security, except in the cases of Messrs. Logan & Black and The Claydon Company, Ltd., whose tenders were received by telegram without the required security deposit.-

The J. McDiarmid Company, Limited	$61,000.00
Logan & Black	$63,832.00
James Friel	$60,950.00
Claydon Company, Ltd	$59,825.00
Smith Brothers & Wilson	$59,000.00
A.W.Cassidy & Company	$58,900.00
A.W.Heise Company	$57,448.00
J.H.Simmons	$54,060.00
R.H.Wyatt	$52,986.00
A.Studelman	$52,745.00
Wyndels Construction Company	$51,953.00

Cash Finance Dept
4/7/27

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of The Wyndels Construction Company, St.Boniface, Man., is fair and reasonable, and the undersigned has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriation.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To authorize acceptance of a tender, being the lowest, for the construction of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, Pelly Indian Agency, Sask., amounting to the sum of $51,953.00, received from the Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., in pursuance of the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act.
Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Location Kamsack, Sask.

I, (we) Claydon Company, Limited,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-nine thousand eight hundred and twenty-five

Dollars

($ 59,825.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

The Dominion Bank, Ottawa, will hand you

(a) ~~I, (we) herewith enclose~~ an accepted cheque for $ 5,985.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of

certifying that War Bonds to the value of , have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR

"

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

per

Pres.

Dated at Winnipeg this 30th day of June 19

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No condition which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

security to be returned

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FOR ST. PHILLIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

KAMSACK, SASK.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. # D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

June 30th, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt.Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Our tender St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Kamsack Fifty-nine thousand eight hundred and twenty-five dollars Stop. Confirmation following Stop. Dominion Bank will deliver deposit cheque.

Claydon Company, Ltd.

Chge. acct.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

June thirtieth,
Nineteen-twenty-seven.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Dep. Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

This morning we wired you as per enclosed copy of telegram, and enclose regular tender form in confirmation of our telegram. We have arranged with the Dominion Bank at Ottawa to deliver the deposit cheque to you direct.

We found it necessary to send our tender by wire owing to not receiving some of our sub-contractors figures from Western towns in time to get it away by mail. We trust that it reached you in due time, and that we may have the pleasure of receiving your order to proceed with the work.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED,

CJr/C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA77 27

WINNIPEG MAN JUNE 30-27 943A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GEN OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT CR TC

OUR TENDER STPHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT KAMSACK FIFTY

NINE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP CONFIRMATION

FOLLOWING STOP DOMINION BANK WILL DELIVER DEPOSIT CHEQUE

CLAYDON CO LTD.

Ocl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM P 2

The Dominion Bank,

Ottawa, Ont. CANADA. June 30th, 1927

Re Claydon Company Limited $5,985.00

The Deputy Minister,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose to you our official cheque for $5,985 being a tender deposit on behalf of the Claydon Company, Limited in connection with the erection of the Indian Residential School at Kamsack.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Encl:

Returned 4/7/27

Returned at 3:41-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FOR ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, KEESEEKOOSE, SASK.

WINNIPEG 4 JUN 28 27 CANADA

1882

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Brooks Bldy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Location Kenesekoose, Sask.

I, (we) The J. McDiarmid Co. Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Sixty-one Thousand Dollars

($ 61.000 xx)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 6250 xx 100 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....

certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the

Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Phillips Indian Residential School Keseekoose Sask, and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

Security

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE J. McDIARMID COMPANY LTD.

Thos Bradshaw Vice Pres

Jno Th Diarmid Director

180 Market Street

DCI

Dated at Winnipeg this 28th day of June 1923.

RW

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

St. Phillips

Building Indian Residential School

Location Keeseekoose

Sask. plan # 575.

I, (we) _____

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) fifty Eight Thousand nine Hundred Dollars

($ 58.900.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold ~~myself~~ (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5.890.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian School at Keeseekoose, Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

A. W. CASSIDY & CO. LTD.

Per A.W. Cassidy

A.W. Cassidy

J.E. Cronk Vice Pres.

H.J. Miller

General Contractors

Dated at Saskatoon, this 27th day of June 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. W. CASSIDY & CO., LT
General Contractors & Builde
SASKATOON - SASK.

1944

To Deputy Superintendant Ge
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Tender for ST, Phillips Residential School
at Keeseekoose' Sask,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 21 793

RESIDENCE PHONE 42 232

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN. June 27th. 1927

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Further to my Tender on "St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, at Keeseekoose, Sask. If weeping drain is not required deduct from my Tender the sum of ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS.

Yours truly.

S/L.

J H Simmons

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATION
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS ROYALBANK

REFER TO FILE
HJ/MT.

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Winnipeg, Man. June 27, 1927.

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we are holding, subject to your order, Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds amounting to $8,000., on behalf of J.H. Simmons in connection with his Tender on "St. Philip's Indian Residential School." at Keeseekoose, Sask.

Yours truly,

ASSISTANT MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATION
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Winnipeg, Man. June 27, 1927.

REFER TO FILE
HJ/MT.

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we are holding, subject to your order, Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds amounting to $2,000., on behalf of J.H. Simmons in connection with his Tender on "St. Philip's Indian Residential School." at Keeseekoose, Sask.

Yours truly,

J Boulton

ASSISTANT MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

Location Kesseekoose, Sask.

I, (we) J. H. Simmons
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty Four Thousand and Sixty Dollars

($ 54.060.00 Tee)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Five months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 3.476.00/100 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Royal Bank of Canada Winnipeg certifying that War Bonds to the value of $2,000.00/100, have been deposited in the Bank of Royal Bank of Canada subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Phillip's Indian Residential School Kesseekoose Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J. H. Simmons
506 Confederation Life Bldg
Winnipeg
Man.

Dated at Winnipeg, this 27th day of June 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina Sask. 1927.

Dear Sir,

Tender for Indian School at Kees

Deputy

Superintendent

OTTAWA,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St.Phillips' Indian School.

Location Keesekoose, Sask.

I(we) Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-nine Thousand Dollars ($59,000.00).

($)

I(we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $6,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of
certifying that War Bonds to the value of , have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR
"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.,
per
Secretary-Treasurer.

Dated at Regina, Sask., this twenty-seventh day of June, 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Philip's Indian Residential School

Location Kenaeknone, Saskatchewan.

I, (we) The Wyndels Construction Company Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-One Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-three Dollars

($ 51,953.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of _____ months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5195.50 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kenaeknone, Saskatchewan" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

The Wyndels Construction Company Limited

per E. J. Wyndels Manager

per W. H. Wyndels Secretary

Dated at St. Boniface, this 27 th day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

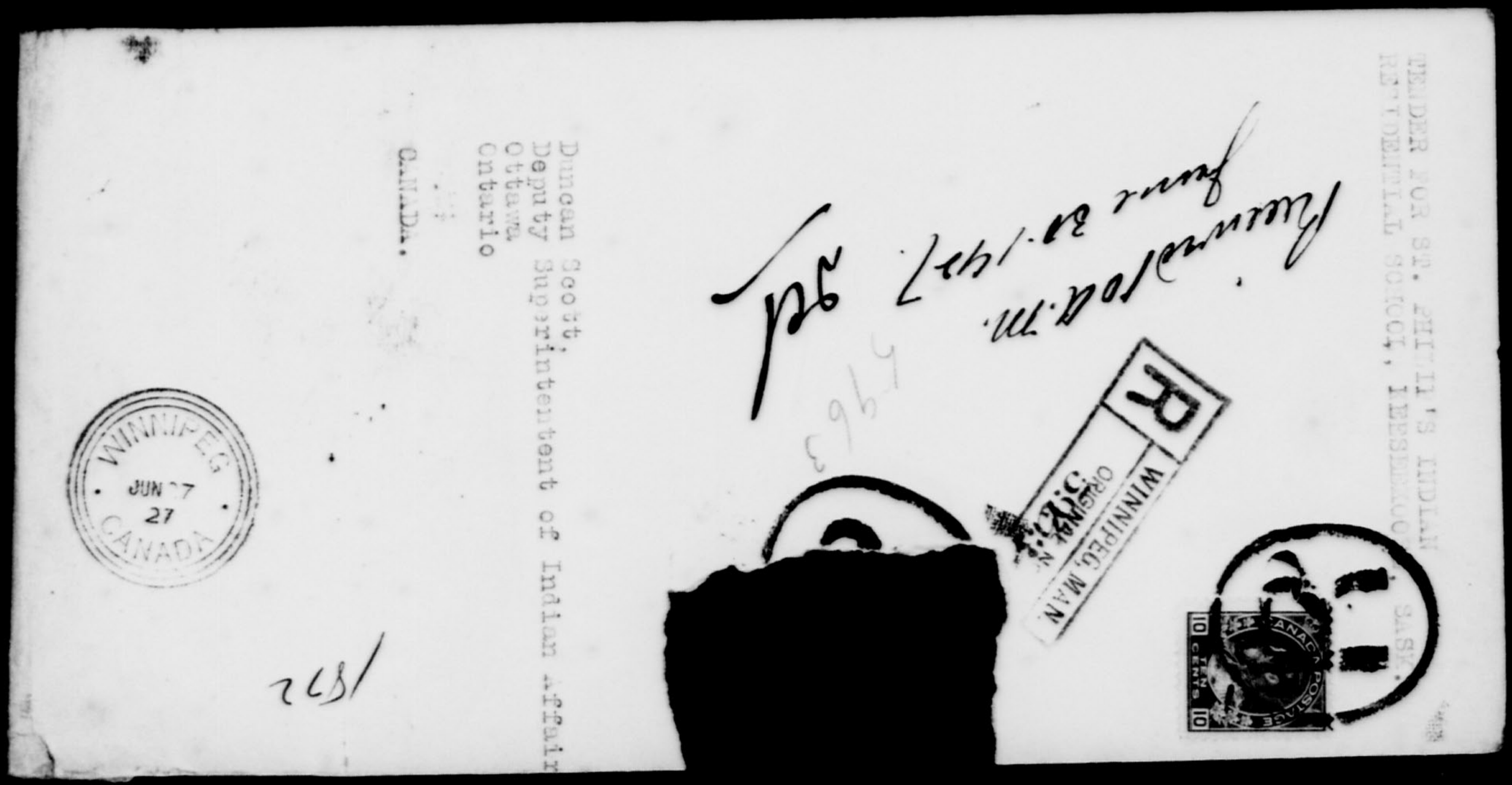
NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Location Keeseekoose, Sask.,

I, (we) W. A. W. HEISE COMPANY LIMITED, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty-seven thousand, four hundred and forty-eight ($57,448.00) Dollars.

($57,448.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of five (5) months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter Direct by letter and wire from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Regina, Sask., certifying that War Bonds to the value of $6,000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Regina, Sask., subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KEESEEKOOSE, SASKATCHEWAN." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

A. W. HEISE COMPANY LTD.

A W Heise
Managing Director

Dated at Saskatoon, Sask., this Twenty-seventh day of June, 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 6445

RESIDENCE PHONE 5749

A. W. HEISE COMPANY LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

COMMERCIAL BLOCK
SASKATOON, SASK.

June 27th,1927

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

re:St.Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, Sask.,

Dear Sir:

Today we are forwarding under separate cover a tender for the St.Phillip's Residential School near Kamsack,Saskatchewan. The Bank of Montreal in Regina has forwarded a letter direct to you for $5,000 and today is sending a wire covering another $1,000 to fully cover 10% of the amount of our Tender.

The reason we were obliged to have this come in two sections, we found that our sub-bids totalled more than we estimated and increased the cost of our Tender sum.

Trusting you will find this in order and awaiting your further favour, we are

Yours very truly,

A.W.HEISE COMPANY LTD.,

per A W Heise
Man. Dir.

AWH/MMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-5

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Ont.

144-146 WELLINGTON STREET

Twenty-eighth
June
1927

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of the following telegraphic message from our Regina, Sask. Branch:-

" Say to Duncan C. Scott - Amount of bonds mentioned in our letter of June 25th should read $ 6,000."

Yours faithfully,

Pro Manager.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C.Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-13

Bank of Montreal,

Regina, Sask.

25th June, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to advise you that we hold to your order $5,000 Canadian National Railway 5% Bonds 1954, in connection with Mr. A. W. Heise's Tender re Kamsack Indian School.

Yours faithfully,

Pro Manager.

Pro Accountant.

EEH/F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Phillips Residental School,

Location Keesukoose, Via Kamsack, Sask.

I, ~~We~~ R. N. Wyatt
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Fifty Two Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Six Dollars ($52,986.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ____ months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $____ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Lombard St. Branch certifying that War Bonds to the value of $5300.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St. Phillips Residental School, Keesukoose, Sask." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

R. N. Wyatt 505 Lombard Bldg Winnipeg Man
Contractor

Dated at ____, this 25 day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-2600

Bank of Montreal,

LOMBARD STREET BRANCH
373 MAIN STREET

Winnipeg, Man.

FB/MS.

Twenty-fourth
June
1927.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Sirs:

On behalf of Mr. R.N. Wyatt, we hereby certify that Dominion of Canada bonds to the value of Five Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars ($5,300) have been deposited with us, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Barnett

p/o Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
505 MERCHANTS' BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Received June 27, 1927.
9 a.m.

WINNIPEG
5 PM
JUN 24
1927
MAN.

Deputy Superintendant General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

"Tender for St. Phillips Residental School,
Keesukoose, Sask."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS
RETURN TO
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
AT POINT OF MAILING

Deputy Superintendent, Genera[illegible].
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Canada.

Received 11 am!
June 28. 1927

OCA

Tenders for Indian Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School

Location North of Ramsack.

I, (we) Anton Stadelman of Engelfeld Sask.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) for fifty two thousand seven hundred forty five 00

($ 52745 00/xx)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5300 00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed " TENDER FOR Indian School. "
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

" TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Anton Stadelman
Engelfeld Sask.

Dated at Engelfeld, this 25th day of 1927.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No._____

Imperial Bank of Canada,

Saskatoon, Sask.

June 27, 1927.

Deputy Supt. General,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise you that we are holding, subject to your instructions on account of James Priel in connection with the contract, Dominion of Canada Bonds totalling Seven Thousand dollars, ($7,000.00).

Yours truly,

F. W. Scrimes,
Manager.

FWS/R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School

Location Keeseekoose Sask.

I, (~~we~~) JAMES PRIEL
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, ~~us~~), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) SIXTY THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS

($ 60,950.00)

I, (~~we~~) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of _____ months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (~~we~~) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $_____ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Imperial Bank certifying that War Bonds to the value of $7000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Imperial Bank subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____"

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

James Priel
317 Avenue H South
Saskatchewan Saskatoon

Dated at Saskatoon, this 27th day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

Received 10 a.m. June 30. 1927. Del

9.060

541

AA38 SB NL

YORKTON SASK JUNE 29 1927

DR D C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GEN INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE STPHILIPS INDIAN SCHOOL KAMSACK SASKATCHEWAN TENDERS ARE DUE TOMORROW JUNE THIRTIETH UNABLE TO GET LETTER TO YOU IN TIME MAILING SAME TODAY OUR TENDER IS SIXTY THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTY TWO DOLLARS AS PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS CERTIFIED DEPOSIT CHEQUE MAILED TODAY

LOGAN & BLACK

Ord

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St Philips School

Location Keeseekoose

Sask

I, (we) Logan & Black

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Sixty Three thousand, eight hundred and thirty two dollars

($ 63,832.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of seven months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 4383.20 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Royal Bank, Yorkton certifying that War Bonds to the value of $2000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Royal Bank, Yorkton subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed " TENDER FOR St Philips School Keeseekoose " and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

" TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

Security H/7/27

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Logan F. Black — Yorkton, Sask — P.O Box 519

Per Jas Logan

Dated at Yorkton, this 29th day of June 1927

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM H35

The Royal Bank of Canada
with which is united the
Union Bank of Canada.

Yorkton, Sask. June 29th 192 7

Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that Logan & Black have deposited with us War Bonds to the value of $2000. subject to your order.

Yours truly.

Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Deputy Superintendant of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont

R YORKTON, SASK. 934

YORKTON SASK.

Tender for St Philips School at Keeseekoose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget.

The Contract for the Keeseekoose Indian Residential School is being awarded to The Wyndels Construction Company, of St. Boniface, and the unsuccessful tenderers' cheques should therefore be returned, and in cases where bonds have been deposited as security, the banks should be instructed to release same.

dcl

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

July 4th.,1927.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith two cheques amounting respectively to $5,000.00 and $193.30 deposited by The Wyndels Constructions Co. Ltd., of St.Boniface, Man., as security for the carrying out of a contract which is being awarded them for the erection of the St.Phillips Indian School building on the Keeseekouse Indian Reserve, Sask.

Yours obediently,

For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 5,890.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. A.W.Cassidy & Co. Ltd.,
Contractors,
Saskatoon, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, **July 4th.,** 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for **$ 6,250.00** being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The J.McDiarmid Co. Ltd.,
160 Market St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th 192 7.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 4,363.20 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted. The Royal Bank of Canada is being advised that the War Bonds to the value of $2,000.00 deposited by you may be released.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Logan & Black,
Contractors,
Yorkton, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, **July 4th** 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ **5,300.00** being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

A. Stadelman Esq.,
Contractor,
Engelfeld, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5; part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, **July 4th.,** 1927

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ **6,000.00** being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.,
Contractors,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $3,476.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted. The Royal Bank of Canada, Winnipeg, is being requested to release the War Bonds to the value of $2,000.00 deposited by you.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J.H.Simmons Esq.,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, stating that Messrs. A.W.Heise Co. Ltd., of Saskatoon, had deposited Canadian National Railway 5% Bonds to the value of $6,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, quoting the telegram from your Regina, Sask. Branch, regarding bonds to the value of $6,000.00 deposited by Mr. A.W.Heise in connection with the tender for the erection of school building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and your Regina branch has been advised that the bonds deposited by Mr. Heise may be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
144 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing your official cheque for $5,985.00 deposited on behalf of the Claydon Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, Man., in connection with their tender for the erection of an Indian Residential School on the Keeseekouse Reserve, Sask., I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract and your cheque is therefore returned herewith.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, stating that Mr. J.H.Simmons, of Winnipeg, had deposited Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds to the value of $2,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Keeseekouse Indian Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, stating that Mr. R.N.Wyatt, of Winnipeg, had deposited Dominion of Canada bonds to the value of $5,300.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian School Building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Lombard Street Branch,
373 Main St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th., 1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, stating that Mr. Jas. Priel, of Saskatoon, had deposited Dominion of Canada Bonds to the value of $7,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract, and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Imperial Bank of Canada,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, July 4th.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that Messrs. Logan & Black had deposited war bonds to the value of $2,000.00 on account of tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, I beg to state that this firm has not been successful in obtaining the contract and the bonds deposited by them may therefore be released.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Yorkton, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 4th July 192 7

Mr. Hay, Please note that a number of these letters should be registered.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 612

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 JUL 5 AM 5 51

RA35 39 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 4

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE PERSONALLY VISITED KEESEEKOOSE INDIAN RESERVE STOP DEDUCT ONE THREE TWO THREE DOLLARS FROM PENDER SUBMITTED FOR STPHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP ABOUT DUE TWO NOT HAVING RECEIVED INFORMATION IN TIME STOP CONFIRMATION OF ABOVE WILL FOLLOW BY MAIL

WYNDLES CONFECTION CO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....192..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....192..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 952-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....192..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

..... ($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at....., this.....day of.....192..

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location.....

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
RECEIVED

Ref. No.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Re Letter May 25th 1927
St. Phillip's School.

Winnipeg, 30th June, 1927.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;-

As directed in your letter, date as moted above, I am enclosing herewith the unused Tender Forms.

Under separate cover I am forwarding the Blue Plint Plans and Specifications for St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEED WATER HEATERS

Closed Type

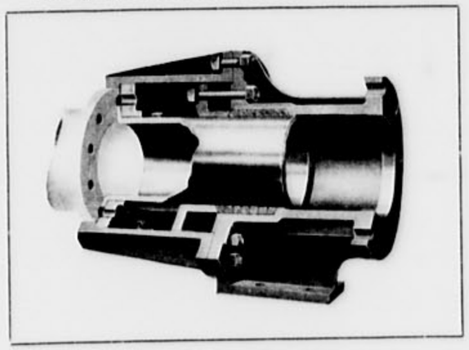


May be furnished in either vertical or horizontal type for any feed water service, either for the small boiler plant or for the more exacting requirements of the larger plants employing stage heating. These heaters are built for any operating pressure.

Howard Guided Expansion Joints

for Pipe Lines

Designed to perform a difficult service well



Outside and inside guided.
Liberal packing spaces.
Entirely enclosed and *Dirt Proof*.
Stuffing box adjustable from the outside.

Built for standard low pressure and high pressure service, for water or other liquids and steam, with or without superheat.

Write for our Expansion Joint Bulletin

HOWARD IRON WORKS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
(Associate Company)

Water Equipment Limited
Representatives
145 Wellington Street, West
Toronto, Canada

Hot Water
for any purpose



STORAGE TYPE HEATER

THE heaters briefly described in this folder constitute but a portion of the Alberger line of Heaters, Coolers, Economizers, Vapor Condensers, and Heat Interchange Equipment. Further information furnished on request.

ALBERGER HEATER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.
-5, part 1)

SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

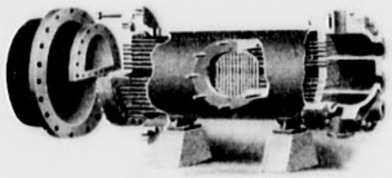
Three conditions distinguish the modern swimming pool—filtration, sterilization, *uniform temperature*. The Alberger Swimming Pool Heater was designed to economically maintain the pool at a uniform temperature, comfortable for the swimmer.

As the water is circulated, it passes from the filters to the heater, where it is brought to the desired pool temperature.

No hot or cold spots in the pool, every portion at practically the same temperature.

This heater requires little space and is furnished in either the vertical or horizontal type. The heating surface is copper, the other parts cast iron.





INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

Floating Head Type

Compact—sturdy construction—built for convenience in operation. For large and small capacities, and for any desired operating conditions.

FOR SMALL CAPACITIES



THE ALBERGER BUFFALO

Type "A"

This heater is just the thing for the smaller hot water problems frequently encountered where only a few hundred gallons of water are needed per hour. Often used for mill and factory washrooms, public garages, and similar service.

Very compact, and can be mounted in either vertical or horizontal position.

Alberger-Buffalo Heaters *for Salt Water Pools*

We furnish heaters designed for handling sea-water pools. The straight tube construction which we employ is especially desirable where the water carries sand, because there is not the possibility of wear from this source which occurs with bent tubes. These heaters give the utmost in service and satisfaction.

These Heaters Are Adapted for a Great Variety of Service, including

Domestic water service in hotels, office buildings, hospitals, etc.
Laundries.
Hot Water Heating Systems.
Industrial Processes.
Feedwater Heaters.
Extraction Heaters.
Vapor Condensers.
Heating or Cooling Oils.

Our Engineering Experience at Your Service

If you have a special problem involving the heating or cooling of water or other liquids, send us full details and our engineering department will be pleased to recommend the most efficient method of meeting the conditions. Requesting this information, of course, implies no obligation on your part.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Preparing to blast vein of Ardmorite



Blasting



Milling & Grading



Rotary Kiln

Ten Reasons WHY

1. Saves half on laundry soap, toilet soap, washing powders, etc.
2. Doubles the life of all linens and washables.
3. Preserves the original color of delicately tinted garments and dainty lingerie.
4. A toilet delight; soft water soothes and softens the skin and enhances the complexion.
5. Beautifies the hair by imparting that desirable sheen and lustre only possible by shampooing with soft water.
6. Saves your fuel costs by preventing or eliminating scale in hot water coils. (In an industrial boiler, one-eleventh inch of scale wastes $15 out of every $100 paid for fuel.)
7. Adds zest and flavor to food. Softens and breaks up vegetable fibre. Normalizes digestion.
8. Gives lasting satisfaction and service—requires no expert attention.
9. Saves time, energy, fuel, labor and money; prolongs the life of clothes.
10. REFINITE Water Softener is the perfect solution of the hard water problem and is now recognized as a necessity in the home.

The REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS

WATER SOFTENER

Is One of Nature's Greatest Blessings

Most of us doubtless recall our old home, or that of our grand parents, where the old rain barrel stood at the corner of the house. In summer it supplied the water for the weekly washing, and there was enough generally for the washbowl and pitcher in the "spare room". That was known as soft water. Being Heaven sent we felt that it was distilled by the gods and of course pure. We can also remember the old cistern wherein the rain water from the roof was stored in the ground and there allowed to remain as a source of supply when we could not catch it from the roof itself.

Of course we thought that rain water was pure because it was soft water. Soft water means the elimination of lime and magnesium, but the elimination of these two hardening factors does not purify the water. Few of us would drink the rain water from the roof.

The provisions of Nature are bountiful, but the rains which refresh the earth have another mission—to clarify and purify the atmosphere. This means that the rain water in the cistern or in the old rain barrel carried dust and grime from roofs and trees.

Today for household use soft water is furnished from few public and private supplies. That which comes through the tap into our kitchens from the city or town main, is hard—often extremely hard. Is there, then, you may wonder, no method by which water can be softened and made available for all household necessities and yet remain pure enough to drink.

Yes—REFINITE *Softens Water Perfectly*

Nature has blessed mankind again and given us a mineral which is called "Refinite". It is a natural water softening mineral, a product from Nature's own laboratory. It is dug from the earth itself, and placed in a container, and the hard water full of lime and magnesium passing through the container and over the mineral is softened.

REFINITE *Soft Water Better Than Rain Water*

Not only is Refinite soft water softer than rain itself for even rain water contains some small percent of the hardening salts, whereas Refinite soft water is 100 per cent soft, for all of the hardening elements are taken out of the water. Then too, Refinite Soft Water is absolutely pure—as pure as the water before it is sent through the softener. Therefore it is not only suitable for drinking purposes because it is pure, but it is better for drinking because it is soft.



Washing Mineral



Water Analizing Dept.



Engineering Dept.



General Office Bldg.

How Refinite Softens Water

Refinite is a flinty, porous mineral and is insoluble in water. In its original state it is classified as a natural zeolite. We process and prepare it for use in the Refinite Water Softener at our factory near the mineral fields. Refinite is our registered name for the finished product.

When Refinite has softened its rated capacity of water, it must be regenerated. This does not mean that it has to be removed from the Softener or replaced by new mineral. Its softening properties are restored by simply allowing a brine solution (common salt water) to stand in the container 45 minutes. The brine is flushed out through the drain and the mineral is again ready for its next run.

In the home or domestic Softener, restoration is necessary usually about once a month. This depends, however, upon the capacity of the Softener installed and the degree of hardness of the water to be softened.

CONSTRUCTION

TANK—Riveted and welded. (Ordinary tanks are welded only) Refinite combines the merits of both riveting and welding.

FITTINGS are the best grey iron. Bronze and drop forgings are used where extra strength is required.

FINISH—Nitro celluose lacquer. One coat iron filler, two coats lacquer and one coat waterproof varnish. Our finish is the same as used on high grade autos.

TEST—We are the only manufacturer using the American Standard Soap Test as prescribed by the American Public Health Asso. All manufacturers should, but DO NOT use this test—it is the only test that accurately determines whether the water is properly softened.

The REFINITE MONOTROL VALVE

is our own design and is constructed to avoid the defects of the ordinary plug cock type valve which easily becomes corroded or scored; frequently requiring expensive replacements.

Our valve is the globe type which has been in general use for fifty years. We designed a bronze cam plate to open and close the valves at the proper time—the original design of the valve itself remains unchanged. The valve is easily repaired with a few cents cost by simply replacing a small rubber washer.

All moving parts are of high grade bronze. The Indicator and plate is highly nickeled, and operates with little effort.

REFINITE SOFTENERS are not of the so-called automatic type but are *positive* hand controlled, consequently are not subject to changing hardness, frequent reconditioning, or "automatically" discharging salt water into the house piping.

REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS

Water Softener

REFINITE QUALITY is remembered long after the cost is forgotten.

Sold by

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
[illegible] WELLINGTON W.
TORONTO
DISTRIBUTORS

Printed in U. S. A.

REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS



Water Softener

In Constant Use for More Than Ten Years

REFINITE

RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS

TRADE MARK

Ten Years Past the Experimental Stage

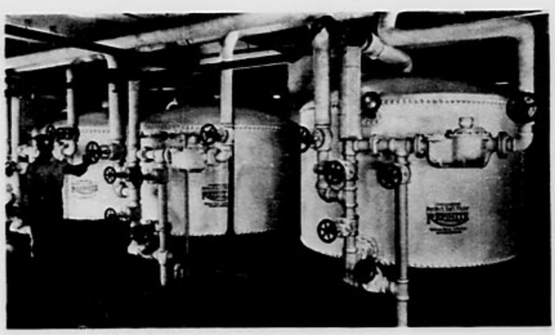
Why Refinite Water Softeners are the Standard of Comparison

First—In style, durability, and ease of operation, our designers have in every way measured up to the high standards of construction, conscientiously followed by The Refinite Company during the past ten years in their construction of Zeolite Water Softeners.

Second — Our first thought is to construct Refinite Water Softeners along sound engineering principles governing water rectification. Having long ago past the experimental stage, we are able to avoid many of the errors in design encountered by some of the inexperienced water softener manufacturers of today, who are repeating the mistakes made in the early history of water softening—therefore, those who buy a Refinite Water Softener, are **buying more than a water softener**—they are also buying the results of our TEN YEARS research and experience in the exclusive construction of water rectifying equipment now in daily use in the largest Laundries, Hotels, Hospitals, Power plants and Railroads in six countries —your softener for your home is identical—except that it is smaller in size.

REFINITE MINERAL—The essential element governing the success or failure of any water softener, is the kind of Zeolite mineral used.

More than ten years of constant use has proven the outstanding superiority of REFINITE mineral. The minerals available for water softeners are limited to three kinds—they are REFINITE, green sand and the artificial or synthetic minerals. Owing to the fact that we are the exclusive owners of deposits and patents covering REFINITE, all other types of water softeners are limited to a choice of one or the other above minerals. Owing to the fact that these minerals have not been fully **time tested,** little can be stated as to their relative merits except that **REFINITE has a much greater capacity** — will not wash out or dissolve away, and does not contain any Ferrous oxide (iron rust) which would cause discolored water. These facts are not given with the thought of casting any reflections on the other minerals used, but are given with the thought that the buyer is entitled to the privilege of knowing the points to be considered when comparing the various water softeners offered—**REFINITE being the standard of comparison in the Industrial field, it is only logical that many of our past purchasers have taken this fact that REFINITE is the right softener for their Home.**



One of Our Large Industrial Installations

This installation has sufficient capacity to supply 4000 people with Refinite Perfect Soft Water daily

WHO SELLS REFINITE SOFTENERS?

Refinite Softeners are not sold through jobbing or mail order concerns. Our product is sold only through our own carefully selected Dealers who have satisfied us that they are qualified to represent REFINITE. **Our Dealers must be of such standing that they merit your confidence.**

Our Dealers sell REFINITE because they know that they are selling you **proven performance.** They know that REFINITE has sacrificed nothing to achieve the lure of low price — **they know that when they sell REFINITE, that the results will far exceed your expectations.** Our Dealers know that the greater part of our output is used in our Industrial plants costing several thousand dollars each, and that it is not necessary for us to establish our agencies indiscriminately in order to dispose of our Domestic sizes — our Dealers realize that their REFINITE agency is a privilege which places them in a class of dealers catering to those purchasers who will not be satisfied with anything less than the best at a reasonable cost.

Below we give a table showing the capacities of Refinite Home Size Water Softeners.

GRAINS IN HARDNESS PER IMPERIAL GALLON

Refinite	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	32	36	40	44	48
D-14	1560	1170	935	780	670	585	520	750	425	385	360	335	290	260	230	210	190
D-18	3100	2350	1870	1560	1340	1170	1040	945	860	770	725	670	585	520	470	425	390
D-22	6250	4700	3700	3100	2700	2350	2100	1870	1700	1560	1450	1340	1170	1040	940	840	770

THE REFINITE COMPANY

OF CANADA LIMITED

Manufacturers of Water Rectification Equipment

TORONTO, ONTARIO

117-3-15

MAIN 2143

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

145 WELLINGTON STREET WEST

TORONTO 2 June 29, 1927.

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES FOR
WATER SOFTENING
FILTRATION
WATER WORKS
POWER PLANTS
INDUSTRIES
HOMES

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1927
RECORDS

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSORS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE PUMPING SYSTEMS
ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
MOTORS
PACKING
PIPING
LEADIZED
CEMENT LINED
PUMPS
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REFINITE
WATER SOFTENERS
REGULATORS
SEPARATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY EQUIPMENT
SLUICE GATES
STRAINERS
SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT
TRAPS
VACUUM EQUIPMENT
VALVES
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REDUCING
REGULATING
WATER SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

Mr Dew

Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt-Gen.,
Of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St. Phillips Indian Residntial School.

Dear Sirs:

You are no doubt including an Alberger Heater in your plans for the above.

Alberger Heaters need no introduction as there are thousands of installations in Canada and United States, from small types for wash-basins and showers to the largest installations in institutions and industries.

If you require information on any water handling or purification equipment, we would like to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED.

E. G. Koyl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-15

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
RECORDS

June 28, 1927.

R

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. Orr.

Dear Sir:

In getting the specifications for Laundry Equipment for the new Kamsack Indian Residential School, we note the following extract from Page 42 on the official specifications for equipment for this school.

> "Before laundry floor is ready and drains installed contractor should obtain from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. the scale plan showing location of the laundry machinery and the necessary drains."

We make great objection ~~to~~ this mention of our competitors name in this connection, as we feel it is unfair to us and other competitors. You must realize that this clause in the specifications practically means the elimination of all competition as it is certain that the main contractors will feel bound to live up to the specifications, and naturally the firm mentioned cannot give machine location for any other machinery than their own.

We wish to advise you, at this time, that it is always a pleasure for us to co-operate with your department, and on request we will always be glad to forward you or your contractors full scale plan showing a drain, piping, and location of machinery, in any job which you may have on hand.

We think it would be in order for you to advise your contractor that this can be done, as we wish to tender on this Kamsack Work, but so far are unable to do so on account of the clause on Page 42 of the specifications.

Yours very truly,
BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited,

H.L. Howard

HLH/T.

Vice-President.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1927
RECORDS

R

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. July 4th 1927. 192

Immediate
Mr Orr

Deputy Superintendant General of
Indian Affairs.
C/O Duncan Scott.Esq.
Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir:

We,hereby,confirm wire we sent you to-day. As we did not receive any information in time from the Keeseekoose Indian Agent,we visited site and were told about the facilities of getting sand,gravel and water around the location.

We are in a position to make a reduction of $ 1323.00(Thirteen hundred and twenty three dollars) which will bring our tender to $ 50.630.00.(Fifty thousand six hundred and thirty dollars).

Trusting our price will be favourably considered,we are

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per. L. Wyndels Mgr.

FW.PHC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

Statement

Pelly Agency.

July 4th 19 27

Mission Department.

St. Phillips School

In Acc't with J.Olshewski.

Terms 1927. Kenaack Sask.

June	4	To	14	lbs.	Beef	@15 ¢	2.10
"	11	"	15	"	#	@15 ¢	2.25
"	18	"	16	"	"	@15 ¢	2.40
"	25	"	15	"	"	@15 ¢	2.25
							$ 9.00

Meat supplied St. Phillips School.
Goods supplied prices fair & just.
Refer Departments letter no.184487-5
dated June 28th 1917.

Edwin McKenzie

Actg. Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

no.693.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927
RECEIVED

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 4th *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 693,

amounting to $ 9.00 *in favour*

of J. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies, St. Phillips School for June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917.

Your obedient servant,

E Brownlow McKenzie

Actg. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577
1-13

117-3-15

Bank of Montreal,

Regina, Sask.

File

July 8th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1927
REGINA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

F.117-3-15

Dear Sirs:-

We have your letter of July 4th advising that Canadian National Railway 5% Bonds to the value of $6,000 held by us to the order of Duncan C. Scott, in connection with tender for the erection of an Indian School Building on the Keeseekouse Reserve, have been released.

Yours faithfully,

J.W. Tackaberry

JWT/R.

Pro Manager.
J.W. Tackaberry.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1927
RECORDS

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, July 11, 1927

Sir,--

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:--

Contractors' Security Cheque,-

The Wyndels Constructions Co.Ltd., St.Boniface, Man.	$5,000.00
do	195.30
	$5,195.30

Your letter, 4th July, 1927
F.117-3-15

Your obedient servant,

To The Office of the Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a

Accountant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

117-3-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

100,000--4-5-26

Architect

No. M.435
IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Post Office,

Saskatoon, July 7th, 1927.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 25th May last, I am returning under separate cover this date, two sets of plans and specifications for the proposed new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask. Unused tender forms are also herewith.

Yours truly,

C W Heisler

Postmaster.

CWH/MC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive C[illegible]ion wi[illegible] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 16, 1927.

E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Contract St. Phillip's School awarded to Wyndels Construction Co., and Roderick Grant, Prince Albert, appointed Inspector of Construction. He has been instructed to report to you.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 16, 1927.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
155 Bristol St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Your tender St. Phillip's School
Keeseekoose accepted. Contract forms following.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

July 19, 1927.

Sirs,-

As advised by telegram of the 16th instant, your tender of $50,630.00 is accepted for the building of the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask., and I am sending you, today, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building. Additional copies will be sent you if required.

I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department, and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent you.

Mr. Roderick Grant of Prince Albert has been appointed Inspector of Construction, with instructions to report for duty at once to the Indian Agent at Keeseekoose, and all correspondence regarding this work should be forwarded to the Department through him.

Your obedient servant,

O.T.M.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 19, 1927.

Sir,-

As advised by telegram of the 15th instant you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, and you will be paid for your services at the rate of $6.00 per day. You will be expected to devote all of your time to this work, and to see that the building is erected in accordance with the plans and specifications. I would particularly draw your attention to the fact that under no consideration will the Department pay for any work done in excess of the contract price, unless same has been authorised in writing.

I am sending you, under separate cover a blue print copy of the plans and specifications, also certificate forms. Certificates should be issued and payment made on the contract as provided in the specifications, and they should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate. Your voucher for payment of your salary should be signed and forwarded to the Department by the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. MacKenzie.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq., (Acting)
119-14St. W.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1927
RECORDS

P. C. 1333

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General on the 15TH JULY 1927

R

Notes & N/2

Certified

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th June, 1927, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, in the Pelly Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan, the same to be receivable by the 30th of June, 1927, and that the following tenders were received, together with the required deposit security, except in the cases of Messrs. Logan & Black and The Claydon Company, Ltd., whose tenders were received by telegram without the required security deposit.-

copied

The J. McDairmid Company, Limited, ...	$61,000
Logan & Black, ...	63,832
James Priel, ...	60,950
Claydon Company, Ltd., ...	59,825
Smith Brothers & Wilson, ...	59,000
A.W.Cassidy & Company, ...	58,900
A.W.Heise Company, ...	57,448
J.H.Simmons, ...	54,060
R.N.Wyatt, ...	52,986
A.Stadelman, ...	52,745
Wyndels Construction Company, ...	51,953

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of The Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., is fair and reasonable.

The Minister recommends that the said tender be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriation.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

G. E. Kerr

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.N.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, JULY 21,1927.

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CONTRACT FORMS FORWARDED ON NINETEENTH.

A.G.M.

D.C.SCOTT.

C.D.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 862-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

12-3-1-

Miss Walker
Please see attn -

RATES 14 NITE

WINNIPEG MAN 20

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

READY TO START WORK ANXIOUS TO GET FURTHER NEWS ARE FORMS ALREADY SENT REPLY

WYDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

17-3-15

Wait Walter
Please file
Affm -

RA 8 14 NITE

WINNIPEG MAN 20

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

READY TO START WORK ANXIOUS TO GET FURTHER NEWS ARE FORMS ALREADY SENT REPLY

WYDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Canal Plans.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 62-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith your copy of the contract for the erection of the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
St. Boniface, Man.

afm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1927
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

17th.July,1927

No.11.

Confidential

Sir,-

I beg to confirm night letter of the 16th.inst. which reads as follows,-

"Contract St.Philips School awarded to Wyndels Construction Co. and Roderick Grant Prince Albert appointed Inspector of Construction. He has been instructed to report to you".

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.W.R.McKenzie
Act'g.Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St.Philips Indian Residential School
Kamsack.Sask.
July 29th 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1927
RECORDS

Architect

Sir:

Your letter of July 19th was forwarded to me from Prince Albert, confirming wire of the 16th of my appointment as Inspector on St.Philips Indian Residential School.

I note your reference to excess of work over the contract price, and will adhere to your instructions. I have also received copy of plans and specifications. To date I have not received Certificate forms.

Yours very truly
R. Grant
Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Certificate forms sent Aug 4/27 mw

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 3 - 15

St.Philips Indian Residential School.
Kamsack.Sask.
July 30th 1927.

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1927
RECORDS

PROGRESS REPORT.

Sir:

The work on the erection of the above School is now underway, the contractor has all excavation for the foundation completed, with concrete placed in footings for all foundation walls and bearing partitions and chimney. Material is now being hauled on the site for the superstructure.

Yours Very Truly.

R. Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. ONE.

August 2nd *192.7.*

$ 3,800.00

I hereby Certify *that* the Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.,

has supplied material and performed labour on the contract

to build the St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Contract for $50,630.00 *work*

entitling him *to a* first *payment of* Thirty-eight

hundred ---------- *dollars.*

Certificate No.	1.	$ 3,800.00	*Contract*	$	50,630.00
"	2		*Extras*		
"	3		"		
"	4		"		
"	5		"		
	6		*Total*		

2050 Re Wyndels Co. School St. Phillips Indian Residential School Kenora Sask. August 1/27.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4,240.96

" additional at 2nd " .....

" " 3rd " .....

" " 4th " .....

" " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 46,390.04

Signature (Sgd.) Roderick Grant

Received payment .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask.
~~ST. BONIFACE. MAN.~~ August 1st 1927 192

R.Grant.Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St.Philipp.Sask.

Dear Sir:

Kindly find,following,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St.Philip's Residential Indian School:

Excavation	$ 550.00
Gravel 130 Loads	390.00
Sand 35 Loads	105.00
1 Car Load Cement	707.00
50.000 F. Shiplap & 2 X 4	1376.00
Reinforcing,wiring,etc	55.00
4 Barrels of Tarr	48.00
Hardware & Nails	250.00
Hauling Lumber	200.00
Hauling Cement	105.00
Labour to date	454.77
Total	$ 4240.96.

Certified Correct
P. Grant

We would appreciate it very much if you would forward the above statement as soon as possible.

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels ..Mgr.

FW/ PMC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St.Philip's Indian Residential School
August 2nd 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1927
RECORDS

Sir,

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Company Limited has supplied material and labour on the work of erection of the St Philip's Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose Indian Reserve to the amount of Four Thousand, two hundred forty dollars and ninety-six cents. ($ 4.240.96) as per statement.

Yours very truly,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the address of this message, it will be sent at the full rate. Otherwise, as indicated by the following symbol inserted by the sender: [illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, [illegible]eneral Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

[illegible] AUG 13 AM 10 08

A160 10

25 WINNIPEG MAN 13 857A

DUNCAN SCOTT 081

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OFFICE TRANSFERRED TO STPHILLIPS INDIAN RESERVE PLEASE RUSH FIRST ESTIMATE

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION.

see under

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEED WATER HEATERS

Closed Type

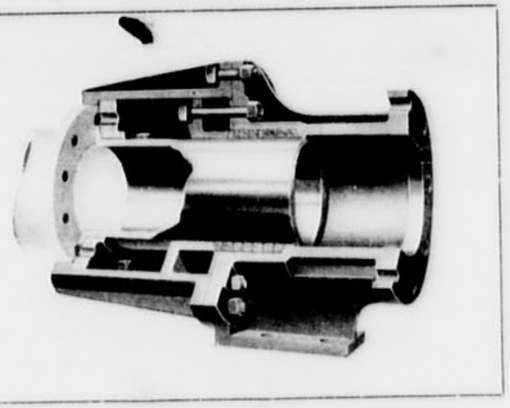


May be furnished in either vertical or horizontal type for any feed water service, either for the small boiler plant or for the more exacting requirements of the larger plants employing stage heating. These heaters are built for any operating pressure.

Howard Guided Expansion Joints

for Pipe Lines

Designed to perform a difficult service well



Outside and inside guided.
Liberal packing spaces.
Entirely enclosed and *Dirt Proof*.
Stuffing box adjustable from the outside.

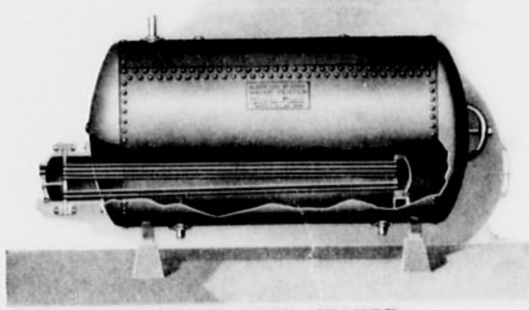
Built for standard low pressure and high pressure service, for water or other liquids and steam, with or without superheat.

Write for our Expansion Joint Bulletin

HOWARD IRON WORKS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Associate Company

Water Equipment Limited
Representatives
145 Wellington Street, West
Toronto, Canada

Hot Water
for any purpose



STORAGE TYPE HEATER

THE heaters briefly described in this folder constitute but a portion of the Alberger line of Heaters, Coolers, Economizers, Vapor Condensers, and Heat Interchange Equipment. Further information furnished on request.

ALBERGER HEATER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

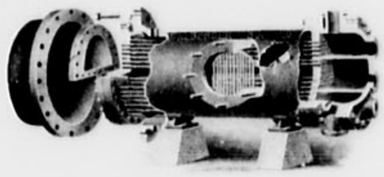
Three conditions distinguish the modern swimming pool—filtration, sterilization, *uniform temperature*. The Alberger Swimming Pool Heater was designed to economically maintain the pool at a uniform temperature, comfortable for the swimmer.

As the water is circulated, it passes from the filters to the heater, where it is brought to the desired pool temperature.

No hot or cold spots in the pool, every portion at practically the same temperature.

This heater requires little space and is furnished in either the vertical or horizontal type. The heating surface is copper, the other parts cast iron.





INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

Floating Head Type

Compact—sturdy construction—built for convenience in operation. For large and small capacities, and for any desired operating conditions.

FOR SMALL CAPACITIES



THE ALBERGER BUFFALO

Type "A"

This heater is just the thing for the smaller hot water problems frequently encountered where only a few hundred gallons of water are needed per hour. Often used for mill and factory washrooms, public garages, and similar service.

Very compact, and can be mounted in either vertical or horizontal position.

Alberger-Buffalo Heaters *for Salt Water Pools*

We furnish heaters designed for handling sea-water pools. The straight tube construction which we employ is especially desirable where the water carries sand, because there is not the possibility of wear from this source which occurs with bent tubes. These heaters give the utmost in service and satisfaction.

These Heaters Are Adapted for a Great Variety of Service, including

Domestic water service in hotels, office buildings, hospitals, etc.
Laundries.
Hot Water Heating Systems.
Industrial Processes.
Feedwater Heaters.
Extraction Heaters.
Vapor Condensers.
Heating or Cooling Oils.

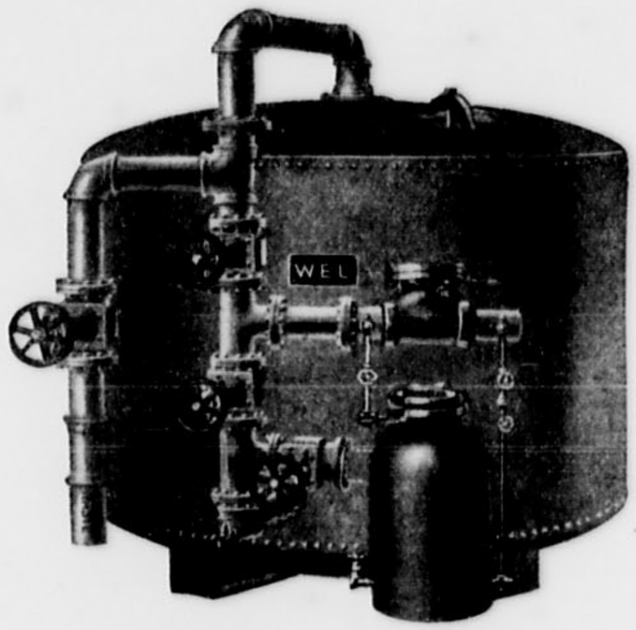
Our Engineering Experience at Your Service

If you have a special problem involving the heating or cooling of water or other liquids, send us full details and our engineering department will be pleased to recommend the most efficient method of meeting the conditions. Requesting this information, of course, implies no obligation on your part.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

PRESSURE FILTERS



VERTICAL TYPE B

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	*Gallons per Hour	WEIGHT, LBS. Filter	WEIGHT, LBS. Filter Bed	Size Pipe Connection	Total Height	Floor Space
66"	23 76	4300	3300	7700	3½"	6'- 9½"	9'- 3" x 7'- 4"
72"	28 27	5100	3800	9300	3½"	6'-10½"	9'-10" x 7'-10"
78"	33 18	6000	4200	10800	3½"	6'-11¾"	10'- 4" x 8'- 3"
84"	38 48	7000	4700	12600	4"	7'- 0¾"	10'-10" x 8'-10"
90"	44 18	8000	5100	14400	4"	7'- 2"	11'- 4" x 9'- 4"
96"	50 26	9000	5800	16400	5"	7'- 5¾"	12'- 2" x 10'- 2"

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
‡Actual weights not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Type B Pressure Filter covers the larger sizes of Vertical Filters and is commonly used in the larger buildings, industries, institutions and for small municipalities. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel, rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing, which process usually takes 6 minutes.

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

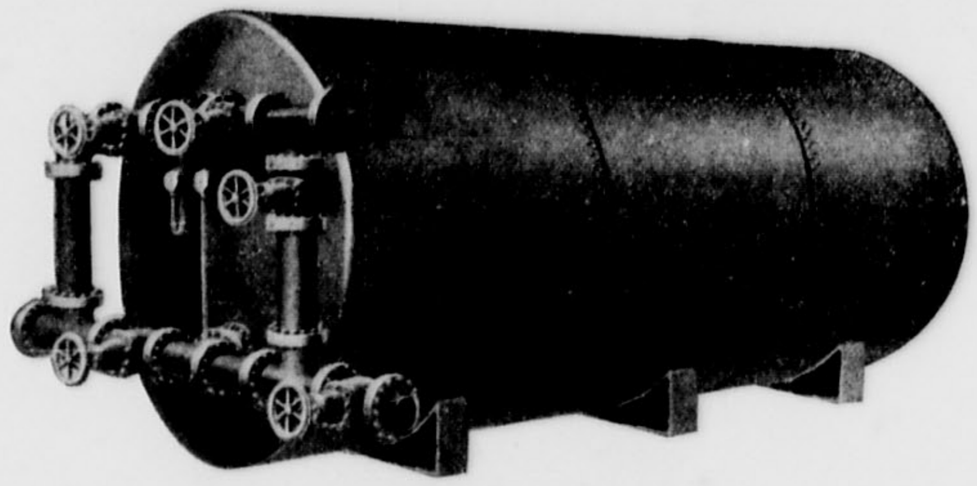
TORONTO, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESSURE FILTERS



HORIZONTAL TYPE

FILTERS 7 FEET IN DIAMETER									FILTERS 8 FEET IN DIAMETER								
Length of Tank	Area Sq. ft.	*Gals. per Hr.	†Weight Lbs.		Size Pipe	Dimensions			Length of Tank	Area Sq. Ft.	*Gals. per Hr.	Weight Lbs.		Size Pipe	Dimensions		
			Filter	Bed		Diam.	Height	Length				Filter	Bed		Diam.	Height	Length
8′	52	9360	6500	18000	5″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	10′ 6″	10′	79	13860	8700	25900	6″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	12′ 8″
10′	65	11700	7400	22500	5″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	12′ 6″	12′	90	16200	9500	31100	6″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	14′ 8″
12′	78	14000	8500	27000	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	14′ 8″	14′	105	18900	10400	36100	6″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	16′ 8″
14′	91	16380	9400	31500	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	16′ 8″	16′	120	21600	11400	41400	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	18′ 8″
16′	104	18700	10200	36000	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	18′ 8″	18′	135	24300	13800	46700	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	21′ 2″
18′	117	21000	11450	40400	6″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	20′ 8″	20′	150	27000	14600	51800	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	23′ 2″
20′	130	23400	13150	44900	8″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	23′ 2″	22′	165	29700	15500	57000	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	25′ 2″
22′	143	25750	13950	49300	8″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	25′ 2″	24′	180	32400	16500	62100	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	27′ 2″
24′	156	28000	14850	53900	8″	7′ 2″	8′ 0″	27′ 2″	25′	188	33850	17000	64800	8″	8′ 2″	9′ 0″	30′ 2″

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
†Actual weights, filter heads $\frac{3}{8}$″; filter shells $\frac{5}{16}$″. Weights do not include concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Horizontal Type Pressure Filter is generally used to filter the water supply of railroads, industries and municipalities. Flanged gate valves and cast iron fittings are used. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel, rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

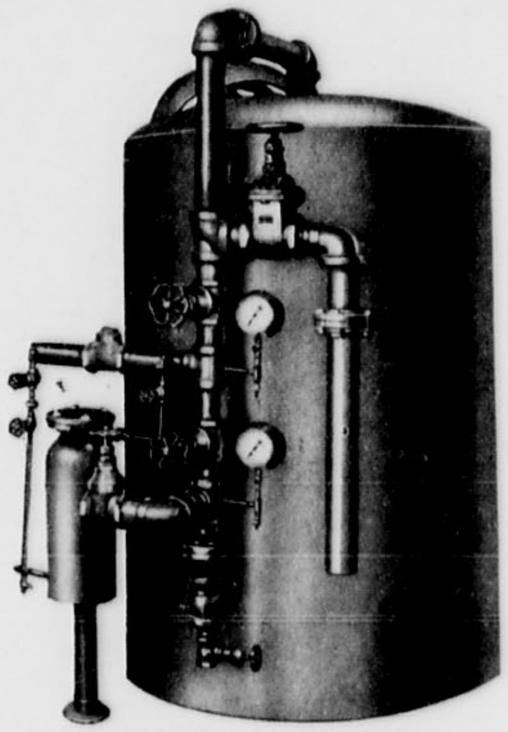
A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing which process usually takes 6 minutes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESSURE FILTERS



VERTICAL TYPE A

Size Diam.	Area Sq. Ft.	*Gallons per Hour	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT, LB. Tank and Fittings	Filter Bed	Size Pipe Connections	Total Height	Floor Space
12"	.78	140	327	255	1"	5'- 2"	2'-8" x 2'-8"
16"	1.40	250	362	460	1¼"	5'- 3"	3'-1" x 3'-1"
20"	2.18	400	390	700	1¼"	5'- 3"	3'-5" x 3'-5"
24"	3.14	600	428	1010	1½"	5'- 4"	3'-9" x 3'-9"
30"	4.91	900	1000	1570	2"	5'- 6"	4'-7" x 3'-7"
36"	7.07	1270	1200	2275	2"	5'- 8¾"	5'-1" x 4'-1"
42"	9.62	1730	1600	3130	2½"	5'-8½"	5'-9" x 4'-9"
48"	12.57	2260	1900	4050	2½"	5'-10"	6'-3" x 5'-3"
54"	15.90	2860	2500	5200	3"	5'-11"	7'-1" x 6'-1"
60"	19.63	3550	2800	6400	3"	5'-11¾"	7'-7" x 6'-7"

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
‡Actual weights not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Type A Pressure Filter covers the smaller sizes of Vertical filters and is commonly used in buildings, institutions, industries and swimming pools. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel welded or rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing which process usually takes 6 minutes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Standard Pressure Filters are built for 67 pounds working pressure per square inch and tested to 100 pounds. The filtering materials are specially selected and graded silica sand and gravel.

Valves and fittings 3 inches and smaller are screwed pattern, 4 inch and larger are flanged.

The water enters the filter at the top and is deflected by a baffle plate so that the filter bed is not disturbed. It then passes downward uniformly through the filter bed and is collected in a piping system covering the entire bottom of the filter, and passes to the outlet.

The suspended matter which it is desired to filter from the water collects on the upper portion of the filter bed and when sufficient has collected to cause a loss in pressure of 5 pounds the filter must be cleaned, which is accomplished by reversing the flow of water and washing upward through the filter and out at the top to the waste.

The use of a Congulant is essential with a Pressure Sand Filter if it is desired to remove all suspended matter visible to the naked eye. This Coagulant usually Ammonium Aluminum Sulphate, commonly called Filter Alum, is introduced to the water by means of the Pressure Coagulant Feeder which consists of an iron container with the necessary valves, pipes and fittings to allow a small portion of the water going to the filter to be by-passed through it and return back to the inlet line of the filter carrying a small amount of Alum in solution. When the water contains sufficient alkalinity, this minute amount of Alum produces Hydrate of Alumina, a sticky gelatinous substance which brings the impurities in the water together into large particles and thus is unable to pass the top of the filter bed.

In the case of swimming pools or natural water supplies having very little alkalinity, an additional Pressure Chemical Feeder, similar to the Alum Feeder should be used to introduce small amounts of Soda Ash, or some such chemical, to the water.

It is important that the filter be back-washed when necessary and that sufficient water be available for this purpose. Care should be taken by the operator, when back-washing, that he does not exceed the rate of 15 gallons per square foot per minute and thus wash sand out to the sewer and possibly disturb the filter bed, also that he does not waste water by endeavoring to wash at too slow a rate.

General Information Desired for Preparation of Recommendations for Filters

1. Source of water supply, river.....lake.....well.....
2. For what purpose will filtered water be used?.....
3. Is water clear?.....turbid?.....
4. Is water contaminated?.....
5. Is water colored?.....
6. Quantity of water to be filtered.
   (a) Maximum hourly requirements.....gallons
   (b) Maximum daily requirements.....gallons
7. What is water pressure: maximum.....minimum.....
8. Size of supply pipe.....inches.
9. Is storage tank available for filtered water?.....
   Give dimensions of floor space and headroom where filter is to be installed.....
   .....
11. Attach chemical analysis of water, if available.

Ask us for information on:

AIR
- BLOWERS
- COMPRESSORS

ALBERGER
- HEATERS
- CONVERTERS
- CONDENSORS
- EXPANSION JOINTS

AUTOMATIC
- PRESSURE
- PUMPING
- SYSTEMS

ENGINES
- GASOLINE
- DIESEL

GAUGES

FILTERS
- ALL TYPES

METERS

PIPING
- LEADIZED
- CEMENT LINED

PUMPS
- ALL TYPES
- ALL LIQUIDS

REGULATORS

SEPARATORS

SCREENS

SPRAY
- EQUIPMENT

SLUICE GATES

STRAINERS

SWIMMING POOL
- EQUIPMENT

TRAPS

VACUUM
- EQUIPMENT

VALVES
- ALL TYPES
- ALL LIQUIDS
- REDUCING
- REGULATING

WATER SOFTENERS
- ALL TYPES

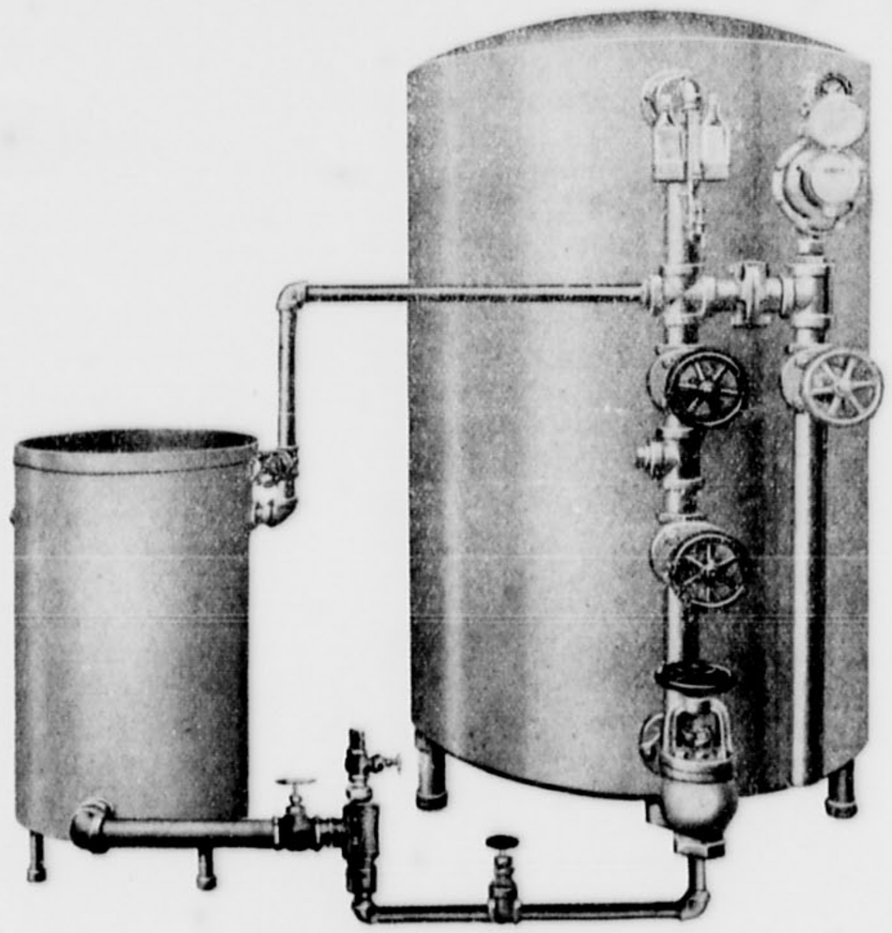
WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED



INDUSTRIAL
TYPE
WATER SOFTENER

REFINITE
RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS
TRADE MARK

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial Type Water Softeners

Water Softeners using REFINITE have been in satisfactory use in the largest laundries, industries, hotels and institutions in Canada for years.

REFINITE RAPID REGENERATING MINERAL is the same material that has during the last ten years proven itself capable of delivering high softening rates and large capacities between regenerations without disintegrating and without discoloring the water.

The Industrial Type REFINITE SOFTENER shown consists of a steel tank welded or riveted with man-hole and inlet and outlet connections for the hard and soft water lines. The tank is ordinarily built to withstand a working pressure of 67 pounds per square inch, but can be built to meet any requirements.

The salt tank is of steel of sufficient size to hold the salt required for each regeneration.

All pipes, valves and fittings to connect the softener tank and the salt tank are furnished as shown. The purchaser only needs to connect his hard water line and softened water line and furnish sewer connections to complete his piping before commencing operation.

Where steam is available a steam ejector is used to circulate the water in the softener through the salt tank, dissolving the salt and as the brine passes through the REFINITE bed it completely removes the hardness forming salts that were taken from the water which has been softened.

In the lower part of the Softener tank an under drain and collector system of special bronze strainers connected to the inlet or hard water line allows the water when softening to pass uniformly UPWARDS through a shallow bed of specially selected silica gravel which acts as a further diffuser and causes the water to rise evenly through the REFINITE mineral which rests on the gravel and fills the balance of the space in the Softener tank to a point near the outlet at the top.

The gravel and REFINITE are shipped in bags ready for putting in the Softener tank.

A meter to measure the water softened is furnished and where required we furnish a special contact bell-ringing attachment which draws the operator's attention when the full capacity of the softener has been used and regeneration is necessary.

Regeneration consists of dissolving the salt in the brine tank and forcing it several times through the bed of REFINITE mineral by means of the steam ejector, or when steam is not available, circulating it with a bronze pump connected to a motor. Regeneration of the mineral is complete in thirty minutes.

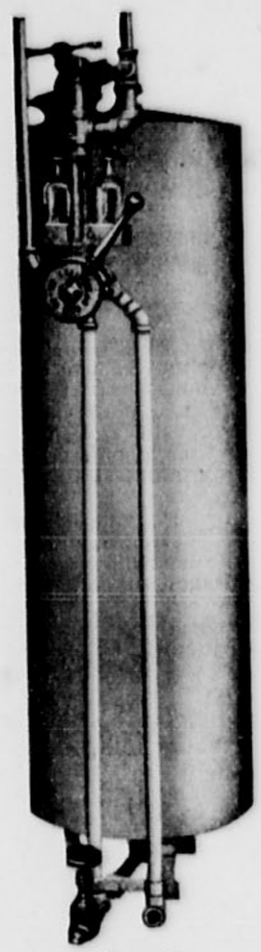
The uses of Softened Water are many and varied. Laundries save one-third to more than one-half of their washroom supplies and turn out finished work which is impossible with unsoftened water. Textile mills save soap, soda, dyes and improve their products and the price they get for them. Power plants everywhere eliminate scale in their boilers and other hard water troubles. The benefits of eliminating the hardness forming salts from water in industries and institutions are now so well known that further comment is unnecessary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

Water Softeners in the Home



Type D
Capacities in Grains

D-14	15,500
D-18	31,000
D-22	62,000

The TYPE D HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER shown at left is made in three sizes, 14- 18- and 22-inch diameters. This meets the requirements of the average and the larger size homes.

The REFINITE mineral used in this type of Softener is the Quick Regenerating REFINITE exactly the same as that used in the Industrial Water Softeners.

The salt is poured in with a funnel through the convenient, quick-opening hand hole shown at the top, when it is required to regenerate.

The REFINITE Mono-Lever Control eliminates the turning of valves as the three positions to which this lever is easily moved controls all the functions of the SOFTENER.

The full capacity of this Softener can be taken in four hours if necessary and regeneration is complete in forty-five minutes.

REFINITE Softened water is health-giving and beneficial in cooking. It does not discolor the porcelain or anything washed in it, but on the contrary eliminates the sticky curd that makes clothes, the hair and the skin hard and harsh after being washed with hard water. It eliminates the scale which deposits in the hot water pipe lines and heaters eventually causing them to become useless and expensive in replacing.

The water from this Softener is cool and fresh and always available. None of these things can be said of a Cistern.



The TYPE M HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER has beenbrought out by us to meet a demand for simplicity and economy with the efficiency of the larger and more completely equipped REFINITE Water Softeners. It is simple to operate and easy to instal.

Type M
Capacities in Grains

M-12	12,500
M-16	25,000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOUNDED 1873
CABLE ADDRESS "GUNNS" TORONTO

PACKERS REFINERS **Gunns** LIMITED PRODUCE DEALERS

SPECIALISTS IN GOOD FOODS

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO

26th of February 1924.

Messrs. Refinite Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Continental Life Bldg.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. reference Water Softener installed in our plant during last March, on our boiler feed, would advise that to date this plant has given every satisfaction, and that the old scale is disappearing without further use of boiler compound. Our boilers are now in first-class condition and we have reduced our boiler room labor considerably, as it is not necessary now to further turbine, and besides we can now carry a much heavier overload on our boilers. We have operated with less coal during the past eleven months, which period includes a decided increase in our volume of business.

We have also equipped our Walkerton Branch with a Refinite Water Softener, and from all reports we are obtaining the same satisfactory results and saving.

We will gladly furnish further details of our records upon request, as we consider that your product is worthy of every recommendation.

Yours very truly,
GUNNS LIMITED.

Managing Director.

I.H.

Regina, Sask.
Feb. 5th, 1924.

The Refinite Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Sir:

In reply to your letter of January 14th I may say that the Water Softeners supplied by you for the Power House at the Parliament Buildings and for the Sanatorium at Fort Qu'Appelle are giving very good satisfaction, and we have experienced no trouble with either plant since they were installed.

The water at the Sanatorium was particularly hard containing 64.9 grains per gallon of incrusting solids and 90.1 grains per gallon of non-incrusting solids and was giving very considerable trouble in the boilers and laundry. It was in fact almost impossible to wash woolens satisfactorily with this water which made them very harsh and yellow. No trouble is now experienced and there is considerable saving in laundry soap, etc.

Your obedient servant,
R. M. Blackburn,
Chief Mechanical Sup't.

Moose Jaw, Sask.
Feb. 16, 1925

The Refinite Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.
Dear Sirs:

It gives us much pleasure to say how much satisfied we are with the Water Softener installed by Mr. Paul of Regina, Saskatchewan.

The Maple Leaf Barber Shop & Beauty Parlor is well known here, and the addition of this plant has added much to our steady trade.

Yours truly,
Maple Leaf Barber Shop & Beauty Parlor.
Per F. R. Vanstone, Prop.

Regina, Sask.
Sept. 18, 1925

The Refinite Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.
Dear Sir:

It affords me considerable pleasure to testify the satisfaction which the Refinite Water Softener has given since you installed it in our home a short time ago. Whatever the process may be, it assuredly takes all the hardness out of the city water and affords a great deal of satisfaction to the user when washing or taking a bath. We also find it quite desirable for cooking or drinking purposes.

You are to be congratulated in supplying a long felt need to this city where the water is so hard, and you are at liberty to use my name, whenever you so desire regarding the ability of the Softener to equal the promised performance.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) C. B. McKee.

Battleford, Sask.
July 12th, 1923.

The Refinite Company of Canada, Ltd.,
Continental Life Building,
Toronto, Canada.
Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst., we beg to advise you that we gave you a statement regarding the Water Softeners last winter. This statement, however, may never have reached you.

The Softeners you supplied us with have proved to be all that you claimed them to be, and more.

Our soap consumption is reduced to about 15% of what it used to be when using raw water, and the soda consumption is reduced to about 30% of the old time quantity.

Given the necessary attention and care the Refinite Water Softener is a valuable asset to a laundry and should pay for itself in a few months, with the saving on soap.

We will be pleased, at any time, to show any of your prospective customers through our laundry and let them see the work your Water Softener is doing for us here.

Yours truly,
J. H. MacNeill,
Superintendent.

AHM:WMB.

Ask us for information on:

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSORS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE
PUMPING
SYSTEMS

ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
PIPING
LEADIZED
CEMENT LINED

PUMPS
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REGULATORS
SEPARATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY
EQUIPMENT

SLUICE GATES
STRAINERS
SWIMMING POOL
EQUIPMENT
TRAPS
VACUUM
EQUIPMENT

VALVES
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REDUCING
REGULATING
WATER
SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

MAIN 2148

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

145 WELLINGTON STREET WEST

TORONTO 2

July 29, 1927.

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
FOR
WATER SOFTENING
FILTRATION
WATER WORKS
POWER PLANTS
INDUSTRIES
HOMES

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSORS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE
PUMPING
SYSTEMS
ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
MOTORS
PACKING
PIPING
LEADIZED
CEMENT LINED
PUMPS
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REFINITE
WATER SOFTENERS
REGULATORS
SEPARATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY
EQUIPMENT
SLUICE GATES
STRAINERS
SWIMMING POOL
EQUIPMENT
TRAPS
VACUUM
EQUIPMENT
VALVES
ALL TYPES
ALL LIQUIDS
REDUCING
REGULATING
WATER
SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1927
RECORDS

G. Guerney Orr, Architect,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Indian School at Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sirs:

You are no doubt including an Alberger Heater in your plans for the above.

Alberger Heaters need no introduction as there are thousands of installations in Canada and United States, from small types for wash-basins and showers to the largest installations in institutions and industries.

If you require information on any water handling or purification equipment, we would like to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED.

E. G. Koyl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 26, 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply system for the proposed St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please make a report with a recommendation as to the best available source of supply and whether it will be necessary to drill an additional well.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
c/o Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A. R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 1st, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1927
RECORDS

Sir:-

On the 7th ultimo I wrote to you inquiring whether the Department had made any provision for the digging of another well for the use of the new St. Philips School at Kamsack and have not yet received a reply. May I please be advised what arrangements are to be made to provide the necessary water supply.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency.

To Rev Father Brouillet, O.M.I.

St. Philly's P.C.

Sask.

1927.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April To June	# 3 Months Rent St. Phillip's Mission for Kaoseekoonse School. @ $ 15.00 per month.	$ 45.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Rent of St. Phillip's School.

Sept 18-9-27.

1609

TOTAL, $ 45. 00

No. 697.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indy Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R ×

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 6th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 697 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Brouillet. St. Phillip's P.O.

for Rent of St. Phillip'sn School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Act'g. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 15 1927
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ **Statement**

Pelly Agency.

Aug. 4th. 1927

M Indian Department.

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acc't with J.Olshewski.

Terms_____ Kamsack, Sask.

1927.

July	2	To 12 lbs Beef @ 15¢	1.80	
"	9	To 15 lbs Beef @ 15¢	2.25	
"	16	To 15 lbs Beef @ 15¢	2.25	
"	23	To 12 lbs Beef @ 15¢	1.80	
			$ 8.10	$ 8.10

EXAMINED and found correct.

H.L.Coghlan

Meat supplied St.Philips School July.
Goods supplied,prices fair and just.
Refer to Department's letter No.184487-5
dated June 28th.1917.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Acting Indian Agent.

No.751.

203 5 Sept 15-8-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Pelly.....*Indian Agency,*

Kamsack, Sask. Aug. 4th. *1927.*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*751.....,

amounting to $..8.10.....*in favour*

of....J. Olshewski.....Kamsack...Sask.....

for....Beef...supplied...St...Philips...School.....July.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...184871-5....*dated*....June..28th,1917.....

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Acting. *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

-- -INDIAN-~~AGENT'S-OFFICE~~--

ST, Phillips Indian School, Keeseekoose, I. R.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Diary for the month of July 1927 19

Sir,—

July 19 Travelling from Prince Albert to Kamsack.
" 20 Reported at Indian Agency.
" 21 at St. Phillips School site.
" 22 at St, Phillips School. looking over gravel pits
" 23 at St, Phillips School.
" 25 at St, Phillips School. taking levels.
" 26 At St, Phillips School. on excavations,
" 27 At St. Phillips School. on excavations,
" 28 at St. Phillips School. on excavations,
" 29 at St Phillips School. on excavations & concret
" 30 at St Phillips School. concrete in footings.
"

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

~~INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE~~

St. Phillips Indian School, Keeseekoose, I. R.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Diary for the month of July 1927 19

Sir,—

July 19 Travelling from Prince Albert to Kamsack.
" 20 Reported at Indian Agency.
" 21 at St. Phillips School site.
" 22 at St. Phillips School. looking over gravel pits
" 23 at St. Phillips School.
" 25 at St. Phillips School. taking levels.
" 26 At St. Phillips School. on excavations,
" 27 At St. Phillips School. on excavations.
" 28 at St. Phillips School. on excavations,
" 29 at St Phillips School. on excavations & concret
" 30 at St Phillips School. concrete in footings.
"

Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

St. Phillips School

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	At St, Phillips School		
July 1927	Keeseekoose I. R. Sask.		
	II days at $6.00 per. day	$66	00
	wire to Indian Agent Kamsack		50
	wires to Wyndels constructioncoy	1	00
	hotel expenses at Kamsack	6	00
	fare and expenses from Prince Albert to Kamsack,	$10	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

D.M. Sherman 16-8-27

Expense account.

Inspector of Construction. St. Philip's School.

Sept 17-8-27. 2072

No. 761. TOTAL, $84 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item . the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Recommended for Payment,

Approved Architect

Edmond McLaya

Indian Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

St. Phillips School

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	At St, Phillips School		
July 1927	Keeseekeese I. R. Sask.		
	II days at $6.00 per. day	$66	00
	wire to Indian Agent Kamsack		50
	wires to Wyndels constructioncoy	I	00
	hotel expenses at Kamsack	6	00
	fare and expenses from Prince Albert to Kamsack.	$IO	05

EXAMINED and found correct.

16-8-27

Expense account.
Inspector of Construction. St. Philip's School.

Sept 17-8-27. 2072

No. 761. TOTAL, $84 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Recommended for Payment,

Edward McLean
Indy Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2071.

17/27.

St Philips Sask.

July 3Ist. I927.

Mr Grant,-Inspector of School Construction at St Philips.

In Acc't.with Mrs.Geo.Barton;

To 9 days room and board at $I-50 per day,==$I3-50.

Board and room.
Inspector Contruction St. Philip School. $I3-50

Certified Correct and correct.

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.
No.762.

A. Grant

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1927
RECORDS

No. 16.

Kamsack. Sask.
Aug.10th.1927.

R

Sir.-

I enclose herewith vouchers No.761 and 762 covering expense account and salary of Mr.R.Grant. Inspector of Construction, St. Philip's School.

I have passed these two vouchers through our Voucher Register and numbered them. Please advise if this is necessary in future.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Acting IndianAgent.

Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept, 5th, 1927 19

R

Sir,—

Progress Report

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St Phillips School up to the 3rd, of sept,

Since my last report the work on the construction of the framework on the main building has been completed to the roof with the roof framed ready for the felt and gravel roofing,

all window frames are sett in place and the shiplap has been put on the walls on the outside to the roof, and they are now preparing to put on the siding and outside trim,

all the cross partitions are constructed on all floors except the basement, and the shiplap is now been started on the inside of the outside walls,

The rear part is framed to the roof with the roof ready for the felt and gravel roofing,

Shiplap has been put on the outside of the walls and window frames in place ready for the siding and outside trim,

Work is proceeding with the brick chimney,

The plumbing material is now on the site and the plumbers are expected to start work sometime this week.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction,

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

St PhilipsSask.

Aug.3Ist I927.

R. Grant, Inspector of School construction.

In Acc't. with Mrs.Geo.Barton St.Philips.

To###---3I days room and board, @ $I-50per day,

Board & Room	
Inspector of Construction	$46-50
St.Philips School	

Certified Correct
Edmund McKenzie R. Grant
Indian Agent

No.791

2477

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1927
RECORDS

R

er No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 5th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 791 *,*

amounting to $ 46.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips P.O. Kamsack Sask.

for Room & Board Building Inspector St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1927
RECORDS

No. 16.

Kamsack. Sask.
Aug.10th.1927.

R

Sir.-

I enclose herewith vouchers No.761 and 762 covering expense account and salary of Mr.R.Grant. Inspector of Construction,St. Philip's School.

I have passed these two vouchers through our Voucher Register and numbered them. Please advise if this is necessary in future.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Acting IndianAgent.

Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask.
~~EXCORRESPONDENCE~~ August 20th 1927 192

Rederick.Grant.Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
StéPhilips.Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re:conversation with you about the wish of Father Brouillet to keep out the posts in Classroom Ground Floor it would cost $ Hundred and sixty dollars ($ 160.00) to make the change as per your sketch,to carry the first floor by making truss on the carrider partitions on first floor above classroom and truss between ceiling & roof to eliminate weight of second floor.

Very truly yours.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels ..Mgr

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philip's Sask. August 19th 1927.

Roderick Grant Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, Sask.

Dear Sir: RE TRANSFORMAT ON TO CLASSROOM.

I beg to call your attention to the fact that according to the plans there are 4 8" columns in the class-rooms, which is, as you certainly know very inconvenient to the teacher.
I beg to ask if that could be avoided?

Yours very truly,

C. Brouillet o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT [redacted]IAN AFFAIRS
CA[redacted]DA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1927
RECORDS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
August 20th 1927.

Sir:

Attached you will find a letter from Father Brouillet drawing my attention to the posts in the classroom ground floor, and asking me to see if the posts could be done away with.

After checking the plans up, I asked the contractor to let me have a figure on the extra work that would be incurred by making a self supporting truss over each beam in the 2" X 6" corrider partition above in the first floor to suppert the ceiling of ground floor and first floor, also to reinforce the frame work in roof above, to take the weight of the roof over that portion of the building.

I have asked the contractor to keep out the posts in the meantime untill I heard from you, at present the beams are supported with temperary posts, let me know as soon as possible if you decide to have this done.

Enclosed you will find estimate from the contractor on the cost of the change amounting to $ 160.00.

Your Obedient Servant.
Rodnick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

~~INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1927
RECORDS

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose , I. R.
August 18th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Progress Report

I have the honour to report that the contractors the Wyndels Construction Coy. Ltd. is making good progress on the work of erection on the St, Phillips School.

since my last report the concrete work on the foundation walls has been completed and work on the framework is now well advanced. diagonal floor has been laid on the ground and first floor joists. the studding on the first floor is in place ready for the second floor joists. excavations for the septic tank is started and the ditch for the sewer pipe from the building to the septic tank. the framework on the rear part of the building is framed and ceiling joists in place.

Your Obedient Servant,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

August 24, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the posts in the class-room in the St. Phillip's School, I beg to advise you that these posts should be provided as shown on the plans.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask.
~~ST BONIFACE, MAN.~~ August 20th 1927 192

Roderick Grant.Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips.Sask.

Dear Sirs

Kindly find,following,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St.Philips Residential Indian School;estimate from the Ist of August I927.

Gravel 67 C?Y.....	$ 200.00
One Car Lead Cement.....	$ 707.00
Three Car Leads of Lumber,73.000 F...	$ 2279.22
Hauling Lumber.....	$ I08.74
Hauling Cement.....	$ II5.90
One Car lead of bricks.....	$ 420.00
Coal Chute,Chimney Clean out,Bolts to sill plates on concrete walls,one stell grating, ...	$ I73.00
50 Frames,basement.....	$ 250.00
Baths.....	$ 466.50
Strapping.....	$ 56.68
Labour.....	$ I8I4.60
Shiplap.9M.....	$ 270.00
Dimension.8 M.....	$ 240.00
Hardware,nails.wiring.....	$ I5.00
Total	$7II6.64.

We would appreciate it if you would forward the abeve at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Very truly yours

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd

Per ..... Mgr

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. Two

August 20th 1927 *192*

$ 6.404.00

I hereby Certify *that* The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd. Kamsack. Sask.

*ha*s *supplied material and performed labour on* the contract to build the St.Philips Indian Residential School

Contract for 50.630.00 *work*

entitling them *to a* second *payment of* six thousand four hundred and four *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 3.800.00	*Contract*	$ 50.630.00
" 2	6.404.00	*Extras*	
" 3		"	
" 4		"	
" 5		"	
" 6		*Total*	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.240.96.00

" additional at 2nd " 7.116.64.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 39.272.40

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23
RECORDS

St.Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
August 20th 1927

Sir:

This is to certify that the Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied material and labour on the erection of StPhilips Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose Indian Reserve for the value of $ 7116.64 (Seven thousand hundred and sixteen dollars and sixty four cents) as per statement.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

Sask Prov

The Secretary.
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips,July 29th 1927.

R.Grant.Esq.
Building Inspector.
Kamsack.Sask.

Re:St Philips Residential Indian School.

Dear Sir:

I wish to draw your attention that there is no provision made for rain water tank on the plans and specifications,owing to the water being very hard here for washing purposes and also the bad effect that it would have on the boiler,I would ask you to look into this matter and find a suitable location for a Soft water Tank.

I would also draw your attention to the Fire Escapes designed for the building.We find that the Poles are more suitable than the stairs.

I would like you to take those two matters up to Ottawa before any work is started on those.

Thanking you in advance,I am

Yours very truly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1927
RECORDS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
August 22nd 1927

Sir:

Attached you will find a letter from Father Brouillet with reference to having a soft water tank installed in the building.

The best place available in the building for a tank is the boiler room providing we could furnish the space,provision could be made to have a connection taken from the rain water pipe.Kindly advise.

Re:Fire Escapes.

With reference to the change asked for by Father Brouillet to substitute sliding poles for the stairs.To make the change it would cost approximately $ 600.00 more than the Fire Escape designed as there would be alterations to the present openings shown on the plans for access to the landings designed for the stairs;the landings required for a fire escape with sliding poles would have to be increased in size,there is no doubt but that the poles would be suitable for the children,but Ido not know how the Sisters would take to the sliding poles.

Kindly let me know what decision you come to as we will be on the construction of the openings for the Fire Escapes designed

Yours Very Truly
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1927
RECORDS

St.Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
August 24th 1927.

Sir:

I am mailing you under separate cover copy of plans showing the lay-out of plumbing and drainage to the outside of building.

Please check up and advise if lay-out satisfactory.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

September 1, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the providing of a soft water tank in the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please submit to the Department from the Contractor the price of a suitable concrete tank. It is thought that it would be more economical and satisfactory if this tank were installed outside of the building.

With reference to the fire escapes, these should be provided as specified.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I have received the plan of the layout of the plumbing and drainage and same is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

R

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St Phillips Indian Residential School
Kamsack, Sask.

August 25th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr Phillips Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927

Sir,—

In checking up the drainage from the building to the septic tank with the contractor , it was pointed out to him that the separate pipe from the kitchen sinks and laundry tubs was not to go thru the septic tank but to be carried to the manhole direct from the building, and all disposal from the manhole was to be carried in one pipe to the disposal field.

He informed me that he figured om taking the sanitary and Laundry drain pipes under the basement floor to the outside of the building then connect the two pipes into the 8" sewer pipe going to the septic tank. When he figured on the work he did not find any mention in the plans and specifications of taking the separate pipe to the manhole as outlined to him by me.

In checking up the plans and specifications I find that the plans calls for one 6" pipe connection to the septic tank and one 6" outlet from the syphon chamber.

I would refere you to page 5I paragraph 6 wherein it says that the drainage from the kitchen sinks and laundry tubs shall be carried separately outside the building.

I would also refere you to page 76 of the specifications dealing with the location of septic tank and sewer line, it says that the sewer pipe from the building to the septic tank to be 8" in diameter vitrified clay pipe, the discharge pipe from the septic tank to the field tiles shall be of similar pipe 8" in diameter.

Personally I understood that the laundry pipe should not go into the tank but go direct to the manhole ,

The contractor must have got confused with the plans and specifications not agreeing as to the size of the pipe going to the tank from the building and the discharge pipe from syphon chamber,

Also no mention been made of a bye pass on the laundry pipe to the first manhole on the west side of the tank.

Kindly advise me as soon as you can on your finding on the interpretation of the plans and specifications by the contractor.

Your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

117-3-15

Immediate
Mr Chrisholm
Oblat
Ahbistat

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose.I. R.

Kamsack. Sask.

August 30th 1927

Sir;

Answering your letter of the 24th, inst, with reference to your instructions on the request of Father Brouillet to have the posts in the classroom kept out, the posts are provided as per plans.

Your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept, 5th, 1927 19

R

Sir,—

Progress Report

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St Phillips School up to the 3rd, of sept,

Since my last report the work on the construction of the framework on the main building has been completed to the roof with the roof framed ready for the felt and gravel roofing,

all windows frames are sett in place and the shiplap has been put on the walls on the outside to the roof, and they are now preparing to put on the siding and outside trim,

all the cross partitions are constructed on all floors except the basement, and the shiplap is now been started on the inside of the outside walls,

The rear part is framed to the roof with the roof ready for the felt and gravel roofing,

Shiplap has been put on the outside of the walls and windows frames in place ready for the siding and outside trim,

Work is proceeding with the brick chimney,

The plumbing material is now on the site and the plumbers are expected to start work sometime this week.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction,

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1927
RECORDS

R

er No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 5th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 791 *,*

amounting to $ 46.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips P.O. Kamsack, Sask.

for Room & Board Building Inspector St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose , I. R.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of august, 1927

August 1st, Cribbing for foundation walls.
2 " " "
3 placing concrete in walls,
4 " " "
5 formwork & placing concrete in rear foundation walls.
6 " " " "
8 formwork on base for bareing partitions,
9 placing concrete, excavations for septic tank,
10 started on framing work,
11 framework,
12 " "
13 " "
15 framework & ground floor joists,
16 framework & rough floor,
17 " "
18 framework, & 1st floor joists,
19 Framing , & rough floor,
20 framework,
22 framework,
23 " "
24 frame work,
25 framework, & roof rear part,
26 shiplap on walls, setting windows,
27 framing roof rear part, & sheating,
29 framing , & setting windows,
30 framing, main roof,
31 framing main roof, & building chimney.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose , I. R.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of august, I927

August Ist, Cribbing for foundation walls.
2 " " "
3 placing concrete in walls,
4 " " "
5 formwork & placing concrete in rear foundation walls.
6 " " " "
8 formwork on base for bareing partitions,
9 placing concrete, excavations for septic tank,
I0 started on framing work,
II framework,
I2 " "
I3 " "
I5 framework & ground floor joists,
I6 framework & rough floor,
I7 " "
I8 framework, & Ist floor joists,
I9Framing , & rough floor,
20 framework,
22 framework,
23 " "
24 frame work,
25 framework, & roof rear part,
26 shiplap on walls, setting windows,
27 framing roof rear part, & sheating,
29 framing , & setting windows,
30 framing, main roof,
31 framing main roof, & building chimney,

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction,

St, Phillips School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	At St, Phillips School		
	Keesekoose, I, R. Sask.		
August			
1927	27 days at $6.00 per day.	$162	00
	Salary For August,		
	Inspector Of Constructiom St.Philips School		
	Kamsack, Sask.		
No.793	TOTAL,	$162	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction,

St. Phillips School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	At St, Phillips School		
	Keeseekoose, I. R. Sask.		
August			
1927	27 days at $6.00 per day.	$162	00

2418

Aut 15.9.27

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Salary For August,

Inspector Of Construction St.Philips School

Kamsack. Sask.

No.793

TOTAL, $162 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin R McKenzie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
SEP 9 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 5th *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 792 ,

amounting to $ 162.00 *in favour*

of R. Grant, Kamsack, Sask.

for Salary For August 1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-1 w.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 13, 1927.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Kamsack, Sask.

Re contents letter 25th ultimo concerning sewage disposal system St. Phillip's School. Specifications provide for two separate lines of drain from building as mentioned in first paragraph your letter. Insist on two 6" pipe lines and required inspection chamber and manhole.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

3

Certificate No......

.....Sept. 10, 1927. ..... *192*.....

$.....$9,910.29.....

I hereby Certify *that*.....The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.....

ha...s.....supplied material and performed labour on..The contract.....

.....to build the St. Philips Indian Residential School,.....

Contract for...$50,630.00.....*work*

entitling.....them.....*to a*.....third.....*payment of*.....Nine thousand

nine hundred and ten dollars and twenty nine cents

.....*dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$...3,800.00.....	*Contract*.....	$...$50,630.00.....
" 2	6,404.00.....	*Extras*	.....
" 3	9,910.29.....	"	.....
" 4	.....	"	.....
" 5	.....	"	.....
" 6	.....	*Total*	.....

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

2476 Dec 16 21

Labour and material in building at first certificate.....$...4.240.96.....

"	*additional at 2nd*	"	.....	7,116.64 .....
				11.011.43	
"	"	*3rd*	"	.....	.....
"	"	*4th*	"	.....	.....
"	"	*5th*	"	.....	.....

Set Part 1

Labour and material required to complete contract.....$...$28,270.97.....

Signature..... ..... Roderick Grant.

Received payment..... ....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask.
~~ST. BONIFACE, MAN.~~ Sept 10th 1927 192

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips Sask.

Dear Sir:

Kindly find, following, estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School, estimate from the 20th of August 1927:

Plumbing, Heating & Roofing Material & Baber...	2675.00
Freight on above material & Cartage	379.80
Fire bricks & hauling	150.00
Electricity, Material, labor & Freight	700.00
Car of finishing lumber C.P.No327339	1046.92
Car of Birch Flooring C.N.100988	1440.00
Outside & inside Building paper	500.65
Sewer Pipe for Septic Tank	164.67
Freight on same	115.75.
Hauling on 2 carloads Lumber, paper & Pipes	
Truck expenses	$ 158.50
Nails, Bolts, miscellaneous	$ 119.50
Labor to date	$ 2702.64
Assurance & Compensation on Building	$ 508.00
Balance of Frames	$ 350.00
Total	$ 11011.43

Kindly forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Very truly yours
The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd
Per F. Wyndel Mgr

FW/PMC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1927
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.Sept 10th 1927

Sir:

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Company Limited has supplied material and labor on The St Philips Indian Residential School.Keeseekoose Indian Reserve,to the value of$ 11.011.43 (Eleven Thousand Eleven dollars and fourty three cents) from August the 20th to September 10th 1927 as per Statement.

Your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1927 3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1927
RECORDS

ST. Phillips Indian Residential School

Keeseekoose. I. R. Kamsack, Sask.

August 10th. 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Re- water supply.

With reference to your letter of July 26th, I beg to report that there is a well located near the building site of the st, Phillips School.

the well is located at the right side elevation and 21ft, north of the building and 29ft back from the line of the front elevation,

the well is down to a depth of 38ft x3'8" in dia, the well is circular and cribbed to a depth of 26ft with lumber and the lower portion with brick, the well was put down last year,

there is approx, 3ft of water in the well and quicksand was reached at the present depth, when the well was put down I understand that they could not go further as they had no pumps ,

the supply of water is abundant for ordinary domestic use as the well stands at present,

by using the present handpump we were able to pump 4 barrells before it showed any signs of empty and after an interval of 10 minutes the water supply renewed again, the pipe does not go down more than 2ft in the waterbelow the normal water level.

we are not in a position to give a definate report on the capacity of this well without a suitable pump and sandpoint to make a test,

it is possible that if this well was put down 10ft lower there might be an abundant supply of water for all requirements,

this well is located too near the front of the building and some distance from the machiner room,

I would recomend that we put down a test hole for water on the left side elevation near the machinery room and if successful dig a well deep enought to ensure a sufficient supply of water 6ft, in dia, there is no doubt in my mind but that water of a sufficient quantity required for domestic use and fire protection will be found on either site providing it was put down deeper in the quicksand than the present well,

I am your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Geo. Barton,

Kamsack,

Sask.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 2 Bags Seed Potatoes @ $ 1,50 per Bag.	$ 3.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

B. Sherman
16-8-27

Seed Potatoes supplied St.Philip's School Keeseekoonse Reserve

Goods supplied prices fair and just.

2060
16.8.27

No.752. TOTAL, $ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
a/a Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Pelly.....*Indian Agency,*

Kamsack,...Sask....August...9th...192..7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...752.....,

amounting to $..3..00.....*in favour*

of...Mr...Geo..Barton.....Kamsack,.....Sask.....

for....Seed..Potatoes..supplied..St.Philip's..School...
Keeseekoonse Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Acting.*Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
Aug.16th.1927.

Indian Department,

In Account with Harvey & Johnston. Kamsack.Sask.

St.Philip's School. 1927.

January.	10 Lbs Sugar.95.Salt.20.Matches.35.Tea.75.Yeast.20 4 lbs.Jam.50.B.Powder.25.	$ 3.20
February.	1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.10.Lbs.Beans.90.10.Lbs Lard.2.50.4.Lbs.Jam.50.14.Lbs.Salt.40.Yeast.15. B.Powder.25.Matches.15.	6.50
March.	1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Beans.90.5.Lbs.Lard.1.25.4.Lbs Jam.50.B.Powder.25.14.Lbs.Salt.40.	4.00
April. 2-	5.Lbs.Lard.2.50.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.1.Lb.Tea.70.Salt.10. 4.Lbs.Jam.50.Yeast.15.Matches.35.	5.25
May.	10.Lbs.Beans.1.00.Yeast.15.Salt.10.B.Powder.25.4.Lbs. Jam.50.1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.Stove Polish.15.	3.80
June.	1.Lb.Tea.70.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.10.Lbs.Beans.90.10.Lbs. Lard.2.50.4.lbs.Jam.50.14.lbs.Salt.40.Yeast.15.B.Powder.25.	6.35
July.	10.Lbs.Beans.1.00.10.Lbs.Sugar.95.1.Lb.Tea.70.Matches 35.Yeast.15.4.lbs.Jam.50.B.Powder.25.	3.90
		$ 33.00

2160

Supplies St.Philip's School.

Goods received prices fair & just.
Authority.Department's Letter No.184487-5.
dated.June.28th.1917.

E Ebenezer McKenzie

Acting Indian Agent.

Dept 24-8-27

No.770.

EXAMINED and found correct.
23.8.27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

LETTER NO.....

OFFICE OF THE.....Pell.Y....INDIAN AGENCY

.....Kamsack.Sask.Aug.16th....1927

Asst

SIR?

I ENCLOSE HEREWITH VOUCHER NOS..770.....

AMOUNTING TO $.33.00.....IN FAVOUR

OF..Harvey.&.Johnston.....Kamsack.Sask.....

FOR..Goods.supplied.St.Philip's.School.....

THIS EXPENDITURE WAS AUTHORIZED BY DEPARTMENTAL

LETTER NO.184487-5.....DATED.June.28th.1917.....

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT?

Ebenezer R McKenzie

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY?

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS?

OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1927
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 1927
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

Pelly Agency

~~Sept 5th~~ 19 27

M~~r~~ ~~Department Indian Affairs~~

~~Kamsack, Sask.~~

In Acc't with ~~L.C.Goeble~~

Terms _____ ~~Kamsack, Sask.~~

1927

June	13	To 8lbs Rope @ 30¢	2.40	
July	9	To 1 Teapot	2.25	
				$ 4.65

EXAMINED and found correct.

July 4.27

St.Phillips School Supplies
Goods supplied prices fair and just.
Authority.Department's Letter
No.117-3-4 Dated Sept.14th,1926
Letter No.117-3-4 Dated April 6,1927.

Ebenezer MacKenzie
Indian Agent.

No.793.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Kamsack, Sask. Sept 5th *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 793 ,

amounting to $4.65 *in favour*

of L.C.Coehle Kamsack.Sask.

for Goods supplied St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 *dated* Sept.14th.1926
117-3-4 April 6th.1927.

2438

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask.
~~XXXX ST. BONIFACE, MAN.~~ Sept 9th 1927 192

R.Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips.Sask.

Re: St Philips Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

We, the undersigned, will furnish reinforced concrete rain water tank 8' X 12' X 7' inside measurment
Concrete walls 8" thick reinforced with ¾ steel bars diagonnally every 12" and four ¾ bars all around
A 6" concrete floor with 4" loose gravel well tamped.
A 6" concrete slab reinforced with 5/8 bars every 6", both way, including an 18" steel man hole cover and ring.
One coat of cement plaster to be done on inside walls, ~~the~~ and floor.composed of two parts of sand and one part of cement.
The concrete mixing will be of 5 parts of gravel and one part of cement.
Plumbing connection and trenches are provided for income and overflow of tank.All to be done in a first class workmanship for the sum of Height hundred and thirty dollars ($ 830.00)

Ypurs very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

FW/PMC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1927
RECORDS

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask.

Sir:

Your letter of September Ist to hand,and note what you say about the Fire Escapes;the Contractor was asked to supply and construct the fire escapes as shown on plans.

With reference to the soft water tank,attached you will find estimate from the contractor for a concrete tank 8' X I2' X 7' deep inside measurments.

I would not recommend having a concrete tank outside the building.I asked him to submit a price on a tank this size located under the laundry floor.Capacity of tank II2 barrels.The price includes excavation and concrete work complete with the necessary reinforcing also plumbing connection and overflow pipe.

The contractor advises that he could not do the work any cheaper according to the requirements for a tank this size.We could not reduce the size of the walls and it is necessary to have the walls reinforced and the inside plastered with cement plaster;his pricealso includes one steel manhole frame and cover.

Kindly advise at your earliest if you agree to having the tank placed under the laundry floor,and if you accept the price submitted,as we the plumber to make a start sometimes next week.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Depmt Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask. September 12th 1927

Sir:

The Principal asked for a wash basin to be installed in his bedroom. We could have the roughing in done while the plumbers are doing their work so save money.

Kindly advise if you agree to have this done.-

He also asked for a window light in the partition, between the girls dormitory and the staff bedroom on the second floor, the same as shown on the plans in the partition between the boys dormitory and the staff bedroom. Kindly advise.

Your obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Sept. 16, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter with reference to the soft water tank for the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that you may authorize the contractors to install this tank under the laundry fiber of the size recommended in your letter and at the price quoted by the contractor.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may authorize the installing of a wash basin in the Principal's bedroom, also the window light in the partition between the girls' dormitory and the staff bedroom on the second floor.

In future when making requests of this nature you should state the cost of same. I would also draw your attention to the fact that certificates issued for payment on the contract should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate. In the past you have been sending only one copy.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

117-3-15

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Night
Night Letter	Night Letter

If none of the three symbols appears after the address (number of words) this message is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MC JA348 7 COLLECT R 1927 SEP 15 PM 10 55

KAMSACK SASK 15 NFT

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WAITING FOR INFORMATION ON WATER SUPPLY

GRANT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1927
RECEIVED

Replied 28

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 992-5, part 1)

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 16, 1927.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Please let me have your recommendations re water supply St. Phillip's School with price from contractors for same.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.Sept 15th 1927

Sir:-

The work on the installation of Electric wiring is now done;Page 44 of the specifications,paragraph 5 says that the Department will furnish the generating outfit required for generating the current.Please order same to be shipped here.

Your Obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1927
EDUCATION

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask. Sept.15th 1927

Sir:-

Will it be possible to let me have the size of the kitchen range,before the plaster work will be completed,so that we could arrange to make provision to leave openings large enough to get it through without having to increase the size of the doorways after the finished work is completed, as all door openings leading from the corridors are only 2'8" wide.

Your Obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept.of IndianAAffairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 21, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the size of the range that will be supplied to the St. Phillip's School, I beg to say that the stove will occupy a floor area of approximately 62 x 21-3/4 inches, and the height to the cooking surface will be 30 inches.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AFM

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Sept. 21, 1927.

Sir,-

As the St. Phillip's School on the Keeseekoose Reserve is nearing completion, I would be glad to have your recommendation as to the type of electric lighting plant which you would recommend installed in this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 45 1500 5-27

RETURN AFTER TEN DAYS TO

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS

LIMITED

WINNIPEG - - CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

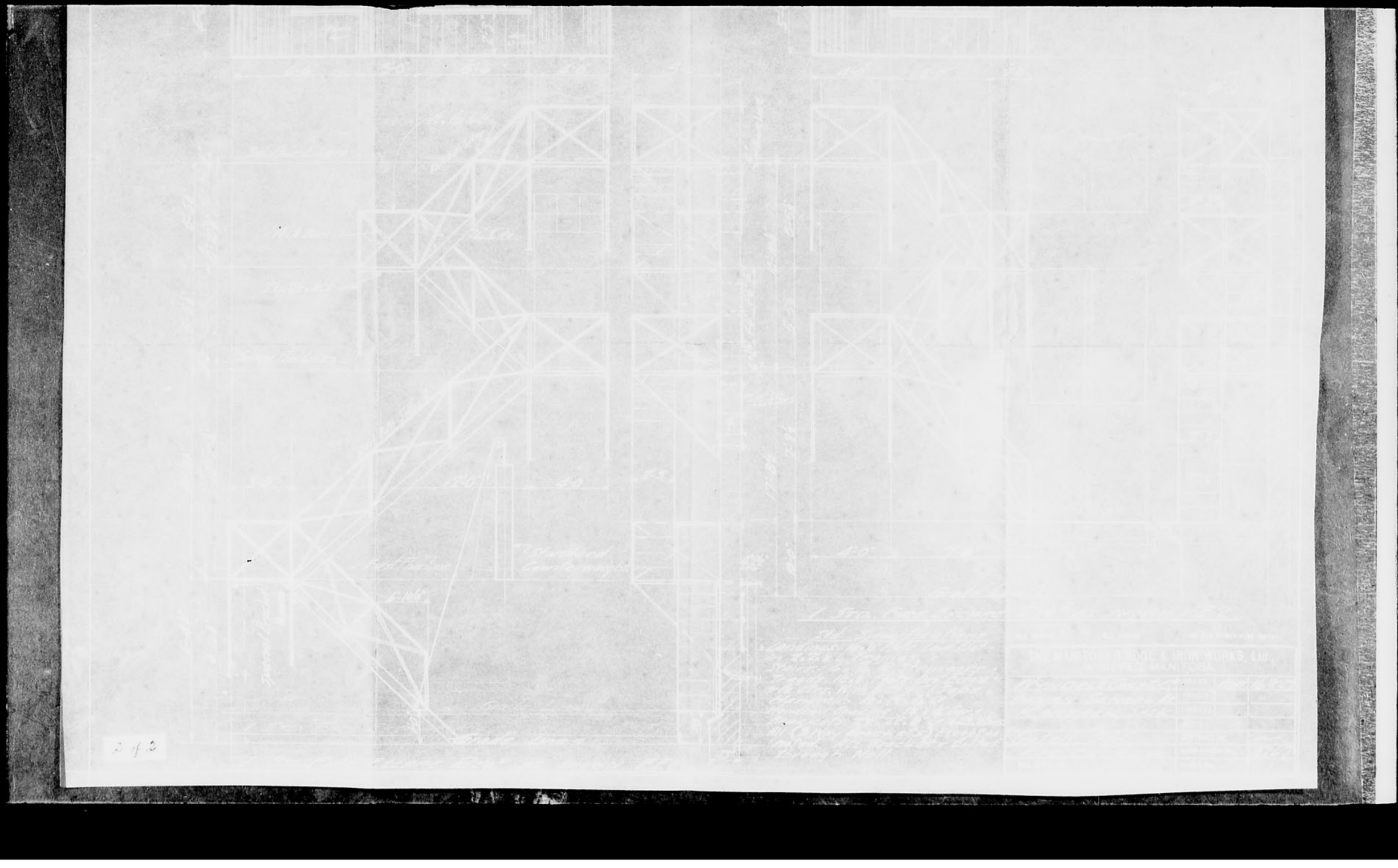
OTTAWA ONT.

BLUE PRINTS ONLY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

T. R. DEACON, C.E. PRESIDENT | H. B. LYALL, VICE PRESIDENT | H. A. MACKAY, B.Sc. CHIEF ENGINEER | E. J. BURLEIGH, TREASURER | W. STUART, SECRETARY

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

FILE NO. _____
REFER FOR ATTENTION OF _____

R WINNIPEG CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 23 1927 RECORDS

Sept. 20, 1927

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

Re. St. Philip's School
Kamsack, Sask.

We are mailing you today under separate cover two blueprints of sheet #1, being details of the two fire-escapes for above school.

Kindly let us have your approval or changes on these at your earliest convenience.

Yourstruly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED.

H A Mackay
per WWS

CHIEF ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St Philips Indian Residential School
Lamsack, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept.19th....1927....19

Progress Report.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report for the two weeks ending Sept 17th on the work done by the Contractors The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd, on their contract to build the St Philips School.

Since my last report the work on the siding and outside trim on the front elevation has been finished.

The siding and outside trim on the Right Side, left side and rear elevations of the main building is 50% completed.

All the siding and outside trim is finished on the rear part of the building.

The ground, first and second floors are ready for lathing, and lathing on the second floor is 80% completed.

Ceilings on the ground, first and second floors are covered with boards to receive the metal ceiling.

The main roof and the roof on the rear part has been finished with felt and gravel as per specifications, also roof over the porches and verandha.

The Electric wiring throughout the building has been completed.

Plumbing work is now under way on the rainwater pipes and the sanitary sewer drains.

Work has been started to place the boiler.

All ventilating ducts are installed to receive the aspirating coils.

All siding and outside trim in place has received the priming coat of paint.

Work will start on the drain pipes outside the septic tank when the cast iron drain pipes are laid to the outside of the building and tested out.

The excavations for the septic tank are not completed, the Contractor will make an early start to complete this, so that he can start on the construction of the tank.

The brickwork on the chimney will be finished in a few days,

Your obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1927
RECORDS

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Kamsack, Sask.
Sept, 19th, 1927

Sir;

I have been in receipt of your wire of sept, 13th replying to my letter of Aug, 25th, dealing with the drainage of sewage from the building to the septic tank, The contractor was asked to run one 6" sewer pipe from the building to the septic tank and the discharge pipe from the syphon chamber leading to the first manhole to be 6" in dia,

The separate pipe taking the drainage connections from the kitchen sinks and laundry tubs will not be connected to the septic tank, but will go direct to the manhole on the west side of the tank,

Your Obedient Servant,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction,

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.Sept.22nd 1927

Sir:-

Your letter of September 16th received, authorizing me to have the contractor install Soft Water Tank,under the Laundry Floor for the sum of$ 830.00 as per estimate of Sept.9th.

Also your authorisation to install wash basin in the Principal's Room,and the window light in the partition between the Staff bedroom and the Girls's dormitory,on the second floor.

I note your reference for any request to have extra work done to submit estimate.

I also take notice that you require to have duplicate copies made when issuing certificates.Will it be necessary for me to forward copies of certificates to you of the payments allready made?.

Your obedient Servant

Rodrick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

To The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask. Sept.20th 1927
ST.PHILIPS.MAN. 192

Dear Sir:-

We,the undersigned,offer to supply all material,and do all labour for the erection of two outside stairs framed,including posts and handrails complete with an approximate grade of 7',on four concrete posts same depth as main footings,all to be done in a first class workmanship for the sum of XXXXX Two hundred and seventy five dollars.(275.00).

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction .
St Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekouse Indian Reserve.
St Philips Mask. Sept 22nd 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

R

Re:Elevation of Site of Building.

Sir,—

I draw your attention to the above.-The front elevation of the building is two feet lower than the high point at the ditch inside the main highway.The front of the building stands back 98' from the inside of the ditch.

The grade at the rear of the building is 3'6" lower than the front.-The location of the septic tank 100 feet from the rear of the building is 4'6" lower than the grade at the rear of the building.

It will be necessary to have stairs built at the entrance to corridor West side and at the entrance to the Boiler room;this is required owing to the fall in the elevation to the rear of the building.

Attached you will find estimate from the Contractors to build suitable stairs with a small landing at the top.Stairs to be build in wood,at a price of $ 275.00

The excavationss taken out while excavating the basement will be all used grading around the main building;it will be necessary for us to protect the foundations at the rear by grading up around the concrete walls. The same will apply to the ditch from the building to the Septic Tank,taking the sewerage drains.We went down with the drains pipes as far as it was practical.This grading will have to be done before the frost comes.I have asked the Contractors to let me have a price on the hauling and supplying of the necessary earth required to protect the building and Septic Tank and sewer pipes to tank,His price is $ 2.00 per yard hauled on the job and deposited where directed and graded as per instructions.

Let me have your instructions regarding this as soon as possible.

Your Obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Poor Copy

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.

St Philips.Sask. Sept 22nd 1927

Dear Sir:-

I would draw your attention while the contractor is doing the work here to have him screened the verandahs on the ground and first floor.

It would also add to the appearance of the building if you would get him to put V joints on the ceiling under floor joists of verandah, ground floor.

Yours very truly

Principal St Philip's School

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction
St Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack, Sask
~~ST. BONIFACE, MAN.~~ Sept. 23rd 1927 192

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, offer to supply all material and do all labour work to screen in a front verandah on ground and first floor. All screens will be galvanised, bottom will be build up in framed V joints. All screen frames will be removable. We figure approximately 762 square feet to screen in this verandah. This work to be done in a first class workmanship for the sum of Three hundred and four dollars and eighty cents.($ 304.80)

To V joint the underside of the floor joists at the ground floor of verandah, we submit the price of Thirty eight dollars and fifty cents.($ 38.50)

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

F Wyndels

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction .
St Philips .Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1927
RECORDS

Architect

St Philips Indian Residential School
KeeseekooseeIndian Reserve.
St Philips Sask.Sept 23rd 1927

R

Sir:-

Attached you will find a letter from the principal of the St Philips School requesting that we have the verandahs screened.-Also to have V joints placed on the underside of the floor joists at the ground floor level on verandha.

Attached you will find the contractor's estimate on the cost of this work.

Your obedient servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 29, 1927.

Dear Mr. Grant,-

I am enclosing herewith a blue print copy of the detail of the fire escapes which has been forwarded to the Department by the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works. I have examined this blue print and think it is correct, but am sending it to you so that you can check it on the job with the building, and if you find it satisfactory please advise the Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd., immediately as they are awaiting a decision before commencing manufacture.

Yours very truly,

H. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Sept. 29, 1927.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, together with blue print details of the fire escapes required for the new Indian Residential School at Kamsack, Sask. As far as I can judge these details are satisfactory, but I am sending a copy today to our Inspector of Construction in order that he may check them on the job, and I am requesting him to advise you if they are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

EXD.

Sept. 30, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, you may authorize the contractor to screen in the verandah, and also to provide v-joint on the under side of the floor joists.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd regarding the necessity of providing outside steps due to the elevation it would appear from the description of the work that the price quoted is excessive. Will you please give me more details as to the amount of work required, as covered by this price.

With reference to the price quoted of $2.00 per yard for hauling and supplying earth required to protect the building and the septic tank, please advise the Department the amount of earth required, and also ascertain if the work can be done more economically by Indian labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Res. School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency

To Rev.Father Brouillet, O.M.I.

St.Phillips P.O.

Sask.

DATE 1927	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July to September	Three Months rent St.Phillip's Mission for Keesekonse School. @ $15.00 per month.	$45.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Rent of St.Phillip's School.

27.

2

15.00

Acct

3156

No.815 TOTAL, $45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McLennan

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

October 5th 1927 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 815 ,

amounting to $45.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Phillips P.O. Sask.

for Rent of St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask.
~~ST. BONIFACE. MAN.~~ Oct Ist 1927 192

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find, following, estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School, estimate from the 10th of September 1927;

Labour to date	$ 2.130.00
Heating, plumbing, Sheet Metal work	5.000.00
Freight on same & Hauling	590.00
Metal Lath and lumber(Kamsack Yard)	130.00
Plaster Lime & Fire Clay	620.00
Nails & Miscellaneous	62.00
Paint & Labour	520.00
Lathing & Labour	371.00
Millwork	830.00
Cartage, material & Truck	210.00
150 L.F. Glazed sewer Pipe	63.00
Roofing Paper	11.00
TOTAL	$10.537.00

Kindly forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Redmick Grant

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 4 ..... October 1st 1927 ..... *192*.....

$ 9.483.30

I hereby Certify *that* The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd

ha s ..... *supplied material and performed labour on* The contract

to build the St Philips Indian Residential School

Contract for $ 50.630.00 ..... *work*

entitling them ..... *to a* fourth ..... *payment of* Nine thousand

four hundred and eighty three, and thirty cents *dollars*

Certificate No.	1.	$	3.800.00	*Contract*	$ 50.630.00
"	2		6.404.00	*Extras*	
"	3		9.910.29	"	
"	4		9.483.30	"	
"	5			"	
"	6			*Total*	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

2900
6-10-27.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.240.96

" additional at 2nd " 7.116.64

" " 3rd " 11.011.43

" " 4th " 10.537.00

" " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 17.723.97

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1927
RECORDS

MEMO

R

At St. Philips Indian School

Kamsack Oct 1st 1927 19

H.S.D.

Sir:-

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied material and Labour on the St Philips Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose Indian Reserve to the value of Ten Thousand five hundred and thirty seven Dollars($ 10.537.00) from Sept.10th to Sept 30th as per attached statement.

Your Obedient Servant

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 5 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

It also complies with the drainage and plumbing regulations issued under the public health act for the province of Saskatchewan,

The contractor is working on the excavations for the underground disposal system.

The contractor is busy on the outside work that has to be done before the cold weather comes,

I will give you a further report on the septic tank installation as we had it installed,

Your Obedient Servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1927
RECORDS

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Kamsack, Sask.

October 3rd, I927

Architect

Progress Report

R

Sir;

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the Contractors on the erection of the St Phillips School for the two weeks ending oct, Ist.

Since my last report all the siding on the main building and the rear part has been completed with all cornice and outside trim finished, all lathing is finished on the ground , first, and second floors,

The plumbing work is now well advanced on the drainage under the basement floor all the sanitary sewer drains and the separate pipe taking the laundry, kitchen sinks drainage has been tested out as per the specifications,

The rainwater pipe has been installed with the necessary connections made to all the hoppers on the flat roofs,

The steamfitters has started on the work of installing the heating plant, the boiler is in place ready for the foundation all radiators has been placed on all the upper floors and work has been started on the pipe work by the heating contractor, the jacket heater and the hot water storage tank has been delivered on the job,

The painting work on the outside of the building will be completed in a few days providing the weather is suitable,

The storm sash has been fitted and painted and will be put on as soon the painting is dry,

preparations are now been made ready for the plasterers who are expected to start work on the 5th, oct,

The brickwork on the chimney has been completed,

work will be started on the concrete floors in the basement in a few days, The septic tank is now constructed with all the manholes built as per requirements of the plan and specification

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

With reference to the contractor, I would like to say that up to the present time he has given a creditable job. There is a lot of work to be done yet on his contract and I do not think it advisable to have another contractor do this work while he is here.

The earth will have to be hauled 300 yards to the farthest point of the grade.

It will take 180 C.Y. of earth to protect the sewer lines and approximately 320 C.Y. for grading around the left and right side elevations and rear elevation at the rear part of the building.

I have figured this out as economically as possible by providing for grading to be done to protect the building only.

It would take thousands of yards of earth to grade to the height of the front of the main building.

I trust this information will be satisfactory

I will supply the Department with a plan of the sewerage as installed.

Your Obedient Servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask. Oct.5th 1927

Sir;-

Answering to your letter of Sept.30th with reference to the price quoted by the contractor to haul earth to grade where required around the building and the sewer lines,the contractor price was based upon the difficulty of getting teams and men owing to the threshing operations.

I have taken the matter up with him and he agrees to do the work for $ I.60 per yard and have the earth placed where directed and graded to the stakes.

Where the sewer lines comes out of the building they are down 7' below the basement floor.outside the building they are 4' below natural grade to top of pipe.Where the pipe enters the septic tank it is down 2'6" from grade to top of pipe.Where the two 6" pipes enter NO.I Manhole on west side of septic tank,they are down 2' 8" to the top of the pipes.

At the entrance to the inspection chamber 200 F/ from the building the pipe is down 2'4" below grade.

The 4" Terra Cota field tiles are down approximately 3' below the surface,this was kept down to the s sand and gravel formation for the absorption field,the more absorbent the soil,the less danger there is of the f field freezing;for protection from frost,it is considered well to have the field tiles covered with I2" of straw during our winters here.-What I want done at present is to cover the sewerage pipe lines with earth from the building to the inspection chamber.The manholes have been kept high enough to have 7' of earth above the sewer pipes.

It will not be necessary to haul earth to cover the septic tank as the excavation taken outwill be sufficient.

The top of the manholes on top of septic tank are the same level as the other two manholes on the sewer lines.

I may say that in the contractor's first estimate he figured on ploughing 24" at the front near the ditch at the roadway,which is the high point of the elevation.

We will not do anything to this;just grade sufficiently to drain the water fromthe building,this can be done another time.

With reference to Indian labour,at present they are preparing for threshing;I had a figure from some of them,they would agree to haul earth at $ I.25 per yard after threshing,but no levelling up to be done.

Personally I would not like to have anything to do with them on this work as they are not to be depended on;they might work for a day or two,then not show up and they like to sub their money every few days.They have no tools to do the work and we had quite an experience with them on this work allready.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask. Oct 5th 1927 192

ST BONIFACE MAN.

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, agree to supply the earth(approximately 500 yards) to cover the main sewer lines for 200 feet and to grade around the building to the stakes for the price of $ I.60 (one dollar and sixty cents) per cubic yard..

We would like to have instructions as soon asx possible, to have the work completed at once as weather is liable to change any time.

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd

Per F Wyndels Mgr.

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips. Sask.

FW/PMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Philips Indian Residential School
Keeseekonze Indian Reserve.
St Philips Sask.Oct.5th 1927

Sir:-

Answering your letter of Sept.30th with reference to the estimate received from the Contractor to build the extra outside stairs required owing to the fall in the elevation,the price given includes the building of stairways at the rear entrance,having a rise of 8'0" from the natural grade to the top of Concrete wall at the door entrance.

The stair will be carried on concrete footings with 4 concrete posts.The top of the concrete posts will be 3'0" above the natural grade or the height of the proposed new grade at that point.

The rise of the stairs from top of concrete posts is 5'0" having 7 treads and platform complete,including three coats of paint.

The same kind of stair will be build at the boiler room entrance left side elevation with 6 treads and platform,the stairs to be build with the necessary posts and handrails.

The price also included one extra concrete step II8long X 24" X I2" deep at the bottom of the stair at the main entrance on front elevation.Also two extra concrete steps at right side elevation and two extra concrete steps at left side elevation.

When I detailed this work off to the contractor his original price was $ 350.00 but it was not accepted by me.He gave me a later price of $ 275.00.which I forwarded to you for acceptance.

I would not say that the price quoted was excessive,it is a little high,but I would recommend that you accept it and let me have your reply at your earliest as the contractor is endeavouring to complete all his outside work before the weather changes.

Your Obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1927
RECORDS

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.
Kamsack, Sask.
Oct, 4th, I927

Sir;

Your letter of sept, 29th with enclosed blueprint from the ManitobaBBridge and Iron works was received by me, I had this detail of the firescape checked up sometime ago with the contractor and asked him to forward the corrected plans to the Iron works which he did,
I wrote them last night and asked them to rush the job as I beleive too much time has been lost in letting this work, I expected to have this work installed before we finished the painting on the outside,

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Credited ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 3rd, 1927.

Sir:-

With reference to Department No.117-3-15 dated the 21st ultimo, I have secured from the Bruce Robinson Supplies Ltd., Regina, a quotation on a lighting plant suitable for the new St. Philips School in the Pelly Agency. The firm had access to the plans and gave me a quotation on Model No. 1295-C, comprising 1-1250 Watt 110V, D. C. Generating Unit, 56 cell, 84 ampere Chloride Battery, at a net price installed of $1429.50. They particularly recommend the Chloride Battery because of its extra durability, a feature especially desirable in remote institutions. They offer an alternative quotation at a net price installed of $985.25 for the same plant equipped with an 80 Ampere Standard Battery. I would recommend the installation of the plant with an 84 Ampere Chloride Battery. There will be a slight additional cost for the purchase of cement and gravel for making the base.

I shall be glad to have the Department's authority to make the installation as recommended.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is still your wish that I should carry on the arrangements for providing the necessary water supply. Mr. Grant has made some recommendations to which I see no objection. These include the location of the well, its depth and diameter, and the material to be used.

I shall be glad if you will let me know how this matter stands.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 7th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Upon receipt of Department letter 117-3-15 of the 21st ultimo, asking me to make a recommendation as to the type of electric lighting plant which I would recommend for installation at the St. Philips School, I interviewed the representative of the Delco Light Company here and found that the question of water supply was involved. I therefore telegraphed the Secretary, asking what provision had been made for a well, and received a reply stating that no definite arrangements had been entered into and asking for a recommendation. I got into communication with the Indian Agent at Kamsack by telephone, and told him to procure a price from Mr. Waterman, who, earlier in the year, had tested and submitted a report on the old well. I have today received a letter from him stating that he doubts whether Mr. Waterman could undertake the work, and adds that Mr. Grant has been in communication direct with the Department at Ottawa and made certain recommendations, in view of which latter fact, Mr. McKenzie suggests waiting until Mr. Grant has received word from Ottawa. This is very confusing. Mr. Grant expects to receive some definite word from Ottawa, and I, also, have been requested to attend to the matter and make a recommendation. I think it would have been a more satisfactory procedure if Inspector Grant had referred his suggestions through this office, in view of the Department's letter to me of the 13th of April, last. I was not aware that he was submitting any recommendation to the Department, nor, apparently, was the Agent.

This matter should be settled at once, and I shall be glad if you will advise me whether it is still

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

October 1st 1927

Polly Agency
Indian Agent

M. [redacted]

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acc't with J. Olshewski Butcher

Terms _____ Kamsack, Sask.

1927				
Sept.	3	To 14 lbs Beef @15¢	2.10	
	10	To 18 lbs Beef @15¢	2.70	
	17	To 14 lbs Beef @15¢	2.10	
	24	To 11 lbs Beef @15¢	1.65	
				$ 8.55

Sent Oct. 21/27.

3371

Meat Supplied St.Phillips School, Sept.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer to Departments LetterNo.184487-5
Dated June 28th.1927

Ebenezer R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

No. 829

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

October 14th. 1927 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 829 *,*

amounting to $ 8.55 *in favour*

of Jno. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat Supplies St.Phillip's School, September. 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487 *dated* June 28th. 1917

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer MacKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

INDIAN EDUCATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 18

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 12, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the electric lighting plant and water supply at the St. Phillip's School in the telegram sent you it was recommended that you communicate with Mr. Grant, Inspector of Construction. If you had communicated with him he could have given you all the information desired in order that you would be in a position to make a recommendation to the Department. Please get in touch with Mr. Grant and let me have your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 13th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. instant, No. 310-11A R.S. with reference to the electric lighting plant and water supply at the St. Phillipp's school.

I have today wired you as follows :-

" Re lighting plant and water supply St. Phillipps school kindly carry on necessary arrangements yourself. Give Mr. Grant to understand the matter is entirely in your hands. "

This was evidently the intention of the Department although some correspondence had occurred with Mr. Grant. I notice we sent you a telegram on September 29th. in the matter.

Yours very truly,

DCL

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Arch.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W G BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 13th. 1927.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

RE LIGHTING PLANT AND WATER SUPPLY ST. PHILLIPS SCHOOL KINDLY CARRY ON NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS YOURSELF GIVE MR. GRANT TO UNDERSTAND THE MATTER IS ENTIRELY IN YOUR HANDS.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

DCS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Philips Sask.

Sep. 30th.1927

Mr.R. Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St Philips.

In Acc't. with Mrs.Geo.Barton St.Philips.

To---30 days room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$45-00.

Certified Correct

R. Grant

Board & Room. Inspector of Construction
St.Phillip's School.

3270

EXAMINED and found correct.

Eberwood McKenzie

Indian Agent.

No.822

Sept 19-10-27.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

October 5th. 1927 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 822 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton. St.Phillips P.O. Sask.

for Board & Room. Inspector of Construction
St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keeseekoose I, R.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month-of-September;-1927

September 1st , framing main roof,
" 2nd framing main roof,
" 3 framing partitions, and shiplap on walls,
" 5 " " " "
" 6 work started on felt and gravel roof,
" 7 work on siding and outside trim.
" 8 framing veranda, and siding,
" 9 electrical work , roofing. and outside trim.
" 10 main roof finished, work started on rear roof.
" 12 metal on veranda roof, bearding ceilings,
" 13 strapping and paper on inside of outside walls,
" 14 partitions and strapping inside,
" 15 " " " "
" 16 roofing rear part finished,
" 17 plumbers on drains, ventilating ducts in place,
" 19 plumbers on rain water pipes, painting outside.
" 20 work on siding and outside trim,
" 21 Plumber on rain water pipe, lathers on first floo
" 22 chimney finished , work on septic tank.
" 23 lathing finished on first and second floors,
" 24 plumbers on drains,
" 26 lathing on ground floor, septic tank.
" 27 veranda stairs, steam fitters started work,
" 28 septic tank , started on disposal field,
" 29 concrete manhole, and work on sewers and disposal field,
" 30 concrete inspection chamber, water test on drainage,

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose I, R.

Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of September, I927

September Ist , framing main roof,
" 2nd framing main roof,
" 3 framing partitions, and shiplap on walls,
" 5 " " " "
" 6 work started on felt and gravel roof,
" 7 work on siding and outside trim.
" 8 framing veranda, and siding,
" 9 electrical work , roofing. and outside trim.
" I0 main roof finished, work started on rear roof.
" II metal on veranda roof, boarding ceilings,
" I3 strapping and paper on inside of outside walls,
" I4 partitions and strapping inside.
" I5 " " " "
" I6 roofing rear part finished,
" I7 plumbers on drains, ventilating ducts in place,
" I(9 plumbers on rain water pipes, painting outside.
" 20 work on siding and outside trim,
" 21 Plumber on rain water pipe, lathers on first floor,
" 22 chimney finished , work on septic tank.
" 23 lathing finished on first and second floors,
" 24 plumbers on drains,
" 26 lathing on ground floor, septic tank.
" 27 veranda stairs, steam fitters started work,
" 28 septic tank , started on disposal field,
" 29 concrete manhole, and work on sewers and disposal field,
" 30 concrete inspection chamber, water test on drainage,

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rederick Grant.

Inspector Of Construction

St. Phillips Indian Schoo

Kamsack Sa

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	At St . Phillips school Keesekoose , I. R. Kamsack, Sask.		
September 1927	26 days at $ 6,00 per day	$156.00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Salary for September.
Inspector of Construction, St.Phillip's School
Kamsack, Sask.

Just 19-10-27.
3269

No.821 TOTAL, $156 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eberwood L McKenzie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 60-7, part 1)

Kamsack, Sask., July 1st 1927

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account with

The Kamsack Publishing Company, Limited

Publishers of "The Kamsack Times"

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION

HIGH-CLASS JOB PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

TERMS CASH. Interest at the rate of 1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts

Dept. of Public Printing
Purchasing Division
SEP 2 1927
Superintendent of Supplies

June 2/27	To Tenders re St Phillips School 468	
	534	
	9045	
		00

Received Payment
The Kamsack Publishing Co. Limited
Per ... 20 - 10 - 27.

Re Tenders re St Phillips Indian Residential school at Keeseekoose Sask

DAILY

June 4-11- 9048

Date	Star	Phœnix
1		
2		
3		
4	53-	53-
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11	53-	53-
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

117-3-15

Accounts Due When Rendered. 8% Interest on Overdue Ac

PHONE 42

226-30 20th Street East,

Saskatoon,.....

In Account With

The Star Publishing Company, Ltd.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Saskatoon Daily Star

AND

THE SASKATOON PHOENIX

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
AUG 12 1927
Superintendent of Supplies

King's Printer
Regina
Sask

Advertising Month of.....192..

53 1/2
9048 LC

OTTAWA AUG 12 PM

.....106.....lines at 20 2120 00

.....lines at

Examined. Prices fair and just....

.....

3285

Sent 20-10-27. BP

E. & O. E.

Tenders

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender of St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Keeseekoose, Sask.," will be received up to noon of the 30th day of June 1927, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Post Master at Saskatoon, at the office of the Indian Agent, Mr. E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, at Kamsack, the office of the Indian Commissioner, Mr. Graham, at Regina, and the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, and the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
May 23, 1927

TENDERS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

October 5th, 1927 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 821,

amounting to $ 156.00 in favour

of Roderick Grant

for September Salary Inspector of Construction
St.Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Eburnow R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 10 1927 RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

2072
117-3-15

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 11 1927

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 17 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 5

$ 6.340.00

October 19th *1927*

I hereby Certify *that* The Lyndale Construction Co Ltd

ha s *supplied material and performed labour on* The contract

to build the St Philips Indian Residential School

Contract for $ 50.630.00 *work*

entitling them *to a* Fifth *payment of* Six thousand

three hundred and forty five dollars *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 6.800.00	*Contract*	$ 50.630.00
" 2	6.406.00	*Extras*	
" 3	9.910.29	"	
" 4	9.482.50	"	
" 5	6.446.00	"	
" 6		*Total*	

Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect.

3432

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.340.96

" additional at 2nd " 7.116.64

" " 3rd " 11.011.43

" " 4th " 10.537.00

" " 5th " 7.050.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 10.673.97.

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask.
~~ST.BONIFACE.MAN.~~ Oct.19th 1927 192

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find,fellowing,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School.estimate from the Ist of October 1927:

Heating and plumbing and labour	I.850.00
Freight	250.00
Metallic ceiling	950.00
Plastering.(labour only)	500.00
Paint & Labour	375.00
Millwork	I.700.00
Cartage,hauling & Truck	225.00
Labour to date	I.200.00
TOTAL	$ 7.050.00

Please forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Yours very truly.

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

Per Peter M. Bla Secr.

Roderick Grant.Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St.Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Philips IndianResidential School
Kees eekoose Indian Reserve.
St Philips.Sask.

Sir:-

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied material and labour on their contract to build the St Philips Indian Residential School to the value of $ 7.050.00(Seven thousand and Fifty dollars)from Oct Ist to Oct I9th as per the inclosed statement.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept.Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1927
RECORDS

School
Applicant

St Philips Indian Residential School

Keeseekonze Indian Reserve.
St Philips .Sask. Oct 2Ist I927

Sir:-

I have received a letter from Commissioner Graham,Regina,instructing me to proceed with the digging of the well at the St Philips School as outlined in my recommendation to you.He also requests that any other matters pertaining to the building,in the future,be submitted through his Office.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The soft water tank is built under the floor of the laundry room as per your instructions, all concrete floors are finished in the basement except for the laundry, machinery, room floors, the verandas on the ground and first floors are framed for screens as per your instructions,

the tile drains for the disposal field is not complete yet as the contractor had to take his men away from this job to finish the floors in the basement and will resumne work on this when he gets thru, there is about 100 linial feet of tile to be laid,

The work is going ahead slowly but well, and I expect the finishing to be started as soon as the plaster work is fit to receive the trim on the second floor

Your Obedient Servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Kamsack, Sask.

October 20th, 1927

Progress Report,

Sir;

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St, Phillips School from Oct, 1st, to Oct,20th, The installation of the plumbing work is now well under way all the roughing in work for the fixtures is done with all vent stacks carried thru to the roof, work is now under way on the main water lines and supply pipes to all the plumbing fixtures also the standpipes for fire protection,

The heating contractor is getting along well with his work on the heating installation the boiler is placed on the foundation and equipped with all the necessary fittings and breeching to the chimney, all the steam mains and returns are installed in the basement and work is been done on the risers to the floors above with the necessary connections made for the radiators on each floor I expect we will have the heating plant in operations in about three weeks time,

The painting work has now been completed on the outside of the building,

The plastering work is going ahead the first coat work is finished on the ground, first, and second floors, the putty coat finish is done on the second floor with the keene cement finish on the walls of the toilets and bathroom as per the specifications,

all the carpenter work is done in the basement and the lathing is now being done and will be completed in a few days. the storm sash is now in place , the carpenters are fitting the inside sash ,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 24 1927 OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Kamsack, Sask.

October 20th, 1927

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1927
RECEIVED

Progress Report,

Sir;

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St, Phillips School from Oct, 1st, to Oct,20th, The installation of the plumbing work is now well under way all the roughing in work for the fixtures is done with all vent stacks carried thru to the roof, work is now under way on the main water lines and supply pipes to all the plumbing fixtures also the standpipes for fire protection,

The heating contractor is getting along well with his work on the heating installation the boiler is placed on the foundation and equipped with all the necessary fittings and breeching to the chimney, all the steam mains and returns are installed in the basement and work is been done on the risers to the floors above with the necessary connections made for the radiators on each floor I expect we will have the heating plant in operations in about three weeks time,

The painting work has now been completed on the outside of the building,

The plastering work is going ahead the first coat work is finished on the ground, first, and second floors, the putty coat finish is done on the second floor with the keene cement finish on the walls of the toilets and bathroom as per the specifications,

all the carpenter work is done in the basement and the lathing is now being done and will be completed in a few days. the storm sash is now in place , the carpenters are fitting the inside sash ,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The soft water tank is built under the floor of the laundry room as per your instructions, all concrete floors are finished in the basement except for the laundry, machinery, room floors, the verandas on the ground and first floors are framed for screens as per your instructions,

the tile drains for the disposal field is not complete yet as the contractor had to take his men from this job to finish the floors in the basement and will resumme work on this when he gets thru, there is about 100 linial feet of tile to be laid,

The work is going ahead slowly but well, and I expect the finishing to be started as soon as the plaster work is fit to receive the trim on the second floor

Your Obedient Servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

117-3-15

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

ASSD 24 COLLECT NL

1927 OCT 24 PM 9 32

REGINA SASK 24

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RE STPHILIPS SCHOOL IS IT THE INTENTION TO HAVE PRESSURE TANKS OR WATER TOWER SYSTEM RECOMMEND FORMER IF SUPPLIED WHERE ARE PRESSURE TANKS TO BE INSTALLED HAS SEPARATE CONTRACT BEEN LET FOR HEATING KINDLY WIRE RE WATER

W M GRAHAM.

Received 28

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

117-3-15

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 25, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

If pressure tanks used they can be located in machinery room. No separate contract let for heating system, same [redacted] included in general contract.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Exclusive Connecti
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

General M[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-15

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 25, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

If pressure tanks used they can be located in machinery room. No separate contract let for heating system, same [illegible] included in general contract.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

Day Message | —
Day Letter | Blue
Night Message | DL
Night Letter | N L

Check | Time Filed | Charges

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

PA233 36 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 26 1035A

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

IMPOSSIBLE TO PUT TWO TANKS FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLON CAPACITY IN MACHINERY ROOM ONE TANK COULD NOT BE PUT THERE COULD ENLARGE ROOM BY EXTENDING OUTSIDE WALL BUT THIS WOULD BE COSTLY AS BUILDING PRACTICALLY CLOSED

W M GRAHAM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 952-3, part 1)

117-3-15

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 25, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Obtain and submit prices for suitable elevated tank St. Phillip's School wood construction.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

R

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 OCT 27 PM 11 24

A549 70 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 27

THE SECRETARY

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

SUITABLE ELEVATED TANK WOOD CONSTRUCTION WILL COST BETWEEN FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS WITH ENGINE AND CONNECTIONS OPINION OF PRACTICAL PEOPLE HERE IS IT WOULD BE MISTAKE TO INSTALL THIS SYSTEM IN THIS EXTREME CLIMATE CAN INSTALL AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SYSTEM LIKE WE HAVE AT OTHER POINTS FOR ONE FIFTH THE COST AND GET BETTER RESULTS KINDLY WIRE AS I AM GOING TO BE IN WINNIPEG MONDAY

W M GRAHAM.

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 28, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Submit price pneumatic tanks St. Phillip's School including room for same adjoining machinery room.

J. D. McLean.

Engr. DIA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Semi-Plans.
(RG 10, Volume 6755, File 452-1, part 1)

Printed in Canada

C.N.T. 6206
12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

TELEPHONED

TO BE

[illegible] character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the ch[illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

FORM 6124

RA535 27 COLLECT NL

1927 OCT 31 PM 8 42

REGINA SASK 31

SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

EXTRA ROOM AND INSTALLING TWO PRESSURE TANKS FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS EACH WILL COST APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS RECOMMEND ACTION ALONG THESE LINES BE TAKEN AT ONCE

W M GRAHAM.

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N...

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive ... WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 2nd. 1927.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PLEASE ARRANGE FOR EXTRA ROOM AND FOR INSTALLATION OF TWO PRESSURE TANKS ST. PHILLIP'S SCHOOL.

AGM

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

DCS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Folly Agency Kamsack, Sask. ~~October~~ NOVEMBER 4th. 1927 192

M Indian Agent. Dept

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

1927		
Oct.1	To 15 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.25
8	To 15 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.25
15	To 13½ Lbs. Beef @15¢	2.02
29	To 16 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.40
		$8.92

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Connell Auditor
14-11-27.

3878

Meat Supplied St.Phillips School Oct.1927
Goods supplied, Prices fair and just.
Refer to Departments Letter No.184487-5
Dated June.28th.1917.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent

RCT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 12 1927 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 4th. 1927 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 851 *,*

amounting to $ 8.92 *in favour*

of J. Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat supplies St. Phillips School, October 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack.Sask. Nov.7th 1927
~~ST. BONIFACE. MAN.~~ 192

Dear Sir:-

Kindly find,following,estimate of material on site and work erected at the St Philips Indian Residential School.Estimate from the I9th of Octobre 1927:-

Fire Escapes	$ 700.00
Heating Plumbing and Labour	$ 4560.00
Plastering	$ 460.00
Paint.Labour and material	$ 650.00
Labour to date	$ 2150.00
Miscellaneous and Hardware	$ 308.00
Kamsack Lumber Yard	$ 832.00
Total	$ 9660.00

Please forward the above at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

The Wyndels Construction.Co Ltd.

Per F. Wyndels Mgr.

Roderick Grant Esq.
Inspector of Construction .
St Philips.Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No 6

Nov. 7th *192*7

$8.694.00

I hereby Certify *that* The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd

*ha*s *supplied material and performed labour on* the contract

to build the St Philips Indian Residential School

Contract for $ 50.630 *work*

entitling them *to a* Sixth *payment of* Eight Thousand

six hundred and ninety four dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$8.800.00		*Contract*	$ 50.630.00	
" 2	8.404.00		*Extras*	$ 1.173.30	
" 3	9.910.20		"		
" 4	9.493.30		"		
" 5	6.340.00		"		
" 6	8.694.00		*Total*		

Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect

4001 Nov 18/27.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 4.340.36

"	*additional at 2nd*	"		7.116.64
"	"	*3rd*	"	11.011.43
"	"	*4th*	"	10.537.00
"	"	*5th*	"	7.050.00
"	"	6th	"	9.660.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 1013.97.-

Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St Philips.Sask.

Nov 7th 1927 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

The soft water tank under the Laundry room floor has been built as authorized in your letter of Sept.16th.

Also the work of screening in the verandha and placing V joints on the underside of the verandha floor joists as per your letter of Sept 30th.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

117-3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

St Philips, Sask. .....

Nov. 7th 1927 19

R

Sir,—

This is to certify that The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd has supplied all the material required to complete their contract of building the St Philips Indian Residential School, except the stairs which are exspected to be delivered on the job in a few days.

All heating material has been received on the job and 90% of the labour completed. All plumbing fixtures has been delivered on the job and labour of installing ~~xxxx~~ same is 75% complete.

Your obedient servant

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 8th, 1927.

Sir,-

I received a letter from the Inspector of Construction at the new St. Philips School in the Pelly Agency drawing attention to paragraph 4 on page 41 of the Specifications, which calls for the covering of the ceiling in the Boiler Room immediately over the boiler and for an additional two feet on each side of the smoke pipe. Mr. Grant thinks that as a matter of fire protection the whole of the ceiling of the Boiler Room should be covered with heavy asbestos paper over-laid with galvanised iron, and informs me that he has received from the Contractor a quotation of $87.50 for the extra material and work involved, and recommends that the work be proceeded with as to leave it in accordance with the Specification would be a dangerous fire risk. I concur in his remarks and would ask you to authorize this additional expenditure. Will you please telegraph that the work may be proceeded with while the tinsmiths are on the ground.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Philips Sask.

Oct. 31st. 1927.

Mr. R. Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips.

To--31 days room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$46-50.

Board & Room. Inspector of Construction.
St Philip's School. October 1927.

Certified Correct

Rebate

E.A.R. Ward and found correct.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER
~~October~~ 4th. 1927 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 846 ,

amounting to $ 46.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton, St. Phillips, Sask.

for Board & Room Inspector of Construction.
St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of October, 1927

October 1st, work on septic tank, and disposal field.
" 3 footings for boiler, outside trim.
" 4 painting outside, plumbing in basement.
" 5 testing laundry & kitchen drains.
" 6 footings and base for cross partitions in basement.
" 7 steamfitting, field tiles disposal field.
" 8 concrete floors, plumbers on vents.
" 10 carpenters in basement, plaster work started.
" 11 steamfitters on boiler, concrete floors.
" 12 concrete floors, steamfitting & plumbing work.
" 13 concrete floors, carpenters in basement.
" 14 concrete floors, steamfitting & Plumbing work.
" 15 concrete floors, excavating for soft water tank.
" 17 carpenter , & plastering work.
" 18 lathing in basement, plumbers on water lines.
" 19 work on soft water tank, field tiles.
" 20 lathing in basement, carpenters & plaster work.
" 21 plasterers finishing 2nd. floor, painting sash.
" 22 concrete floors, steamfitting & plumbing work.
" 24 started 1st coat plaster in basement.
" 25 lathing in basement, steamfitting & plumbing work.
" 26 erecting firescapes, work on metal ceiling.
" 27 working on well, plastering on 1st floor.
" 28 plumbing & steamfitting work, laying hardwood flo
" 29 plasterers finishing on 1st floor, metal ceiling.
" 31 Installing hot water tank, painting metal ceiling

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspecter Of ~~Construction~~,

St, Phillips ~~School~~,

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	At St Phillips Indian School Keesekeese , I, R. Sask.	
October 1927	25 days at $6.00 per, day	$ 156 00

~~MANUSCRIPT~~ and found correct.

R. O'Connor
16-11-27

Sent Nov. 17/27.

3977

Salary for October 1927.
Inspector of Construction, St. Phillip's School
Kamsack, Sask.

845

TOTAL, $156 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 12 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER
~~October~~ 4th. 1927 *192*

Sir,

1
2 pcs

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 845 *,*

amounting to $ 156.00 *in favour*

of R.Grant, Inspector of Construction St.Phillips School

for Salary for October 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 952-3, part 1)

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

...D OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

CL...	...RED
Day Mes...	
Day Letter	
Night Messag...	
Night Lett...	

Patrons should ma... an X opp... site the class of service desire... OTHERWISE THE MES... WILL BE TRANSMITTE... A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

...the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 15, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

May authorize covering boiler room ceiling St. Phillip's School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The well is down two feet below the water level, the work on further excavations had to stop owing to the pumping arrangements not being suitable to keep the water low enought to permit going the required depth, a suitable pump is now on the way and we expect to have it here in a few days when work will be started again, the work is started on the foundations for the lean-to extentsion to the machinery room to house the pressure tank.

The contractor has avised me that the laundry machinery has been shipped, all the millwork is on the job except the stairs which has not arrived yet but I understand it is now shipped and should be here any time,

The contractor has contracted for enought fuel to heat the building untill he is finished,

Your Obedient Servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Kamsack, Sask.

November 14th, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1927
RECORDS

Progress Report.

Sir;

I have the honour to report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the St Phillips School, from Oct, 20th to Nov, 12th.

The contractor has completed all the outside work required to be done on the general contract including the erection of the fire escapes,

The plumbing work on the installation of the fixtures will be completed in about a weeks time, the standpipe system for fire protection is installed with hose racks and fire hose supplied, the hot water storage tank is set up on the pipe frame in the boiler room with all water and steam connections made, also the jacket heater for summer use,

The testing out of all water piping and fixtures can not be done untill the water supply is connected to the system,

The work on the heating installation is completed except for the connecting up of some 10 radiators in the basement, the boiler was fired up on the 27th of October to give heat in the basement and ground floor, the heat is now turned on throughout the building and drying out slowly, the work of covering the boiler and steam pipes will be started as soon as the test is complete,

The metal ceiling is complete on all floors except part of the basement which is underway ,

The plaster work is finished throughout the building ,

All the concrete floors are now finished except for portion of the machinery room floor which was left of untill the water supply was taken into the building,

The carpenters are working on the finishing on the 2nd, and 1st floors,

The painters are working on the metal ceiling, all the finishing trim is receiving a coat of stain before been put up,

The hardwood floors are laid on the 2nd, 1st, and ground floors except the corridor of the ground floor, the work is going ahead with good results on all branches of the work,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 62-5, part 1)

FORM 6124

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
y Letter	Blue
ight Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three ... appears after the ... of words) this is ... Otherwise its ... ted by the ... after the ...

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA7 13 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 28

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD CHECK FOR EXTRAS ON ESTIMATE NOVEMBER SEVENTH RE ST PHILLIPS INDIAN SCHOOL

WYNDELS CONCEPTION CO LTD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
OTTAWA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 952-1, part 1)

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 30, 1927.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Cheque payment certificate number six sent eighteenth instant.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. C. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 NOV 9 PM 11 41

RA581 49 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 9

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL STPHILLIPS SCHOOL ASKS FOR ROOT HOUSE SIZE FOURTEEN BS TWENTY TOO LATE IN SEASON TO POUR CONCRETE ADVISE MAKING EXCAVATION FOR ROOT HOUSE SIZE MENTIONED WITH TEMPORARY ROOF OF STRAW AND POLES AND USING IT FOR STORAGE OF THIS YEARS VEGETABLES COST EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS KINDLY INSTRUCT

W M GRAHAM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-3, part 1)

117-3-15

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Messar	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 9, 1927.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Arrange for root house St. Phillip's School as suggested.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. DIA.

117-3-C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 10th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I wired you yesterday as follows,-

" Principal St. Philips' School asks for root
" house size fourteen by twenty - Too late in
" season to pour concrete - Advise making
" excavation for root house size mentioned with
" temporary roof of straw and poles and using
" it for storage of this year's vegetables -
" Cost Eighty-five dollars. Kindly instruct."

A root house is no doubt needed at this point and I understand that to build a permanent cellar of the above dimensions with concrete walls 10" thick, roof slab 6" thick well reinforced, two reinforced concrete floor beams, concrete stairs, double doors and the necessary ventilators, roof slab covered over with roofing paper and earth would cost about $885.00.

The question of building a stable has also been brought up. We cannot build a stable at this late date, and I think the school authorities will have to carry on as they have in the past until the Spring. It will take $3800.00 to build a proper stable, and no doubt a henhouse and other buildings will be required, so that I think an appropriation of $5000.00 should be made to meet the cost of outside buildings for this institution.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

C O P Y.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
KAMSACK, Sask. Nov. 10th, 1927.

No. 310-11a R.C.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 5th instant in reply to my letter of the 3rd dealing with the fire escapes to hand, I would say that when I had asked for these openings to be framed for the fire doors to open outwards I was complying with the regulations governing exits to fire escapes, although the plans showed them to open inside, with regard to my proposal to have an additional door placed on the inside of the girls infirmary and the staff room above in the girls dormotory, I would recommend that we place metal weather stripping on the frame of the opening in the staff bedroom 2nd floor, it is not practical to open the fire door and the inside door outwards hinged on the same jamb,

about the door in the girls infirmary on the first floor I would not consider this a public exit to the fire escape as it opens from a private room which is to be used as a room for the sick, at most there would not be more than two patients occupying the room at the same time, if there was more beds placed in this room along with the rest of the furniture you would hardlyexpect to have a clear passageway to the fire escape if this particular fire escape opening was to be used first for the occupants of the room I see no reason why an inside door should not be put on, unless you consider this a public exit, then it would not be practical to have an inside door opening inwards, on this particular floor we have a class roomwhich is near the fire escape at the other end and all occupants on that side of the stairs would take it, on the side with thegirls infirmary the occupants will be the sisters, except, during part of the day there may be girls in the sewing room or cleaning up on the daily dusting, the principle agrees with me that the exit is only a semie public one, if you are still opposed to the placing of this door on the inside we will place the metal weather strippingon the framesame as the opening above, the principle would like to have a door on during the cold months, I may say that we placed a tramsome over this door to be opened, as there was only one window in this room so that there would be a circulation of air without opening the fire door,

with regard to my suggestion to have ladder from the roof of the porch at the girl's end the matter was first taken up with the principle who wanted it operated from the window in the vestry on the ground floor. The ladder would be in a horizontal position when not in use, and in the event of fire it would be operated from thewindow, the principle says that he would not have a portable one kept inside the building for use in the event of fire, the height of the roof of the porch from the ground is 10 feet, and there would be the possibility of a jam on this roof as the area is only 42 sq feet. We have also to remember that its possible in the event of fire to have to carry out the patients from the infirmary.

Your obedient servant,

Sdg. Roderick Grant,

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11 A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 14th, 1927.

SCHOOL DIVISION
NOV 16 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have had some correspondence with Mr. Grant, the Inspector of Construction, at the new St. Philips School in regard to the fire escapes and exits thereto. After receiving your letter of the 25th ultimo I gave instructions that the exit doors should be made to open outwards and these directions are being carried out.

I would point out, however, that on the girl's side of the school the exit to the fire escape on the second floor is through a staff bedroom, and that from the first floor through the girl's infirmary. At both these exits Mr. Grant suggested that an inner door should be hung opening inwards to make the rooms more weather proof during the winter. I wrote stating that the object of placing the exit doors to open outwards would be defeated if another door were to be placed at the same exit opening inwards, and I enclose a copy of his reply.

I am of the opinion that it would be a dangerous precedent to allow the placing of a door to open inwards at fire exits, and while Mr. Grant suggests that the exit at the other end of the passage on the boy's side could be used as the public exit, this will only apply on the first floor as there is no means of communication on the 2nd floor. The only alternative would be to put metal weather stripping on the frames of the doors referred to, and after all this is really only a makeshift.

Another point taken up with me by Mr. Grant was that the fire escape on the girl's side ended on the roof of the porch below from which there is a drop of 10 feet to the ground. His suggestion was to have a ladder from the porch roof, and I pointed out that this was undesirable as it would afford ingress to the building to mischievous boys. The last paragraph in his letter suggests that this, when not in use, will be in a horizontal position and could be operated from the vestry on the ground floor, and this arrangement, of course, pre-supposes that some one would always be available in the vestry to let down the ladder. I do not like any of Mr. Grant's proposals to correct the original defects in planning the fire escapes, and I should like to have an expression of opinion from you.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Nov. 25, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the fire escapes at the new St. Phillip's School, I note that you have arranged to have the doors open outwards.

I have looked at the plan and think that the fire escapes for this building are well planned, when you take into consideration the number of pupils that are to be accommodated. When no storm door is used the only alternative to keep out the cold is to use weather stripping around the doors, and you may arrange to have this provided.

With reference to providing access to the ground on the girls' side of the building, this fire escape was not carried to the ground as it was thought that it would be a convenient place for mischievous boys to enter the upper floors on the girls' side of the building, and it was considered that if a suitable ladder of the proper height was kept at that end of the building that it would work satisfactorily in case it was required.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. R. DEACON, C. E. President
H. B. LYALL, Vice-President

H. A. MacKAY, B.Sc. Chief Engineer
E. J. BURLEIGH, Treas.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

MILL AND [redacted]RAIN ELEVATOR
[redacted]CHINERY

Phone 88 341
Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

Nov. 19th, 1927 192

Sold to The Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o W.M. Graham, Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Car No. C.N.R. Your Order Our Order 5437 Terms: Net Cash

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice.

1 Hydro Pneumatic Tank 48" x 16'0"
capacity 1500 U.S. Gallons for
~~Keeseekoose~~ St. Philips School, Kamsack,

Serial No. 3487

AUTHORITY:- Dept. wire dated 2nd November, 1927.

Sales Tax Included

Delivered at Site
R.R. Ritchie, Kamsack, Sask.

Regina, Sask.,
December 3rd, 1927.

REGINA VR. #4851

[redacted] and found correct.
M. Connor
7-12-27

383.00

4356

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Sent Dec 8/27.

NOV 30 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 3rd, 1927.

Sir:-

I forward and recommend for payment, Regina Vr. No. 4851, for $363.00, representing the purchase of one Hydro Pneumatic Tank for use at the new St. Philips School. It was the intention originally to purchase two tanks, but it was afterwards decided that one would be sufficient for requirements.

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd., is the only firm in Regina able to give me a quotation and it includes delivery of the tank on the site.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
aut

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PELLY AGENCY
KAMSACK, SASK.

St. Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keeseekeese, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of November, 1927

November 1st, Installing hot water tank, plasters on ground floor.
" 2 laying floor 1st floor, steamfitters on risers,
" 3 grading around building, gitting on metal ceiling,
" 4 plasterers finished ground floor, plumbers on fixtures
" 5 laying floor on ground floor, metal ceiling,
" 7 plumbers on fixtures, steamfitters on risers,
" 8 plasterers in basement, painting metal ceiling,
" 9 plumber on fixtures, carpenters finishing on 2nd. floor
" 10 plaster work finished, steamfitters on radiation,
" 11 carpenters finishing on 2nd floor,
" 12 plumbers on fixtures, metal ceiling in basement,
" 14 steamfitters on radiation, painting metal ceiling,
" 15 plumbers on fixtures, painting ceilings,
" 16 steamfitters on radiators in basement,
" 17 carpenters started finishing on first floor,
" 18 steamfitters on radiators in basement,
" 19 carpenters on finishing first floor, painting inside
" 21 covering boiler, painting and staining inside,
" 22 working on well, pluming fixtures, painting inside,
" 23 connecting laundry machinery outlets to sewer,
" 24 working on well, carpenters on finishing,
" 25 covering steam pipe mains in basement,
" 26 working on well, covering pipes, painting inside,
" 28 working on well, carpenters on finishing,
" 29 well finished, work on pumphouse, lighting plant installed
" 30 carpenters on finishing , work on pumphouse,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PELLY AGENCY
KAMSACK, SASK.

St, Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

Diary for the month of November, 1927

November Ist, Installing hot water tank, plasters on ground floor,
" 2 laying floor Ist floor, steamfitters on risers,
" 3 grading around building, putting on metal ceiling,
" 4 plasterers finished ground floor, plumbers on fixtures
" 5 laying floor on ground floor, metal ceiling,
" 7 plumbers on fixtures, steamfitters on risers,
" 8 plasterers in basement, painting metal ceiling,
" 9 plumber on fixtures, carpenters finishing on 2nd,floor,
" IO plaster work finished, steamfitters on radiation,
" II carpenters finishing on 2nd floor,
" I2 plumbers on fixtures, metal ceiling in basement,
" I4 steamfitters on radiation, painting metal ceiling,
" I5 plumbers on fixtures, painting ceilings,
" I6 steamfitters on radiators in basement,
" I7 carpenters started finishing on first floor,
" I8 steamfitters on radiators in basement,
" I9 carpenters on finishing first floor, painting inside,
" 21 covering boiler, painting and staining inside,
" 22 working on well, pluming fixtures, painting inside,
" 23 connecting laundry machinery outlets to sewer,
" 24 working on well, carpenters on finishing,
" 25 covering steam pipe mains in basement,
" 26 working on well, covering pipes, painting inside,
" 28 working on well, carpenters on finishing,
" 29 well finished, work on pumphouse, lighting plant install
" 3o carpenters on finishing , work on pumphouse,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

" PELLY AGENCY "

To ~~Roderick Grant~~

Inspector Of Construction,

St. Phillips School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
November 1927	At St Phillips Indian Residential School Kamsack, Sask.,		
	26 days at $6.00 per day.	$156	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent Dec. 12/27.
4425

Salary for November, 1927.
Inspector of Construction, St. Philips School,
Kamsack, Sask. P.O.

871 TOTAL, $156 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 3 - 15

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Grant

7th Dec. *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 871 ,

amounting to $ 156.00 *in favour*

of Roderick Grant, Inspector of Construction
St.Philips,
Kamsack, Sask.P.O.

for Salary, November, 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund B. MacKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"PELLY AGENCY"

St. Philips Sask,

Nov. 30th. 1927

Mr. R/ Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips,

To--30 days Room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$45-00.

Board and Room, Inspector of Construction,
St. Philips School, November, 1927.

Certified Correct
R. Grant

44 24
Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Sent Dec. 12/27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

tter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

5th Dec. *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 872 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton, St. Philips, Sask. P.O.

for Board and Room, Inspector of Construction St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., December 1st./27 *192*

M Indian Department.

Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

1927

Nov.	5	To 16 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.40
	12	To 17 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.55
	19	To 19 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.85
	26	To 16 lbs. Beef @15¢	2.40
			$ 10.20 ✓

sent 12-12-27.

4423

Meat supplies St. Philips School, Nov.
Meat Supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer to Departments letter No. 184487-5
Dated June 28th. 1917

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Barnard McKenzie
Indian Agent.

880

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Copy 1.

December 5th. 1927 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 880 *,*

amounting to $ 19.20 *in favour*

of John Olshewski, Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat Supplies, St.Philips School, Nov.1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C. ED

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 9th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 14 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, Department No. 117-3-5, I note that it is considered that the fire escapes for the St. Philips School are well planned, when the number of pupils to be accommodated is taken into consideration.

I have directed Mr. R. Grant, the Building Inspector, to arrange for weather stripping to be placed around the door in the girls' infirmary and to provide a ladder as a means of descent from the roof of the porch on the girls' side.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

Polly Agency December 1st. 1927 192

Meridian Department

In Acct: with HARVEY & JOHNSTON

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

Sept.	3	Beans 1.00, Jam 55, B.Pdr.25, 2 Yeast 15, 1-10 Lard 2.50, 1 matches 35, 1-10 Sugar 95, tea 70.	6.45 ✓
Oct.	1	Tea 70, 10 Beans 1.00, 2 yeast 15, 1 Jam 60, Salt 10, B.Pdr.25, Matches 35.	3.15 ✓
Oct.	29	1-10 Sugar 95, 1-5 Lard 1.25, 1 Tea 70, 10 Beans 1.00, 2 Yeast 15, 1-4 Jam 60, 1 Matches 35, 7 salt 20.	5.20 ✓
			$ 14.80 ✓

15/27.

Dec 4300

Supplies St. Philips School.
Goods received, prices fair and Just.
Authority. Department's letter
No.184487-5 Dated June 28th.1917

EXAMINED and found correct.

Edward McKenzie
Indian Agent.

892

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

Polly Agency December 1st. 1927 192

Meadian Department

In Acct: with Kamsack, Sask.

HARVEY & JOHNSTON

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

Sept. 3	Beans 1.00, Jam 55, B.Pdr. 25, 2 Yeast 15, 1-10 Lard 2.50, 1 matches 35, 1-10 Sugar 95, tea 70.	6.45	✓
Oct. 1	Tea 70, 10 Beans 1.00, 2 yeast 15, 1 Jam 60, Salt 10, B.Pdr. 25, Matches 35.	3.15	✓
Oct. 29	1-10 Sugar 95, 1-5 Lard 1.25, 1 Tea 70, 10 Beans 1.00, 2 Yeast 15, 1-4 Jam 60, 1 Matches 35, 7 salt 20.	5.20	✓
		$ 14.80	✓

Dept Rec 15/27. 4500

Supplies St. Philips School.
Goods received, prices fair and Just.
Authority. Department's letter
No. 184187-5 Dated June 28th. 1917

EXAMINED and found correct.

Edmund Menzies
Indian Agent.

892

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

December 5th 1927 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 892 *,*

amounting to $ 14.80 *in favour*

of Harvey and Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Goods supplied St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

architect

St. Phillips Indian Residential School
Keeseekoose, I. R.,
Kamsack, Dec, 6th, 1927

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

Progress Report

Sir;

I have the honour to submit my report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the st, Phillips School from Nov, 12th to Dec, 6th,

The heating contractor has completed his work on the heating installation , including the covering of the boiler and the steam mains in the basement, we have made arrangements that he will have the boilers cleaned when we have the water pressure in the water system completed, he has to install a heating coil in the pumphouse we are now building, it is our intention to use soft water in the boiler when the boilers are cleaned as we have approximately 2500 gals in the tank,

The plumbing contract is now completed except for the installation of the sink in the scullery, this will be done when the plumbers come back to test out the water pipes and fixtures when the water system is connected up, The carpenter work on the finishing is 90 % finished except for the building of the stairs, work was started on the stairs to-day.

The painting work inside the building is well advanced with the burlap on the walls in the corridors exept for the staircase, I estimate that the painting work is 60% finished,

The electrical contract will be finished about the 12th, instant when all the fixtures will be installed.

We have installed a Delco light generating unit 110 volts, D. C. of 1250 Watt capacity,

The laundry machinery is set in place with hot and cold water connections made to the machines also the necessary drain connections to the sewer,

I would report that we have the well finished to the required depth, having a water reservoir of 8' deep with a flow of approximately 600 gals per hour,

The contractor is building the pumphouse over the well to house the pressure tank and I expect the work to far enought advanced this week to allow the plumbers make the installation for the water supply.

All the metal ceilings throughout the building is covered with the painting complete,

I may say that it is not decided yet what power is to be used to run the laundry machinery, the contractor cannot complete the installation untill the decision is made,

Your Obedient Servant,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

St. Phillips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.
Nov. 26th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have not received any answer to my letter of the 10th. Nov., dealing with the doors on the fire escapes and ladder at roof of porch at the girls end.

I would draw your attention to the plan of the 2nd. floor where it shows the partition wall between the girls and boys quarters, there is no opening provided in this wall as it was intended to have a complete separation between the boys and girls, this separation could be just as complete if there was a door placed in this wall at the stair landing for acess to the girls dormitory with a special lock that could be opened only with a key from either side by the guardians. In the event of fire in the dormitories there might possibly be some trouble at the fire exits at one or other of the dormitories which would cut off the means of escape. By having a door as mentioned it would act as an alternate means of escape should any of the fire escapes be blocked up during the time of a fire. I am taking an extreme view of the situation, apart from this door being valuable in the case of fire, the Sisters could make use of it when cleaning the dormitories, without having to go around by the staircase. I have taken the matter up with the Principal and he would like to have it done if you are agreeable.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., December 9th, 1927

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from Mr. Roderick Grant, which deals with the matter of placing a door in the partition dividing the boys' and girls' dormitories at the new St. Phillips Indian Residential School. It seems to me that this suggestion is a good one.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11783-15

Dec. 14, 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to the last paragraph of your Progress Report of the 6th instant, in which you state that it has not yet been decided what power to use to run the laundry machinery, I beg to point out that it is customary in our Residential Schools, where we generate our own electric current, to operate the laundry machinery with a gasoline engine, as the power required if motors are used makes too heavy a drain on the lighting plant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's School,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1927
RECORDS

ST, Phillips Indian Residential School
Keesekoose, I. R.

December 12th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

R

Sir,—

The Wyndels construction cot, ltd, wants another certificate issued in there favour as they require the money, I may say that they are losing money on their contract and are pressed by their creditors, I have pointed out to them that we could not issue another certificate in there favour on the general contract untill they complete their contract, at the most it will not take more than a few weeks to finish,

when I forwarded the last certificate in there favour I also forwarded their bill amounting too $1,173.30 for extra work authorised to be done. I would recomend that they be paid this account to help to carry them over untill the contract is finished.

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St. Phillips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask., Nov. 26th, 1927

Sir:-

I received your letter of the 19th. November with reference to the power to be used to operate the laundry machinery. I would recommend that these machines be electrically driven from an economical standpoint as well as being the most convenient to suit the space available. The Principal is very anxious to have it run this way as it will be easier for the Sisters to operate when starting up than it would be with a gasoline engine. They could not start the engine up themselves and there would not be a man there all the time. We could install another unit of the Delco plant now installed, which would make the electrical capacity 3 H.P., enough to run the laundry machines, pump and dough mixer, if it is your intention to have one installed. I would recommend that you install another unit of the Delco plant of the following type, 110 volts, D.C. 1250 watts. The batteries now installed will be sufficient for the additional unit.

If you install a gasoline engine it will require one of the capacity of 6 H.P. This will take up more room with the cooling; it will also use up more gasoline and it is not very convenient to drive the dough mixer, as the belts would be run through the corridor. If you install mixer it will be of one sack capacity and it would take 1½ h.p. The laundry machines would not be run at the same time as the mixer. The mixer should have a meter attached.

You will have to supply a gasoline storage tank of 300 gals. capacity for either an extra unit or engine if used. It would take 1½ H.P. motor to run the laundry machinery. Again, if we put in a gasoline engine we will have to use a counter shaft on the laundry machines aswe have to place the machines close to the south wall to give all the room possible in the laundry room. I may say that the radiators are placed on the ceiling in this room which makes it necessary to use a counter shaft to run off the line shaft.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

417-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
DEC 15 1927
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 12th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The question of power to operate the laundry machinery which it is proposed to install in the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoonse reserve is now being brought to my attention. I understand that the machinery is being supplied by the contractor, but the question of power to operate it has not been settled.

In discussing this matter with Mr. Sharpe, who is supplying the lighting plant, he states that to expect the existing plant to operate this heavy standard laundry machinery would be out of the question, but suggests that another unit be added to the lighting plant, which would operate with the same set of batteries. By adding this unit it would do away with the using of the batteries for the operation of the laundry equipment , as it would be operated from the two generating units.

This means of supplying power is the only one that is practicable, especially in an institution where there are only women to operate the laundry machinery, and besides, we have not the space in which to install a gasoline engine.

I should be glad to have your authority to install an additional unit to the plant already on the ground, at a cost of $413.00, fob. Kamsack, installed. It will also be necessary to install a 1½ H.P. motor for this unit, at an approximate cost of $120.00.

I enclose herewith a copy of Mr. Roderick Grant's letter on the subject, which may be of interest.

Yours very truly,

Wm. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



2 Lights - 1250 watts = 2500 watts = 2½ K.W.

Laundry Machinery -

water - 1½ H.P.

Electric 2 H.P.

3½ H.P.

1 K.W = 1⅓ H.P. 80% efficiency.

2½ KW = 3⅓ H.P.

80% = 2⅔ H.P.

A 5 H.P. for engine should be used, to handle the starting load of machines

---

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 21, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the power for the laundry machinery at the new St. Phillip's School, I would ask you to arrange for the installation of a 6 H.P. gasoline engine to operate the laundry machinery. This engine should be installed in the machinery room, as shown on the plan and connected to a line shaft passing through the wall and belted to the lau dry machinery.

For your information I would point out that the two Delco generators as suggested by you would have a capacity of 2½K.W., which is equal to 2-2/3 H.P. rating the generators at 80% efficiency, which is the highest rating you can give to a generator. As it requires 3½ H.P. to perate the laundry machinery, you will see that the generating plant falls considerably short of generating sufficient power. I would also point out that it requires considerably more than 3½ H. P. to start the laundry machinery, as it has been found by experience that when the washer and extractor are filled with clothes it takes at least 5 H. P. to get them under way. The gasoline engine where we have to generate our own current is the most economical and satisfactory arrangement.

Youre very truly,

VCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

117-3-15

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

DEC 23

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DM 12 47

RA209 40 COLLECT

KAMSACK SASK 23 1040A

SECRETARY DEPT OF ~~INDIAN~~ AFFAIRS 220

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1927
RECORDS

PLEASE LET WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO HAVE PAYMENT ON THE ELEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY THREE DOLLARS THIRTY CENTS ON EXTRA WORK COMPLETED AS PER MY LETTER DECEMBER 12 REQUIRE MONEY TO PAY HIS MEN WIRE BANK OF COMMERCE KAMSACK

GRANT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Withdels Construction Co. Ltd.,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To work performed in connection with the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.	
	To screen verandahs,	$304.80
	To Soft water tank,	830.00
	To v joints verandah under joists,	38.50
		$1173.30
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 23rd, 1927.

W.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to the final sentence in the first paragraph of your letter of the 17th instant, referring to the power required to operate the pump at the new St. Phillip's School, I have to advise you that the arrangements made with the Delco Light people were with the understanding that the plant would be required to work the pump in addition to supplying electric energy for lighting purposes.

I may point out that the two demands upon the plant are operations that will be performed at separate times of the day, as there will be no necessity to work the pump at night when artificial light will be needed. However, both the electric light plant and pump have been installed and the necessary connections made, and the making of any change now would entail increased expenditure, indeed, I am doubtful whether there is sufficient space to install a gasoline engine, as the building for the pressure tanks was designed with the understanding that the pump would be operated electrically. I think it would be wise, therefore, to allow the present arrangements to stand.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philips.

Dec. 31st/ 1927.

Mr. R. Grant. Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips

To--31 days room and board, @ $1-50 per day,---$46-50.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

EXAMINED and found correct.

Board and Room, Inspector of Construction
St.Philips School, December, 1927.

1917 5709 Sent 16-1-28. Eberwood McKenzie
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1928
RECORDED

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

5 Jan. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 917,

amounting to $ 46.50 in favour

of Wm. Barton St Philips Sask.

for Board & Room. Inspector of Construction

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-15

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.
January 4th, I928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1928
RECORDS

Architect

Progress Report

Sir:

I have the honour to submit report on the work done by the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. on the erection of the st phillips school, from the 6th of dec, to the 30th dec, I927

The contractors completed the work on their contract on the 30th of dec, except for the supplying of the necessary shafting and pulleys required to run the laundry machinery, we received definate instructions from Mr Graham on the 27th dec, that the department wanted the laundry machinery run by a gasolene engine, the contractor has arranged to have this shipment made and installation completed as per the specifications dealing with laundry machinery.

The contractor kept the building heated during the months of November and December, and as their contract was completed, except for the completion of the laundry installation, and as they were not responsible for this delay we could not ask them to continue to keep the building heated any longer , I asked the principle to supply fuel .

The heating contractor installed heating coil in the pumphouse, and completed his contract when he had the boiler cleaned as per the specifications,

The plumbing contract was completed with the installation of the scullery sink , the water system is now installed and connected to the 2" supply main, all water pipes and fixtures has been tested out and any leaks that showed were made good,

The electrical contract is completed with all the fixtures installed as per the specifications,

The pumphouse is complete, with the pressure tank in place and connected up to the pump and the house supply pipe.

The standpipe system was tested out and worked satisfactory, the nozzle will send a stream of water 40ft from the end of the hose on the second floor,

All the carpenter work was finished including the placing of the windows shades on all windows,

All the painting and varnishing was completed as per the specifications, including the burlap on the walls in the corridors and stairways,

as soon as the gasolene engine will arrive it will be installed in the machinery room, since the contractor finished heating the building I have attended to the firing of the boiler,

Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Vol 2nd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Phillips Indian Residential School
Keesekoose , I. R.
Kamsack. Sask.

Diary for the month of december, 1927

December Ist, carpenters finishing in basement, work on pumphouse.
" 2 Electrician on fixtures, pumphouse,
" 3 painting inside, putting on hardware.
2 " 5 work on pumphouse, staining and varnishing,
" 6 building stairs, work on pumphouse,
" 7 Electrician on fixtures, carpenters on finishing,
" 8 building stairs, varnishing , putting on hardware,
" 9 carpenters on finishing, paintors im boys dormotory.
" I0 carpenters on finishing, electrician on fixtures,
" I2 Electrician on connections to delco plant.
" I3 work on pumphouse, carpenters on finishing,
" I4 building stairs, putting on hardware,
" I5 paintors varnishing, started stairs at girls end,
" I6 Installing scullery sink, stairs to boiler room.
" I7 work on pumphouse, concrete top on well.
" I9 pressure tank in place in pumphouse
" 20 plumber connecting up pressurs tank and pump.
" 22 plumber on pressure tank. soft water connectionsto boiler
" 23 cleaning out boiler, and testing out water system.
" 24 carpenters finishing, paintors varnishing,
" 26 work on pumphouse, carpenters finishing,
" 27. carpenters finishing, paintors varnishing,
" 28 paintors, painting and varnishing
" 29 hardware and window shades ,
" 30 carpenters on finishing, and window shades.
" 31 carpenter on window shades, and hardware,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Phillips Indian Residential School
Keesekoose , I. R.
Kamsack. Sask.

Diary for the month of december, 1927

December Ist, carpenters finishing in basement, work on pumphouse.
" 2 Electrician on fixtures, pumphouse,
" 3 painting inside, putting on hardware.
2 " 5 work on pumphouse, staining and varnishing,
" 6 building stairs, work on pumphouse,
" 7 Electrician on fixtures, carpenters on finishing,
" 8 building stairs, varnishing , putting on hardware,
" 9 carpenters on finishing, paintors im boys dormotory.
" I0 carpenters on finishing, electrician on fixtures,
" I2 Electrician on connections to delco plant.
" I3 work on pumphouse, carpenters on finishing,
" I4 building stairs, putting on hardware,
" I5 paintors varnishing, started stairs at girls end,
" I6 Installing scullery sink, stairs to boiler room.
" I7 work on pumphouse, concrete top on well.
" I9 pressure tank in place in pumphouse
" 20 plumber connecting up pressure tank and pump.
" 22 plumber on pressure tank. soft water connectionsto boiler
" 23 cleaning out boiler, and testing out water system.
" 24 carpenters finishing, paintors varnishing,
" 26 work on pumphouse, carpenters finishing,
" 27 carpenters finishing, paintors varnishing,
" 28 paintors,painting and varnishing
" 29 hardware and window shades ,
" 30 carpenters on finishing, and window shades.
" 31 carpenter on window shades, and hardware,

Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PELLY AGENCY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector Of Construction

St Phillips Indian School.

St Phillips Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
December 1927	At St Phillips Indian Residential School Keesekoose, I. R. Kamsack, Sask.		
	26 days at $6.00 per day.	$156	00
	Salary for December, 1927. Inspector of Construction, St.Philips School, Kamsack, Sask P.O.		
	Recommended for Payment, [signature] Rent 16-1-2 5208		
916	EXAMINED and found correct. [signature]		
	TOTAL,	$156	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Peel Indian Agency,

5 Jan 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 916,

amounting to $ 156.00 in favour

of Roderick Grant St Philips School Kamsack Sask.

for Salary Dec. 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 10th, 1928.

W. R

Immediate
and Urgent

Sir,

On the 9th ultimo I forwarded you a copy of a letter from Mr. Roderick Grant, dealing with the question of placing a door in the partition dividing the boys' and girls' dormitory at the new St. Phillips Indian Residential School. I was expecting to receive a reply from you as to whether the suggestion would be approved of. As the Inspector did not receive an answer to his letter the work was carried out in accordance with the original plans. When the Father Provincial and Sister Superior were on a visit of inspection at the school, they advised the Inspector of Construction that they would have a door placed in the partition when they took over the school.

If this meets with the approval of the Department, they can carry out their wish, but if it does not they should be notified before they attempt to make any alteration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Jan. 13, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the placing of a door between the boys' and girls' dormitories, in the new St. Phillips School, I beg to say that before the plans for the building were completed a copy was sent to the Reverend Father Beys, then Provincial at Winnipeg, and they were approved by him. I do not see the advisability or necessity of placing a door between the boys' and girls' dormitories, in fact in practically all of the schools the principals emphasise that there should be no means of access between these two dormitories. Unless the Reverend Principal has very good reason for his request it should not be allowed. I would like if he would state why this door is needed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1928
RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 10th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

You will note from the Progress Report on the St. Phillips School for the month of December, furnished by the Inspector of Construction Mr. R. Grant, that the contractors have completed the work on their contract, except for the supplying of a few details in connection with the laundry machinery.

You will also note that the standpipe system was tested and that the nozzle will project a stream of water 40 feet from the end of the hose on the second floor. This seems to me to be a satisfactory result. I think, to complete the fire protection service, we should furnish the school with two fire extinguishers for each floor and I would suggest that we buy the 1½ qt. Fyr Fyter, eight of which would be required. This type of extinguisher has the advantage over others, in that it does not need to be continually pumped after being set in operation and you will recall that we furnished six of these recently for use at the Crowfoot School. If this is agreed to and you will advise me, I will place an order immediately.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

Ottawa, January 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 310-11A R.C. of the 10th instant, requesting that a supply of fire extinguishers be furnished for the use of the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that we have already placed an order for the supplying of the extinguishers considered necessary for this school.

We note that the stand pipe system has been tested and has given satisfactory results.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 18th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 117-3-15 dated the 13th instant, with reference to the suggestion of placing a door in the wall separating the boys' and girls' dormitories, in the new St. Phillips School. I agree it would not be advisable to make the suggested change, and I have written to the Principal of the School and to the Inspector of Construction, stating that it cannot be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 7

January 20th 1928

$1 5.998.41

I hereby Certify that The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.

has supplied material and performed labour on the St Phillips

Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

Contract for $50.630.00 work

entitling them to a ~~final~~ payment of Five thousand

nine hundred & ninety eight dollars. forty one cents.

Note. Please write amount of this certificate in words & figures. Canadian National Rys. Winnipeg, Man.

Certificate No. 1.	$ 3.800.00	Contract	$ 50.630.00
2	6.404.00	Extras	
3	9.9I0.29	"	
4	9.483.30	"	
5	6.340.00	"	
6	8.694.00	"	
" 7 &	5.998.4I	Total	$44.63I.59

Recommended for Payment, Wyndels Registered Contractor

Compared & certificate sent office

5589

Labour and material in building at first certificate		$	4.240.96
" additional at 2nd	"		7.II6.64
" " 3rd	"		II.0II.43
" " 4th	"		I0.537.00
" " 5th	"		7.050.00
	6		9.660.00
Labour and material required to complete contract		$	Nil.

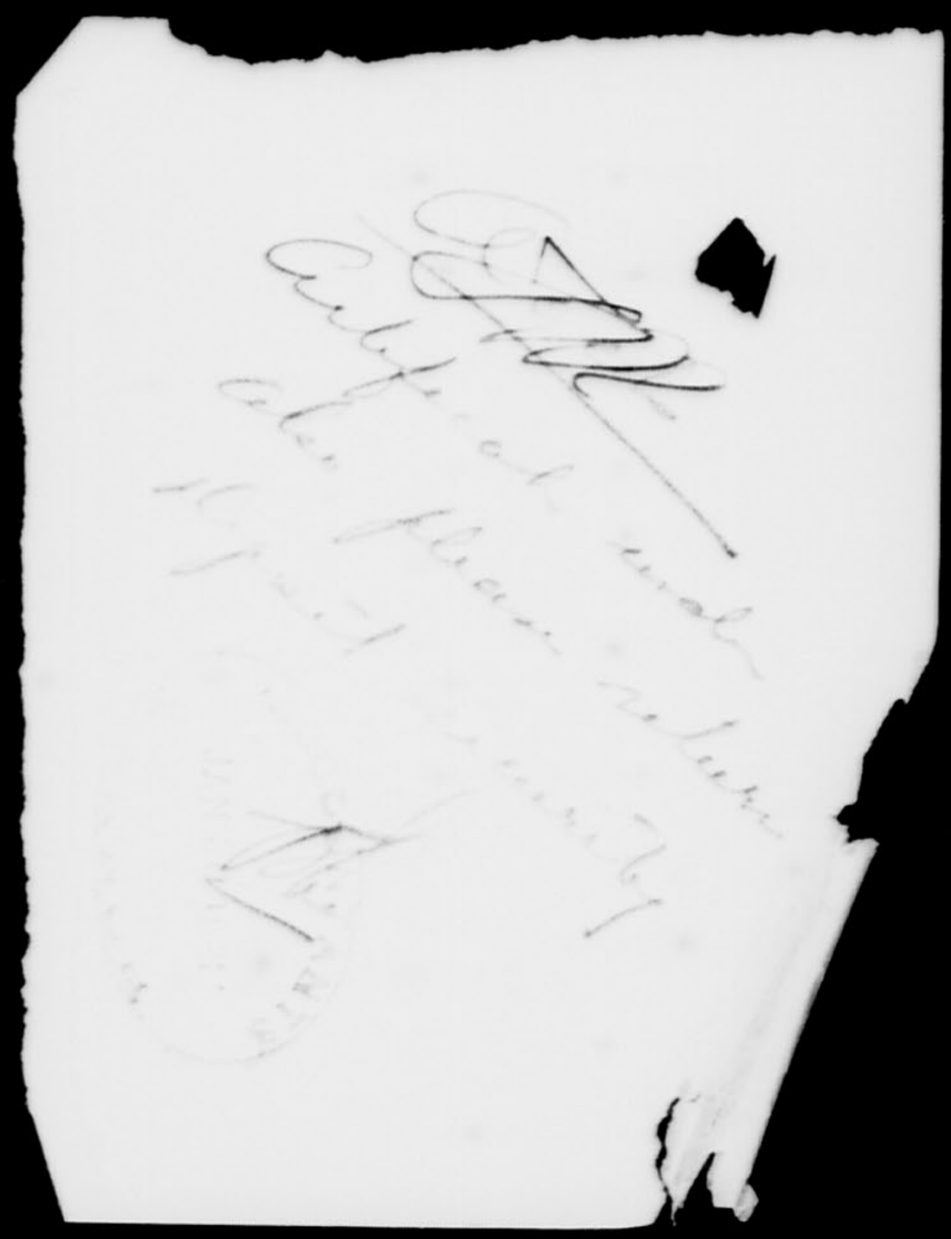
Signature Roderick Grant

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 30th., 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 4th July last, enclosing two cheques, one for $5,000.00 and the other for $195.30 deposited by The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd., of St.Boniface, Man., as security for the carrying out of a contract awarded them, and I have to request that this security be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours very truly,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

WITH CHEQUE

To the Opr

Ottawa, January 31st., 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for $5,998.41 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of The Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd., with your branch at St.Boniface, Man.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
26 Rideau St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called December 192 7 by letter ~~phone~~ & verbal Due 192 Opened January 192 8 by W.M.Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd. Winnipeg.	R. A. Lister Co. Ltd., Regina.	REMARKS
1 - 6 H.P. Gasoline engine for the St. Philip's School, Pelly Agency.	$193.00 F.O.B. Winnipeg.	$233.75 F.O.B. Regina.	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.M.Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan. 25/28. City or town Regina Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Jan 5 1928

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.
Commissioners Office,

EXAMINED and found Correct.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE JAN 12 1928 REGINA

ORDER NO. File 310 11A R. C. FILE NO. 396

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse type Z Hopper cooled kerosene engine w th type R Rotary mageot throttling governor and 18" pulley Shop No 673597 F.O.B. Winnipeg	193.00	193.00		193.00
	Prepaid Freight				9.75
					202.75

5624 Jan 2-2-28.

AUTHORITY:- Deputy Supt's. letter dated Dec. 21/27.

Purchased for use at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Agency.
CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Ship to Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.
Prepaid Freight and charge.

Regina, Sask., January 25th, 1928.

H. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

REGINA SK. 24958

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1928
RECORD

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. DD

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

January 25th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4932,

Regina

amounting to $ 202.75 in favour

of The Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for 1 - 6 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse Type Z Hopper cooled kerosene engine for use at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. Freight receipt & Abstract of Tenders also attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- dated December 21st, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-10

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 2 February 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1928
OTTAWA

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30 ult and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

5651. The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd. 5,273.22

Sent 2/2/28

Yours truly,

F. H. Wilson

For Deputy Minister of Finance

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Polly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Eben A.W.R.McKenzie

Kamsack,

Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan.	25	Freighting Oven, Kamsack to St.Philips School	6.
		Freight paid on tank for St.Philips School	1.55
	30	Freighting Gasoline Engine and Lumber from Kamsack to St.Philips School 4 loads @ $6/ per l.	24.
		Freighting Gasoline tank and pump fixtures Kamsack to St.Philips School 1 load @ $ 6.	6.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Freight on Railraod and Freighting of Goods for the St.Philips School, from Kamsack to St.Philips, January, 1928.

5744 Acct. Ad. 9/28.

963 TOTAL, 37.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie

Ag

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 3rd. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 963 *,*

amounting to $ 37.55 *in favour*

of Eben.A.W R.McKenzie, Kamsack, Sask.

for Freight and freighting of goods for St.Phillips Schhol.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

letter No......*dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Eben A W R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

Sept. 20, 1927
As per estimate submitted to department on above date.
To 2 outside stairs, landings, reinforced concrete posts
and hand-rails complete..... .....$275.00
The above price also includes 2 concrete steps at each
end of building North and South including concrete post
below frost line and reinforced concrete slab at foot
of stairs of outside main entrance.

Certified Correct
A. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1928
RECORDS

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keese koose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Re- outside stairs and concrete steps.

Sir;

I would refere you to the blueprint I am enclosing and you will see the necessity of having to build outside stairs at the rear entrance and the boiler room entrance. the plans of the building shows these entrances to be at the grade, and the elevation of the site shows otherwise. I forwarded to you on the 22nd sept. I927 estimate on the cost of these proposed stairs. you replied On the 30th sept and asked for more details as to the amount of work to be done, I never heard anything further from you on the matter , the work had to be done.to have access to that part of the building. you had my letter of Oct, 5th, with the particulars you asked.

yours truly
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

Due to slope of ground all rear part of building had to be refilled inside with gravel to make a solid bottom to receive concrete floor. Gravel had to be watered and tamped every 4 inches in thickness. All gravel had to be wheeled and taken in through front of building due to low grade and no grade entrance door.

108 cubic yards of gravel at $5.25.....	$567.00
Plus 10%.....	56.70
	$623.70

Certified that this Work
was done by the Contractor,
P. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Architect
Arch't

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I2xx I6th, I928

2/

Sir;

Re- fill in basement.

I would refere you to the enclosed plan, it was all gravel that was used in this fill. and it had to be barrowed into the building, particular attention was paid to the tamping of this fill. unless this was attended too the concrete floor would not stand up.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

August 1927

Due to slope of ground extra height in concrete walls of all rear part of building and bearing partitions had to be run. Footing of chimney was run 75% larger Footing of boiler room 6" larger by 15" thick. The above footings were enlarged due to sand bottom. About 36 cubic yards were run. We figure that material and labour, loss of time insurance and compensation cost us.....	$ 720.00
Plus 10%.....	72.00
	$ 792.00

Certified that this work
was done by the Contractors
R. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

architect
Acct

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose. I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928 R 3

Sir; R_e- additional concrete in foundation walls.

The contractor used 36 cubic yards of concrete in the foundation walls more than the plans calls for, the height of the walls at the rear is 9' 6" above the footings, the plans shows the top of the foundation wall to be 5'6" above the footings, I will refere you to the blueprint I am enclosing. the difference in the height ofthe walls, is caused thru the low elevation of the site,

The footings of the chimney and boiler room walls were increased in size owing to the sand formation below.

Yours Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction,

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Jan. I6th. I926

Architect

Sir;

Re- Extras not authorized in writing.

The placing of the partitions between the baths was responsible for the alterations to the baths in the boys bathroom. this had to be done as pointed to me by the principle. he said that the separation was necessary.
Re- the picture moulding in the dinning rooms.
Re- boarding up the space in the room.
Re- Re- extra depth to the terra cota tiles in the disposal field.
Re- pipe legs carrying the frame work toilet partitions.
Re- cupboards under stair landings,
Re- rainwater pipe raised to the ceiling.

some of these alterations were made as the work went along and it was necessary to make the decision without waiting to have any permission, the items asked for by the principle would have to be done later , itwas better to make the requests when the building was going ahead, I trust that you will see that my intentions were for the best when I permitted these changes and extras,

I have the honour to be
Your Obedient Servant
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To all partitions (V. JOINT) throughtout building set on 1½" galvanized pipes with floor steel flanges.
Detailed bill ~~bill~~ attached of labour and material supplied..... $ 12.22
Plus 10%..... 1.22
$ 13.44

Certified Correct
R. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., December 31 192 7

M. Manitoba Construction Co
Kamsack Sask

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	PRICE PRIX	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		Contract					
		Re Ventilators in Dark Room					—
14		1½" Floor Flanges	14	.35		4.90	
12		ft of 1½" Black Pipe	12	.26		3.12	
3		hours Labour	3	1.40		4.20	
							$12.22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Architect
Arch

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

I 4

Sir;

Re- V joint partitions

All the V joint partitions in bathrooms toilets were set on pipe legs with floor flanges, this was not in plans or specifications, the contractor was asked to have this done in place of the fir posts going to the concrete floor.

Yours Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Deaprtment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To 787 cubic yards for grading around building sewer and septic tank at $1.25 per cubic yard.. $ 983.75

Plus 10% 98.37

$ 1082.12

Certified Correct
R. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

5

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, S. R.
Jan, I6th. I928

Sir; Re- Grading around building and sewers.

Please find enclosed blueprint showing the natural grade of the site on which theschool is built, the contractor hauled the earth at $I.25 per cubic yard to protect the building and the sewers, in my letter to you of the 5th oct I927 the contractor quoted $I,60 per yard and the Indians $I,25 all the hauling and grading was done by the indians , the contractors finally agreed to come down to the Indians price and he made arrangements for them to haul the earth, in my letter I mentioned that it would take approximately 5oo cubic yards, the contractor hauled 787 yards, all the grading is done that is required to protect the building and sewers, except that the cut of two feet to come off the front at the ditch as shown on plan will be brought back to the front of the building to raise the grade 6" more . and have a regular fall from the front of the building to the ditch, to drain the front , the grading was done as economical as possible, I am leaving a copy of this plan with the principle so that when he does any grading around the front he will have something to work on, you will see by the blueprint that it was necessary to have this work done before the winter set in to protect the building and prevent the sewers freezing up,

Yours truly,
Roderick P Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 1927

6

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

December 23, 1927

To Mr. Barton for straw to cover sewer.....	$	4.00
To teaming for manure and straw for sewer....		7.50
	$	11.50
Plus 10%		1.15
	$	12.65

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To 2 cupboards built under basement stairs 2 doors to each

Detail of 1 cupboard:	
68' of V. Joint at $63.00	$ 4.28
¾" mould	.30
2 pair butterfly hinges at 20 ¢	.40
2 cupboard catches at 20 ¢	.40
Carpenters labour 13 hours at $1.00	13.00
1 lb. nail at 10 ¢	.10
1 coat stain and 2 coats of varnish	1.00
3 hours painting labour	3.00
Compensation at $3.30 per 100	.52
	$23.00
Plus 10%	2.30
	$25.30

To 2 cupboards at $25.30 each..... $50.60

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan I6th. I928

Architect act

Sir; Re- cuboards under basement stair landings.

The contractor was asked to have these cuboards built under the stair landings in the basement when he was having the stairs built. the principle asked for this to be done as he had no place to store his vegetables this winter, as there was no root cellar provided for him. he has the cuboards filled up with potatoes . he said that it would make the best storage this winter untill he would get his root cellar.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To bill of J.J.Dsoust for alterations to rain water pipes running pipes at ceiling.....	$ 46.30
Compensation on $42.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	1.38
	$ 47.68
Plus 10%.....	4.76
	$ 52.44

Certified Correct
R. Grant

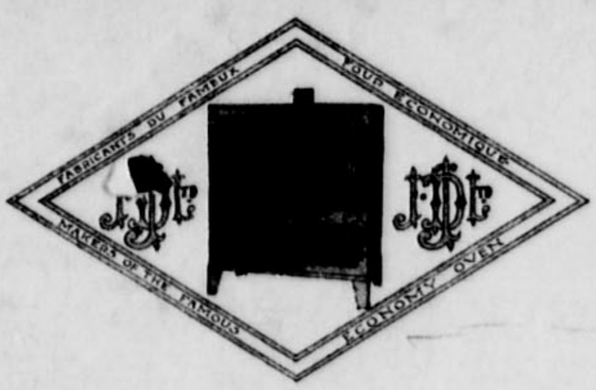
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)



600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., Nov 30th 1927

M Namao Construction Co
Namao Sask.

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	PRICE PRIX	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		Copy					
		To Fair Water Pipe Attendant,					
		(Running pipe at Reiking)					
	6	6" Hangers.	6	.25		1.50	
	6	8" "	6	.25		1.50	
	12	ft. Hanger Iron	12	.10		1.20	
	12	Pipe Bolts	12	.10		1.20	
	30	hours Labour	30	1.40		42.00	
							46.30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Architect

Sir; Ref

Re- Water Pipe

The plumber was asked to run his 6" rain water pipe on the ceiling after permission was given to build a soft water tank under the laundry room floor.

4

Ypurs Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. ~~December 30th~~ 1927

Deaprtment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE INDIAN SCHOOL ST. PHILIP'S SASKATCHEWAN

December 1927

To picture moulding in Fathers and Sisters dining rooms. $ 9.80
To labour and material..... .98
Plus 10% .....
$10.78

Certified Correct
P. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Sir; Re- Picture Moulding

The Principle and the Sister asked for picture moulding to be placed in each of the Fathers and Sisters dinning rooms. this was done when the carpenters were doing this work on the floors above.

Yours Truly.
Kodwick Grant
Inspector Of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. ~~December 30 th~~ 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

To boarding up roof space to material and labour	$ 22.75
Plus 10%	2.27
	$ 24.92

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

Architect

RE- Boarding up in roof space.

Dear Sir;

This work was asked to be done by the Principle when the contractor was framing the roof. to be used to store the fly screens during the winter months.

I Have the honour to be
your obedient servant.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To supply of material and labour for 2 partitions in lavatories in basement and dormitory.

Detail

64' of V. Joint at $63.00	$ 403
80' ¼ round	.80
4' Pcs 2x4 - 16 clear D 4 S 43' at $100.00	4.30
3 lavatory doors 1 3/8	15.00
21 hours of Carpenter's labour at $1.00	21.00
Stain and 2 coats of Varnish	2.50
6 Hours of Painter's labour at $1.00	6.00
To freight	2.75
Hauling for material	3.00
Compensation on $26.00 at $3.30 per 100	.89
	$60.27
Plus 10%	6.02
	$66.29

Certified Correct
R- Grant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cushing Bros. Limited

XLCR BRAND

THE GREATEST SASH AND DOOR HOUSE IN THE WEST
CALGARY, EDMONTON, REGINA, SASKATOON AND MOOSE JAW

Manufacturers, Importers and Jobbers

DOORS, BLINDS, GLAZED SASH, PLATE AND WINDOW GLASS
LEADED ART GLASS, CHURCH WINDOWS
HARDWOOD DOORS, COLONIAL COLUMNS, PORCH WORK
GRILLES, MANTELS, STAIRS AND HARDWOOD FINISH

REGINA, Sask., Dec 7th, 1927. *192*

Sold to Wyndels ConstructionCo.

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
930.				
3	Lavatory doors 2/0 x 5/0 (Same as shipped onContract.)			
	Extra to Contract.,....		$ 15.00	
			Net.	

The Leader Publishing Co., Ltd., Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 952-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Architect

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Jan, I6th. I928

Sir;

Re- partitions between bath tubs

The plans did not call for the separation of the bath tubs, and the Principle asked to have this partitions installed between where two bath tubs came in the same room, he said unless it was done they would never use more than one bath tub at one time, they never allow more than one child in any bathroom while having a bath.

Yours Truly .
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

architect
asst

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

Sir; Re- partitions between bath tubs

The plans did not call for the separation of the bath tubs, and the Principle asked to have this partitions installed between where two bath tubs came in the same room, he said unless it was done they would never use more than one bath tub at one time, they never allow more than one child in any bathroom while having a bath.

Yours Truly .

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To alterations to baths to allow for partitions
These consist mostly of labour
Detail of labour and material furnished by the
J.J. Daoust Co. Ltd. List attached..... $ 22.25
Compensation on $14.00 at $3.30 per 100..... .46
22.69

Plus 10%..... 2.26
$ 24.95

Certified Correct
R. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., December 30th 192 7

M. Hyndle Construction Co.
Lumsack Sask.

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	PRICE PRIX	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		Capf.					
		Plastering bathroom boys room:					
	2	1¼" N. P. 45°	2	90		1.80	
	3	ft of 1¼" N.P. Tubing	3	2.15		6.45	
	10	hours Labour	10	1.40		14.00	
							$22.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Architect
accts

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. 16th. 1928

Sir;

Re-alterations to baths in boys bathroom.

This had to be done when the Principle asked for the separation between the baths. the roughing had been done when he askedto have the change.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETAIL YARD DEPARTMENT

THEO. A. BURROWS LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING
SPRUCE AND TAMARAC
DAILY CAPACITY 250,000 FEET

BAND MILLS
AT
GRANDVIEW, MANITOBA
BOWSMAN, MANITOBA

GENERAL OFFICES
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
404 SCOTT BLOCK

January 12th 1928

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs;

In connection with the contract for the building of St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Kamsack, Sask., and extras, will you kindly pay to the Theo.A.Burrows Lumber Company Limited of Kamsack, Sask. the sum of Nine Hundred and Eight ($908.00) dollars and charge same to my account, for which this will be your sufficient authority to do so.

Yours very truly,
Kyndels Construction Co Ltd.
F Kyndels

D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask. Jan. 20th I928

Architect
Accts

Sir;

Please find final certificate in favour of The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. amounting to Five thousand nine hundred and ninety eight dollars and forty one cents, $5.998.4I.

I have much pleasure in reporting to you that the contractors give us a good job here all the way through and completed their contract as per the plans and specifications.

Attached you will find an order from the Wyndels Construction Coy Ltd. signed by the manager in favour of the Theo. A.Burrows Lumber Company Limited of Kamsack, Sask. for the sum of Nine hundred and ~~nigh~~ eight dollars. ($908.00) on material supplied and used on the erection of the St Phillips Indian School,

I have the homour to be
Your Obedient Servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector Of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Dec 30 1927

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

December, 1927

To wash basin in Principal's room	
Complete detail of labour and material attached.....	$ 130.21
To freight.....	2.83
Hauling.....	4.50
Compensation on $70.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	2.31
	$ 139.85
Plus 10%.....	13.98
	$ 153.83

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., Mar 30th 192 7

M Reynolds Construction Co
Kamsack Sask

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

DATE		Copy: DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	PRICE PRIX	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
		Re Stack Basin in Principal Room:					
	1	4"x2" nipple	1	1.60		1.60	
	1	2" nipple	1	.80		80	
	1	2" x 1/8" Bend	1	50		50	
	1	2" Brass Flanged	1	.70		70	
	1	3" x 1½" Tapped Tee	1	1.85		1.85	
	20	ft of 1½" Galv Pipe	20	.35		7.00	
	40	ft " " 1¼" "	40	.30		12.00	
	2	1¼" Cast Elbows	2	.20		40	
	1	1½" x 1¼" Cast Tee	1	.37		37	
	1	1½" x 1¼" Dur. Nipple	1	.70		70	
	2	1½" x 1¼" Galv. Bushings	2	.25		50	
	4	1½" x 45° Dur. Ell	4	30		1.20	
	20	ft of ½" Galv Pipe	20	.15		3.00	
	2	1" x ¾" x ½" Galv Tees	2	.40		80	
	2	½" x ⅜" Red. Coupling	2	.12		24	
	2	⅜" NP Stop Cocks	2	1.05		2.10	
	2	⅜" x 6" NP Nipples	2	.40		80	
	1	Stack Basin No. 169	1	14.75		14 75	
	2	Comp. NP Basin Cocks	2	1.90		3.80	
	1	Cr. NP Supplies	1	2.60		2 60	
	1	1½" NP Basin Trap	1	3.75		3 75	
	1	1¼" NP Floor Flange	1	.20		20	
	1	1½" NP " "	1	.25		25	
	6	2" screw nails	6	.05		30	
	50	hours Labour	50	1.40		70.00	
							$130.21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose , I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

13

Sir; Architect

Re- Washbasin in the Principles room.

The installation of wash basin in the principles room was done as per your letter of sept, I6th. I927.

Re- window in dormotorys.

The window was placed in the partition between the girls dormotory and the staff bedroom on the second floor as instructed in your letter of sept. I6th. I927.

Yours truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Dec 30 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

14

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To extra frame and sash in dormitory
To detail
1 borrowed light frame 3'x3'
1 sash 6 lights for same

Casing, steel and trimming complete.....	$ 15.00
To freight.....	1.85
Carpenters labour for trimming 2 hours at $1.00	2.00
12' of 2x4 - 8' at $35.00.....	.28
Joiner's labour complete 5 hours at 1.00	5.00
Stain and 2 coats of Varnish.....	1.00
Painters labour 6 hours at $1.00..	6.00
Hauling.....	2.50
Compensation on $13.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	.42
	$ 34.05
Plus 10%.....	3.40
	$ 37.45

Certified Correct
R. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

Dec 1927

To connections for soft water pump from tank to pump and to boiler room.		
14' 1" galv. pipe at 30 ¢	.....	$ 4.20
45' ¾" galv. pipe at 18 ¢	.. ..	8.10
3 pcs. 1" 90 degrees elbow	.....	.90
9 " ¾" elbow 90 degrees	.....	1.62
3 " ¾" nipples at 10 ¢	.....	.30
1 " ¾" compression N.P. stop	.....	1.85
1 " ¾" red-wing pump	.....	7.20
1 " ¾" T	.....	.25
1 " ¾" brass plain bibb	.....	1.50
1 " galvanized 1"x3" bushings	.....	.15
12 hours plumber labour at $1.40	.....	19.60
1 hour carpenter labour to pump	.....	1.00
To freight and hauling	.....	2.75
		$49.42
Plus 10 %	.....	4.94
		$ 54.36

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., December 12th, 1927

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 9th. instant, with reference to making connections from the soft water tank to the boiler, and the arrangements are quite satisfactory if the cost will be moderate. You did not mention this when writing to me. Please advise me what the cost will be.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Mr. Roderick Grant,
Inspector of Construction,
St. Phillip's Indian Res. School,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose. I. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

Architect
Arch

Sir; Re- connections from soft water tank to boiler

This work was authorized by Mr Graham Indian Commissoner Regina, the work was installed as per invoice, and is very serviceable as it is connected to the boiler. the soft water is better for the boiler than the well water.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

Nov. 4th 1927
To metal ceiling in boiler room as per contract. $ 87.50

Certified Correct
A- Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

Kamsack. Sask.
ST. BONIFACE. MAN. Nov. 4th 19 27 192

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, agree to furnish all material, and supply all labourw work to place a plain galvanized Iron ceiling in the Boiler room for the sum of $ Eighty seven Dollars and Fifty cents.($87.50)

Yours very truly

The Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

F. Wyndels

Roderick Grant. Esq.
Inspector of Construction.
St Philips. Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

BE BRIEF — **RAILWAY SERVICE TELEGRAM** — New Form 22 replaces C.N.R. 21A

WGMB 3[redacted]2 EXA N.L.

REGINA SASK NOV 15 1927

R

RODERICK GRANT

ST PHILLIPS SASK VIA KAMSACK SASK

YOU MAY HAVE WHOLE BOILER ROOM CEILING COVERED WITH GALVANIZED IRON AS SUGGESTED IN YOUR LETTER FOURTH NOVEMBER AT PRICE OF EIGHTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS AS QUOTED BY CONTRACTOR.

W M GRAHAM
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

2050K

16

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. December 30th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To rings and floor covers 18 pcs 8" C. Basin covers over clean-outs in Basement not in contract To cover and rings at $1.00 each.....	$	18.00
Freight		1.45
	$	19.45
Plus 10%		1.94
	$	21.39

Certified Correct
R. Grant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan, I6th, I928

Sir; Re-covers over cleanouts

These covers had to be provided where the cleanouts came in the basement floor,and placed where it would be most serviceable as a cleanout for clearing the drainage of obstruction,

Yours Truly,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

December 1927

To framing for fire escapes, doors to open outwards.	
To labour 12 hours at $1.00.....	$ 12.00
Brass weather stop to 5 outside doors	6.20
To labour to place same 9 hours at $1.00...	9.00
	$ 27.20
Plus 10%	2.72
	$ 29.92

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan, I6th. I928

Architect Ack

Sir; RE- Doors at fire-escape openings.

The plans called for these doors to open inwards. the frames were made and set that the doors open outwards. Mr Graham give permission to have the metal weatherstripping placed on the outside doors.

Yours Truly.

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

18

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE. MAN. December the 30th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

To supply of water for testing of boiler.....	$ 4.50
Plus 10%	.45
	$ 4.95

19

O.K

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 81 018

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

155 BRISTOL STREET

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE
SPECIAL SHOP WORK
MODERATE PRICES

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. December 30th 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927	
To testing of old well.....	$ 7.00
To testing of new well.....	12.00
Plus 10%	1.90
	$ 20.90

20

Certified Correct
R Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

December the 30th, 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

STATEMENT COMPLETE OF ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASK.

By Contract.....	$ 50,630.00	
By certificate No. 1.....		$ 3,800.00
" certificate No.2		6,404.00
" certificate No. 3.....		9,910.29
" certificate No. 4.....		9,483.30
" certificate No. 5.....		6,340.00
" certificate No. 6.....		8,694.00
" " 7	$ 44,631.59	$ 44,631.59
~~To Balance of Contract. .....~~	~~5,998.41~~	5998.41
11 - To Connection of soft water tank.....	54.30	
16 - To Metal ceiling in boiler room.....	87.50	
17 - To Rings and covers in basement.....	21.39	
6 - To Straw for sewer....	12.65	
9 - To Picture moulding in basement.....	10.78	
18 - To Fire escape doors.....	29.92	
20 - To Well testing.....	20.90	
10 - To Boarding in roof space.....	24.92	
19 - To Supply of water for boiler testing.	4.95	
~~To 6" sewer re septic tank.....~~	~~300.55~~	
~~To Disposal field.....~~	~~242.00~~	
3 - To Extra foundation.....	792.00	
2 - To Inside refilling.....	623.70	
~~To Pump house as per contract.....~~	~~805.00~~	
~~To Extra to pump house.....~~	~~162.68~~	
~~To Concrete floors and drains in P. H.~~	~~208.42~~	
~~To V. Joint and wiring in Pump-house..~~	~~96.28~~	
12 - To Alteration to baths.....	24.95	
4 - To Steel legs for V. Joint partitions.	13.44	
13 - To Wash basin in Principal's room.....	153.83	
~~To Well as per Contract minus deductions~~	~~1,693.34~~	
14 - To Frame in dormitory.....	37.45	
7 - To Cupboards in basement.....	50.60	
5 - To Grading around building etc.....	1,082.12	
1 - To Outside stairs.....	275.00	
11 - To Lavatory partitions	66.29	
8 - To Rain - water pipes to ceiling.....	52.44	
	~~$13,006.25~~	
	3439.13	

By certificate received January 3rd.
1928 for soft water tank, screened
verandas and V. Joint under Joists.... 1173.30

BALANCE.....$13,006.25
By accepted Cheque 5,196.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 8

Feb. 1st, 192 8

$ 3439.13

I hereby Certify that the Lyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,

has supplied material and performed labour on the St. Phillips

Indian Residential School, Kenaack, Sask.

Contract for all work

entitling them to a eighth & final payment of three thousand

four hundred and thirty-nine dollars and thirteen cents. dollars

Certificate No. 1.	1	$ 2800.00	Contract	$	50,630.00
" 2	2	6404.00	Extras work		3,439.13
	3	9910.29			
" 3	4	9483.30	"		
	5	6340.00			
" 4	6	8694.00	"		
	7	5998.41			
" 5	8	3439.13	"		
					54,069.13
" 6			Total		

Labour and material in building at first certificate 1 $ 4,240.96

" additional at 2nd " 2 7,116.64

3 11,011.43

" " " 3rd " 4 10,537.00

5 7,050.00

" " " 4th " 6 9,660.00

7 6,664.80

" " " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract $

Signature

Architect

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book 23.4

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Pelly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Eben: A.W.R.McKenzie, " In trust "

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb.	1	For Louis Quewezance firing in St.Phillips School. 32 nights @ $1.50 per night	48.	00
		Helping Carpenter, 2 hours @ 30¢ per hour		60
		Firing St.Phillips School.		
967		TOTAL,	$ 48.	60

Recommended for Payment,

Sent Feb. 15/28

5824

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPART[illegible] INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible]NADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

4th.Feb. 1928.

No.11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1928

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 967 for $ 48.60 covering the cost of firing duringthe night at the St.Philips School.

No.authority for this expenditure has come from your office but as the Contractor has completed the school, the Inspector of Construction, R.Grant, has passed this voucher into ~~th~~his office for payment. I did have knowledge of his being on duty there at night but was under the impression that Mr.Grant had taken this up with you direct and had instructions.

This man is still on duty there each night. Is this in order ~~un~~til such time as the School is completed?

Your obedient servant

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If favored with your instructions, it will have our careful and prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBERTSON ELECTRIC LIMITED,

By

JMSharpe/GG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE JAW

310 HA R.C.

BRUCE ROBINSON SUPPLIES LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

DELCO-LIGHT-FRIGIDAIRE

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS,
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
WASHING MACHINES

Regina, Sask.,
Sept. 30, 1927.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
8866
OCT 1 1927

Wm. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re St. Phillips School.

We recommend for installation at the above school:

Model #1295-C, Delco Light plant, comprising 1-1250 Watt 110V, D. C. Generating Unit, 56 cell, 84 ampere Chloride Battery.		$ 1572.50
Wiring of barn		100.00
		1672.50
Less Indian Department Discount $200.00		
Less Farm Custom Rebate Certificate	43.00	243.00
Net installed price		$1429.50

We particularly recommend the above batteries because of their extra durability, which is especially desirable in remote institutions.

If the above plant is equipped with regular 80 Ampere batteries, the price is 1-1250 Watt 110V D.C. Generating Unit, $1058.00
50 cell-80 Ampere Standard battery 100.00
Wiring of barn 1158.00

Less farm custom rebate certificate	$ 43.00	
Less Indian Department Discount	129.75	172.75
Net installed price		$ 985.25

We have not included the cement and gravel for making the base. These can be secured more cheaply by you at the school. We will supervise and assist in constructing it, however.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER MOOSE JAW

310-11A
RC

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DELCO-LIGHT FRIGIDAIRE

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES.

Regina, Sask.
Nov. 11, 1927.

DEPARTMENTAL COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
9750
NOV 12 1927
REGINA

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Canada Life Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Re St. Phillip's School.

Dear Mr. Graham:

Confirming our conversation, we have pleasure in quoting you for the above school:

1-Model D-L automatic electric shallow well water pump, manufactured by the Delco Light Division of General Motors Corporation.
Capacity----400 G.P.H.
F.O.B.--Kamsack--------- $195.00

Plus:- Cost of labor and fittings for installing same, connecting to well, storage tank and water system.

This work will have our careful and prompt attention to merit your entire satisfaction.

Yours very truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.,

J.M.SHARPE,
GG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE JAW

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED
DISTRIBUTORS

Delco-Light and Frigidaire

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Terms Net Cash

Accounts Due when Rendered.
Subject to Sight Draft on 15th of month following.
10% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Branch Saskatoon, Sask.
Date December 13, 1927
Invoice No. S-6935
Our Order No. 45511
Customer's Order No.
Via C.N. Freight Ppd.

Ordered	Shipped	Description	Price	Extension
		To installation of Model #1295 - C DELCO-LIGHT Plant, Serial #282209, with 56 cells, 84-A.H. British CHLORIDE Batteries		1429.50
		Installed at ST. PHILLIP'S SCHOOL? KAMSACK Sask.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE JAW

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

Delco-Light and Frigidaire

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Terms Net Cash

Accounts Due when Rendered.
Subject to Sight Draft on 15th of month following.
10% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Branch Saskatoon, Sask.
Date December 13, 1927
Invoice No. S-6934
Our Order No. 45512
Customer's Order No.
Via C.N. Freight Ppd.

Ordered	Shipped	Description	Price	Extension
	1	Model #400 DELCO-LIGHT Pump, 110-volt D.C., Serial #54421	195.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE NO. 9412

Wyndles Construction Company,
Box 3065,
City.

FEB 6 1928

To SCHUMACHER-MACKENZIE-KUMMEN, LTD.
Electragists.

Dec. 12/27

Connecting up generator at Kamsack Indian School.

Labor:				23.50
20	ft. 1" conduit	.30	6.00	
20	ft. ½" conduit	.20	4.00	
1	ft. ½" conduit		.15	
1	1" E Condulet & 4-wire cover		.90	
1	½" A condulet and 2-wire cover		.55	
4	1" Locknuts and bushings	.16	.64	
4	½" Locknuts and bushings	.10	.40	
6	½" Clips and screws	.03	.18	
6	1" Clips and screws	.03	.18	
2	4" Rd. 8 B Boxes, ½" KO		.70	
50	ft. #6 wire	.35	4.00	
1	30 amp. 125 V Sq. D switch		3.00	
1	½" E condulet & 2-wire cover		.47	
1	½" FSC condulet and FS switch plate		1.05	
1	088155 receptacle		.75	
4	60 watt type A lamps	.35	1.40	
				$47.87

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEB 6 1928

Bruce Robinson Electric,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

To shelving for batteries:	
90 lin. ft. of 2x12 dr. 4 sides 180' at $55.00	$ 9.90
6 hours carpenter labour at $1.00	6.00
Nail	.20
One coat of paint material and labour	3.75
Cutting through wall for exhaust pipe	.90
Concrete base for Delco plant	6.50
Concrete base for pump	3.25
Setting up present tank in pump house and base for same. to labour and material	16.80
To connection from pump to tank and connection from tank to house supply	12.40
62' 1" ~~90 degree~~ Galv.pipe at 20 ¢	~~00 00~~ 2.70
9 pcs. 1" 90 degrees elb. at 30 ¢	1.35
3 " 1" 45 " " " 45 ¢	.90
6 " 1" Galv. nipples " 15 ¢	2.15
1 " 1" check valves	.10
1 " ¾" plug	.40
1 " 1" T	.25
1 " ¾" T	.60
4 " ¾" Bushing at 15 ¢	.48
4 " ¾"x 3/8 Bushing at 12 ¢	.30
2 " 1"x¼" Bushing at 15 ¢	.40
2 " ¾" Couples at 20 ¢	15.40
4 " glass guage mtgs.. at $3.85	2.70
2 " ¼" pressure guage	.50
2 " 18" glass guage at 25 ¢	.95
1 " 1" foot valve	.40
1 " 1"x1"x¾ T	30.80
22 hours plumbers labour at $1.40	5.70
To freight and hauling of pipes	47.87
Bill of Schumacher-Mackenzie-Kummen, Ltd	$ 173.65
Plus 10%...	17.36
	$ 191.01

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE J

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

Delco-Light and Frigidaire

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Banada Life Bldg., Regina,

FEB 6 1928

Terms

Accounts Due when Rendered.
Subject to Sight Draft on 15th of month following.
10% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Branch Regina, Sask.
Date Feb. 4th, 1928
Invoice No. R.4770
Our Order No. 37566
Customer's Order No.
Via

Ordered	Shipped	Description	Price	Extension
		To installation of Pump and Tank, and extension of wiring from main building to Engine and Pump house as per invoice of Wyndel Construction Company attached St. Phillip's School.	191.01	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

Regina, Sask.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 7	For amount of their invoice No. S-6935, dated 13th December, 1927 - 1 #1295 - C Delco Light Plant with 56 cell British Chlorids Batteries, as per quotation, dated 30/9/27, attached.....	1429.50
	For amount of their invoice No. S-6934, dated 13th December, 1927 - 1 #400 Delco Light Pump, as per quotation, dated 11/11/27, attached.....	195.00
	For amount of their invoice No. R.4770, dated 4th February,1928 - Cost of installation of pump and tank, as per details attached thereto	191.01
	AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 117-3-15 dated 21st Sept. 1927, and Dept. telegram dated 13th October, 1927.	
	The above for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Agency.	
	Rec'd 15.2.28. 5823	
	Recommended for Payment. Registered Architect.	
	TOTAL,	1815.51

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner. ~~Agent.~~

REGINA VR. #4962

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., February 7th, 1928.

I enclose Regina Voucher No.4962, in favour of the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., amounting to $1815.51, covering the cost of the purchase and installation at the St. Philip's School, in the Pelly Agency, of a Delco light plant and pump. Attached to the voucher are the original letters of quotations on the lighting plant and the pump.

That portion of the voucher amounting to $191.01, covering installation charges, is detailed and certified to by the Inspector of Construction, Mr. R. Grant. Included in this item is an amount of $47.87, separate details of which are given and cover the cost of making the necessary connections from the generator to the pump, which latter was installed in the addition to the building provided to house the pressure tanks.

The accounts for the electric light plant and pump would have been submitted earlier, but the accounts forwarded by the company evidently went astray. I would ask the Department, therefore, to kindly expedite payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.H.M.S.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST PHILIPS SCHOOL - SASK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

End of September 1927

To extra 6 inch glazed sewer pipe laid from rear part of building to first man-hole over septic tank at a distance of 145 feet including trenches, labour and material, freight and hauling		
145 lin feet at $1.80 per foot	$	261.00
To freight		7.80
To hauling		4.25
	$	273.05
Plus 10%		27.30
	$	300.35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

End of September 1927

To extra 6 inch glazed sewer pipe laid from rear part of building to first man-hole over septic tank at a distance of 145 feet including trenches, labour and material, freight and hauling		
145 lin feet at $1.80 per foot	$	261.00
To freight		7.80
To hauling		4.25
	$	273.05
Plus 10%		27.30
	$	300.35

Certified that the work was done, the architect to decide if it is extra,
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ASAKATCHEWAN

End of September 1927

To extra 6 inch glazed sewer pipe laid from rear part of building to first man-hole over septic tank at a distance of 145 feet including trenches, labour and material, freight and hauling		
145 lin feet at $1.80 per foot	$	261.00
To freight		7.80
To hauling		4.25
	$	273.05
Plus 10%		27.30
	$	300.35

Certifies that this work was done,
the Architect by decide if it is extra
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, S. R.
Jan. I6th. I928

Sir;

Re- separate pipe taking drainage connection
from kitchen and laundry fixtures.

Please find attached bill from the contractors The Wyndels Construction Coy, Ltd. claiming an extra for supplying and installing one 6" pipe from the building to the first manhole on the west side of the septic tank, (the building direct east and west) he provided two separate lines of drainage from the building as mentioned in the specifications on page 5I paragraph 6 dealing with plumbing and drainage. one 6" pipe takes the sanitary drainage to the septic tank, one 6" takes the drainage from the kitchen and scullery sinks, also laundry tubs to the first manhole on the west side of the septic tank. one 6" pipe takes the drainage from the manhole to the inspection chamber at the disposal field. you have my letter of aug, 25th I927 refering to his interpretation of the plans and specifications, and I insisted on him providing the two 6" drainage pipes as instructed by your ~~letter~~ wire of sept, I3th in answer to my letter. this is a matter for the Architect to decide,

Yours Truly,
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Sept.20th, 1927.		
To work as per contract.....		1756.75
By credit		
60' of suction pipe at 65 ¢.....		$39.00
2 3x3 elbows.....		.90
1 foot valve.....		1.50
By freight		1.35
labour for trenches.....		15.20
labour for laying pipe.....		4.80
		$62.75
Compensation on $20.00 at 3.30.....		.66
		$63.41
Balance		$ 1693.34

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Sept.20th, 1927.
To well as per contract..... $ 1756.75

By credit		
60' of suction pipe at 65 ¢.....		$39.00
2 3x3 elbow.....		.90
1 foot valve.....		1.50
By freight		1.35
" labour for trenches.....		15.20
" labour for laying pipe.....		4.80
		$62.75
Compensation on $20.00 at $3.30.....		.66
		$63.41
Balance	$	1693.34

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Keesekoose, I. R.

Jan. I6th. I928

Architect
Acct

Sir; Re- contract on well.

The contractor completed the well as per his estimate of sept 2oth, I927. and has given credit on material and labor not supplied thru the pump not been placed in the machinery room as figured in his estimate. I received a letter on the I9th, Oct, I927 from Mr Mckenzie the Indian agent confirming a telephone message from Mr Graham that we proceed with the digging of the proposed well as outlined by me to the department at Ottawa. in my letter of sept, 22nd I927.

yours truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottaw.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To pipe from septic tank to disposal field and 1000' linear feet of disposal field pipe was laid 18 inches deeper due to cold climate. We would like to point out that ground contained numerous boulders which made digging hard.

1100 linear feet of 18" surplus digging at 20 ¢ per linear feet.....	$ 220.00
Plus 10%	22.00
	$ 242.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SASKATCHEWAN

October 1927

To pipe from septic tank to disposal field and 1000' linear feet of disposal field pipe was laid 18 inches deeper due to cold climate. We would like to point out that ground contained numerous boulders which made digging hard.

1100 linear feet of 18" surplus digging at 20 ¢ per linear foot.....	$ 220.00
Plus 10%	22.00
	$ 242.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, S. R.
Jan. I6th. I928

Sir;

Re- depth of terra cota tile in disposal field.

With reference to the soil in the disposal field at the depth of two feet below the natural surface the soil was not suitable to absorb water from the septic tank, by going down I2" deeper we came upon sand and gravel formation which makes the best absorption field. when I saw that we had only to go this depth to reach a suitable drainage, I asked the contractor to go down the extra depth to reach the sand and gravel, this makes a good drainage in the disposal field and you will agree that it was adviseable to go down the extra depth seeing that it was only I2" that we had to go, to reach a natural drainage thru sand and gravel.

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov 2nd, 1927

To pump house as per contract..... ..... $ 805.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov 2nd, 1927

To pump house as per contract..... ..... $ 805.00

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

architect
Victoria

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose , I. R.
Jan. I6th. I928

Sir; Re-pumphouse,

You will first estimate from the contractor to build an addition on the south side of the machinery room I4' x I8' to house the pressure tank and pump, when the tank arrived we found that we would have to increase the size of the proposed addition to I4' x 22'. fortunately we did not make start to build when the tank arrived as we were working on the well, the price of the extra 4' is charged at the same price per cubic foot as the estimate,

Yours Truly.
Frederick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To extras of pump house.

Pump house according to contract cost.24 ¢ by cubic feet not including price of radiation. Pump house was built 4 feet longer by order 4'x14' 56'x11' including foundations at .24¢ 616' at 24 ¢.....	$ 147.84
Plus 10%.....	14.78
	$ 162.62

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

To extras of pump house.

Pump house according to contract cost.24 ¢ by cubic feet not including price of radiation. Pump house was built 4 feet longer by order 4'x14' 56'x11' including foundations at .24¢ 616' at 24 ¢.....	$ 147.84
Plus 10%.....	14.78
	$ 162.62

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of India Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov. 1927

Re Pump-house

To excavation for small basement for pump 5'x5' 4' deep with concrete walls and concrete step including concrete floor also concrete floor complete for pump house and top dressing for same:	
To labour for excavation 46 hours at 50 ¢	$ 23.00
7 cubic yards of concrete including floor at $22.00 per cubic yard.....	154.00
9 sq. yards of top dressing to floor at $1.50.....	13.50
Compensation on $ 23.00 at $3.30 per 100	.72
Statement of the J. J. Lacust Co. Ltd attached giving details of labour and material furnished.....	44.90
8 hours labour to cut through walls and digging for trench at .45 ¢..	3.60
Compensation. on $24.60 at $3.30 per 100.	.80
Freight and hauling.....	3.50
	244.02
Plus 10%.....	24.40
	268.42

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Nov. 1927

Re Pump-house

To excavation for samll basement for pump 5'x6' 4' deep with concrete walls and concrete step including concrete floor also concrete floor complete for pump house and top dressing for same:	
To labour for excavation 46 hours at 50 ¢	$ 23.00
7 cubic yards of concrete including floor at $22.00 per cubic yard.....	154.00
9 sq. yards of top dressing to floor at $1.50.....	13.50
Compensation on $ 23.00 at $3.30 per 100	.72
Statement of the J. J. Dacust Co. Ltd attached giving details of labour and material furnished.....	44.90
8 hours labour to cut through walls and digging for trench at .45 ¢..	3.60
Compensation. on $24.60 at $3.30 per 100.	.80
Freight and hauling.....	3.50
	$ 244.02
Plus 10%.....	24.40
	$ 268.42

Certified Correct
R. Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose. I. R.
Jan. I6th. I928

Re- Extra work on pumphouse.

Sir;

The estimate to build the pumphouse did not include the laying of a concrete floor.nor the drainage from the floor. the excavations for the pit to place the pump was done when the ground was frozen , this work was not started untill the well was finished as the well is located inside the pumphouse. the floor of the pumphouse is down lower than the floor of the machinery room 4' and the floor of the pit for the pump is down 4' lower than the pumphouse floor. we had to go down with the base for the pump so that the suction lift would not be more than 2I' 6" ,

WE put a floor drain in the pumphouse and connected same to the boiler room drain. the drain is required in this floor as it will be necessary to clean out the pressure tank when it becomes water logged,

This work was done during very cold weather it was not untill the 29th of Nov, that the well was finished when a start was made on the building of the pumphouse, all the gravel had to be heated for the concrete,

Yours Truly.
Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December

December 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Re Pump-house

To extra V. Joint and paper to walls in pump-house including storm sash and storm door, To detail:

310 sq. feet of V. Joint at $63.00..	$ 19.53
3 storm sash including trimming.at.$2.20.....	6.60
138' of ¼ round.....	2.07
2 handles for storm door at.20 ¢.....	.40
6 Lbs nails at .08 ¢.....	.48
1 roll of building paper.....	2.85
16 hours carpenter work.. at $1.00.....	16.00
Hauling of material.....	4.50
Compensation on $16.00 at $3.30 per 100.....	.52
	$ 52.85
Bill of Shumacher-MacKenzie-Kummen, Ltd attached...	35.22
	$ 88.17
Plus 10%.....	8.81
	$ 96.98

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December

Dec~~e~~ber 30 7

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN

Re Pump-house

To extra V. Joint and paper to walls in pump-house including storm sash and storm door, To detail:	
310 sq. feet of V. Joint at $63.00	$ 19.53
3 storm sash including trimming.at.$2.20	6.60
138' of ½ round	2.07
2 handles for storm door at.20 ¢	.40
6 Lbs nails at .08 ¢	.48
1 roll of building paper	2.85
16 hours carpenter work.. at $1.00	16.00
Hauling of material	4.50
Compensation on $16.00 at $3.30 per 100	.52
	$ 52.95
Bill of Shumacher-MacKenzie-Kummen, Ltd attached	35.22
	$ 88.17
Plus 10%	8.81
	$ 96.98

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Jan. I6th. T928

Sir,

Extras on pumphouse

We had to put an extra ply of V joint and two ply of tar paper on the inside walls of the pumphouse above the concrete walls. this had to be done to protect the water system from freezing up as all the concrete work was done in very cold weather and the ground was frozen at the time we worked on the concrete. it was hard to heat the building to keep it above freezing point. the connections for the heating is taken of the end of the 2" main in the machinery room so fire had to be maintained in the boilers to keep the pumphouse above freezing point, it meant that more fuel was burnt to help out the pumphouse , the connections being made at the end of the steam main made it more difficult to heat the room while everything was cold. this is been over come now as the frost is out of the walls. we also put 3 ply of tar paper under the rubberoid roofing,

the electrical wiring for the pumphouse was not included in the estimate.

Yours Truly.
Rodrick Grant
Inspector Of Construction

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 956-2, part 1)

HOME 69

"Folly Agency" L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING
FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK SASK 15th.Jan. 192 8

SOLD TO Indian Department
Keeseekonse Day School

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS 30 DAYS. OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

Sept. 3	2 Brooms	@ 2.	2 Rakes	@ 2.	4.
Nov. 19	6 Tins Dustbane	@ 3.75	6 Gran.Cups	$1.30	5.55
	1 Door Mat				1.
					$ 10.55

Supplies for the Keeseekonse Indian Day School
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority,- Department's letter No.117-3-4
dated July 1927.

Indian Agent.

934 Ext 2-4-28 5471

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1928
RECORDS

...cer No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

January 20th, 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 939 *,*

amounting to $ 10.55 *in favour*

of L.C. Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.

for Supplies for Keesekonse Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 *dated* July 1927

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3 A5c

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.
23rd. Jan.1928.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Father Brouillet, the Principal of the St.Philips Indian Boarding School called in here yesterday and asks that the following be included in the list for the requirements of the school,

One only hot water tank 60 gals. for the Kitchen.

The Range is,er will be equipped with a water frontand while the hot water supply for the school portion of the building will be taken care of in the winter from the water jacket on the furnace, the other tank will be required for kitchen use and also in the summer.

Yours obedeint servant,

Edward R McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

11.

Ottawa, January 31st, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the request of the Principal of St. Phillip's Indian Residential School that a 60 gallon hot water tank be supplied to be attached to the range in the kitchen.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a 60 gallon tank for the purpose of supplying hot water for kitchen use and also for use in the summer for school purposes. The cost of the tank and installation of same should be kept down to the lowest possible cost.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Kelly Agency

February 1st. 1928 192

M Indian Department. St.Phillips School

In Acct: with Kamsack, Sask.

E.C.Lawrence, Druggist

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms

1928

Jan 13th.		1 gal distilled water and container		.90

Distilled water for use of Batteries of Delco Plant at St.Phillips School

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

6540-28

32 Apr 26

EXAMINED and found correct.

A M Jeneth

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 14th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 32 ,

amounting to $ .90 *in favour*

of E.C.Lawrence, Kamsack, Sask.

for Distilled water for Batteries at St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Kelly Agency

February 1st. 1928 192

M Indian Department. St.Phillips School

In Acct: with Kamsack, Sask.

E.C.Lawrence, Druggist

Terms Kamsack, Sask.

1928

Jan 13th.	1 gal distilled water and container		.90
	Distilled water for use of Batteries of Delco Plant at St.Phillips School		

E.C. Lawrence per Kinzie
Indian Agent.

6540-28

32 Acct 26-3

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. McTeesh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 14th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 32 ,

amounting to $ 90 *in favour*

of E.C.Lawrence, Kamsack, Sask.

for Distilled water for Batteries at St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer MacKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 1)

FORM S 223 A

Pelly Agency Kamsack, Sask. STATION. Feb. 21, 1928.

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
BRANDON, MAN.

B #2680#

SOLD TO Indian School Department, 8167

ADDRESS St. Phillips, Sask.

ORDER No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, BRANDON, MAN.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
		Bulk	Imperial Premier Gasoline	48.0	.27½¢		$13.20

6538

PRICE CHARGED IS ONE CENT LESS THAN MARKET PRICE ON DAY OF DELIVERY.

Gasoline for use of Delco Plant at St. Phillips School.
Gasoline supplied, prices fair and just.

...A.M. Isaac...

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

25 a

Feb 21 1928 Indian Agent.
AGENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

FORM S 223 A

Kamsack, Sask. STATION. Jan. 9, 1928.

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
BRANDON, MAN.

Pelly Agency

No ~~#1409~~ 8149

SOLD TO Indian School,

ADDRESS St. Phillips, Sask.

ORDER No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, BRANDON, MAN.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
1		Steel	Imperial Premier Gasoline	48.0	.27½		$13.20
	1	Steel	Barrel Extra	@	8.00		8.00
							13.20 $21.20
			Gasoline for use of Delco Plant at St. Phillips School. Gasoline supplied, prices fair and just. ..... Indian Agent.				
25							

Barrel rtd. found correct. A.M. Jenes

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

6534

AGENT.

13.20
26.40

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

R. Grant
Sent 26/3/28 CUSTOMER.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.16.

15th.March,1928.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Vouchers No.25 and 25A covering two drums of Gasoline purchased from the Imperial Oil Ltd. Kamsack, for $ 13.20 and $ 13.20 respectively.

The party who was sent in for this called each time at the Imperial Oil Depot instead of the Br.American which accounts for these Imperial Oil invoices. All our other purchases have been and will be from the B.A.Oil Co. Kamsack, as previously instructed.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

15th.March,1928.

No.16.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Vouchers No.25 and 25A covering two drums of Gasoline purchased from the Imperial Oil Ltd. Kamsack, for $ 13.20 and $ 13.20 respectively.

The party who was sent in for this called each time at the Imperial Oil Depot instead of the Br.American which accounts for these Imperial Oil invoices. All our other purchases have been and will be from the B.A.Oil Co. Kamsack, as previously instructed.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

Vote No.....

Pelly Agency

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father Broulliet, O.M.I.

St.Phillips, P.O.

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
~~1927~~			
Dec.	31	Three Months rent St.Phillips Mission for Keesekonse School, Oct.Nov. Dec. 1927 @ $15.00 per month	$45.00
		Rent of St.Phillips School	
		TOTAL,	$ 45.00

5917 Sept 26-2-20.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 20/2/28

966

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Lmc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 2nd 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 966 ,

amounting to $45.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Broulliet, O.M.I. St.Phillips,P.O. Sask.

for Rent St.Phillips Mission for Keesekonse School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency

Feb 1 1928 19

M s [redacted] hillips School

Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Sk

In acct. with HARVEY & JOHNSTON. *Dr.*

Kamsack, Sask

TERMS

Dec	5	1 tea	70				
		1-[redacted] sugar	95				
		5 lbs lard	1.25				
		1-4 jam	60				
		2 yeast	10				
		lo beans	1.00				
		Matches	35				
		salt	10				
		1 B powder	25			5	35

Dept 26-2-28 5916

Supplies St.Phillips School
Goods received, prices fair and just
Authority; Departments Letter
No.184487-5 dated June 28th. 1927

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

981

M. Alonzo 20/2/28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1928
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 7th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 981 *,*

amounting to $ 5.35 *in favour*

of Harvey & Johnston, Kamsack, Sask.

for Relief supplies, St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 13 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27127-5 Part 1a 27125-15

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PORTAGE-LA-PRAIRIE

SURVEYS - RESERVES.

ROSSEAU RIVER - "1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Requisitions for Supplies. 1933 - 1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1901 - 1928
File 662-5, part 2	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1928 - 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

b62-5 Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

117-3-5 CLOSED

---PELLY---

BUILDING SUPPLIES, ETC..
-KEESEEKOUSE SCHOOL-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of

To...

DATE	SERVI
	To digging, well, building pu septic tank and all connecti

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expe
same is a fair and just charge against the Governme

Form 22.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

2-5.
2.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6335)

File 662-2, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 662-4, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Requisitions for Supplies. 1933 - 1952
File 662-5, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1901 - 1928
File 662-5, part 2	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1928 - 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

b62-5 Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

117-3-5 CLOSED

---PELLY---

BUILDING SUPPLIES, ETC..
-KEESEEKOUSE SCHOOL-

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,

155 Bristol St.,

St. Boniface, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To digging, well, building pump house, building septic tank and all connections.	$3,568.71
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

5822

Sept 15-2-28

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 14 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

To. Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie, "In Trust"
Kamsack, Sask.

St Phillips Indian Residential School.
Kamsack, Sask.
Feb, 9th 1928

Indian Department,
Kamsack, Sask.

IN ACCT. WITH Time of J. B. Francis
Excavating for gasolene tank I2 hours
helping carpenters 4 hours
---
total time I6 Hours at 4ocents per hr,

Sent March 2/28.

I6 hours at 4o cts per hour $6.4o

6143

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

Excavating and Carpenter work installing undergr und Gasoline tank. St.Phillips School.
Work performed, prices fair and just.

Chas McKay

Indian Agent.

941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

FEB 13 1928

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

5223E

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED
REGINA. SASK.

No. 1272

Pelly Agency

January 24th, 1928

SOLD TO Mr. D. W. R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

SHIPPED VIA _____ PRICES F.O.B. _____ YOUR ORDER NO. _____

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

TERMS _____

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1		5 Barrel G. & B. Underground Tank	1	36.00		36.00	

FEB 1 8 1928

EXAMINED & found correct.

per 27-2-28 6045

Gasoline storage tank for St.Phillips School.
Authority; Mr.Commissioner Graham's letter
No. 310-11A R.C. dated January 23rd. 1928.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

994

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES IN GOOD ORDER AND TAKE THEIR RECEIPT OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES. CUSTOMERS FORWARDING US EMPTY BARRELS, SHOULD SEND US COPY OF RAILROAD RECEIPT GIVING THE NUMBER AND KIND SHIPPED.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, REGINA, SASK.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

February 17th *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Pelly Agency / *Vouchers Nos.* 984 & 991 ,

amounting to $36.00 & 6.40 respectively *in favour*

of Imperial Oil, Ltd., Regina. & J.B. Francis

for gasoline storage tank and excavating for same at St. Phillips School, Pelly Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

School Pelly

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa:

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St PHillips Indian Residential School.
Keesekoose, I. R.
Kamsack, Sask.

D[redacted] for the month of January, I928

Jan. Ist, attending on the boilers,
" 2 " " working in the pumphouse,
" 3 " " checking over accounts,
" 4 " " " " "
" 5 " " working in the pumphouse,
" 6 " " checking over accounts,
" 7 " " lumber for cuboards,
" 8 firing the boiler,
" 9 " " building cuboards,
" I0 " " building cuboards in scullery,
" II " " building cuboards in scullery,
" I2 " " taking gas, engine, in basement, & cuboards,
" I3 " " building lockers in girls recreation room,
" I4 " " building lockers in girls recreation room.
" I5 " "
" I6 " " checking over accounts, & lockers.
" I7 " " checking over accounts,
" I8 " " building lockers in boys recreation room,
" I9 " " building lockers in boys recreation room,
" 20 " " checking over accounts, cuboards store room.
" 2I " " checking over accounts, cuboards store room,
" 22 " "
" 23 " " cuboards in store room at sewing room,
" 24 " " cuboards in store room at sewing room,
" 25 " " cuboards in store room at sewing room.
" 26 " " cuboards in boys dormotory,
" 27 " " cuboards in boys dormotory?
" 28 " " cuboards in boys dormotory,
" 29 " "
" 30 " " making tops for the lockers in girls recreati
" 3I " " making tops for lockers in girls recreation r-

Rodrick Grant
Inspector of construction,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Pelly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction,

St Phillips Indian School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
January			
1928	At St Phillips Indian Residential School.		
	KeeseKoose, I. R.		
	26 days at $6.00 per day.	$156	00

Salary for January 1928.
Inspector of Construction, St. Phillips School

Sent 27-2-28.
6044

Examined and found correct.
W. H. Coman 2/3/28

994	TOTAL,	$156	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmond R McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

[redacted]tter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 15th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 994 *,*

amounting to $ 156.00 *in favour*

of Roderick Grant, St.Phillips P.O. Sask.

for Inspector of Construction St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edwardson McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1928
RECORDS

MEMO.

At Kamsack, Sask.

17th. Feby. 1928

No. 11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that R.Grant, Inspector of Construction at the St.Philips School has drawn my attention to the fact that he has to remain on duty each Sunday for firing of the furnace in the new school and while he has not included this in the number of days he has been on duty, in any of his vouchers, he is asking if he is to be allowed anything for this.

Please let me have your instructions herein

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

St. Phillips Sask.

Jan. 31st. 1928.

Mr. . Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips.

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Phillips.

To---I days room and board, @ $I-50 per day,---$46-50.

Board & Room, Inspector of Construction
St.Phillips School. January 1928

Robert A. Mackenzie
Indian Agent.

Certified Correct
P. Grant

993

Rec'd 27-2-28 6043

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Adams

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1928
RECORDS

[redacted] No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 15th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 993 *,*

amounting to $ 46.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton, St.Phillips P.O.Sask.

for Board and Room Inspector of Construction, St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 24 1928

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 5, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the payment of Mr. Roderick Grant for the firing of the boilers at the St. Phillip's School on Sundays, if you will submit a voucher covering the number of days worked, consideration will be given to the payment of same. The time of course can only start from the date on which the building was taken over from the contractors, as up to that time they were responsible for the heating of the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Polly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie, " In Trust "

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Mch.	1	Fireman and Man in charge during nights at St.Phillips School, for February 1928 10ma and L. Conveyance		
		29 nights @ $1.50 per night	43.50	
		Firing and looking after St.Phillips School at night.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. N. Horne		
		15/3/28		
10		TOTAL,	$ 43.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

[redacted]ter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 5th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10 ,

amounting to $ 43.50 *in favour*

of Eben.A.W.RMc enzie, "In Trust" Kamsack, Sask.

for Fiting and looking after St.Phillips School at Night

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Eben W K R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 14 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

St. Philips Sask.
Feb. 29th. I928

March 1st, 1928

Mr. R. Grant, Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips.

To---29 days room and board, @ $I-50 per day,----$43-50.

Board & Room Inspector of Construction,
St.Phillips School, February 1928.

Edward McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. McTench

6420

Sent March 17/28

27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 12th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27 ,

amounting to $ 43.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. Geo. Barton, St. Phillips P.O. Sask.

for Board and room Inspector of Construction St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 18 1928
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Agent *Pelly* *Indian Agency,*

March 5th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14 ,

amounting to $ 12.93 *in favour*

of British American Oil Co. Winnipeg, Man.

for Gasoline for use of Delco Plant at St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Eben McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 19 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S 211

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

Pelly Agency
REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF HIGH GRADE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

BRANCHES IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

WINNIPEG, MAN.

KAMSACK INVOICE NO. 8526

SOLD TO

The St. Phillips School,
KAMSACK, Sask.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED Feb. 18/28.

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

FREIGHT

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE OF ORDER

CAR NUMBER

SHIPPED VIA

Indian Agent.

British Motor Gasolene	47 gallons	@ .27½	$12.93

Signed by R. Grant.

Sent 20/3/28 6450

EXAMINED and found correct

A. M. Jench

"WE CERTIFY THAT THIS PRICE IS 1¢ BELOW MARKET PRICE"

Credit Manager.

NO DRUMS LOANED CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROMPT RETURN OR PAYMENT TO COMPANY FOR FULL VALUE

14

Gasoline supplied, prices fair and just.
St. Phillips School.
Gasoline for use of Delco Plant

Edmund Metz

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peelyagency Department of Indian Affairs 10 March 1928

In account with Geo. Barton, St Philips, Sask.

Time of Geo, Barton carpenter working on the cuboards at St Phillips School. Jan, 1928

Jan ,	11th,	building	cuboard	in kitchen	9hrs,
"	12	"	"	"	9
"	13	"	"	"	9
"	14	"	"	"	9
"	16	"	"	"	9
"	17	"	"	"	9
"	18	"	"	"	9
"	19	building	cuboards	in girls dormotory	9
"	20	"	"	" "	9
"	21	"	"	" "	9
"	23	"	"	" "	9
"	24	"	"	" "	9
"	25	"	"	" "	8
"	26	"	"	" "	9
"	27	"	"	" "	9
"	28	"	"	" "	9
"	30	"	"	" "	9
"	31	"	"	" "	7
				Total time	159 hours.

159 hours at 65cts per hour $103.35

From Jan, 11th, to Jan, 31st inclusive,

certified correct.
Roderick Grant Certified Correct
Inspector of construction,

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. M. Jench

6539

Labor building cupboards at St.Phillips School.
Work performed, prices fair and just.
Authority; Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter
No.310-11A R.C. dated January 5th. 1928
Ebenezer Robinson
Indian Agent

Sent 26-3-28.

19

MAR 15 1928 MILITARY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency*~~,

March 17th *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19,
from the Pelly Agency

*amounting to $*103.35 *in favour*

of Geo. Barton, St. Philips P.O., Sask.

for carpenter work building cupboards at St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~*Letter No.*~~ telegram *dated* 4/1/28

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
OF HIGH GRADE
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

BRITISH AMERICAN PRODUCTS

HEAD OFFICE, WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

BRANCHES IN
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA,
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 22 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

WINNIPEG

March 17, 1928.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Could you inform us if the St.Phillips School of Kamsack, Sask., is a Government Institution, and if so, where are Invoices for merchandise supplied to them, to be sent.

Thanking you for your courteous attention,

Yours truly,

The BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY Ltd.,

Geo. C. Weir

GCW/F.

Credit Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to inform you that St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask., is the property of the Government of Canada and will be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. All invoices and accounts which this Department will be called upon to pay for supplies furnished the school should be forwarded to Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., as it is necessary that they be certified by him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Credit Manager,
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Mar,3rd, 1928

Diary for the month of February, 1928

Feb, Ist, Making tops for lockers in recreation rooms
" 2 " " "
" 3 " " "
" 4 " " "
" 5 attending on the boiler
" 6 making cuboards in the recreation rooms
" 7 " " " "
" 8 fittings doors on cuboards in dormotory (boys)
" 9 " " "b
" I0 cuboards under was table boys dormotory
" II fitting doors on cuboards in store room, (sewing)
" I2 attending on the boiler,
" I3 cuboards girls dormotory,
" I4 " " "
" I5 " " " and cuboard class room,
" I6 cuboard class room,
" I7 " " " and cuboards comunity room.
" I8 cuboards in comunity room,
" I9 attending on the boiler,
" 20 cuboards in the comunity room.
" 2I fitting up store on the ground floor,
" 22 platform under altar, in chapel.
" 23 fitting up pantry
" 24 " " " and gasolene storage tank,
" 25 fitting up and connecting gasolene connections to pump
" 26 attending on the boiler,
" 27 cuboards in sisters comunity room, and fire escape
" 28 fittings up binns in the pantry,
" 29 fitting up pantry, additional ladder on fire escape

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

Mar,3rd, I928

Diary for the month of February, I928

Feb, Ist, Making tops for lockers in recreation rooms
" 2 " " " "
" 3 " " "
" 4 " " "
" 5 attending on the boiler
" 6 making cuboards in the recreation rooms
" 7 " " " "
" 8 fittings doors on cuboards in dormotory (boys)
" 9 " " "b
" I0 cuboards under was table boys dormotory
" II fitting doors on cuboards in store room, (sewing)
" I2 attending on the boiler,
" I3 cuboards girls dormotory,
" I4 " " "
" I5 " " " and cuboard class room,
" I6 cuboard class room,
" I7 " " " and cuboards comunity room.
" I8 cuboards in comunity room,
" I9 attending on the boiler,
" 20 cuboards in the comunity room.
" 2I fitting up store on the ground floor,
" 22 platform under altar, in chapel.
" 23 fitting up pantry
" 24 " " " and gasolene storage tank,
" 25 fitting up and connecting gasolene connections to pumps,
" 26 attending on the boiler,
" 27 cuboards in sisters comunity room, and fire escape
" 28 fittings up binns in the pantry,
" 29 fitting up pantry, additional ladder on fire escape

Kodrick Grant
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Polly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction,
St.Phillips School.
St.Phillips,P.O.Sask.

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb.	At.St.Phillips Indian Residental School Keesekonse Reserve.	
	25 days at $6.00 per day	150.00
	Salary for Februaty 1928 Inspector of Construction, St.Phillips School.	
	TOTAL,	$ 150.00

35

Sent 26/3/28
6537

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. McTench

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eberwol Mackenzie
Agent.

m 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 17th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35 *,*

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Roderick Grant, St.Phillips P.O. Sask.

for February salary Inspector of Construction, St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

INDIAN OFFICE

At St Phillips

March 2nd 1928

MEMO. Indian Department,
Kamsack, Sask.

In account with.

Department of Indian Affairs in account with

Father C. Brouillet for supplying seasoned cordwood for heating the St Phillips Indian School from Dec 26th 1927 to Feb 29th 1928.

42½ cords at $ 4.50 per cord $ 191.25

(Seasoned wood)

6615

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Sent 29/3/28

Cord wood for heating St.Phillips School.

Eberwood McKenzie

Indian Agent.

...ALNIED and
...nd email.

36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 17th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36 *,*

amounting to $ 191.25 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Brouillet, O.M.I. St.Phillips P.O.Sask.

for Cordwood for heating St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PHONE 69 P.O. BOX

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING, FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK. Jan 5 1928

SOLD TO St Philips Indian School

ADDRESS

TERMS: 30 DAYS: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

RECEIVED MAR 28 1928 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

RECEIVED MAR 15 1928 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

1927					
Dec	1	1 Gal oil	15c	5 Gal Gasoline	2 25
	17	5 " Gasoline	1 75		
	24	5 " "	1 75	2 Thermometers	2 00
	28	5 " "	2 25		
1928					
Jan	3	5 " "	2 25		
	5	1 " Oil	1 35		

29 - 3 - 28

6664

EXAMINED and found correct

Indian Agent.

$ 15.10

Used on Lelco Plant -
Certified Correct R. Grant

Lelco Pl
School.
fair and just.

20

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-√

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 23rd, 1928.
W.

Sir,

I beg to forward and recommend for payment Pelly Agency Voucher No. 20 in favor of Mr. L. C. Goebel for gasoline and oil for use of the Delco Plant at St. Phillips School.

Where the price charged for gasoline is at the rate of 45¢ per gallon, this is for high test gasoline taken at those specific dates by Mr. Grant, Inspector of Construction, St. Phillips, owing to having some difficulty with the Delco Plant there then.

In the matter of fluctuation of the price of oil, the first lot of oil taken was with the container, the last lot, the container was brought in.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., March 10 1928

M Indian Dept.
St. Philips School. Kamsack Sask

In Account With

JOHN OLSHEWSKI
BUTCHER

Terms 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1927					
Dec	3	19 lbs Beef	@15¢		2 85
	10	14 " "	"		2 10
	19	12 " "	"		1 80
					$6 75

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Lonsdale

Meat supplies St.Phillips School, Dec.1927
Meat supplied, prices fair and Just.
Refer to Departments Letter No. 18487-5
dated June 28th. 1917.

Sent 5-4-28

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Clerk

March 24th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43 *,*

amounting to $ 6.75 *in favour*

of John Olshewski. Kamsack, Sask.

for Meat Supplies St. Phillips School. Dec. 1927

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184487-5 *dated* June 28th. 1917

Your obedient servant,

Eberwood McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 4 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sask., March 22nd, 1928

ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The new school had not yet been completed, but the Rev. C. Brouillet, Principal, expected it to be ready by about April 1st. This is a splendid building and good work should be accomplished.

The Rev. Father explained that he needed horses and cattle at once, so as to be in readiness when the children arrived. He claimed that good Ayrshire cattle could be purchased locally.

He also felt he could not proceed without a barn and outbuildings, but I pointed out to him that the barn in connection with the old school could be used for the present, and the old school utilized as a store house. However, a barn should be erected in accord with the new school as the old one referred to is poorly constructed and belongs to the Roman Catholic Church.

A. J. Hamilton

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

St. Phillips Indian Residential
School,
March 19, 1928

Mr. E.A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Re our conversation of the 13th. instant I beg to say that I am quite anxious to open the school on the first of April provided the furnitures have arrived, so far the chairs office desks dressers are missing and we have no word about them also the battleship linoleum for corridors, staff dining rooms and kitchen are also lacking as well as battleship linoleum and brass nosings for stairs.

Now I believe it is the use of the Department to give a certain amount of help to a starting school I beg to ask if you know what amount it is the intention of the Department to use in starting this school? The Department will readily understand that we cannot start the school without horses and a few milk cows, the horses are immediately wanted for wood drawing with harness and a set of sleighs.

At his last visit here last fall Inspector Christianson promised that a telephone line would be erected in the course of this summer and also that the school land would be fenced. I hope appropriations have been made at that effect. Now I must through you advise the Department that the Electric system is insufficient, the house has been already without light for a few days once and now again there is a threat of the same thing happening. We cannot risk to be without lights with the school on. I believe the Department could be advised as to the best plans by the Inspector of construction.

Trusting this will be agreeable, I remain dear sir,

Yours truly

(Sgd.) C.Brouillet,
O.M.I.

I must note also that I received no answer to my letter of Feb. 3 about the bread mixer which is absolutely necessary for the school opening.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 3 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 2 1928 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., March 29th, 1928

2 a Private

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from the Principal of the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, which was forwarded to me by the Indian Agent, in which he points out that the furniture, etc., that was ordered for the school has not yet arrived. I think it would be a good idea for the Department to follow this matter up.

Satisfied 117-3-15

With regard to the Principal's request for horses, cows and agricultural implements I may say that I have this matter in hand and have been in communication with the Agent to see if he could locate a four-horse team, sound and suitable to the requirements of the school. He is trying to find such an outfit at the present time.

I would particularly draw your attention to the Principal's remarks regarding the electric lighting plant being insufficient. Immediately on receipt of this letter I communicated with the Delco Light people, represented by the Bruce Robinson Company, and informed them of what the Principal had to say. They at once expressed the opinion that there was nothing very much wrong with the plant, but as they could not afford to have a statement of that kind made they sent a man up there at once and I am in receipt of a telephone message in which they inform me that the trouble was caused by some trifling matter of wires being crossed, a thing that anyone should have been able to detect. There seems to be a feeling in a great many of our schools that any trifling thing that goes wrong all they have to do is to call up this office and make a complaint. I think if we had the right type of men managing these schools we would probably get much better results.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 19[illegible]
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED
REGINA, SASK., March 31st, 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to the new building at St. Phillip's School on the Keeseekoonse Reserve, it appears to me that the building has now reached the point at which the services of the Inspector of Construction could be safely dispensed with. The building itself is completed and I do not think there can be any necessity for keeping Mr. Grant there to inspect the furniture on arrival. I have received several trivial complaints from him recently regarding the equipment made by the Western Manufacturers in Regina, from which it would appear that he is voicing the complaints of the Principal and the Sisters rather than spending his time in the interests of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Pelly Agency

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie, "In Trust"

Kamsack, Sask.

1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mch.	17	Antoine Quewezance hauling gravel for foundation of engine 2 yds at $1.25 per yd.	2.50
	6	Edward Quewezance helping carpehters 6½ hrs.	
	7	" " " on range 7½ "	
	9	" " " carpenters 7 "	
		21 " @30¢	6.30
Mch.	23	Wm.Quewezance fireman and night watchman from Mch.1st to Mch 22nd incl. 22 nights @ $1.50	33.00
Feb.	24-27	Charles Wapash Labor unpacking furniture etc. 9 hours @ 30¢ 2.70	
Mch.	8-9	" " Helping carpenters and cleaning up 8½ hours @30¢- 2.55	5.25
Mch.	16	" " Cleaning up 7 hrs.	
	19	" " work on foundation for eng. 8 "	
	20	" " helping on desks 9 "	
	21	" " helping on line shaft 9 "	
	22	" " helping on desks 4 "	
		37 "@30¢	11.10
Mch.	27	" " Helping on desks and cleaning up school rooms 5 hours @30¢	1.50
		Cleaning up and helping carpenters etc. St.Phillips School.	
45		TOTAL,	$ 59.65

5-4-

Sent 63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are ~~fair and just; also that the expenditure~~ has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 30th. 1928 *192*

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 4 1928

Sir, I.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 *,*

amounting to $ 59.65 *in favour*

of Eben. A. W. R. McKnezie, "In Trust" Kamsack, Sask.

for Cleaning up and helping carpenters etc.
St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Eben A W R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

April 12, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the employment of an Inspector of Construction at the St. Phillip's School, I would ask you to please advise Mr. Grant that the certificate issued by the Civil Service Commission for his employment as Inspector expires on the 17th of this month, and his services cannot be retained after this date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secr tary.

afm

. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

April, 2nd, 1928

Diary for the Month of March, 1928

March, 1st, fitting up pantry with binns and cuboards.
" 2 staining and varnishing in pantry.
" 3 Building cuboards in pupils dinning room.
" 4 attending on boiler.
" 5 building cuboards for guardians rooms,
" 6 " " "
" 7 " " "
" 8 staining and varnishing cuboards.
" 9 taking in range and setting up in kitchen
" 10 building cubeards for guardians room.
" 11 attending on boiler.
" 12 building cuboard in pupils dinning room.
" 13 connecting up smoke pipes from oven and range to the chimney, cuboard for dinning room.
" 14 working on tables and staining and varnishing.
" 15 staining and varnishing cuboards.
" 16 building benches for the recreation rooms.
" 17 " " and staining and varnishing.
" 18 attending on boiler.
" 19 working on pews and comunion rail in chapel.
" 20 assembling school desks.
" 21 working on line shaft for laundry machinery.
" 22 working on foundation for gasolene engine and line shaft.
" 23 assembling school deske.
" 24 " " "
" 25 attending on boiler.
" 26 screwing the desks to wooden strips dovetailed.
" 27 " " "
" 28 staining and varnishing.
" 29 placing engine on foundation, linning up laundry machines .
" 30 putting in exhaust on gasolene engine . and working on the pulleys and shafting to run laundry machines.
" 31 staining and varnishing cuboards.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St Phillips Indian Residential School.

April, 2nd, I928

Diary for the Month of Marck, I928

March, Ist, Fitting up pantry with binns and cuboards.
" 2 Staining and varnishing in pantry.
" 3 Building cuboards in pupils dinning room.
" 4 attending on boiler.
" 5 building cuboards for guardians rooms,
" 6 " " "
" 7 " " "
" 8 Staining and varnishing cuboards.
" 9 taking in range and setting up in kitchen
" I0 building cuboards for guardians room.
" II attending on boiler.
" I2 building cuboard in pupils dinning room.
" I3 connecting up smoke pipes from oven and range to the chimney, cuboard for dinning room.
" I4 working on tables and staining and varnishing.
" I5 staining and varnishing cuboards.
" I6 building benches for the recreation rooms.
" I7 " " and staining and varnishing.
" I8 attending on boiler.
" I9 working on pews and comunion rail in chapel.
" 20 assembling school desks.
" 21 working on line shaft for laundry machinery.
" 22 working on foundation for gasolene engine and line shaft.
" 23 assembling school desks.
" 24 " " "
" 25 attending on boiler.
" 26 screwing the desks to wooden strips dovetailed.
" 27 " " "
" 28 staining and varnishing.
" 29 placing engine on foundation, linning up laundry machines .
" 30 putting in exhaust on gasolene engine . and working on the pulleys and shafting to run laundry machines.
" 3I staining and varnishing cuboards.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Folly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Roderick Grant

Inspector of ~~construction~~

St Phillips Indian School

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March 1928	At St Phillips Indian Residential School Keesekoose, I. R.		
	27 days at $6.00 per day	$162.	00
	Salary for March 1928 Inspector of Construction, St. Phillips School Acct 13-4-28.		
	EXAMINED and found correct. W. D. Ramsay 12/4/28. 242		
52	TOTAL,	$162	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 4th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52 *,*

amounting to $ 162.00 *in favour*

of Roderick Grant. St.Phillips,P.O. Sask.

for March salary, Inspector of Construction, St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

St. Philips Sask

March 3Ist. I928.

Mr. R. Grant. Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips.

To --3I days room and board, @ $I-50 per day,---$46-50.

Sent 13/4/28

241

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Board and Room, Inspector of Construction
St. Phillips School, March 1928

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

53

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-1C

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March. 4th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53 ,

amounting to $ 46.50 *in favour*

of Mrs.Geo.Barton, St.Phillips,P.O. Sask.

for Board and Room Inspector of Construction,

St, Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Time of Geo. Barton carpenter working on the cuboards at St Phillips School. for the month of March 1928.

March,	Ist,	working on cuboard for pupils dinning room.	9½ hrs
"	2	" " " "	9
"	3	" " " "	9
"	5	working on cuboards for Fathers dinning rm	10
"	6	" " "	10
"	7	working on cuboards for Sisters dinning rm.	9
"	8	" " " "	9½
"	9	staining and varnishing cuboards,	9
"	10	" " "	9
"	12	alterations to tables.	9
"	13	staining and varnishing cuboards,	9
"	14	making benches 5hrs line shaft 5 hrs	10
"	15	alterations to kitchen table,	9
"	16	staining and and varnishing tables.	9½
"	17	" " "	9
"	19	varnishing cuboards.	9
"	20	" "	9
"	21	" "	9
"	22	" " and benches	9
"	23	assembling school desks	8
"	24	screwing down desks to strips of wood.	9
"	26	" "	9
"	27	staining and varnishing.	7
"	28	school desks.	9
"	29	staining and varnishing.	10
"	30	" "	10
"	31	" "	10

Total time 246½ hrs.

Distribution of time carpenter work 127 hours

staining and varnishing 119½

EXAMINED and found correct. A.M.I.

Amount due 246½ hours at 65 cts per hour $160.25

447

20-4-28

Certified correct

Roderick Grant

Inspector of construction.

etc.

Carpenter work building cupboards at StPhillips School
Authority; Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C.
Dated January 5th. 1928.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

55

APR 10 1928 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

April 10th *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 55 ,

amounting to $ 160.25 *in favour*

of Geo. Barton, St. Phillips, P.O. Sask.

for Carpenter work building cupboards etc.
St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Department Telegram.
Letter No. -- *dated* 4/1/28

Your obedient servant,

*Indian Agent.*ssioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 19 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. R. DEACON, C. E. President
H. B. LYALL, Vice-President

H. A. MacKAY, B.Sc. Chief Engineer
E. J. BURLEIGH, Treas.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

MILL AND GRAIN ELEVATOR MACHINERY

Phone 88 341
Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

January 5th, 1928. 192

Mr. Grant

Sold to Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamsack, Sask.

Car No.	Your Order	Our Order	Terms:
C.N.R.		5004	Net Cash

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice.

Iron Stairway for St. Phillips Indian Residential School, Koesekoose Indian Reservation to detail.	$98.00
F.O.B. Kamsack Tax Included	
Shipped to above, Kamsack, Sask. Freight Prepaid.	

APR 1928

24-4-28

510

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask. April 16, 1928 Certified correct
Roderick Grant

REGINA VR. #5084

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

April 16th *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina/5084,

amounting to $ 98.00 *in favour*

of Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd., Winnipeg.

for Iron Stairway for St. Phillips Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- *dated* --
See 113-7-5 of 25/11/27 and my reply of 9th December, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian ~~*Agent*~~ Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

THE WESTERN MANFG. CO. LTD.
Gives the SUPERIOR BRAND in Millwork



"WESTERN WALL BOARD"
HARDWOOD FLOORING
BUILDERS SUPPLIES
IMPORTERS OF
PLATE & WINDOW GLASS

THE WESTERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1904

WE ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR BREAKAGE IN TRANSIT
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS
GOODS STRICTLY AT OWNERS RISK

CHECKING MEMO No 12933

OUR ORDER No 14966

YOUR ORDER No

REGINA, SASK. CANADA

April 16th 1928

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Canada Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

TERMS

Shipped to Principal,
St.Phillip's Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

3 drawers 16" wide, 7" deep, 9" long OSM Fir

Quoted $9.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Clancy 24/4/28

Sent April 24/28.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham
Supt

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask. Apr. 19th, 1928.

551

REGINA VR. #5101.

APR 19 1928
REGINA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1928
RECO

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 19th April, 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment Regina Voucher No. 5101, covering the cost of three drawers made for the Medicine Cabinet for the Reverend Principal of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
aug

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1928
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

20th.Apr.1928.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Mr.Roderick Grant Inspector of Construction, at the St.Philips Indian Residential School has completed his work there and left for his home in Prince Albert Sask. on the 18th. inst.

Yours truly

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3 #5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
117-2

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1928
REGINA

Regina, Sask., March 29th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith Inspector Hamilton's report on the schools in the Pelly Agency.

x x x

The matter of horses and cattle for the new St. Phillip's Residential school is being dealt with by the Department, and it is not necessary for me to make any comments. I presume the Department will build a barn at this school during the coming summer, although I do not know that they are very badly off. There is a barn across the road that was used when the old school was in operation.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PHONE 69 P. O. BOX 68

Pelly Agency

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING,
FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK. April 14th. 1928 192

SOLD TO Indian Department St. Phillips School.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS: 30 DAYS: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

Mch.	5	1 only Redwing Force Pump.	9.25

Sent 3-5-28.

710

Force pump for St. Phillips School.
Pump supplied, price fair and just.
Authority; Mr. Commissioner Graham's
Letter No. 310-11A R.C. Dated Jan. 23rd. 1928

Eberwood McKenzie
Indian Agent.

75

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Agent *Kelly* *Indian Agency,*

April 23rd. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75 ,

amounting to $ 9.25 *in favour*

of L.C.Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.

for Force Pump for St.Phillips School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Mr.Commissioner Graham's

Letter No. 310-11A R. *Dated* January 23rd. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PHONE 69

P. O. BOX 68

Pelly Agency

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING,
FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK. April 21st. 1928 192

SOLD TO Indian Department. St. Phillips School

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS: 30 DAYS: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

Dec.	31	2 pails	1.70	2 brooms 2.50	4.20

710 Ver 3-5-28

Pails and brooms for St.Phillips School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority; Departments Letter No.117-3-4
dated Dec.20th. 1927.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

76

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

April 23rd. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76 ,

amounting to $ 4.20 *in favour*

of L.C.Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.

for Pails and brooms for St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* December 20th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PHONE 69

P. O. BOX 68

Pelly Agency

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING,
FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK. January 31st, 192

SOLD TO Department Of Indian Affairs
St. Philips Indian School
ADDRESS By R. Grant

TERMS: 30 DAYS: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

1927 Dec 22	Light Cord $1.25 Plug 35¢ socket 25¢ switch 50¢ Used in pumphouse for mill,		$2.40
1928 Jan 24	5 paint brushes $3.00 1 Gall raw oil $1.35 5 Doz Cupboard locks $7.05 2 cylinder cup. locks $3.60 1 Gall desteiled water 40¢ Silco plant	Cuboards	$15.40
	Total		$18.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
72 M. O'Connor 2/5/28

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Sundry supplies for St.Phillips School. Goods supplied, prices fair and just,
E. L. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

April 23rd. 1928 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 72,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of L.C.Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Eberwood McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 69

P.O. BOX 68

L. C. GOEBEL

Pelly Agency

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING, FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK. April 14th. 1928 192

SOLD TO Indian Department. St.Phillips School

ADDRESS Kamsack. Sask.

TERMS: 30 DAYS. OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

Feb. 23	4-6" elbows 1.00 2 red.pipes.70 12 6"pipes 2.40 for Oven.		4.10	
	4-7" elbows 1.40 1 tee .50 25 pipes 5.65 2-½ pipes .30 for Range		7.85	
	3-6" elbows .75 29 pipes 5.80 wire .15 damper .25 for Boiler		6.95	18.90
23	1 x 1½" steam elbow.65 5' 1½" galv.pipe 7.00		7.65	
	2 x 1½" elbows 1.30 nipple .50 13½' 1" pipe 2.70		4.50	
	1 x red.coup. 35 7' pipe 1.40 3 pcs.pipe .55		2.30	
	6 x elbows 1" 2.10 tee .35 threads 1.40		3.85	
	3' 1" pipe .60		.60	18.90
	Piping for Gasoline storage tank.			
25	3 reducing stove pipes for Range			1.35
Mch. 5	Screws 10 2# dry paste .60 12 sheets sand paper .50			1.20
	2 reducing pipes,1.00 teepipe .60			1.60
26	4 bolts & washers ½x6"		.60	
	16 bolts 5/8 x 16" 5.75 8 bolts 2.25		8.00	
	4 bolts 1.40 4 bolts 1.20 washers asst. 2.00 for Laundry Machinery		4.60	13.20
				$ 55.15

Sundry supplies for storage tank, oven, range etc.
St.Phi lips School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.

110 Sent May 2/28

55.15
18.20
4.25
9.60
86

Edgar W. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

M. O'Connor 2/5/28

Certified Correct

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction

73

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

April 23rd. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73 ,

amounting to $ 55.15 *in favour*

of L.C.Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.

for Sundry supplies for Gasoline storage tank, range etc. St.Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 3 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 2-2m-12-27 Pelly Agency Kamsack May 24 192 8

M. St. Phillips Ind Res School
Mr. Grant (Insp.)

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 30 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Theo. A. Burrows Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

GENERAL OFFICES: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

TEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4	pcs	4 x 6 - 10 Fir D4S	50	4 40

extra. Used on framing for line shaft in Laundry

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Material for framing on line shaft. St.Phillips School.
Lumber supplied, prices fair and just.

Edward McKenzie
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Hamet 7/5/28

80

771 Sask May 8/28

Form 2-2m-12-27

Pelly Agency

Kamsack Mch 24 1928

M. St Phillips Ind Res School
Mr. Grant (Deputy)

RECEIVED APR 30 1928 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Theo. A. Burrows Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

GENERAL OFFICES: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

TEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Foundation	Gasoline Engine	1	Sack Cement + Sax	1 55
base for		40	Fire Brick	154 6 00
Boiler in laundry				7 55

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Material for foundation of Engine and base for Boiler.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer to Mr. Commissioner Graham's Letters
No. 310-1A R.C. dated Jan. 3rd. and 23rd. 1928.

Eburne W. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

77 Sent May 8/28

79

EXAMINED and found correct.

Mc Clennan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency.*

Accts.

1st May *1928.*

FAD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79 & 80,
from the Pelly Agency.

amounting to $ 7.55 & 4.40 respectively *in favour*

of Theo. A. Burrows Lumber Co. Ltd.,

for material used in the construction of the
St. Phillips School, Pelly Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ---- *dated* -------

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 7 1928

*Indian Agent.*ssioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. the 14th 8

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SASKATCHEWAN.

40 cords of wood at $4.50.....$ 180.00

At least 50% of this wood was burned to protect pump-house Pump-house is the terminal point of radiation, we were at all times forced to keep a high pressure to protect radiation and foundations during operations.

This is to Certify that 40 Cords of Wood was used from the 27th of Oct untill the end of dec

Roderick Grant

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Fenech

745

Sent May 10/28.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Phillips Indian School,

April 16th 1928.

Sir:

Please find bill from the Wyndels Construction Coy. Limited, General Contractors, asking the Department to pay for part of the wood supplied by them and used on the boiler for heating purposes during the time we were building the pump house. I would recommend that the Department pay for 10 cords of wood. I would consider that a fair and just offer to recompense them for the additional wood used.

Your obedient servant,

Roderick Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE N1018

654 Aulneau str.
[redacted], MAN. April 9th 19[redacted]

St.Boniface,Man.

[redacted]epartment of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

DR. TO

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

SPECIAL SHOP WORK

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

1	26 x 6 x 1-11/16 C.F.Steel Split Pulley supplied for motor in laundry room.		13	74	
1	Belting Rub.Canvas 4 ply 22ft 6" wide	.60	13	20	
			26	94	
	plus 10%		2	69	
	Total				29.63

Pulley on line shaft to run off pulley on Engine, Belting used to drive line shaft from engine,

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. M. Leach

Recommended for Payment,
[redacted]
Registered Architect.

$ 29 63
180.
209.63

195 sent May 10/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1928
RECORDS

St.Phillips Indian School,

April 16th 1928

Sir:

Enclosed please find bill from the Wyndels Construction Co. Limited for the pulley and belting supplied by them to run the line shaft from the Gasoline Engine supplied by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Roderick R Grant

Inspector of Construction.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 8 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

St. Philips Sask.

St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Aptil 21st, 1928

E.A.W.R.McKenzie
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

In opening this school I wish to disclaim all responsibility in case of accidents in a fire as we are very improperly supplied with means of fighting a conflagration we really have only the chemical extinctors on which we can rely in case of a fire starting: the pump we have is only rated at 400 gallons an hour which is am maximum it is automatic but starts only at 18 lbs. pression, when it hardly reaches the top floor, not the cealing. If then a fire would start in the roof we would have to let water run till the pump would start running, and we would then have water coming at the rate of 400 gallons an hour which it will be easily seen is insufficient more especially as the electric system is also insufficient. The plant produces only one third of the voltage required for the different lights we have in the house and in winter we certainly will very often have to use more than one third of the lamps what means that when taking into account the pump that alone takes one fourth of the plants production we must understand that we will have then to have the plant going the most of the day to equalize the charges. If then the plant would happen to be out of condition (what has happened allready twice) we would out of lights and water, and consequently in a very awkward position to fight a fire.
I have allready called the attention of the Inspector of construction on this, and he admitted that he himself thought two plants of that size, and one pump double the size or two pumps were realy needed and added that he had made preparations for a double unit and a double pump by the side of those allready in operation. I hope that if he has made this suggestion to the Department it will be listened to, and then I would feel that we have a fair chance to defend the life of the children given to our cares.

With the hope that this will be understood I remain dear Sir.

(Sgd.) C. Brouillet, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q Q R X

Office of Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.,
27th. April,1928

No. 11

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the original of a letter written to me by the Principal of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, having reference to the fire fighting equipment as it is now.

I visited him on the 21st. inst. in connection with this; what he wishes to draw attention to is the fact that the pressure in the tank has to be reduced to 15 lbs. before the pump again begins to operate, am of the opinion however that this could be set so that the pump would begin to operate when the pressure in the tank reached 25 or 30 thereby maintaining a pressure of between 25 and 30 to 42 lbs when the switch cuts out again. This of course would not increase the number of gallons per hour but it would give him the pressure required for use in event of a fire occurring on the top floor.

He also mentions the plant being out of condition and another pump, but in event of the plant being out of condition an auxiliary pump would have to be a hand pump unless a separate power was installed to run it. The Principal is of the opinion that there should be an auxiliary pump and power installed in the pump house.

Your instructions herein are awaited.

Your obedient servant

(Sgd.)E.A.W?R.McKenzie
Indian Agent

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner
Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. W. M. Graham.

Competently operated. There are nearly six thousand of these in use in this Province, under varying conditions, and many in schools and convents, operated by women. They have no trouble because the Sisters use reasonable discretion.

It is proper to operate the plant during a portion of the day to recharge the batteries. That is a normal condition.

We are accustomed to installations of the type of St. Phillips School, and this Plant has sufficient capacity for all needs of this School, based on the plans, and comparisons with Institutions of a similar size.

If the size of the lamp bulbs is increased over those generally used in similar Institutions and if the lights are extravagantly used, then of course another unit will probably be required, but in keeping with general practice, and experience of similar Institutions it has sufficient capacity.

I might add, that in February we made a simple repair to the starting switch of the plant and that they have had no trouble since. We do not even now acknowledge that this trouble was the fault of the plant, and we are certain of this, that if the instruction books of both plant and pump are read, and ordinary care given, this school will have the same satisfactory service that similar Institutions are having.

Yours very truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELEC LTD.

(Sgd) J. M. Sharpe

J.M.SHARPE
MS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

Regina, Sask.,
May 3, 1928.

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Canada Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir: Re St. Phillips School
Your Fyle 310-11A R.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of May 2 enclosing letter of April 21 from the Principal of the above school.

The Principal has confused pressure and capacity in referring to the pump. The pump has plenty of capacity, but apparently some person has reduced the pressure. This pump was set originally to start pumping when the storage tank pressure dropped to twenty-five pounds.

By way of comparison, the pressure in the city of Regina averages twenty-five pounds.

An instruction book was sent with the pump, and on Page (8), as you will note in another copy, herewith attached, simple instructions are given, showing how to increase or decrease the pressure. If the person in charge of the pump will only read these directions, the pressure can be adjusted in a moment, as desired.

If the pressure is only eighteen pounds and it delivers water to the third floor, an adjustment to twenty-five pounds will provide a forceful supply there.

You will note therefore that the capacity of the pump is quite sufficient but that some person has reduced the pressure, and that it can be adjusted as desired, if they will only read the instruction book.

The Electric Light Plant is of sufficient capacity if

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11 A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 4th May, 1928.

Sir:-

Adverting to my letter of 29th March last, with which I enclosed copy of a letter written by the Principal of the St. Philip's School, in connection with the Lighting and Pumping Plant, I now beg to enclose a copy of a letter from him and also copy of a letter from the Manager of the Company who supplied the plant.

The Department will note the claim of the Principal that the plant is too small for the dual purpose of lighting and pumping but this is not the case. The company examined the plans of the building and carefully considered all requirements before recommending the size and type of plant, and it will be seen that with regard to the pumping the pressure on the plant has been reduced from 25 lbs. to 18 lbs. which accounts for there not being sufficient force on the top floor of the building. This is due to the incompetence of whoever is operating the plant. It is quite a simple matter to readjust this to 25 lbs. pressure which will be ample for all purposes.

With regard to the lighting, they have 125 lights in the building, most of which are of 40 candle power. Many of these could be of half the size and still give sufficient light. Store rooms and corridors do not need to be lighted to the same extent as for reading and sewing and by practising economy in the use of lights and recharging the batteries in the day time, as is normally done with plants of this kind, there should be ample light and water pressure for all purposes.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St.Phillips Indian Residential schoolMay 4th

I928

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1928
RECORD

Mr. Russel T.Ferrier
Superintendent of Education
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BR
MAY 11

Sir

I beg to askif you would be kind enough to supply our school with the following games---------- Footballs.basebals.and swings for the boys as outside games----------
Swings,skipping ropes,and croquet,as outside games for the girls.----------

Table tennis--Crokincles boards pool tables,round the w world fliers,tops, archesi,and snakes ladders as inside games for boys and girls

With the hope you will grant us these I remain Dear Sir Your gratefull

E Bronillet ssi

Principal

1 Footballs
2 indoor basket balls
2 " "
1 Volley Ball

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting that playground equipment be supplied for the use of the pupils of the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that we are placing an order here for the supplying of the following:

1 football,
2 indoor baseball bats,
2 indoor baseballs,
1 volley ball equipment.

Relative to swings for the boys' and girls' playgrounds, I have to request that you will forward an estimate of the cost of providing this equipment and a full description of what is required. When this information is received, consideration will then be given to authorizing the providing of these swings.

I may say that we do not furnish Indian residential schools with the other equipment asked for by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Bldg., for the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, the following athletic equipment:

1 football,
2 indoor baseballs,
2 " baseball bats,
1 volley ball equipment.

Received and Sent Principal May 25/28

The above should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department, and your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Pelly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie, "In Trust"

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mch	31	Louis Quewezance work at St.Phillips School Mch.27th. 6 hrs. Mch. 28th. 4 hrs @ 30¢	3.00
		Louis Quewezance cleaning boiler flues 3 hrs.	90
Apr.	14	Mary Ironstand, filling mattresses with hay	10.00
	10	W.Quewezance, freighting furniture	10.00
	14	Wm.Quewezance, Freighting 2 loads furniture	10.00
	10	Thos.Strongquill, freight 1 load	5.00
		W.J.Quewezance, " 1 "	5.00
		Frank Cote " 1 "	5.00
	12	And.Quewezance " 2 "	10.00
	13	Nap.Campeau " 1 "	5.00
		And.Quewezance, freight on beds shipped to Onion Lake	5.00
	14	Chas. Wapash, work on bed matteresses	1.80

Sent May 26/28

Freighting from Kamsack and work at St.Phillips School

EXAMINED and found correct.

1028

111 TOTAL, $ 70.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

May 14th. 1928. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 *,*

amounting to $ 70.70 *in favour*

of Eben.A.W.R.McKenzie, "In Trust" Kamsack, Sask.

for Freighting and labor at St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Eben A W R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., April 18th 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs
St Phillips School

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. ECX 258

Mar 30 To Material and Labor
for connecting hot water
Boiler to circion pump 21 45

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

1027 Sent May 26/28.

Labor and material connecting Hot Water boiler at St.Phillips School.
Authority; ~~Mr.Commissioner-Graham's~~ Department's Letter No. 117-3-5
dated January 31st. 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.
103

Eberwold McKenzie
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Aged

May 14th. 1928 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103,

amounting to $ 21.45 in favour

of A.G.Soeder. Kamsack, Sask.

for labor and material connecting hot water boiler St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated January 31st. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sask Ed

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

May 14th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110 *,*

amounting to $ 21.10 *in favour*

of Rpderick Grant, ~~St. Phillips P.O. Sask.~~ 119 - 14 St West Prince Albert Sask.

for Sundry Expenses St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

a/c returned 22/5/28

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-15

Ottawa, May 22nd.,1926.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 110 in favour of Mr.R.Grant for sundry expenses incurred in connection with St.Phillip's School, as you have omitted to attach to the voucher the usual receipts for disbursements made for freighting, washing floors, etc. Kindly secure these receipts,if possible,and return the voucher.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

E.A.W.R.MacKenzie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian School.

April I7th I928

Diary for the month of April I928

April Ist attending on boilers.
" 2 working on tables in pupils dinning room and laundry machinery.
" 3 fitting dovetailed strips under school desks and screwing the desks to the strips in class room first floor.
" 4 working on gasolene engine and line shaft.
" 5 working on laundry machinery.
" 6 staining and varnishing pews in the chapel.
" 7 " " "
" 9 " " "
" I0 working on additional fire escape ladder.
" II working on furniture.
" I2 " "
" I3 " "
" I4 staining and varnishing pews in chapel.
" I6 " " tables and benches.
" I7 adjusting locks, and repair to plaster.
" I8 time travelling to Prince Albert.

Roderick Grant
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Took Copy

St Phillips Indian School.

April I7th I928

Diary for the month of April I928

April Ist attending on boilers.
" 2 working on tables in pupils dinning room and laundry machinery.
" 3 fitting dovetailed strips under school desks and screwing the desks to the strips in class room first floor.
" 4 working on gasolene engine and line shaft.
" 5 working on laundry machinery.
" 6 staining and varnishing pews in the chapel.
" 7 " " "
" 9 " " "
" I0 working on additional fire escape ladder.
" II working on furniture.
" I2 " "
" I3 " "
" I4 staining and varnishing pews in chapel.
" I6 " " tables and benches.
" I7 adjusting locks, and repair to plaster.
" I8 time travelling to Prince Albert.

Roderick R Grant
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Roderick Grant~~

Inspector of Construction

St Phillips Indian School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	At StP Phillips Indian Residential School.	
	Attending on boiler from the Ist of January	
	to the I6th of April; time for sunday work.	
	I4 sundays at $6.00 per day.	$84 00

Attending on Boiler Sundays At St.Phillips School
Refer Departments Letter No. of March 5th. 1928

Marlck to 119 – 14th St West.
Prince Albert.
Sask

EXAMINED and found correct.

97 1/2 Nov 23-6

108 TOTAL, $84 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Aleer

May 15th 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108 ,

amounting to $ 84.00 *in favour*

of R. Grant. ~~St. Phillips P O, Sask.~~ 119 - 14th St West. Prince Albert.

for Attending to boilers on Sunday

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* March 5th 1298

Your obedient servant,

Eberwold McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., April 18 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs
St. Phillips School

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. ECX 256

Mar 30	To Material & Labor for exhaust pipe on gasoline Engine		24 75

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Sent May 26/28 1027

AUTHORITY:- Deputy Supt's. Letter dated 21st December, 1927.

24 75
21 45
46 20

Material and Labor installing exhaust pipe on Gas Engine at St.Phillips School. Refer Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No. ~~310~~-11A R.C. Jan.3rd. 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.
1928

Eberwood McKenzie
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 18 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner

May 19th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 24.75 *in favour*

of A. G. Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.,

for material and labour installing exhaust pipe on gas engine at St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~
Deputy Superintendent's letter
Letter No. ..... *dated* 21st December, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S 211

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
OF HIGH GRADE
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

BRANCHES IN
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA,
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

Pelly Agency

WINNIPEG, MAN.

KAMSACK INVOICE NO. 8558

SOLD TO

The St. Phillips School,
KAMSACK, Sask.

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DATE OF ORDER _____

CAR NUMBER _____

SHIPPED VIA _____

SHIPPED TO _____

DATE SHIPPED Apr. 5/28

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

FREIGHT _____

112	Powerlite Coal Oil	90.3 gallons @ .25½	$23.03

O.K. received. C. B Kent May 26/28

1026

Sgd. Grant.

Coal Oil for use of Delco Plant
St.Phillips School.

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

NO DRUMS LOANED CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROMPT RETURN OR PAYMENT TO COMPANY FOR FULL VALUE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

May 14th.1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 112 ,

amounting to $ 23.03 *in favour*

of British American Oil Co. Winnipeg. Man.

for Coal Oil for use of Delco Plant. St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 16th May, 1928.

Sir:-

I have received a request from the Principal of the St. Phillips Residential School through Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, to be provided with a root house, fencing for the half section on which the school is situated, and a telephone line to connect the school with the town of Kamsack and the Agency.

9 400
175
1200. Stan

A root house, provided that the labour is performed by pupils of the school, will cost in the neighborhood of $400. To provide fencing for a half section of land, an expenditure of about $175.00 will be needed to purchase wire. The labour should be provided by the school and pickets can be procured on the reserve. With regard to the telephone line, the school is about six miles from the Agency which is connected with Kamsack, and the cost of continuing the telephone line for the distance named will be in the neighborhood of $200.00 per mile. This would have to be undertaken by contract, and, owing to the rise in the price of telephone poles, it may even exceed $200.00 per mile.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 28 1928

I shall be glad if the Department will advise me if the expenditures asked for may be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

1 Ref.
4- Accountant
3 accounts
2- Mr. Graham
under

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 16th instant, with reference to a root house, a telephone line and fencing at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. I regret there are no funds at the present time for the telephone connection; but a note is being made for future estimates. If you consider it necessary this year, you may arrange for the provision of a root house at an estimated cost of $400. It is understood that the school management will be responsible for the labour. You may also purchase $175 worth of wire for the fencing of the half section on which the school is situate. The school management will have to be responsible for the posts and the labour.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 5 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

R 117-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA. ONTARIO May 23, 1928

O # 117-3-5

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1	Football		4.75	
2	Indoor Balls	@ 1.40	2.80	
2	" Bats	@ 1.20	2.40	
1	Volley Ball Outfit		8.00	17.95

For St. Phillip's Ind. Res. School

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1928

1163

for June 5/28.

J.D. Tuthill
31/5/28

EXAMINED and found correct.

A.M. Tench

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Phillips Indian Residential
School,
May 8, 1928.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to ask that you would come and inspect the floors in the basement of this school. they are as you know cement floors, and though I believe they are as good as cement floors can be they certainly are not fit to stay in the state in which they are, first, under the sanitary point of view, and also under an economical point of view, first under a sanitary point of view, you will find that our children after playing a few minutes in their play rooms are in an atmosphere of c ment dust in which they can hardly be seen, this is certainly not healty.
under an economical point of view, I must say it is very bad also. On the 16th of April I gave new shoes to all children, and as you now have the bills in hands you can see That I bought the very best, still on April 26 All had to be changed to be resoled, you will then easily understand that at that rate the sum- small per capita grant we are getting would hardly be sufficient to keep our children in shows only. I would suggest that you would recommend that the Department would have our basement floors covered with the same composition as they had on the basement floor in McKintosh Ont. Indian Residential school, and again as in the same school that the Kitchen and staff Dining rooms be covered with Linoleum, (battleship)
Trusting to soon have your visit and inspection I remain
Dear Sir Your grateffull

(Sgd) C. Brouillet O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1928
23005

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 17th May, 1928.

Sir:-

I enclose copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Indian Residential School at St. Phillips, with reference to treating the play-room floors at the school and covering the Kitchen and staff Dining rooms with Linoleum.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency

To Roderick Grant, Pr. Albert, Sa.

Inspector of Construction

St. Phillips Indian School.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April I928	At St Phillips Indian Residential School Keeseekoose, I. R.		
	I5 days at $6.00 per day	$90	00
	Railway fare from kamsack toPrince Albert	9	95
	Hotel expenses at Kamsack	3	00
	meals on the train .	I	25
	wire to the contractor		65
	To postage from July I927 to April I928.	3	00
	Salary and sundry expenses Inspector of Construction St.Phillips School.		
	Mail c/o 119 - 14th St West. Prince Albert. Sask		
	EXAMINED and found correct.		
107	TOTAL,	$107	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Brunnock McLennan

Agt

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

agent

May 14th. 1928 *192*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107 ,

amounting to $ 107.85 *in favour*

of R.Grant, St.Phillips P.O.Sask.

for Salary and expenses Inspector of Construction St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Polly Agency

St. Philips Sask.

April I7th. I928.

Mr. R. Grant. Inspector of School Construction at St. Philips.

In Acc't. with Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Philips.

To--I7 days room and board, @ $$$ $I-50 per day,---$25-50.

Mst 23-5-28

974

Certified Correct

Redrick Grant

EXAMINED and found correct.

Board and Room Inspector of Construction
St.Phillips School.

Ebenezer McKenzie

105 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-15

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

May 14th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105 *,*

amounting to $ 25.50 *in favour*

of Mrs.Geo.Barton, St.Phillips P.O.Sask.

for Board and Room Inspector of Construction St.Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.Grant

Inspector of Construction,

St.Phillips School,

St.Phillips P.O. Sask.

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To trip to Kamsack re supplies Electric plant	3.00
	Express on Belting	1.00
	Freight on Pulleys and Shafting	3.60
	To Mary Quewezance, washing floors	3.00
	To Mary Ironstand, Cleaning floors and unpacking.	7.00
	To freight on barrel gasoline, Kamsack to School	1.50
	To Jno.Musqua, helping on Gasoline engine	1.00
	To G.Betz Jr. " " "	1.00

Sundry expenses Inspectorof Construction,
St.Phillips School.

Mail ck to 119 - 14th St West.
Prince Albert.
Sask.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Blair

11.50 sent June 7/28

TOTAL, $ 21.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

25th.May.1928.

No.16.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.F.117-3-1% of the 22nd. inst. returning Voucher No.110 to have receipts attached and in this connection return herewith the voucher in question with the receipts duly attached.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 29 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5

St. Phillips Indian Residential School May 31 1928

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst,Deputy and Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Sir

Re your letter of the 12th instant,I beg to say:I have not been able to find the dough box required at the local merchants nor in catalogues but I am enclosing for your approbation a drawing by a local carpenterof a dough box thatbwould very well fill the requirements

Trusting this will be agreable I remain Sir yours Gratefully.

C.Brouillet omi

C.Brouillet O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency Ramsack, Sask., April 18 1928

M Dept of Indian affairs

St. Phillips school

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 256

Mar 17 80 ft. gal. Pipe ¾"	9	60
4 Cap ¾		60
16 shts + screw		95
	11	15

Used on Wash tables
in dormatories for
Local rails

1477

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Material
Repairs for wash tables
St.Phillips School

102 June 21/28

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE MAY 18 1928

EXAMINED and found correct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Polly Agency
Kamsack, Sask., April 18 1928

M Dept of Indian affairs
at Phillips school

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. ECX 288

RECEIVED AUDIT OFFICE MAY 19 1928 INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICER

April 18	40	Bibb washers	2	00

Certified Correct

Roderick Grant

1477

For Tap repairs at st.Phillips School

EXAMINED and found correct

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

June 21/28

101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency
Kamsack, Sask., April 18 1928

M. [redacted] Dept of Indian affairs
St Phillips school

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 288

Mar 17	2 Chimney clamps	2	00
	1 Thimble	1	25
	1 angle 6"		50
	1 Sp. 6"	1	00
		4	75

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

1477

Material
Repairs for Chimney St.Phillips School

EXAMINED and found correct.
June 21/28

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

100

RECEIVED COMMISSIONERS OFFICE MAY 18 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., april 18th 1928

M. [redacted] Dept of Indian Affairs
St Phillips School

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 288

april 3	1 coupling 2"		60
	2 pipe hangers		80
	asbestos Paper		80
	gals Iron	3 25	
		5 45	

Used in Laundry

Certified Correct
Roderick Grant

Sept 23-6-28

1477

Material used in Laundry St. Phillips School

EXAMINED and found correct.
June 21 '28

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

RECEIVED MAY 10 1928 INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

29th May *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 99.100.101 & 102
from the Pelly Agency

amounting to $ 5.45; 4.75; 2.00 & 11.15 *in favour*
respectively

of A. G. Soeder. Kamsack. Sask.

for sundry small expenditures in connection with new St. Phillips school in the Pelly Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. -- *dated* --

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St. Phillips Indian Residential School June Ist 1928

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Sir

In answer to your honored of May IIth No II7-355 I beg to say- The swing equippent in the boys playg ground should consist of one swing and one set of ring rings The material required would be 3 tamarac posts I8' feet long One beam 16feet and 4 braces I2 feet each about 60 feet of ¾inch rope 2 ringsand iron fittings the cost is estimated to be $25.00
The swing in the girls' play ground would be a lawn-swing type but Higher than the usual and especialy strong .It is also estimated at $25.00

Trusting you will be able to grant us these I remain Dear Sir Yours gratefully

C Brandt

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, June 6th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a sketch of the dough box required for the use of the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Please have a local carpenter make this equipment at the estimated cost of $35. A properly certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to the Department. The sketch is returned herewith.

I have, also, your letter of the first instant with reference to swings for the boys' and the girls' playgrounds. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent McKenzie authorizing the expenditure of $50. in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, June 6th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department has had some correspondence with the Reverend Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School with reference to swings for the children's playgrounds. Father Brouillet has prepared a list of what is required for this equipment and has estimated a total cost of $50. You may purchase the necessary materials and see that the swings are erected provided that the estimate is not exceeded. The school management should provide any labour they can in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. McKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Jr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

J. I. Wallace, M.D.

Komsack, Sask.

May 26/28

E.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir:-

I wish to point out to the Departmebt of Indian Affairs an ommission in the construction of the Indian School building at St. Phillips.

There is no room provided for drying clothes. In the summer months they can be dried outside but not so during the winter months. A room over the laundry could be easily constructed and would be ample. It appears to me that to use the living portion of the building for drying clothes is not to be commended from a health point of view.

Yours very truly

(Sgd.) J.I Wallace.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 8 1928 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 5th, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 9 1928

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from the Indian Agent at Kamsack, which was addressed to him by Dr. J.I.Wallace, Medical Officer for the Department at that point. I should be glad to have any instructions the Department may wish to give me in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-3-15

June 11, 1928.

D.I.A.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the St. Phillip's School, I would ask you to please furnish me with a rough estimate of the cost of providing a room over the present laundry, the same size as the laundry with a stair leading to same from the laundry.

I would also like your recommendation as to the best method of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Mr. Orr this appears the necessary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11 R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. REGINA, SASK., 13th June, 1928.

Sir:-

On the 17th ultimo I forwarded a copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Indian Residential School at St. Phillips, with reference to treating the play-room floors at that school and covering the kitchen and staff dining rooms with linoleum. I have not received any reply from you on the subject, and, as the Reverend Principal has again written to me concerning these matters, I shall be glad to know if the Department wishes to authorize expenditures which will provide for what the Reverend Principal has requested.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the floors at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, will you please forward an estimate of the cost of providing flooring as asked for by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. GRAHAM, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 27th, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1928

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 20th. instant, with reference to the floors at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, and reply to say that I do not know what is necessary to make these floors satisfactory. It seems to me that where a school has not been occupied more than a month and we have a request to have the floors looked after, there is certainly something wrong which should be remedied. After making inquiry I have been told that the Department put a coating of some kind on the floors in the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ontario, and it is probably something of this nature that is required at St. Phillips. Will you kindly advise me where this paint can be procured, and how it is applied, as it was, no doubt, supplied by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 3, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 27th ultimo, regarding the floors of the playrooms at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Somewhat similar conditions existed in the basement floors of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, and the Department authorised the Principal to arrange for reflooring with Trinidad Lake Asphalt Mastic flooring, 1" in thickness. The firm which carried out the work was the Vulcan Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited, Winnipeg. You might obtain a quotation from this firm for carrying out the work of the reflooring necessary at the St. Philips School. The floor area requiring treatment should be stated. Please submit the quotation you receive for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

Pelly Agency July 19th. 1928 192

M Indian Department, (St. Phillips School)
Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct: with E.TURGEON?

KAMSACK, SASK.

Terms.....
1928

		1 only swing. (for girls)		25.00
		Swing for Children's Playground at St.Philips School. Refer Department's Letter No.117-3-5 dated June 6th. 1928.		
169			Indian Agent.	

1458
Sun Aug 31 28

EXAMINED and found correct.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 [redacted]
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 26th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 169 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of E.Turgeon , Kamsack, Sask.

for Swing for Children's Playground at St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* June 6th. 1928

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

St. Philips Sask.

Pe[illegible] Agency

July 11th. 1928.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In Account with George Barton, St. Philips Sask.

To supplying one double Swing for boys at St. Philips Indian Residential School,---------- $25-00.

EXAMINED and found correct.

2459 Aug August 3/28.

Swing for boys playground St.Philips School
Refer department's Letter No.117-3-5 June 6th. 1928

Robert A. McKenzie
Indian Agent

170

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1928
R. MOORE

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 1 1928

July 26th. 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Geo.Barton, St.Philips P.O. Sask.

for Swing for boys playground at St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* June 6th. 1928

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay E J

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

August 9, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

One matter which was drawn to my attention when at the St. Philips Indian Residential School was the fact that there are no outbuildings on the property at the present time, with the exception of a garage, which the School Principal has erected. For barns and other purposes, they are still using the buildings across the road. These were part of the old mission property and are suitable for the time being. However, we should gradually put up the required outbuildings.

Barn
Hen House

Principal requested power from Kamsack 11 m. away but this will have to stand. The school plant is quite suitable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, August 9, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of May 25th, last, your file 310-11A, concerning a root house and some fencing at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. The Reverend Principal, who lately visited Ottawa, represents that they are unable to provide the labour in connection with the building of the root house. It appears that the boys at the school are all small. You may expend an additional $250 in this connection, for the labour that is necessary.

The Principal also states that $175 worth of wire is not all that is required in connection with fencing the half section. I believe it advisable for you to arrange the fencing at as reasonable a price as possible - the school to supply whatever labour they can.

On May 14th, last, you were authorized to expend $200 in clearing and breaking 40 acres of land. There is also considerable heavy labour to be done immediately around the school buildings, so that the property can be prepared for playgrounds and a garden. You may expend an additional $100 for the purpose of levelling the building site.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 23rd 1928 by letter Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	L. G. Goebel	Bays Haw				
Barb Wire 33 Rolls	4.30 per Roll	No wire				
Staples 1 Keg	7.00					
For Kuaskemas Band Pasture.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Ebenezer McKenzie

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 23 July 1928 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 69

P. O. BOX 68

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

Pelly Agency

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING, FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
AUG 1 1928
REGINA

KAMSACK, SASK. July 26th. 1928 192

SOLD TO Indian Department.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

2678

TERMS: 30 DAYS; OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

July	23	To 39 rolls barb wire @ 4.30 per roll	167.70
		To 1 Keg staples	7.00
			$ 174.70

EXAMINED found correct.

Dept. Auth. 117-3-5, dated 25th May, 1928.

H Coghlan

Barb wire and staples for fencing at St.Philips School
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C.
Dated June 13th. 1928.

Edward McKenzie
Indian Agent.

172

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

R

15th August *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172 from the Pelly Agency, with Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 174.70 *in favour*

of L. C. Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.

for Barbed wire and staples for fencing at St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 25th May, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

*Indian Agent*ssioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 20 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the wire for fencing the school property, $175.00 provides ample wire, and this is all I think we should supply. The fences at other schools are built by the staff, and why should we pay labour to build a fence here? Any Principal can say that his staff is not sufficient or that the children are not big enough. If the grant of $175.00 had been made for wire and the Department insisted on it the fence would have been built. Had it been Mr. Hemdry, at Portage la Prairie, or Mr. Rhodes, at File Hills, or in fact any of our Principals who do business in a businesslike way, we would have had this work done and there would have been nothing more said about it. I believe that the fences at the schools in the Onion Lake Agency were built by the staff. I am not sure about this, however, as there may have been some direct correspondence with the Department on this subject. If it is your desire that gates should be supplied for this school, and that I should hire men to put the fence up I will see that this is done; personally I am opposed to it. I may say that in July this Principal made the statement to Agent McKenzie that one of our Inspectors had told him it was the policy of the Department not to use willow pickets for the purpose of fencing school property, but to use cedar posts. The Inspector in question was spoken to about this matter, and denied absolutely that he made any statement whatever about the posts, and added that he did not see why willow posts should not be used for this fence, as they are used by all the farmers in the district, in fact we are exporting willow pickets from this very reserve for fencing elsewhere. I fear the Rev. Principal here has not the right idea as to what is expected of him.

I will have an estimate made as to the cost of levelling the ground around the school buildings, which I think, of course, is a proper charge against the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Aug. 18th, 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1928
RECORDS

ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
PUBLIC
ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 9th. instant,No.117-3-5, informing me that the Rev. Principal of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School recently visited Ottawa, and represents that they are unable to provide the labour in connection with the building of a root house, as the boys at the school are all small, and you advise me that I may expend an additional $250.00 in this connection. I regret that you have authorized this additional expenditure. The Principal at this school is just as well able to provide the labour to build a root house as they are at any other school where we expect them to do some of the work. At File Hills, the Principal, who is no differently situated than the Principal at St. Phillips, undertook to build a root house with the help of his own staff and the pupils, and the result is that he has a wonderful place at no cost to the Indian Department. His idea is to provide and do as much as he possibly can himself, carrying out the Department's repeated instructions that Principals are to do as much of the work as possible. At the C. of E. School on the Peigan Reserve, the Indian Agent estimates the cost of the material at $85.00, and the school staff are doing the work, although the situation here is, if anything, more difficult than at St. Phillips. Also at Morley, where we are just beginning, and the pupils are small, a root house was built without employing outside labour.

It is disappointing, to say the least, to have a Principal go to Ottawa over my head, when he has been instructed to do certain things, and have these instructions annulled. Of course, any Principal can make a case if he is not interested in getting the work done as economically as possible.

-With regard-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, August 23, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 18th instant, with reference to improvements at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would supply gates and engage labour for the erection of a fence, as the Rev. Principal was promised a little help this year in order to get the school activity started.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

D.m. directed change this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 21st August, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 25 1928

CLXII

Sir:-

With reference to Department letter of the 20th June last, with reference to providing special flooring for the boys' and girls' play-rooms at the St. Phillips School, I have to advise you that I have only just received a quotation from the Vulcan Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited, of Winnipeg, submitting a price of $375.00 for putting in Durolithic plain Mastic flooring. They have just completed some work at one of the schools in Regina and asked for a reply by wire, in order that they might arrange to have their equipment forwarded from here to Kamsack to save expenses. I, therefore, telegraphed them to proceed with the work, as there is no doubt it is urgently needed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1928
RECORDS

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SPARKES,
dated June 6th, 1928, on his inspection
of the St. Philips Indian Res. School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1928

Original on File 117-3-6.

There are four pillars in this classroom, standing four and one-half feet apart. Each pillar measures one foot square. It is very obvious that these pillars obstruct the view of the pupils from the teacher and the blackboard. It increases considerably the question of maintaining discipline and seeing that all pupils are working diligently. I am very sorry to have to draw your attention to this matter as this is a new school home and I have no doubt it was intended to have it modern in all respects. I suppose that these four pillars are a means of supporting the structure above them, yet surely some means could be devised that would make possible the elimination of these obstructions. Even at this stage, I have no hesitation in suggesting that the question of removing them be thoroughly investigated and some method be adopted to support the building without these pillars.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

August 9, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

I understand that it is necessary to put four 12 inch posts in the classrooms at Indian residential schools, if we use our present type of construction. I was wondering, however, if a smaller metal post would be advisable. In one classroom at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, which I visited last month, the posts are quite close together and are very objectionable. I am satisfied, in the case of this classroom, which is smaller than usual, the Department should consider a change, as it is very difficult for the pupils to see the board.

Russell P. Reiner

Pumping for the electric plant ?
~~Gasoline~~ required if T discontinued.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

August 21st, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to the four wooden posts in the classroom in the St. Philips Indian Residential School, I would ask you to kindly obtain locally a price, and submit same to the Department for consideration, for the removing of the existing wooden posts and replacing same with six steel pipes or cast iron columns, same to be fitted with standard bases and caps.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

E.A.W.R.McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KAMSACK, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

No. 117-3-5

Ottawa, August 23,1928

Sir:-

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 18th. instant, with reference to improvements at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would supply gates and engage labour for the erection of a fence, as the Rev. Principal was promised a little help this year in order to get the school activity started.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) A.F.MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It seems to me that we should not encourage this incompetent man by supplying him with all the assistance he asks for, when we have so many good men at other points who are ready and willing to co-operate with the Department in matters of this kind.

I should be glad if you would see my letter of the 18th. instant dealing with these matters.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Aug. 31st, 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

When you were here I discussed with you several matters in connection with the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, in the Pelly Agency, and pointed out to you that I did not see why we should be called upon to do the actual building of a root house at this school, any more than we should at other places, and you agreed with me.

You will remember discussing with me the matter of fencing, and of my telling you that the Principal had made the statement that one of our Inspectors, Mr. Christianson, visited the institution, and had said that it was the policy of the Department to supply cedar posts for fencing, and in view of this he did not take out willow pickets, which, of course, would have been the right thing to do. Mr. Christianson, when questioned about this stated that he had never visited this school, and had, therefore, never had any discussion with the Rev. Principal whatever. It then occurred to me that he might have been mistaken in the Inspector, and that he was referring to Inspector Hamilton, who had visited the school, but on speaking to Mr. Hamilton he denied emphatically having stated that we should use cedar posts, when we had plenty of willow pickets on the ground, and you agreed with me that this additional help should not be supplied. I am now in receipt of a letter from the Department, which was written before you reached Ottawa, copy of which is attached, and I should be glad to know if I am to act on these instructions.

-It seems-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Records
Letters v Suter
RPD

September 8, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 31st ultimo, with reference to fencing at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. You should supply approximately $175 worth of wire and inform the Reverend Principal that the Department expects him to look after the erection of the fence.

Yours very truly,

RPD.

DCS

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Kamsack, Sask.
21st.Sept.1928.

No. 11.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.117-3-15 of the 21st. ulto. asking for a price locally for the removing of the existing wooden posts and replacing same with six inch steel pipes or cast iron columns, same to be fitted with standard base and caps; and in this connection wish to advise that so far have been unable to get a price from any of the local contractors, they all seem afraid to take on the job as they state the man best fitted to do this work would be the contractor who built the school, as he only knows where the joints are made and what weight the posts have to carry. Mr.Tellam of Kamsack stated that he might be able to undertake it in another month or so but at present he had too much work ahead of him.

If you desire I could get in touch with the Wyndel Construction Co. who built the school and endeavor to secure a price from them.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Sept. 27, 1920.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, with further reference to the changing of the posts in the classroom of the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, if you are not able to obtain a price locally for this work you may communicate with the Wyndels Construction Co. and obtain a price from them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. . W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenaack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.U.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 4th October 1928

R

Sir,

Adverting to Department letter of 20th June last and my reply of 21st August in connection with Durolithic Mastic Flooring for the play rooms at St. Philips School, I beg to say it has been found necessary to coat additional flooring at a cost of about $100.00. It appears to be economy to do this while the men are there and I gave the necessary authority, the cost not to exceed $100.00

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawam Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School Sept.27 1928

117-3-15

Mr. Russell Ferrier
Superintendent of Education
Department of Indan Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1928

Schools

Sir

When calling at Ottawa on July the 7th I was unable to see you because as I understood you had not yet returned from your trip west ,so I spoke on a few subjects to Mr. Sutherland who was toreport to you on your return,and let me know your decision but as I have had no answer as yet,I take the liberty to write to you,hoping for a solutionon----
Ist The Lighting system I then mentionedthat it was insufficient I must empasize on this because I now se that in the short days of winter we will have to retu to the old system of coal oil lamps--Presently with only a few lights on in the evenings we have the generator going 8 hours every day and one day every week II hours to bring the batteries to the required streng
Now I believe you will understand it better by figur --The generator is rated I¼ kilowatt,the pump issupposed to use one quarter kilowatt,but either the gener tor is overrated or the pumpunderrated because the gen rator when the pump is not in action registers 10 ampe res and when the pump is working 2 amperes only
The pump is now working 5 hours a day using the differ between ten amperes and two amperes- 8 amperes consequently the generator produces 80 amperes a day and the pump uses 40 ~~MMMM~~ the difference that is 40 amperes is what we have to use for light ,at present with every t thing going right ~~it~~ n it is sufficient but when we have to have lights for ~~for~~ 8 to 9 hours every day it will mean running the generator for I6 hours every day with one oiling (as it is self oiling it ha to be stopped to put new oil in) which will soon ruin it
2nd We have a splendid well with any amount of good wate but only a toy of a pump to supply it to the building it is of a capacity of 400 gallons an hour is automat tie starts at (now) I5½ lbs pression and stops at 40 now it takes 20 lbs to have water on top floor and as the pump discharge is a one inh pipe so also is the main pipe from tank to supply main so in case of fire if we w had to use two hses we would have 3 inches of discharge supplied by a main I ingh ~~main~~ I do not need to say we would have no pression,and all the nic fire hoses we have all trough the building are absolu by of no avail as long as we do not have a more appropriate pump
Trustingthat you will see our needs and supply us with adequate means of having light and water Iremain dear Sir your faithfuly

C Bromiley

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

October 17, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to refer to your 310-11A R.C. of May 4th, last, with enclosures, concerning the lighting and pumping plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. The Reverend Principal writes, under date of the 27th ultimo, that at the present time they are generating 8 hours per day and once a week, 11 hours; and that he is afraid they will have to supplement with coal oil lamps during the winter. He also states that there is practically no water pressure and he is very worried about the danger from fire.

I believe it advisable for you to engage the services of an expert from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company of Regina. He should ascertain what trouble they are having at the school and give the Principal the benefit of his advice. He should also report to you regarding any improvements in the system that may be found advisable. The experience of this school confirms my opinion that pumping water should not be done by electricity, where the school generates its power. This type of installation is successful only when it is handled most expertly.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15.

Ottawa, October 17, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the lighting and pumping plant of the St. Philips Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham is being instructed to have an expert proceed to the school, with a view to determining just what is wrong.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The school throughout is well equipped and the Reverend Father has secured a large staff of competent Sisters, so that undoubtedly the children will be well looked after and good work should be accomplished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

however, draw to the Department's attention the fact that the pipe leading from the pressure tank is only a 1" pipe and this empties into a 2" main pipe, with the result that the pressure is very weak. On the top floor there is practically no pressure.

To take the ashes out of the furnace room, it is necessary to climb a flight of eight steps and descend these on the outside. The back door, where all the freight and supplies are brought through, is the same. The wall should be cut out and the entrance to both these rooms should be off the ground level, which would be much more convenient and make the work much easier.

There are two steps on the outside or below

Rev. Father Brouillet complained that the electric lighting plant was too small and, as a result, did not give service. It appeared to be in good working order, but I am not prepared to say whether it will give satisfaction or not.

At present the school is using the old barn, across the road, in which to keep the stock. This barn is in poor condition and very unhandy. A new barn and outbuildings are badly needed.

The laundry is very small and at present there is no place within the building where the clothes can be dried. While the weather is good, they can be hung outside, but in the winter this will not be possible. The clothes will then need to be hung in the halls or dining room and this certainly will not be satisfactory. Provision should be made for a drying room.

The school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The children had not yet returned from their summer holidays, but would be back the following week.

The school was spotlessly clean and every department in good condition.

The school is well equipped with fire extinguishers and the water supply is good. I would,

however

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 30 1928

Regina Oct. 24/28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1928
RECORDS

I would draw your attention to the fact that at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, the pipe leading from the pressure tank is only an inch pipe, and as a result the pressure is very weak, and the top floor of the building has practically no pressure. The work in connection with this installation was carried on under the direction of the Department's Inspector, who no doubt reported all the particulars in connection therewith. You will also note the Inspector's remarks regarding the difficulty which is experienced in taking the ashes out of the furnace room. This should be remedied at once. His remarks regarding the drying of clothes will also be noted. I do not think there is much in the complaint of Father Brouillet about the lighting plant being too small. I am of the opinion that it is plenty large enough to light the building; in fact I know it is. - I have arranged for an expert to go & look into the lighting plant

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 30, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Hamilton's report on the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Concerning the drying room, I wish to draw to your attention official letter of June 11th, last, asking you to prepare a rough estimate of the cost of providing such a room over the present laundry. You were also requested to recommend the best method of having the work done. I note that you have arranged for an expert to make a report on the lighting plant. The need of a barn and other outbuildings has been noted for estimates.

With reference to the lack of water pressure on the top floor and to the difficulty going from the basement to the outside, you will receive a further communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA473 3? NL COLLECT 3 EXTRA

KAMSACK SASK 6

1928 NOV 6 PM 10 40

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

595 OTTAWA ONT

LOWERING OF PUMP SEVEN FEET AS RECOMMENDED BY BRUCE ROBINSON
EXPERT THE SELLERS OF OUTFIT IMPRACTICABLE PUMP ALL READY
SEVEN FEET BELOW GROUND LEVEL WROTE COMMISSIONER COP FOLLOWING

C BROUILLET O M I.

copied PB

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bruce Robinson Electric, Limited.

Recommended Lamp Schedule, continued:

Third Floor	10	25	40	60
Hall		1		
Bedroom		1		
Girls dormitory		5		
Girls toilet		1		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bruce Robinson Electric, Limited.

Recommended Lamp Schedule, continued:

Basement	10	25	40	60
Boys bath		3		
Boys toilet		1		
Corridors	9			
Boys recreation		5		
FIRST FLOOR				
Principal's Office				1
" bedroom		1		
Verandah		1		
Vestibule		1		
Hall		3		
Porch		1		
Store room		1		
Bathroom		1		
Class room			5	
Parlor Fixture (o.k)				4
Chapel		1		
Vestry		1		
Bedroom		1		
"				
SECOND FLOOR				
Hall		6		
Sisters Reading			1	2
Girls Infirmary		1		
Infirmary bath				
" hall	1	1		2
Sewing room			2	
Sisters bedroom		1		
" bath		1		
Storeroom				
Sister Superior (o.k)				3
Class room			1	
Boys infirmary		1		
Infirmary bath				
" hall	1		1	
Dispensary				
Guest room (o.k)				
THIRD FLOOR				
Hall		1		
Bedroom		1		
Boys dormitory		5		
Boys toilet		1		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bruce Robinson Electric, Limited.

RECOMMENDATIONS RE WATER SUPPLY:

1. The water level in the well is three feet six inches below what was stated to be the lowest level. If dry weather continues it will likely drop further. The pump hole should be excavated to a further depth of five (5) feet and pump set that much further down to provide against a continuance of the shortage of water.

2. The supply line from tank to main feed pipe should be changed from one inch to two inch.

RECOMMENDATIONS RE ELECTRIC PLANT:

1. Should be kept clean.

2. Mixing valve should be operated at normal position, as shown to the Principal.

3. Lamp bulbs should be changed as per schedule attached, and instructions given to maintain these sizes.

4. The batteries are for carrying any peak overload, and for supply of power and light during night after retiring hour. Therefore plant should be run during the day until batteries are fully charged, and from dark until retiring hour to carry the peak load.

5. The batteries should be overcharged weekly for next six weeks and then monthly thereafter.

RECOMMENDED LAMP SCHEDULE

BASEMENT	10	25	40	60
Pump room		1		
Staff dining room		1		
" " "		1		
Girls recreation		3		
Girls toilet		1		
Pupils dining room			4	
Galley		1		
Kitchen			3	
Bakery			1	
Pantry		1		
Storeroom		1		
Staff room			1	
Laundry			3	
Machinery		1		
Boiler		2		
Wood room	1			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELCO-LIGHT-FRIGIDAIRE

Bruce Robinson Electric Limited

DISTRIBUTORS OF

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS WATER SYSTEMS
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
HAAG WASHING MACHINES

CALGARY
EDMONTON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

REGINA
MOOSE JAW
SASKATOON

in the school. The others, with the exception of two clusters of four each infixtures, ranged in size from 40 to 150 watts, which is unnecessary and wasteful, being almost double ordinary requirements, and will increase the load of any power supply beyond reason.

For thirteen years we have specialized in the equipping of institutions, hospitals, stores, hotels and farms with Electric Light and Water supply, and are right today installing from three to six equipments daily in the Province.

The Pump was mechanically O.K. and the Plant was delivering over its rated capacity.

Both from mathematical calculations and from our experience in like institutions, and our survey of the school last week, we know this equipment to be ample for the needs of this school, if operated with anything like reasonable care, with a water supply available and with proper sized lamps being used,

Yours very truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELEC LTD

J.M.SHARPE
MS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310-11A Re.

DELCO-LIGHT-FRIGIDAIRE

Bruce Robinson Electric Limited

DISTRIBUTORS OF

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS WATER SYSTEMS
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
HAAG WASHING MACHINES

CALGARY
EDMONTON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

REGINA
MOOSE JAW
SASKATOON

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OF
8859
OCT 31 1928

Regina, Sask.,
October 31, 1928

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Canada Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: St. Phillips School.

A lack of water in the well, the use throughout the school of unnecessarily large lamps, and the generating unit in a dirty condition and being operated at 70% capacity, comprise the causes of the complaints of the Reverend Principal of the above school.

Following your complaint to us last Wednesday, I wired our Chief Pump Expert to meet me at Kamsack and together we made a complete and detailed survey of the Water and Lighting Systems.

We found that the water supply in the well had dropped to four feet below the "low level" given us by the Inspector of Construction, a result, so the Principal informed us, of the very dry fall. We found only four feet two inches of water in the well, or approximately Seven hundred and seventy-nine (779) gallons.

This level being three feet six inches below the normal low level, prevented the Pump from drawing sufficient water to build up full pressure in the tank.

The Electric Plant was in a very dirty condition and the mixing valve was being operated in a position whereby only 70% of capacity was realized. This was explained to the Principal and he promised to operate it in proper position.

We checked the lamps used and found only one 25 watt lamp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the pump, you will note Mr. Sharpe states that it was mechanically O.K., and that the main trouble was a scarcity of water. The Principal should have been able to detect this. He found the plant in a very dirty condition and the mixing valve being operated in a position whereby only 70% capacity was realized.

Mr. Sharpe has been called upon to incur a great deal of expense in connection with this matter, that should never have been necessary, as there was nothing wrong with the plant, other than that it was in the hands of a very incompetent man.

I am having the lamps replaced with smaller ones at an early date, and am also arranging for the lowering of the pump, and having the supply line from the tank to the main feed pipe changed from 1" to 2". Mr. Sharpe informs me that in about ten days' time one of his experts will be in the Kamsack territory, and that he has had instructions to change the pipe mentioned from 1" to 2". This man will also change the lights to conform with Mr. Sharpe's recommendation and will supervise the lowering of the pump, etc. I may say that Mr. Sharpe informed me today that he thought the pump should be lowered to a depth of 7 feet instead of five feet, as stated in his report, and I am so informing the Agent, whom I have instructed to have the work of excavating done.

In conversation with Mr. Sharpe he expressed the opinion that the Principal was not trying to make the plant work satisfactorily, as he had his mind set on a duplicate system, and nothing else seemed to satisfy him, but after reading Mr. Sharpe's report you will see that this is not needed. The present plant is ample, and the Principal is either not trying to carry out the wishes of the Department, or he is not competent to manage the plant. It seems too bad that we are called upon to carry on such lengthy correspondence in connection with this new school. This Principal has wanted so many changes made, entailing a lot of extra work, and even then he is not satisfied and I am told does a lot of talking. I think that perhaps a letter from the Department, couched in strong language, might settle this matter once and for all. I have no objection to a man's drawing attention to things that are wrong, but when it comes to laying the blame on the Department for everything, when in reality the blame should rest on the one who is making the complaint, as is the case in connection with the lighting plant, I think it should be stopped.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

No letter to Principal at present RPS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

RECEIVED NOV 10 1928 SCH. REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 5 1928 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 1st, 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On October 17th., you wrote me with reference to the condition of the lighting and pumping plant at the new St. Phillips Indian Residential School, at Kamsack, pointing out that the Rev. Principal had advised that they were generating 8 hours a day, and once a week 11 hours, and that he feared they would have to supplement the lighting with coal oil lamps during the winter. He also stated that they had practically no water pressure and that he was worried about the danger of fire. On receipt of your letter I sent for Mr. Sharpe, Manager of the Delco Light Company for the province of Saskatchewan, and drew his attention to the contents of same. Mr. Sharpe told me he was much concerned about this matter and that he would go to Kamsack himself and look into it. He arranged for their Chief Pump Expert, who was in Manitoba at the time, to meet him in Kamsack for the purpose of looking into the water system at the school. Before Mr. Sharpe left he told me he was quite satisfied in his own mind that the lighting plant which had been installed was more than ample to meet the requirements of the school, basing his opinion on the results obtained at dozens of other schools and institutions throughout the country where their plants had been installed. However, I thought it well to have him go up there, and when you read his report, which is enclosed, you will note that the plant was called upon to furnish twice as much light as was absolutely necessary. In the whole school he only found one 25-watt lamp, the others, with the exception of two clusters of four each, ranging in size from 40 to 150 watts. This is, to say the least, absurd, and the Principal comes in for censure by the Department for making a report of this kind, and it shows that he knows very little about an electrical plant when he would load it up in this way. Mr. Sharpe can be thoroughly relied upon, and his statements should not be questioned.

-With regard-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1928
RECOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
No. 310-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 6th, 1928

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 30th. ultimo, No. 117-3-5, with reference to Inspector Hamilton's report on the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, in which he pointed out the necessity for a drying room. It is most regrettable that when this school was being built, some provision was not made for a drying room, as this is something that is absolutely necessary at all institutions. I may say that I did take this matter up and made an investigation regarding it after receiving your letter of the 11th. June last, and it was found that it would not be feasible to place this drying room above the laundry, as there would not be sufficient room in the laundry to have a stairs leading from there to the drying room. I think the best plan would be to extend the basement to the same length as the laundry room, bringing it up to the same height as the present building, or in other words, to build in the blank space shown on the plan in the left-hand corner of the building, which is right across from the laundry. I believe this work could be done for about $1200.00 and I would recommend that an item be placed in the Estimates, so that the work can be undertaken early in the Spring.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11783-15

Nov. 20, 1928.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the Principal's statement that he has difficulty in removing the ashes from the furnace room due to the steps on the inside and outside of the building, I find on looking at the plans that no steps are shown on the outside. The steps on the interior of the building lead to the grade line. It is possible that in building the school the contour of the land was such that it necessitated building steps on the outside. If this is the case the door should have been lowered, and I would be glad to have your suggestion and recommendation as to the best way of over-coming the present arrangement. It would appear from information on file that the easiest and most economical way would be to lower the door and eliminate the steps.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

St.Philips P.O. Sask.
Nov. 9th. 1928.

TENDER

For reducing or eliminating the four posts in the class room of St.Philips Residential School.

First Method,- To replace the 4 present 10 inch square wooden posts with 4 inch posts fitted with large 10 by 12 inch steel caps and bases.

I will supply all material and leave everything in a finished state, for the sum of $ 225.00.

Second Method,- and more preferable.

To replace the four present posts by two 6 inch steel posts with extra long caps and bases, to be placed exactly in the centre of the present posts.

I will supply all the material and leave everything in a finished state for the sum of $ 225.00.

Third Method,- and most preferable.

To do away with all the posts, and instead, to rebuild the partitions on the floor above, where they cross over the class room, and enclose in them, heavy 6 in.by 6 in. truss, with hanging steel rod from apex of truss down through the large 10 by 12 inch beams that cross class room ceiling below.

I will supply all material and leave everything in a finished state for the sum of $ 250.00. I would recommend the latter method to be the most satisfactory job.

George P. Barton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1928
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

[illegible]NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask.

15th.Nov.1928.

No.11.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letters No. 117-3-15 of Aug. 21st.last and No.117-3-15 of Sept. 27th. last, with reference to exchanging the posts in the classroom of the St.Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith tender from Mr.Geo.Barton of St.Philips on three different methods of doing this work.

I also beg to advise that I communicated with the Wyndel Construction Co. asking for a price to which they replied quoting the approximate cost of replacing would be,

for 4 posts F.O.B. Kamsack 129.
Approx. cost of work 100.

and suggested therein that this could be done by Mr.Barton of St.Philips, (he was there during the building of the school) as that would save extra expense.

Mr.Barton I have found to be thoroughly competent in any work he undertakes and the fact that he was on the ground during construction gives him a decided advantage over anyone else.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

Nov. 20, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the eliminating of the posts in the classroom of the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, and in reply to state that you may authorise Mr. George Barton to proceed with the work as outlined in his quotation under the third method, by which the posts are to be eliminated and in their place the partitions rebuilt on the floor above where they cross the classroom, enclosing in them a truss. It is noted that the price of this work will be $250.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, November 21, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 6th instant, and, in reply, I beg to inform you that an item of $1,200 has been placed in the Estimates to provide a drying room, as recommended for the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.
30th Oct. 1928.

No. 11.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 310-11A R.C. of the 24th inst. with enclosures as stated, on receipt of which I proceeded to St. Philips School to see the Principal and from what he tells me, the extra covering done, with the exception of the main hall, was done on a misunderstanding between the foremen of the Vulcan Asphalt & Supply Co. and the company itself.

I made the surfaces to be covered, most explicit to Father Brouillett in my letter to him concerning these. He states that the foreman of the company on arrival told him that he had three floors to cover, and, after, he the foreman, looking at the rooms took it for granted that these were the boys and girls playrooms and the dining room and proceeded to do them, when the Principal took up with him the cost of the main hall which he understood would be between $80. to $100. and later phoned you regarding this, as he had received my advice that there was no authority for the extra asked for.

The misunderstanding is apparently between the foreman and his company as I had no knowledge of the children's dining room being done until I arrived at the school a few days after the work was completed.

Am retaining the voucher here pending the receipt of your further instructions herein.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) E.A.W.R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner.
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

74 Myrtle St.,
Winnipeg,

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re 310-11A R.C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 15th inst. I would like to state that on the Mastic Flooring at St. Phillips School, Kamsack, I worked entirely to the instructions of Father Brouillett, and I certainly did not take anything for granted as regards which rooms were to be done. I had my instructions.

On arrival at the School, Father Brouillet took me into the basement and showed me the rooms that were to be done, I immediately measured them, and found that they did not comply with the measurements received from you. I drew his attention to this, explaining that there was approximately 600 sq. ft. over and above the 1230 sq. ft. that I had instructions to cover. He said that you must have forgotten to include the toilets, attached to the boys' and girls' playrooms, but told me to go ahead and cover them, as he would fix it with you, or would pay for it himself, rather than that the toilets be left uncovered. He then asked me about the Halls, I told him I had no instructions about them, he said he would like them done, so I gave him an approximate figure of $100.00 on the section of the Hall running north and south, this you authorised, I believe by phone.

This ended all discussions, and I just went ahead and worked to his instructions, as is my custom and duty, it is not for me to assume anything as regards which floors or what area should be covered, I have to be certain.

I trust this explanation will prove satisfactory and deeply regret the trouble and inconvenience caused.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) T. Hailwood
Foreman.

Vulcan Asphalt & Supply Co.Ltd.
(Sgd) W. H. Donaghy.
Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Phillips Indian Residential School,
November 22nd, 1928.

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regian, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your honored 310-11A R.C. I beg to say that I was not aware of any extra expenditure having been made as I said in my letter of October the 4th I had received no instructions on what was to be done except that I was to furnish the sand and wood so when the men arrived the foreman told me he had instructions to cover three rooms and I showed him the playrooms and the pupils dining room which I thought you probably had instructed them to cover as they had been specially condemned by the provincial minister of health after looking at these he said the dimensions seemed to agree with those he had but as the hall between these was to remain uncovered I asked him what would be the cost of covering them, his answer was between $80.00 to $100.00 so I asked your authorization for this I see by your letter that you had authorized only the playrooms, had I known that the pupil dining room was not authorized I certainly would have asked for it also as it is certainly not healthy for children to eat in a room where the air is thick with cement dust but I was sure that you had authorized it. Now I must say I am very sorry that your orders have been overgone but I was not aware of it and did not give any instructions myself except for the hall as you had authorized me.

Trusting this will be satisfactory I remain dear Sir your obedient

(Sgd) C. Brouillet, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310-11aRe

PHONE 24 931

Vulcan Asphalt and Supply Company Limited

INSULATION: FLOORING: ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS.

CANADIAN AGENTS FOR BARBER ASPHALT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TORONTO - MONTREAL - QUEBEC
WINNIPEG - BUFFALO, N. Y.

TRINIDAD AND BERMUDEZ
NATIVE LAKE ASPHALTS

ASPHALTS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

Durolithic
REG. 1923
MASTIC FLOORING
PLAIN AND COLORED

INSULEX
THE GYPSUM INSULATION

74 MYRTLE ST.
WINNIPEG.
CANADA

August, 20th, 1928.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
6642
AUG 27 1928

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir;

Having heard from Mr. McKenzie, Kamsack, we quote the sum of $ 375.00 for installing our Durolithic plain Mastic flooring in St. Phillips School, an approximate area of 1,230 square feet.

This work will be similar to floor installed in McIntosh Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont.

If this is acceptable we would appreciate a wired reply collect, so we can send equipment from Albert School, Regina, where our men are now working.

Yours truly,

WHD/DB.

VULCAN ASPHALT AND SUPPLY CO. LTD.,

W. H. Dougherty.
Mgr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PHONE 68

P. O. BOX 68

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING
FURNITURE DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC

KAMSACK, SASK. May 15th, 1928. 192

SOLD TO [illegible] Indian Day Schools

ADDRESS [illegible]

TERMS 30 DAYS. OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

4 only [illegible] day bell clock, with striking attachment at 20.75 75.00

[illegible] 50.00

4 only and 1 day bell clocks at 12.50

Balance [illegible] = 125.00

O.K. A.F.A. per 9w-28/28 4997 O.K.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished
[illegible]

117-3-85

St. Phillips Indian Residential School Nov. 30 192

Receipt to file

Mr. Russell Ferrier
Superintendent of Education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
24 192
RECORDS

Sir

Enclosed Please find credit for clocks returned according to your instructions to when visiting this school last July and and bill for for those taken in place

Yours truly

C. Brouillet
omi

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 24 931

Vulcan Asphalt & Supply Company. Limited

Durolithic Asphalt Mastic Floors, Plain and Colored.
— Roofing and Waterproofing —
Insulex (Gypsum Insulation)

HALTS FOR ALL PURPOSES

74 MYRTLE ST.
WINNIPEG, October 3rd, 1928.
MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs Canada, Order No.
Regina, Sask. Req. No.

TERMS: Net. All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Shipped Via

Quotation

CONTRACT. Installing Trinidad Lake Asphalt Mastic

Flooring in St. Phillips School, Kamsack, Sask.		$ 375.00
929 square feet Extra	@ 30¢	278.70
		$ 653.70

2159 Sq. Ft.
1230 Contract.
929 Extra.
Regina, Sask.
Nov. 27th, 1928.
REGINA VR.#5574.

Measurements.		Sq. Ft.	
28'8" x 18'0"	-	516.	Boys Play Rooms
16'9" x 6'3"	-	104.69	
7'0" x 3'6"	-	24.50	
13'0" x 7'9"	-	100.75	Toilet
62'3" x 4'9"	-	295.68	Halls
5'9" x 3'6"	-	20.12	
12'3" x 4'0"	-	49.	
39'8" x 13'6"	-	535.50	Dining Room
29'9" x 9'8"	-	287.58	Girls Play Rooms
9'6" x 11'0"	-	104.50	
11'3" x 10'9"	-	120.94	Toilet
		2,158.76	sq. ft.

EXAMINED & found correct

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(66 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Close

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
30 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C. 1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
W. REGINA, SASK., 27th November, 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 117-3-5, dated 3rd July last, and mine of the 21st August, advising that an order had been placed with the Vulcan Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited, to provide special flooring for the boys' and girls' playrooms at the St. Phillips School, I beg to state that, while the workmen were proceeding with the job, I received a telephone call from the Principal asking for permission to have the halls in the basement similarly provided, and, as I was informed that the approximate cost would be about $100.00, I gave authority. When the account was received it was found that the amount charged was considerably in excess of the pre-arranged price of $375.00 for the two playrooms and the extra sanctioned for the halls. I communicated in turn with Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, the Indian Agent, the Company that did the work, and the Reverend Principal, and enclose copies of the reply received from each. It seems clear that the Principal and the Company are responsible for having more work done than was originally authorized. The Principal acted on an assumption which he could have verified before allowing the workmen to commence operations, and the foreman of the Company could have got in touch with the Indian Agent before he acted on the suggestions of the Principal.

DEC 3 1928

Payment recommended
R.O.C.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Dept of Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 1 192 6 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Sept 5th 192 6 Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Burrows Ltd Co	Bowes Ltd				
Material for Roof						
Cellar at St Philips	$29.25	Not quoted				
School						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R Burrows Kenora

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 30 Oct 1926 City or town Kenora Province Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2—2 m—8-27

Pelly Agency

Kamsack Oct 26th 1928

M. St Phillip's Mission

Residential School

Root Cellar

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Theo. A. Burrows Lumber Co. Ltd.

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

GENERAL OFFICES: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

TEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE NOV 2 1928
RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE DEC 10 1928

Sept 22/28	59	Pcs 1×10-12	Shiplap	590			
	27		14	315' 925'	47	42	55
	4	- 2×4 - 20	Dim	53	53	2	80
	2	- 2×8 - 16		43	51	2	20
	27	- 2×4 - 14					
	4	-	10				
	10	-	8	472	48	22	65
	10	2×6 -	14				
	150	lbs Cement			11	232	50
24	60	pcs 1×10-16	Shiplap	800	51	40	80
		40 lbs Nails			74	2	80
24		2 pcs 12in Tee Hinges			40	2	80
		1 - 8 - Tee					50
		2 Hasps					60
Oct 24	36	Iron Rods	14ft	Dec 17/28.	84		
	10	-	20ft.		8	45	00
				5487		395	20

AUTHORITY: Letter No. 117-3-3 dated

25th May. 1928.

M. A. Camp 25/10/28

O. K. C. Kramer

Lumber and material for erecting Root Cellar
at St.Philips School.
Material supplied,prices fair and just.
Authority Mr.Commisiioner Graham's Letter
No.310-11A R.C. dated June 13th. 1928.

Edmund R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

246

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 10th. *1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246 *,*
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $395.20 *in favour*

of Thos. A. Burrows Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for lumber and material required for erecting Root Cellar at St. Phillips Indian Residential School. Abstract of Tenders is also attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-3 *dated* 25th May, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 10 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 5th December, 1928.

Sir:-

Upon receipt of your 117-3-15 of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the inconvenient exits from the St. Phillip's R.C. School, I wrote to the Indian Agent to secure more explicit information and find that the plans for the school were too rigidly followed by the Building Inspector, Mr. Grant, who should undoubtedly have recommended in both instances the lowering of the doors and transoms to avoid the situation that now exists of unnecessary ascending and descending. The arrangement for the exit at the rear of the building is singularly useless, as there are as many steps from the door to the outside as there are to the passage way inside. It is stated that Mr. Grant would not recommend any change, as he was told to follow the plan. As next year it is proposed to provide for a drying room, the change of the steps can stand over and both changes could be made at the same time.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Dept of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~invited~~ 22nd Nov 1928 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 23 Nov 1928 Opened 27 Nov 1928 by Edmond McInnis

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	R.S. Crocket	A. Hyamkoff				
One 14 ft Gate						
Two 14 ft Gates						
One 16 ft Gate (Singles—upon)	43.00	40.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Edmond McInnis

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Dec 3rd 1928 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

DEC 10 1928 DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS OFFICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

STATEMENT

19 ....

M .....

In Acct. with .....

TERMS

DEC 10 1928

5501

Ent Dec. 18/28.

AUTHORITY:- Letter #117-3-5
dated 23rd August, 1928.
Gates for St.Philips School
Gates supplied,prices fair and just.
Authority;MrCommissioner Graham's
Letter No.310-11A R.C.
Dated November 19th. 1928

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

285

McCamp 18/2/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner

December 10th, *1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $40.00 *in favour*

of A.S.Kalmakoff, Star Garage, Kamsack, Sask.,

for gates for St. Phillips School. Abstract of Tenders also accompanies voucher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 23rd August, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

St. Phillips Indian Residential School
February 6th., 1929

E.A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

While the plasterer is here working for Mr. Barton I would beg to ask you would have him repair the walls in the stairways as you have remarked the house is setting a lot and the walls crack especially in stairways.

I would like in the same time to ask your instructions about the locks as I told you when last here they are all of a very cheap kind and most of them are already out of order.

Yours gratefully,

(Sgd.) C.Brouillet, O.M.I.

Principal.

P.S. The walls have begun to fall down in stairways.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada

Kamsack, Sask.,
9th. February,1929

No. 11.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received today from the Principal of the St. Phillips School regarding the walls in the stairways. While returning from Keeseekonse reserve today I called in and find that in certain spots of the wall in the stairwells the plaster is loose on each of the floors and in both stairwells. While there I had Mr. Parton, who has charge of some work there at present, look over these places and give me a price on the following.

Removing broken loose plaster, removing burlap and mouldings, renewing plaster and replacing burlap and mouldings, which he offers to do at a price of $60. for the complete job, if same could be proceeded with while he has a plasterer on the ground.

The plaster in several places is bulged so that it is forcing out the upper burlap mould. If this work could be proceeded with right away, could I have your instructions by telephone or wire, please. I could then have it done while the plasterer is on the ground.

With regard to the locks of the doors, this applies throughout the building, they are a nicely finished lock but evidently not very strong. The biggest trouble is with the knobs, these are on an adjustable bar on which the knob is fastened by means of a set screw which does not hold, the inner mechanism is also weak several parts of some of the locks being very easily broken which makes it almost necessary to renew the whole lock. I believe Mr. Wyndel the Contractor should do something over these as I am informed by the Principal that he had to change one or two of the locks even before the building was completed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E.A.W.R.McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1929

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 10th. February, 1929

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter that I received from Indian Agent McKenzie, regarding conditions at the St. Phillips School. With regard to the plaster, I have taken it upon myself to have the plasterer do the necessary repair work while he is at the school. It looks to me as though there has been some very inferior workmanship here. I would also draw your attention to what the Agent says regarding the locks used in the building.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

OTTAWA.
Feb. 18, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: Dr. Scott.

With reference to the attached memorandum regarding the possibility of installing electric power line from the town of Kamsack to the St. Phillip's School and also to the Agency Buildings, I beg to say that no request has been received here from either the Agent or the Principal for the installing of this power line. There is an item of $1,200.00 in next year's estimates for a lighting plant for the Agency. Due to the lack of the necessary information I cannot estimate the cost of providing current from the town of Kamsack for the School and Agency Buildings, but I would recommend that the Indian Agent be asked to obtain from the town of Kamsack a price for the installing of an electric power line on the Reserve for the School and Agency buildings. At the present time the School is using a small generating plant installed at the time the building was erected, but if power could be obtained from Kamsack at a reasonable cost it would be of great advantage to have same installed, not only for the lighting of the building but more particularly for operating the water supply system.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-D

Feb. 15, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves of your action in arranging to have the plaster repaired at the St. Phillip's School. The breakage in the plaster is probably caused by the natural shrinkage of the floor joists in the building.

Your remarks regarding the locks have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 652-5, part 2)

Pelly Agency

St. Philips Sask.
Feb. 16th. 1929.

The Indian Department,

In Account with George Barton Carpenter & Builder.

To framing and building into the classroom wall 20 feet
of Blackboard, at St. Philips Residential School,
10 hours @ 80 cts. per hour,------$8-00.

Sept 14-3-29

Labor installing blackboard at St.Philips School.
Labor performed,prices fair and just.

Edmund R McKenzie

Indian Agent.

361

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 5th. 1929 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 361,

amounting to $ 8.00 in favour

of Geo.Barton, St.Philips P.O. Sask.

for Labor installing blackboard at St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5

St. Phillips Indian Residential School March 16th 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1929
RECORDS

Mr Duncan Scott Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir

I beg to report that from Wednesday morning Feb 27 to yesterday we have had to use coal oil lamps and dr draw water from well with pails on account of plant being out of order.

On sunday feb. 24 the plant refused to work on monday I examined it and fund the coil in the starting switch to be burnt

on Thuesday I started to Kamsack to try and get a new one there I met a Mr. Schnider (Bruce & Robinson s expert) who was on his way to St. Phillips for the overhauling of the plant and the prection of the new pump,,he immediately phoned his company for the necessary part,and had the promised that we would receive it next day & when it did not come,

On friday we received a 32 volt coil that we had to return as our plant is a 110 the order had been given right and the bill was right but the expedition wrong

On monday march 4th we received the right coil,and on setting it we fund the breaker assembly was also out of order

On tuesday march 6 Mr. Schnider phoned for a breaker assembly and had the promise it would be there (in Kamsa on wednesday we had a team to get it,and again on thursd but it did not come

On saturday morning Mr, McKenzie the Indian Agent phoned and asked for one to be sent in his name , this we got on Monday

On tuesday march 12 after setting the plant to work Mr. Schnider found there was a ground in the system , and loc localized it in the pump house's main where a wire had been left without insulation by the electrical contractor

Mr. Schnider states this was the cause of the whole trou ble as there was 2 amps escaping by this groundwhich he finished repairing on fryday march 15 at noon.since then we have electric lights and water from the 200 galls an hour pump .Mr. Schnider could not erect the new pump as it came without cylinder

Now on October 17 The Secretary of your Department was advising me that Commissioner Graham was being instructed to send an expert to this school,with a view to determining just what was wrong

In place of an expert ,the man who sold the plant was sent he had to ackmoledge the insufficientcy of the pump but advised reducing the lights so the plant would be sufficie this advide has been followed ,and the lights exchanged the result is th at the house is not in darkness but readi and writing is impossible in the most of the house.

I believe the new lamps would be sufficient may be if the fixtures installed by the contractor according to specifications would be replaced by drop cords,which would not be so nice to look at but at least would furnish us with l light,this is the advice of Mr. Schnider The expert who states that as the ceilings are painted drab color and the fixtures are mostly ceiling balls it is impossible to have enough light otherwise with the actual lamps

It is for the Department to decide but certainly something has to be done

Trusting this will be remedied I remain Your obedient

W Brouillet omi

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 29 1929
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.
25th.April,1929.

No.16.

No record of this voucher having been received here
A.F. Morgan

Sir,-
I beg to advise that Mr.Geo.Barton of St.Philips is inquiring fate of his cheque from the Department covering payment of work done by him removing posts at the St,Philips School, forwarded under Voucher No.350 for $ 250. on Feb.20th.last.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-5

[redacted], May 6th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, No. 16, inquiring as to voucher No. 350 for $250.00 in favor of Mr. Geo. Barton covering payment of work done by him, removing posts at the St.Phillip's School, I beg to state that the Department has no record of having received the voucher in question. Kindly forward duplicate copies of the same.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

E.A.W.R.McKenzie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Mr. Ogle
Inverness

Ottawa, May 10th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have to refer to your letter of the 24th of October, last, concerning the need for outbuildings and to your letter of November 6th with reference to a drying room at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Funds are available for the following,-

Barn	-	$3,500.
Work shop	-	1,100.
Henhouse	-	500.
Hog pen	-	600.
Implement shed	-	700.
Granary	-	600.
Drying room	-	1,200.

You are authorized to proceed with this building activity on a day labour basis after determining just what types are required. You will please be guided by general instructions contained in the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 6th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy of Voucher No.350 Pelly Agency)

Pelly Agency

St.Phillips, Sask.

16th. Feb. 1929.

The Indian Department,

In account with Geo. Barton, Carpenter & Builder.

Re- Contract for removing posts out oflarge classroom in St. Philips Indian Residental School.

To removing the 4 ten inch posts out of the classroom by taking out the two partition walls forming the hallway in the story above, and constructing two large heavy trusses in their place with 5 long hanging rods one and one eighth in. thick, with heavy plates and washers. Rebuilding the partition with lath and plaster and all necessary trimmings.

Removing posts and leaving everything in a finished state. Price as per my tender accepted by you, $250.00

P.S. I would beg to drew your attention to the fact, that after paying for all material and necessary help, I have only made 20 cents a day for all my work in this responsible job. This was owing to the very complicated condition found only after the work was opened up, and which entailed far more work and material, to make a thoroughly reliable job of it. If the Department can see their way clear to recompense me for the extra material and time I havr had to put in, even if it is only $50.00, I should appreciate it very much indeed, for you have an excellent job for the money.

Yours very truly,
George Barton.

Sent 22-5-29.
879

Eliminating posts in the classroom at St.Philips School
Work performed, prices fair and just.
Authority:- Departments Letter No.117-3-15 dated November 20th. 1928.

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

350

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

11th.May,1929

No.16.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter No. F.117-3-5 regarding Voucher No.350 for $ 250. in favor of George Barton, St.Philips, Sask.; I beg to enclose herewith duplicate copies of the voucher in question.

Regarding the postscript by him, owing to unforseen complications which were found when the work was opened up, Mr.Barton states that he did not make wages at the price given and asks if he could be allowed the additional $ 50. As previously intimated, Mr.Barton does not take on any work that he does not complete in a very thorough manner. In this particular case he has made an excellent job again.measurements having been taken previous to the removal of the posts and afterwards without any noticeable move. The plaster does not even show any indication of a move.

In his recent visit to this Agency, Mr.Hamilton Inspector of Indian Agencies,has occasion to look over the completed job while at the school and was well satisfied with the job.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond W. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 15th May, 1929.

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School has made a request through the Agent to be supplied with "flag pole and rigging" for the school, and also football and baseball equipment for the boys, a basketball outfit, croquet game, and soft balls for the girls. I pass the request on to the Department for whatever action it may wish to take.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

2 footballs
1 basketball
2 soft balls
2 " "

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 20, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, the following playground equipment:-

2 footballs complete,
1 Basket ball,
2 softballs,
2 softball bats.

These should be of the same type and the same price as usually supplied. Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.E.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 20, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 15th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School to be supplied with a flag pole and playground equipment. In this connection I beg to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the installation of a suitable flag pole and the supplying of the necessary guy wire, pulleys, rope, etc. This equipment should be furnished at as low a cost as possible and an account forwarded in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

The Department will place an order here and forward to the Principal a small supply of playground equipment, such as a football, basket ball, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

St. Philips Sask.
Feb. I6th. I929

The Indian Department, --Ottawa, Can.

In account with George Barton, Carpenter and Builder.

Re- Contract for removing posts out of large class room in St. Philips Indian Residential School.

To removing the 4 ten inch posts out of the classroom by taking out the two partition walls forming the hallway in the story above, and constructing two large heavy trusses in their place, with 5 long hanging rods one and one eighth inches thick, with heavy plates and washers. Rebuilding the partitions with lath and plaster and all necessary trimmings.

Removing posts and leaving everything in a finished state,

Price as per my Tender accepted by you, -----$250-00.

P.S. I would beg to draw to your attention, the fact, that after paying for all material and necessary help, I have only made 20 cents a day for all my work in this responsible job. This was owing to the very complicated conditions found only after the work was opened up, and which entailed far more work and material, to make a thoroughly reliable job of it. If the Department can see their way clear to recompense me for the extra material and time I have had to put in, even if it is only $50-00. I should appreciate it very much indeed, for you have an excellent job for the money.

Yours very truly,

George Barton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

St. Philips Sask.

May 18th. 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary of the Indian Department, Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

As I seem unable to get any word re- my bill for work done at St. Philips Indian Residential School last January, I am writing directly to you, and also furnishing you a copy of the Voucher for the same, and which was handed to the Indian Agent here on February 16th. last to be forwarded.

At this time I had paid out in cash and material and labour of a young assistant, $220-00. on this one job, and I found it hard enough to spare the money. As you see in the voucher, all I make out of it is 20 cents a day, and two or three different contractors have given me their opinion, that to do the work as I have done it, is easily worth $400.

I think you will agree that it is only fair, that I should at least receive what I ask for in my voucher with--out further delay, as I am needing this money to use for other work.

Trusting you will give me an early reply,

I am

Yours very truly,

George Barton.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

St. Philips Sask.
May 18th. 1929.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
MAY 25 1929

To the Indian Department.

In Account with,-George Barton, Carpenter and Builder,

Re-repairing two outside doors, rehanging same with special hinges, and placing guard posts for each door, For the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

To- 2 pr. 24inch T hinges as per bills enclosed,=$16-40.
" 2 posts 8"x8"x8' feet,--42 ft. @ $45. per M,= $ I-90.
" work, I2 hrs. @ 75# per hr.---------- = $ 9-00.
$27-30. ✓

I am

Yours, truly,

George Barton.

EXAMINED found correct.
31-5-29.
1051

Labor and material repairing large doors at St.Philips School.
Labor and material supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority: Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C.
Dated April 23rd. 1929.

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

27th May 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 413 from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $27.30 *in favour*

of Geo. Barton, St. Phillips, P.O. Sask

for emergent repairs to doors at St. Philips Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Note: Authorized upon report by Agent that wind was continually blowing basement doors off their hinges: Suitable T hinges were therefore provided, and posts to hook doors when open.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

117-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

KETCHUM & CO. LIMITED · OTTAWA ·

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO May 22-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #117-3-5

2 footballs complete	@4.75	9	50	
1 basket ball		7	50	
2 soft balls	@1.40	2	80	
2 soft ball bats	@1.20	2	40	
				22 20

6/6/29.
Ferr
1104

St. Phillips Indian Res. School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

J.D. Sutherland
30/5/29.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 1 1929

St.Philipp, Sask.

February 16th. 1929.

The Indian Department,

In account with George Barton, Carpenter and Builder

Material and labor, for repAstering of the broken places in the walls on every staircase in St.Philips Residental School.

To Plasterer	16 hours @ $1.00 per hour	16.00
To Carpenter	Taking off burlap on staircase walls alsp mouldings and trim, erecting and taking down scaffolds, replacing burlap, mouldings and finish 30 hours @ 80¢ per hour	24.00
To One man mixing and carrying mortar etc	16 hours @ 30¢ per hour	4.80
To Boy cleaning up and carrying out broken plaster	10 hour s @ 20¢ per hour	2.00

Material

To 4 sacks Empire hardwall plaster	@ 1.85 ea.	7.40
2 sacks Gold dust finish	@ 1.85 ea.	3.70
1 sack hydrated lime	@ 1.00	1.00
		$58.90

Rec'd 10/6/29
1174

Repairing walls and resetting burlap at St.Philips School
Material and laboe supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority: Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter Telegram
Dated February 11th. 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.
D Coghlan

Eberwolf McKenzie
Indian Agent.

349.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 1st June, 1929.

Sir:-

On the 10th February last I forwarded a copy of a letter received from the Indian Agent at Pelly, regarding conditions at the St. Philips School, and advised you that I had given authority to have certain repair work done at a cost of approximately $60.00. The Indian Agent appears to have prepared a voucher and mailed it, but whether to this office or direct to Ottawa he does not state. I may say that it was not received here. I do not know whether it was received by the Department, but in any event Mr. George Barton, the carpenter who did the work, states that he has not received a cheque in payment.

I enclose a duplicate of the voucher that has gone astray, which can be used as a basis of payment if the original is not in the possession of the Department. It is numbered 349 and is for $58.90.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

this dc sent on file a.m.J.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT McKENZIE, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1929, ON THE ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM'S LETTER OF MAY 17th, 1929.

Original on File.

The fire escape at the south side should have a cement block about 3 ft. square with one or two steps as it is too high for the smaller children to jump from.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM, DATED MAY 17TH, 1929, ENCLOSING MR. AGENT MCKENZIE'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL.

Original on File

With reference to his remark at the foot of his report on the St. Phillips School, I wish to state that I think the cement block suggested by him at the foot of the fire escape is quite unnecessary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department will realize that if a building for a drying room is erected across the end of the main building, $1200.00 will not go very far in doing this work.

I am submitting this matter for the decision of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 7th, 1929

Sir:-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that there has been considerable correspondence in connection with the building of a drying room at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School in the Pelly Agency at Kamsack, and an amount of $1200.00 was allowed for this purpose. What I had in mind was that the vacant space at the rear end of the building should be walled in and roofed to conform with the rest of the building, and that this space should be used for the drying room. I sent sketches to the Principal of the buildings that we proposed to erect there, and they all seem to be satisfactory, with the exception of the drying room. Below I shall quote an excerpt from the Principal's letter which is self-explanatory,-

" About the drying room, I beg to say that I do not
" believe we could use steam for drying if the drying
" room was in the proposed location because though our
" heating plant has ample power it has not the level to
" heat at that far corner. In fact I had a radiator
" burst last winter in the room adjoining and had to
" have it replaced. Besides, I would like to use that
" addition as night watchman's room and I would like to have
" the drying room built over the whole end of the building as
" proposed last summer with the entrance thereto from the
" night watchman's room. With the drying room on the
" level of the second storey and a door out to the roof
" drying wires could be placed between the drying room and
" the main building as well, and the steam could be used
" from the plant we have, otherwise we would have to have
" a stove with a chimney, because of furnace not being
" low enough to give heat in the proposed room because
" of the lack of level."

-The Department-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1929

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUNE 18, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, with further reference to the building of a drying room at the St. Phillip's School, will you please advise me as to the cost of providing a room as asked for by the Reverend Principal.

With reference to the drying facilities for the clothes it might be more economical to instal a Junior Drying Tumbler in place of the drying room. I will be glad to have your views.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., June 18th, 1929

Sir:-

In connection with the outbuildings at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School in the Pelly Agency, I beg to inform you that I have made arrangements to go on with this work, and I would ask that I be furnished with an accountable cheque for $2500.00 to pay for labour.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

show wear, and I found a number of radiators in need of bronze paint. This upkeep would not require any great expense as the work can be carried out by the staff.

The floors recovered with the dustless cement preparation is a wonderful improvement. It is to be regretted, however, that the toilet and hall leading to the furnace room could not have been done also, and thus a complete job made which should give indefinite service. This work could yet be carried out during the summer holidays if authority were granted.

The cattle kept are mostly of Ayrshire breed, and although the herd is not large, consisting of about 10 head, sufficient milk is secured for the school.

The Department is already aware of the necessity of barns and outbuildings, and these were requested in the Estimates.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. (CONT'D.)

books was well done and neatly set down. The pupils in this room, I believe, are making fair progress.

The building throughout was clean, and the work in the various departments is being well carried on.

Fire drill was carried out with little confusion, and the children were all out in less than one minute. The fire extinguishers were all filled and in convenient places. The water supply is good and the pressure much greater since the alteration has been made to the pipe leading from the pressure tank.

The school is without a flag or flag pole. I feel that every school should have one, and would be glad if the purchase of same could be authorized as soon as possible.

The new pump supplied is giving splendid satisfaction and is well installed.

The Rev. Father Brouillet intends to have the front yard seeded to grass and certain flower beds designed and planted this year.

At present the yard is only fenced across the front with barbed wire. This yard should be properly fenced and to do so it will require about 40 rds. of fence and 40 good posts.

It is the desire of the Principal to have classes in manual training and to do this a bench and a few carpenter tools are necessary. I believe this is a line of training that will be of great service to the boys, and the request, I think, is worthy of consideration.

As pointed out before, the school is well kept and clean. However, the hall floors are beginning to show wear

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The senior classroom is in charge of Sister Mouseau, who, I understand, does not hold a certificate, and this is quite apparent by the manner in which the lessons are presented.

The roll calls for 9 pupils and these are arranged in the following grades:-

Grade III - 4 pupils
" IV - 2 "
" V - 3 "

The class work examined was only fair. The children appeared to lack a clear understanding of their work. The exercise books were carefully kept and the work neatly set down.

This classroom has been greatly improved by the removal of the four large posts which supported the upper floor. The work has been well done and the upper floor is apparently as solid as ever.

The children were all clean and neatly dressed, and the classroom was spotlessly clean and well aired.

The junior room is in charge of Miss Samson who is doing good work, although she has no Normal training. The grades are as follows:-

Grade I - 25 pupils
" II - 6 "

The children appear to be doing well and to understand their work. These children spoke out better than those in the senior room. The work in the exercise

books

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
117-4-J

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1929

117-3-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1929

Regina, Sask., June 25th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the schools in the Pelly agency, which were inspected by Mr. Hamilton.

x x x

I note the Inspector speaks of the removal of four large posts from the classroom of the St Phillips school. I presume this was done with the authority of the Department. I have no record of it here. The matter of a flag and flag pole for this school has been attended to. I could also have the necessary fencing done in front of the school if the money is available.

You will note it is the desire of the Principal to have classes in manual training at this school. This perhaps should be carried out to a small degree, but I do not think we should put in expensive equipment and make it a main feature of the training. I should prefer to have the boys taught something about cattle, poultry, gardens, etc., as this would be of much more benefit to them than any manual training they would receive at a school of this kind.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to your 310-11 of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton on his inspection of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I have to say that the removal of the posts in the classroom was carried out by authority of the Department.

You may incur the expenditure necessary in installing the fencing required in front of the school, keeping all costs as low as possible. It is noted that you have arranged to have a flag pole erected.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., July 11th, 1929

Sir:-

In connection with the drying room at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School in the Pelly Agency, for which an item of $1200.00 was placed in the Estimates by me and allowed by the Department, I may say that this was for adding a room to the present building by walling in the vacant space at the rear corner, and roofing it over to conform, of course, with the rest of the building, and I find after getting an estimate on the work that it can be built well within the amount allowed.

You are aware that the Principal has recommended another plan, namely, to put an addition on to the whole back end of the present building and bring it up another story, running clothes lines from there to the main building and making a walk over the roof. I think this is absolutely out of the question, and that the only feasible plan is to build the room that I had previously recommended. As Mr. Mayoh, our foreman, is there at the present time wrecting the outbuildings I would recommend that this work be gone on with on the lines I have suggested, and I should be glad to have the Department's sanction in the matter.

I should be glad to have an immediate reply.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1929

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 19, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 11th instant regarding the drying room required for the St. Phillip's School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the building of the drying room in accordance with your suggestion and you may arrange to have the work done while the outbuildings are being erected.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, SASK June 23rd. 1929. 192..

Indian Department.

Kamsack, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Polly Agency

CHAS. BENNETT

PRACTICAL HORSESHOER AND
GENERAL BLACKSMITH

RECEIVED JUL 11 1929 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	To supplying and erecting the following material at St.Philips School Fire Escape;			
	Hand railing for porch and two braces, hand rail for Ladder & two peices iron for hanger.			
	3 bags cement for base			
	Hire of truck			

Labor and material repairing Fire escape at St.Philips School
Labor and material supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority: Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No. 310-11A R.C.
Dated January 29th. 1929.

Edmond McHugh

Indian Agent.

24-7-29.

Acct 2333

EXAMINED and found correct.

K Coghlan

464

WARNING BOND MADE IN CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

19th July 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 464
from the Pelly Agency

amounting to $25.00 *in favour*

of Chas. Bennett, Kamsack, Sask.

for repairs to fire escape at St. Philips School and supplying of hand rail as a protection for small children

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergent expenditure

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 23 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Indian Residential School July 19 1929

To the Superintendent
Depart of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929

Sir
I beg to ask what is the intention of the Department in regard to the lighting of our school Our electric generator is absolutely insufficient this is implicitely admitted by the selling firm who have changed the lamps installed by the contractor and replaced them by much lower voltage advising us that was all the plant could carry but we have a lightingsystem that presently is even inferior to coal oil lamps it is impossible to read in the the classrooms the staffrooms and barely possible in the sewing room while in the rest of the house according to Mr. Meyot who the Indian Commissioner calls his foreman the Department should supply the inhabitants of this building with each a candle so to be able to find their way trough the building when the lamps are lit. I admit this to be exagerated but the state of our light certainly calls for the joke and the school inspector will certaily condem our lamps at his next visit as well as the medical authorities will not allow our pupils to study with light that will absolutely ruin their eyes

Yours truly

C.Brouillet O.M.I.
Principal

Note How about lighting the out buildings

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED REGINA, SASK., July 29th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have just received a letter from the Indian Agent at Kamsack forwarding a request from the Principal of St. Philips Indian Residential School to be supplied with 3 tins of chemical powder for re-filling 5 Pyrene fire extinguishers.

I think this request is most unreasonable and have so informed the Indian Agent and directed him to tell the Principal that the Department cannot and will not bear every small expenditure in connection with the administration of Indian schools. What he is asking for will cost only a few cents and is an item which he should purchase himself.

I trust the Department will support my attitude in this connection. I am of the opinion that in many instances Principals of schools ask for too much, but the Principal of St. Philips School, in particular, is constantly calling upon the Department to bear expenditures which, in my opinion, should be borne by the school authorities themselves.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1929
RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., July 29,1929

Sir,-

I beg to ask for another advance of $500.00 in connection with St. Phillips School on the Keeseekoose Reserve, Pelly Agency.

2574 aug 9/29

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Mr. Paget:-
There outbuildings are estimated at $8200. I believe labour will be in neighborhood of $4000.

Ack
Send cheque
500

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM C

Kamsack STATION July 18 1929

MR Dept of Indian Affairs (A.O. Phillips Mission (Implements Shed)

Polly Agency

TEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 5 1929

DATE	No OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		93/26					
July 3	113	3/4 — 14	1 Spec	1055			
	12	7/8 - 14	"	224	1279 45 -	57 55	57 55
		93/27					
3	5	3/6 - 16	1 Spec	80	48	3 85	
	4	3/6 - 12	"	48			
	28	3/4 - 12		304	352 45 -	15 85	
		7 1/2 IH xxx Shingles				28 75	68 45
		93/27					
3	40	1/10 - 14	Spec Bds	447			
	20	12	"	200			
	40	10	"	334	1000 lb -	46 05	
		6 IH xxx Shingles			6 1/2 M	39 -	85 05
		93/30					
3	60	1/8 - 16	Spec Bds	640			
	45	" 12	" "	360	1000 lb -	46 -	46 -
		93/31					
3	100	1/10 - 12	Spec Shlp	1000	"	46 -	46 -
		93/33					
3	6	3/8 - 20	#2 Fir	160	40	6 40	
	120	1/6 - 14	2 Spec Rdg	840			
	32	16	" "	256	10966	72 35	78 95
		93/34					
3	18	1/6 - 12	Com Bds	108	46	4 95	
	90	1/4 - 16	2 Spec Rgh	480	66	31 70	
	8	1/10 - 12	2 Spec Bds	80			
	4	1/6 - 16	" "	32	2636		
	8	1/4 - 16		43	15563	9 75	46 40
							428

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Gagnebin

Mayo

Lumber and Material for Implement Shed, St. Philips School
Lumber and material received.
Prices fair and just. Estimates 1929-30 less 15%

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form C

Kamsack STATION July 18 1929

MR Dept of Indian affairs

Polly Agency

TEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



AUG 6 1929

To St Phillips mission
Polly Agency
(Grainary)
materials

DATE	NO OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		(9²/41)					
June 29	50	2/4 - 12	18 Spce	1400			
	2	" - 10	"	14			
	100	3/4 - 8	"	534			
	30	" 12	"	240			
	4	2/6 - 12	"	1236 — 48	45 cc	5560	
	30	1/10 - 16	8 Spce Bd	400			
	28	" 12	" "	280	6 80	46 cc 31 30	86 90
		(9²/42)					
"	150	1/8 - 16	Spce Shelving	1600		46 cc	73 60
		(9³/-11					
July 2	40	1/8 - 16	" "	427			
	48	" - 12	" "	384	8 11	46 - -	37 30
		(9³/7)					
" 2	36	1/6 - 18	2 Spce Sdg	324			
	40	" - 16	" "	320			
	40	12	" "	240			
	14	10	" "	70	9 54	66 - 62 95	
	7	1/5 - 14	2 Spce Bds	41			
	7	12	" "	35			
	6	18		45	12 1	63 - 7 60	
	9	1/2 - 14	1 Corn	21	Rft 1¢	1 25	
	25	1/4 - 12	2 Spce V Jt	100			
	15	14		70			
	3	10	" "	10	1 80	66 - 11 90	
		5 1/2 ft xxx shingles			6	50 3 5 75	
		2 Sash 8x10 - 4 Lbs	2636		1	40 3 20	12 2 63
							320 45
							48 00
							272 45

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Coghlan.

Mayoh

Lumber and Material for Grainary, St. Philips School
Lumber and material recieved, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr. Mayoh, Estimates 1929-30

497

Dept Authority 117.3.5 May 10/29. Less 15%

Indian Agt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM C

STATION 192

MR Dept of Indian Affairs (Anglican Mission)

TEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



INDIAN COMMISSIONERS
AUG 5 1920

(Pay Home)
(Material)

DATE	NO OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		9 3/5					
July 7	42	1/10 - 12	Spr Bds.	420			
	36	" - 10	" "	300			
	24	14	" "	1000 — 280		46 00	46 00
		9 3/9					
"	61	1/8 - 12	Spr Shgs	488			
	60	" 14	" "	560			
	60	" 16	" "	640	1688 46 -		1745
		9 3/17					
	45	2/4 - 14	1 Spr	420			
	42	" - 12		336			
	15	" - 10		100			
	4	2/6 - 12		48			
	33	2/4 - 14		308			
	1	" - 12		8	1220 45 -	54 90	
	3	2/10 - 10	"	50	48	2 40	
	2	2/12 - 10	"	40	50	2 00	59 30
		9 3/15					
2	41	1/6 - 16	2 Spr Bdg	328			
	41	" 14	" "	287			
	40	" 12	" "	240			
	16	" 10	" "	80	935 66 -	61 70	
	24	1/4 - 14	2 Spr Bdg	112			
	9	" 12		36	148 66	9 75	
		8 M xxx Shingles			6 50	52 00	123 45
		9 3/16					
	40	1/8 - 14	Spr Shgs	374			
	18	" 12	" "	144	518 44 -	23 80	
		250 Brick			45 -	11 25	
		1 - 50 Hyd Lime				1 00	
		1 - Roll 11 Tarpaper			2 40	16 80	52 85
						Forward -	3500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack STATION 9 9 192

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



RECEIVED
INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
AUG 5 1929

Pig House
(Continued)

DATE	No OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forwarded					359 25
		2L 35'					
July 3	38	1/4 - 14	4 Com	178 45'		7 65'	
	1	3/8 - 8	Rgh Sam	11			
	2	10		27			
	9	12		144			
	7	14		131			
	8	16		171			
	2	18		48	532 45' -	23 95	
	9	1/4 - 14	2 Spc Fg Com	42	11	2 75	
	20	1/2 - 10	"	34	1"	2 00	
	7	3/2 - 12	"	29	2"	1 70	
	1	- 16	"	5'	2"	35'	
	10	1/2 - 14	2 Spc Bds	54			
	5	12	" "	25'			
	10	1/6 - 12		60			
	4	1/8 - 14		38			
	1	16		11	H Coghlan		
	9	1/4 - 14		42	235 63 -	14 80	5 32 20
		9 3/50					
	2	2/10 - 14	1 Spc	47	48 -	2 25	
		209 ft 1/4 Rd			125'	2 60	4 85
		11/19					
	10	2/4 16 - 1 Spc		107	49 -	5 15	5 15
							422 45
							63 35
							359 10

Major Dept. authy W. 3. 5 May 10/29
Vouch 15/2636

Lumber and material for Pig House, St. Philips School
Lumber and material received, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr. Mayoh, Estimates 192[illegible]30.

H Coghlan
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM C

Kamsack Station July 18th 1929

MR. Dept of Indian affairs Re St Phillips Mission School

Pelly Agency (Pelly Agency)

TEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



To St Phillips

AUG 5 1929

DATE	No. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
June 25	91/50	40 Bags Cement	Nett	1.00	40 00	
" "	92/5	123 " "	"	"	123 00	
" 26	92/15	40 " "	"	"	40 00	
"	92/16	40 Bag "	"	"	40 —	
		40 Last only (Returnable)	20		8 —	
July 2	93/1	21 Bags Cement	1.00		21 —	
	93/2	41 " "	1.00		41 —	
	93/3	40 " "			40 —	
	93/6	40 " "			40 —	
					$ 393 00	

40 Bag are Returnable at 20 cent each

Nett

2636

Cement for addition to St.Phillips School
Cement received, prices fair and just,
Ordered by Mr.Mayoh.
Estimates 1929-30.

Edmund Lunn
Indian Agent.

Mayoh

To Dept authy 117. 3. 5 May 10/29

494

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION July 18 1929

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS
AUG 5 1929

(St Phillip Mission Barn)
(Diverted from Beaver Lbr Co)



DATE	NO. OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
July 4	20	2/10 - 10	1 Dri	334	48 -	16 05	
	66	1/8 - 16	Com Bds	440	46 -	20 25	36 30
							5 45
			Less 15%				
							30 85

EXAMINED and found correct.
Dept Authy 117.3.5 May 10/29
H. Coghlan
Inspector

Lumber for St.Philips School Barn 2636 - nett
Ordered by Mr.Mayoh.
Lumber received, prices fair and just.
Estimates 1929-30.

Edmund Hawkings
Indian Agent.

No 493

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A RC
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 6th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment in favour of The Monarch Lumber Company Limited the vouchers undermentioned amounting to $1419.35 for the buildings at the St. Phillip School, Pelly Agency. - Kamsack Sask

Tenders were not called. The two local yards had practically similar prices so the business was divided between them.

No. 493	Lumber for Barn	$30.85
No. 494	Cement for dining room	$393.00
No. 496	Lumber, etc. for hogpen	$359.10
No. 497	Lumber, etc. for granary	$272.45
No. 498	Lumber, etc. for Implt. Shed	363.95
		$1419.35

2636

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Sec pay
Sent 13-8-29

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3-B



Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

AUG 5 1929

Sold to **Kamsack Sask July 9th 1929.** 192

16 Department of Indian Affairs.

Pelly Agency

Hen House.

TERMS: EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jul	4th	24	2x4-----I6		256	5I	I3.05	
		62	" I2		496	48	23.80	
		I6	" I6		I7I	5I	8.72	
		4	" I0		27	48	I.29	
		2	2x8 I6		43	53	2.27	
		I04	IxI0 I6 Spruce boards	I387				
			Mixed width "	375	I762	47	82.8I	
		85	Ix8 I6 #3 spruce Shiplap		907	5I	46.25	
		5I	Ix6-----I2 Spruce drop Siding	306				
		84	" I0 "	420				
		28	" I6 "	224	950.	54	5I.30	
		7.I/2 M XXX shingles				7.00	52.50	
		4	rolls tar paper #I			2.40	9.60	
		840	lin ft Ix4 #3 Spruce bds		280	47	I3.I6	
		8	Ix5---I6 #2 "	54		63	3.40	
		8	Ix6 I6 "	64		"	4.03	
								$3I2.I8
					Less 20%			62.47
					Amount due			$249.7I

2635

Lumber & Material for Hen House, St.Phlips School.
Lumber and Mat rial received, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr. Mayoh, Estimates 1929-30.

Edmond McLeod

Indian Agent.

Dept. Authy 117. 3. 5 May 10/29

502

H Coghlan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-3-B



Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Material and Coal

Sold to **M6**

Kamsack Sask July 9th 1929. 192

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS
AUG 5 1929

Department of Indian Affairs.

Pelly Agency

Workshop.

TERMS:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTALFEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
					224	5I	II.42	
Jul	4	336	lin ft 2x4 (2I--I6)	747				
		80	2x4---I4	94				
		I0	" I4	48				
		6	" I2	224				
		28	" I2	48				
		4	2x6 I2	48				
		I2	2x4 6	48.	I209	. 48	58.03	
		24	2x6 I8		576	55	3I.68	
		8	" I2		I28	50	6.40	
		I	6x6 I8		54	63	3.40	
		5	2xI0 I4		II7	52	6.08	
		4	" I6		I07	55	5.88	
		46	Ix8 I6 #3 Spruce shiplap	523				
		II8	" I4 "	II0I.	I624	5I	82.82	
		60	IxI2 I2 Rough Spruce bds	720				
		3	IxI0 I2 "	30				
		2	Ix6 I4 "	I4				
		2	" I2 "	I2				
		6	" I0 "	30..	806.	45	36.27	
		28	Ix6 Spruce drop sdg I6	224				
		84	" I4	588				
		72	" I2	432				
		7I	" I0	355.	I599.	54	86.34	
		6 Windows I2x24-4lts				3.85	23.I0	
		6 Window Frames				4.50	27.00	
		I0	ix5--- I6 D4S Spruce #2	67				
		I0	Ix6 I6 "	80...	I47	63	9.26	
		I0	Ix4 I6 "		54	59	3.I8	
		2	50 lb sacks lime			I.00	2.00	
		550	Chimney Brick			45	2247.50	-24.75
		5.	M XXX shingles			7.00	35.00	
		7	rolls #I tar paper			2.40	I6.80	
		I	4x4 I6		22	59	I.29	
		6	2x4 I4		56	48	2.68	
		78	Ix6 I4 Spruce flooring		546	54	29.48	
		7	ix4 I4 V.Joint Ceiling		33	7I	2.34	
		30	2x6 I6		480	5I	24.48.	2635
							.....	
			Lumber & Material for Workshop,St.Philips				$529.68	
			Goods received,prices fair and just.				Less 20% ..I05.93.....	
			Ordered by Mr.Mayoh.Estimates 1929-30.				Amount due.....$423.75	

Edmund McNeill
Indian Agent.

No 501 Dept Authy 117.3.5 May 15/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-3-B



Polly Agency

Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to Kamsack Sask July 9th 1929.

No 16 Department of Indian Affairs.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE AUG 5 1929

Sheet #3.

TERMS: EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			Brought Foward				$1589.70	
Jul	2.	6	2x8 Rough Spruce I0	80				
		44	2xI0 " I0	734	.8I4	45	36.63	
					I34	48	6.43	
		200	lin ft 2x4			I¢	9.00	
		900	" Ix2					
		60	Ix4 -8 V.Joint Ceiling #I	I60				
		I8	" I4 "	84				
		45	" I2 "	I80	.424.	7I	30.I0	
		4	IxI0--- 8. D43 Spruce bds #2	27				
		6	Ix6 8 "	24				
		4	" I2 "	24				
		5	Ix4 I6 " #3	27	.I02.	63	6.42	
		6	ix8 I6 "		64	5I	3.26	
		2	2xI0 I8 #I Fir		60	57	3.22	
		54	2xI0 I0		900		49.50	
		2I4	lin ft IxI0 Spruce bds D43 #2	I79				
		300	" Ix4 "	I00	.279	63	I7.57	
		42	2xI0----I0 Rough Spruce		840	45	37.80	
		26	Barn Sask 8xI0-4lt			I.60	4I.60	
							.....	I6[illegible]
				Less 20%				36[illegible]
				Amount due				[illegible]
								$ 1HGH.99

Mayoh

2635

Lumber and material for barn at St.Phlips School,
Lumber and material received, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr.Mayoh. Estimates 19 9-30.

Edmond Mckenzie

Indian Agent.

To Dept Ind Affs Dr[illegible] 5 May 1929

500

[illegible] Dr[illegible] 3
found correct.

H Coghlan...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3-B



Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Material and Coal.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs. Kamsack Sask July 9th 1929. 192

M6

Sheet #2.

TERMS:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTALFEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			Brought foward					$883.24
Jul 2	3		Ix8-------I8 Rough Spruce bds	36'				
	5		" I6 "	54				
	I0		IxI0 I6 "	I34				
	40		" I4 "	467				
	46		" I2 "	460				
	5		" I4 "	59				
	I6		" I2 "	I60				
	56		Ix8 I6 "	598				
	2		" I8 "	24	I992	.45	89.64	
	3		" I8 "	36				
	22		" I6 "	235				
	I03		" I4 "	962				
	26		IxI0 I2 "	260				
	I4		IxI2 I2 "	I68	I66I	45	74.74	
	I30		Ix6 Spruce Drop Sdg I6	I040				
	I39		" I4	973				
	I00		" I6	800				
	I68		" I4	II76				
	77		" I6	6I6	4605	54	248.67	
						7.00	2I0.00	
	30	M	XXX Shingles		324	59	I9.II	
	9		2xI2----I8 Fir		256	57	I4.59	
	8		" I6 "		I28	5I	6.52	
	8		2x6 I6 "		48	54	2.59	
	2		2xI2 I2 "		40	52	2.08	
	2		2xI0 I2 "		II2	48	5.37	
	I4		2x4 I2		24	47	I.I2	
	6		Ix4 I2 #3 Spruce bds		38			
	4		Ix6 I6 #2 "		27			
	4		Ix5 I6 "		32			
	76	lin ft	Ix5 "		38	I29	63	8.I2
	76	"	Ix6 "			60	49	2.94
	I0		Ix6 I2 #3 Spruce Bds			I87	48	8.97
	280	lin ft	2x4				2.40	I2.00
	5	rolls	Jubilee tar paper					.....
								$I589.70

Carried foward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-3-B.



Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to **Kamsack Sask July 9th 1929.** 192

M/G **Department of Indian Affairs.**

Material supplied to St Phillip's Indian Mission.

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE AUG 5 1929

TERMS: EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			Barn.					
	Jul 2	840	lin ft 2x6 Spruce	840				
		20	2x6-- I2' "	240				
		I06	" I4 "	I480				
		8	" I6 "	I28				
		4	" I4 "	56				
		4	" I2 "	48				
		29	" I2 "	348	3I44	45	$I4I.48	
		76	" I0 Spr & Fir 3IE	760				
		47	" I2 "	564				
		900	lin ft 2x4 "	600				
		4	2x6 I0 "	40				
		30	2x4 I2 "	240	2204	48	I05.79	
		4	2x6 20 "		89	53	4.24	
		I6	2x4 I6 "		I7I	5I	8.72	
		I8	2x8 I6 "		384	53	20.35	
		I36	Ix8--- I8 Rough Spruce bds	I088				
		70	" I0 "	467	I555	45	69.97	
		I	4x6 I6 Fir		32	59	I.88	
		40	2xI0 I2 "		800	52	4I.60	
		4	" I6 "		I07	55	5.88	
		360	lin ft 2x2			2¢	7.20	
		30	2xI0 I4 Fir		700	52	36.40	
		4	4x6 I6 "		I28	59	7.55	
		6	6x6 I6 "		288	6I	I7.56	
		7	2x6 I6 "		II2	5I	5.7I	
		4	2x4 I6 "		43	"	2.I9	
		8	2x6 20 "		I60	53	8.48	
		I02	lin ft Ix6 D&S Spruce		5I	63	3.2I	
		338	Ix6 I6 #3 Spruce Shiplap		2704	49	I32.49	
		36	IxI0 --I6 " "	480				
		I04	" I4 " "	I2I4				
		I25	" I8 " "	I875				
		65	" I4 " "	992				
		55	Ix8 I6 " "	587	5I48	5I	262.54	
								$ 883.24

Carried foward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A RC
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 6th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment in favor of the Beaver Lumber Company Limited, Kamsack, Sask., the vouchers undermentioned amounting to $2138.45 for the buildings at the St. Phillip School, Pelly Agency.

Tenders were not called. The two local yards had practically similar prices so the business was divided between them.

No. 500	Barn material	$1464.99
No. 501	Workship material	423.75
No. 502	Hen house material	249.71
		$ 2138.45

2635

Department Authority letter #117-3-5, May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 14 1929
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Office of
Indian Agent

Kamsack, Sask.,

27th. July, 1929.

No. 11.

Sir,-

Regarding G. Hutchinson claim for compensation, this man got a splinter in his hand which did not appear to be at all serious, when this happened I do not know, he showed me his hand somewhat inflamed and said that it had become worse while working with it. I told him to see if the Sisters could give him something to dress it with, this is the last I knew about this hand until I received a copy of the letter from Mr. Stewart. I have no other notification that he thought he had any claim, his wages were 45¢ per hour for a ten hour day, when he got $5.40 he was working overtime.

On making some inquiries from the other men, I hear that G. Hutchinson went over to Barton's and they did some amature doctoring there, including tieing it up in a poultice, so tightly that he complained that it had stopped the circulation. Insofar as I know the splinter was a small matter such as many men get who are not used to such work and whose hands are therefore soft.

Yours respectfully

(Sgd) J. Mayon

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Kamsack, Sask. July 17, 1929.

To the Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.,

Dear Sir,-

I hereby make formal application for compensation for an accident which occurred to my right hand while working on the building of the machine shed at the St. Philips Mission on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve in the Province of Saskatchewan. I was forced to leave the employment on the morning of the 5th day of July, A. D. 1929 by reason of such accident and entered the Kamsack Hospital on July 9th, 1929 at which place my hand was operated on by Dr. C. E. Tran of Kamsack, Sask. I was kept in hospital until the morning of the 17th day of July, A. D. 1929 and I am informed that I will be unable to work until at least the 5th day of August, A. D. 1929.

I therefore make application for payment of compensation for a hospital bill of $30.00, a doctor bill of $35.00 and payment of wages at the rate of $5.40 per day from the 5th day of July, A. D. 1929 until the 3rd day of August, A. D. 1929, or for such further time as I am unable to work by reason of such accident.

I might say that I was employed by Mr. J. Mayoh, of the Department of Indian Affairs, to whom I gave verbal notice of the accident to my hand.

Gifford Hutchinson
His X Mark

Witness
(Sgd) H. M. Stewart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 8 August 1929

J.

Sir,

I beg to enclose copies of correspondence that has taken place in connection with a minor injury to the hand of one of the men working at St. Philip's School on the machine shed that is being erected there. One letter relates to the claim for compensation and the other is the foremans report.

May I please be advised as to whether the Department is willing to compensate this man for his loss of time.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont..

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 19 1929
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

310-11A R.C.

Ottawa, August 20, 1929.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th August, with inclosures, in regard to a minor injury sustained by Gifford Hutchinson while working at St.Philip's School, Pelly Agency, I beg to say it is assumed that the man was employed by you or the Agent and that the work was not done under contract. Such being the case, the Department is prepared to compensate the man for his loss of time and also to pay actual hospital and medical expenses. Kindly submit a voucher made out for the amount which you consider should be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

AUG 3 1929

Sold to

Order Debit Note Date Received July 31-29

Post Office

Received per Charges

Shipped to Department of Indian Affairs. Ship Via

Destination Regina Sask Invoice Dated July 31-29 Terms Net.

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
	Prepaid freight on goods shipped on Order No. 7749 dated July 6-29 Goods shipped to St Phillips School, Kamsack Sask.				13.32	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 58 W. October 29-1928)
No. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs. Order No. 7849 Date Received July 3-29

Post Office Regina Sask
E.A.W.R.McKenzie Indian Agent.
For St Phillips School.

Received per letter Charges Pre & Chge.

Shipped to

Destination Kamsack Sask

Ship AO Via CNR

Invoice Dated JUL 6 1929 Terms 2-15 N-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
16	Style U Single cow stalls as per 2 lens Headrail 28' each 16 7" Stanchions 16 Aligning devices 16 Cement clevices 18 Posts	10.80	172.80		
	14 Partitions	1.60	3.20		
2	Finished ends instead of Part.	4.70	9.40		
2	Finished ends		61.50		
1	10' len Bull pen siding including gate		59.00		
1	10' len Bull pen siding with sliding spindle opening for manger		24.00		
1	Corner spindle manger for bull pen		329.90	15%	280.42

Bull Pen to follow:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Beatty Bros. Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 19	To amount of invoice dated July 3rd, as per copy attached, for cow stalls, etc., for the new barn at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Agency.	280.42
	To amount of invoice dated July 31st, as per copy attached, for freight on above shipment	13.32
	AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 117-3-5 dated May 10th, 1929.	
	TOTAL,	293.74

EXAMINED and found correct.
6 Graham 22-8-29.

Mr 2806

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Form 52.

REGINA VR. #6231

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. AUG 22 1929 RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

AUG 28 1929 BRANDON

August 19th. *1929.*

Sir,

I. Chant
W.M.Gr

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina 6231,

amounting to $ 293.74 *in favour*

of Beatty Bros.Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for cow stalls, etc. for the new barn at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
aw

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1929
RECORDS

HAROLD M. STEWART
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Public

KAMSACK, SASK.

R

Aug. 23, 1929.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs,-

Re Gifford Hutchinson Claim.

I sent a claim on behalf of the above to Commissioner W. M. Graham at Regina for injuries received to his right hand while working on the building of a machine shed at the St. Philips Mission on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve, attached to the Pelly Indian Agency at Kamsack. The claim was for a hospital bill of $30.00, a doctor bill of $35.00 and compensation from the 5th day of July, 1929 until the 3rd day of August, 1929, at $5.40 per day for each working day during that period.

Mr. W. M. Graham advises me that he has submitted this case to Ottawa and I would be pleased to advise when the Department will be in a position to complete the matter. It would appear that this man is rightfully entitled to compensation as outlined in his claim and I would appreciate hearing from you concerning the matter.

Yours truly

H M Stewart

S..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa August 29th, 1929.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in regard to the case of **Gifford Hutchinson**, and in reply I may say that the Department is in correspondence in the matter with Mr W.M. Graham, Indian Commissioner, Regina. A letter was addressed to him on the 20th instant, and a reply is anticipated at an early date.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

this letter sent in error
re-addressed to Harold M. Stewart
on Sept 12/29. M.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack STATION Aug 2nd 1929

MR Dept of Indian affairs Pelly Agency

Pelly Agency

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



re St Phillips
Peg Pen
Building

AUG 9 1929

DATE	No OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
July 29	5	Sash 10×12 – 6 lts		27½	13 75	
		Less 10%			1 35	
					12 40	

419/29
2443

Dept Credit 117.2 5 May 10/29

Material for Peg Pen at St.Philips School
Material received, prices fair and just.
Purchased and certified by Mr.Mayoh.

Eburne Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

510

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1929
RECORDS

er No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 31 1929

August 27th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 510,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 12.40 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for window lights for the hog pen at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-2-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Gifford Hutchinson,
c/o Harold M. Stewart,
Barrister, etc.,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1929		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug.	30	For amount of Doctor's charges for treatment for injury to hand, as per receipt attached	35	00
		For amount of hospital treatment as the result of an injury to hand, as per receipt attached	30	00
			65	00
		Medical and hospital treatment as the result of a injury sustained while working at the St. Philips School in the Kamsack Agency.		
		Dept. Auth. 117-3-5, dated 20th Aug. 1929.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. L. L. Shaw		
		sent 9-9-29. 3053		
		TOTAL,	65	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Vr. #6266

W. M. Graham
Commissioner

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 510-11 R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1929
REGINA

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

30th August *192*9

Sir,

/Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6266 *,*

amounting to $65.00 *in favour*

of Gifford Hutchinson, c/o Harold M. Stewart, Kamsack, Sask.

for medical and hospital attention to Gifford Hutchinson, injured while employed as labourer while working at the St. Philips School, Kamsack, Sask.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th August, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 69

P.O. BOX 68

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING, FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

Pelly Agency

KAMSACK, SASK. July 26/29 192

SOLD TO St. Philips School
Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

TERMS: 30 DAYS. OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED SEP 3 1929

1 Only Hay Car		26.00
70 ft track	33¢	23.10
31 only brackets	15¢	4.65
31 Hangers	26¢	8.06
8 only gable extention hangers	41¢	3.28
3 " 6' Slings	7.50	22.50
3 " K.P. Pulleys	$1.00	3.00
2 " Threaded floor hooks	41¢	.82
1 " Rope hitch		.33
130 ft 15/16" Manilla rope		16.15
150 ft 3/3" rope		2.25
8 Only bolts	35¢	2.80
Freight on above from Winnipeg, Man.		9.16
Total		$ 112.94

J Mayoh

Dept Authy 119.3.5 10/5/29

3134

Hay carrier and equipment for St.Philips School Barn.
Articles received, prices fair and just.
Only one stroe handling Beatty Bros. Equipment.
Received and certified by Mr.Mayoh.

Sent 12-9-29.

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

L

No. 519

EXAMINED & found correct.

O. Glass

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1929
RECEIVED

Office of the Indian Commissioner

September 4th, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 112.94 *in favour*

of L. C. Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.,

for hay carrier and equipment for the new barn at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Indian Agent*Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 7 1929 BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-3-B.



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to **Kamsack Sask August 28th 1929.**

16 Department of Indian Affairs.

St. Phillip's Mission.

Pelly Agency

SEP 7 1929

TERMS: _____ EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH.	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			Brought Foward.				$269.62	
Aug	26	I	2x8----I4			I9 50	95	
		35	Lin ft 8" Window Jamb			9	3.42	
		38	" Parting Stop			I.I/4	48	
		39	" O.G.Window Stop			2	.....76...	$275.25
			Less Credits					
			Material returned from barn building					
		94	IxB---Spruce shiplap I6	I003	5I		5I.I5	
		7	M XXX Shingles		7.00		49.00....	I00.I5
								I75.I0
			Less 20%					35.50
								.....
			Amount due					$I39.60

Mayoh

Sept 25-9-29.

3.4.4.0

Lumber & material for St.Philips School Addition.
Lumber and material supplied, prices fair and just.
Purchased on recent quotation supplied to Mr.Graham by the Lumber Company.

The credits given on this statement are for material returned from the barn buildings, the account of which has been rendered and paid, therefore these credits should be credited to the farm buildings and not to the St.Philips school addition.
Credits and accounts have been verified by Mr. Mayoh.

Dept Authy. May 10/29 117.3.5

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED DR. found correct

535

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-3-B



Beaver Lumber Company Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to Kamsack Sask August 28th 1929. 192

No Department of Indian Affairs.

St. Phillip's Mission.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 5 1929

TERMS: EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Aug	1	94	Ix8----I6 Spruce shiplap		I003	5I	5I.I5	
		I5	2x4 I6		I60	"	8.I6	
		540	Chimney Brick			45	24.30	
		3	50-lb Sacks Lime			I.00	3.00	
		II	Lin ft Window Stool			II.I/2	I.27	
		60	" 5" B.N.Casing			6	3.60	
		4	" Base Block Stock			I0	40	
		32	" Window Stop			2	64.	
		I8	" Door Stop			2.I/2	45	
		I	Ix4- I6 Clear Fir		6	II	66	
		I2	2x6----I0	I20				
		I5	" I4	2I0.330	.48		I5.84	
		I3	" I6		208	5I	I0.60	
		4	" I8		72	53	3.8I	
		4	" I4		56	48	2.68	
		I	I.I/4x8 - I9 Clear Fir		I6	II0	I.76	
		I50	lin ft Ix2 Strapping			I	I.50	
		60	" 2x2 Bridging			2	I.20	
		36	" I.3/8x5 Clear fir		23	II0	2.53	
Aug	2	38	Ix8---I6 Spruce shiplap		406	5I	20.70	
			Ix6 #I Fir Drop Siding		307	77	23.60	
		9	80 lb sacks Woodfibre Plaster			I70	I5.30	
		I	" Gold Dust Finish				I.70	
		5	50lb sacks lime			I.00	5.00	
		2	rolls tar paper			I.90	3.80	
		2	" Iply roofing			2.40	4.80	
Aug	5	4	sash 4'6"xI'8" OSM			5.50	22.00	
Aug	I4	8	25lb sacks lime			55	4.40	
		I	80 " Woodfibre				I.70	
		I	50 " Gold Dust Finish				I.I5	
	22	27	Ix4---I6 V.Joint Ceiling	I44	7I		I0.22	
"	26	I2	Lin ft Window Stool			II.I/2	I.38	
		I8	" Door Stop			2.I/2	45	
			I.I/2 M #I Spruce Lath			I2	I8.00	
		40	lin ft Ix5 Clear fir		I7	II0	I.87	
							.....	
			Carried Foward.				$269.62	

J Mayok

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissaionar ~~Indian Agency~~

Ottawa

September 9th 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 535,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $139.60 *in favour*

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for building material for the addition to St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 29 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due July 31st 1929 Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Bayne Hdw	L.C. Locke	J. Mitchell			
22 gal Can. White Prep.						
7 gal ontario white						
45 " Raw Linseed Oil	178.95	177.40	185.00			
25 lbs Lamp Black						
15 gal coal oil						
2 " Japan dryer						

No 523

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Ebenezer McLennan

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Sept 1929 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

RECEIVED SEP 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 69 P. O. BOX 68

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING, FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

Pelly Agency

KAMSACK, SASK. Aug 17th 1929

SOLD TO Indian Department

ADDRESS St. Philips School Barn Buildings

TERMS: 30 DAYS; OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 5 1929 REGINA

Aug 19	32 gal barn Oxide Red barn paint	@	2.35	75	20
	7 gal Outside white	@	3.70	25	90
	45 gal Raw Linseed Oil	@	1.13	50	85
	55 lbs Germantown Lamp Black	@	.29	15	95
	15 gal. Coal oil	@	.30	4	50
	2 gal Japan Dryer	@	2.50	5	
				177	40

J Mayoh

for 25-9-29. 34 39

Paint and material for painting farm buildings St. Philips Indian School.
Paint supplied, prices fair and just.
Ordered and certified by Mr.J.Mayoh.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

Dept Auditor 117. 3. 5 May 10/29

523

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Lane

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 9th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 177.40 in favour

of L. C. Goshal. Kamsack. Sask.

for paint for the farm buildings at St. Phillips Indian Residential School. Abstract of Tenders is attached hereto.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated May 10th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

FORM 27

Kamsack

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

STATION Aug 29th 1929

St Phillips Mission Barn

Petty Agency

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
SEP 9 1929

DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		10 Lin ft. of 6" Glazed Sewer pipe		60 Cts per foot		6 00
		Dept authy 117. 3.5 May 10/29			Nett.	
		Sewer pipe for St. Philips Barn. Pipe received, prices fair and just. Ordered by Mr. Mayoh.				
		Ebenezer Indian Agent.				
	536					

3438

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 9th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 536,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for 10 ft. of glazed sewer pipe for the barn at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Gifford Hutchinson,

c/o Harold M. Stewart,
Barrister etc.,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1929		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept.	9	For Compensation for loss of time as the result of an accident received while employed in working at the St. Philips school in the Pelly Agency:- From July 5th to Aug. 3rd, both days inclusive,- 30 days less 4 Sundays,- 26 working days of 10 hours at .45¢ per hour	117	00
		Dept. Auth. 117-3-5, dated 20th August, 1929.		
		EXAMINED on... found correct.		
Sept	25/9/29			
		3437		
		TOTAL,	117	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Vr. #6288

W. M. Graham
Commissioner.
aw7

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

9th September *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6288 /Regina,

amounting to $117.00 *in favour*

of Gifford Hutchinson, c/o Harold M. Stewart, Barrister
Kamsack, Sask.

for compensation for loss of time as the result of an accident received while employed in working at the St. Philips school in the Pelly Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th August, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 10th 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due at once 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A Jones	Jas Mitchell				
Painting St Philips School Farm Buildings & Agency Barn						
St Philips Sch Farm Bldgs	Did not quote	290.00	To Sles			
Agency Barn	Did not quote	9.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Burnor Rickards

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 4 Sept 1929 City or town Kamsack Province Sask

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Sept- 14 th 1929

M Department of Indian affairs

Regina Sask

In Account with **JAS. MITCHELL**

Sign Writing

Painter and Decorator

Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Auto and Carriage Painting

Pelly Agency

P.O. Box 138

Terms Cash. 8 Per Cent. Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
	Painting buildings at St-Phillips school				
	As Per Estimate		280 00		
	1 gal. Turpentine supplied		1 75		281 75

SEP 16 1929

Dept Authy 117. 3. 5 May 10/29

Painting St.Philips School Farm Buildings.
Work performed, prices fair and just.

Tenders called for and let by Mr. Mayoh.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

26-9-29

3508

565

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Coghlan.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1929
RECORDS

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

accept

September 19th, *19*29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 565,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $381.75 *in favour*

of Jas. Mitchell, Kamsack, Sask.,

for painting the new buildings at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School. Mr. Mitchell, the only party tendering, gave a reasonable price which was accepted by the Foreman, Mr. Mayoh.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent~~ssioner~~.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 25 192 by ~~letter~~ phone Due ~~at~~ 192 Opened 192 by J. Mayoh

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Bays Hardware	L. B. Gochel				
Hardware for St Phillips						
Lawn Rollers ~~ps~~						
40 Bolts 1/2 x 10	2.50					
20 washers 4"	.50					
4 Keg 2 1/2" Cement Nails	21.80					
2 " 3 1/2 " "	10.60					
1 " 4 " "	5.25					
1 " 1 1/4 " "	6.75					
20 lbs 2" " "	1.15					
25 Sq Staples	6.44					
30 Brackets	4.80					
2 Sets Hangers	4.00					
1 Set Cup Bolts with 2 Nuts	21.50					
4 pr 3" Iron Hinges	2.					
2 " 6" " "	.66					
3 Hasps 6"	.51					
4 Hooks 6"	.32					
20 pr Butts 2"	1.80					
20 Bolts 3"	2.40					
2 Hasps Staples	.62					
	93.60	107.30				
Any further Materials required to be same						
basis as quoted about.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Ebenezer McKay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 10 Sept 1929 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., 192

SEP 16 1929

M Indian Department

Kelly Agency Work Shops.

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	6	to 1 keg nails 3½"	5	30
		1 keg nails 2½"	5	45
		20 # nails	1	55
		3 Lever bolts		36
		3 pairs butts		27
		1 Chimney thimble		20
				13.13

Hardware & nails St.Philips School Workshop,
Goods received, prices fair and just,
Purchased by Mr.Mayoh. Estimates 1929-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

555 H Coghlan

3507

Dept Authy 117.3 5 May 10/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly agency STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 9th 1929

M Indian Department

Implement Shed.

In Account With

SEP 16 1929

Pelly Agency

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July 6	To 1 keg nails	5	30	
	1 keg nails	5	45	
	10 # common nails		87	
	40 # blind nails	3	10	
	96 feet S.P. track	22	08	
	48 brackets	7	68	
	4 sets hangers	8	00	
	4 pair hasps & staples		68	
	4 locks & eyes		32	
		3502		53.48

EXAMINED FOUND CORRECT. J.L.C. Gibson

Hardware & nails, St. Philips School
Implement Shed.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Purchased by Mr. Mayoh. Estimates 1929-30

E Lamont McKenzie
Indian Agent.

554

DEPT Authy 117. 3 5 May 10/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 9th 1929

M Indian Department

Pelly Agency Ken House

In Account With

SEP 16 1929

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	6	to 40# nails	2	40
		" 20# nails	1	15
		" 20# clinch nails	1	55
		" 1 pair nails		15
		" 2 pair butts		18
		" 2 spring catches		40
		" 1 pair hinges		33
		" 1 thumb latch		31
		" 1 hasp + staple		17
				7.64

EXAMINED and found correct.

3507

Hardware & nails for St.Philips School Hen house.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Purchased by Mr.Mayoh.

Dept. Authy 117. 3. 5° May 20/29

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

553

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telly Agency

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 9th 1929

M Indian Department

Pig House

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

KAMSACK-----SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

SEP 16 1929

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	6 to 2 kegs nails	10 90	
	1 keg nails	5 30	
	24 lbs. blued nails	1 84	
	15 # common nails	87	
	2 hasps	34	
	2 thumb latches	33	
	6 hooks & eyes	48	
	6 hooks & eyes	36	
	3 pair hinges	75	
	6 pair hinges	1 38	
	1 chimney latch	20	
		3511	24.05

EXAMINED and found correct.

Dept Audit 117.3.5. May 10/29

Hardware & nails for St.Philips School Pig House.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Purchased by Mr.Mayoh.

Edmund McKenzie
Indian Agent.

552

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Polly Agency

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 9th 1929

M. Indian Department

Granary

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK-----SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July 6	to 6 pair hinges		1	50
	1 pair hinges			33
	25 # clinched nails		1	55
	1 keg nails		5	45
	1 keg nails		5	30
	12 hooks + eyes			72
	1 thumb latch			31
	1 hasp + staple			17
				15.33

EXAMINED and found correct.
Hoglidin

Dept. Authy 117.3.5 May 10/29

3507

Hardware & nails for St.Philips School Grainary.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Purchased by Mr.Mayoh. Estimates 1929-30

Edward R McKenzie
Indian Agent.

-551

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept. 9 1929

M. Indian Department
Mission Barn.

(1)

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

June	26	2	2 spades	2 50
		v	2 R. M. shovels	2 50
		v	2 S. M. Shovels	2 50
		v	2 Kegs nails 2½	10 90
		v	2 Kegs nails 4"	10 50
		v	1 Keg nails 1⅛	6 75
		v	20# nails 2"	1 15
	29	v	40 bolts	2 50
		v	80 washers	48
		v	1 Wheel Barrow	7 85
		v	rope	3 15
July	4	v	2 Kegs nails 2½	10 90
		v	1 Keg nails 3½	5 30
		v	20# nails 2"	1 15
		v	28 feet track	6 44
		v	30 brackets	4 80
				79 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 9th 1929

M Indian Department

Mission Barn

In Account With

(2)

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	4	To 2 sets hangers		4 00	
		" 1 set complete gable		21 50	
		" 4 pair 8" hinges		2 00	
		" 2 pair 6" hinges		66	
		" 2 thumb latches		62	
		" 3 hasps		51	
		" 4 hook + eyes		32	
		" 20 pair hinges 2½" butt		1 80	
		" 2 Lever Bolts		240	
	13	By Cash.			3.15
	29	To 1 hammer		2 40	
		" 12 yards cotton		3 00	
		" 12 yards pig netting		1 80	
		" 33 feet 1¼ gal. pipe		10 85	
		" 8 threads		80	
		" 3 elbows 1¼		90	
			132.	63	3.15

129.48

Sept Aubry 11.7.35

Indian Agent.

Pelly Agency. School Files.
Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... 192

M. Indian Department

Messrs.

In Account With

(1)

SEP 16 1929

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug.	1.	To 1 Keg 2½" nails	5	45.
		" 1 lock set	1	35
		" 1 pair 3½ Butts.		45
		" 2 sash locks		20
		" ½ sheet galvanized iron		90
		" 6 pr. butts 2½"		48
		" 6 dozen screws		40
		" 4 pair 6" Tee hinges	1	32
		" 3 dozen turn buttons		45
6		" 1 dozen hooks & eyes		72
5		" 3 thumb latches	1	08
5		" 2 sash lifts		10
		" 1 pair 6" Tee hinges		33
		" 3 pair 4" Tee hinges		75
		" 1 pail		75
6		" 2 sash lifts		30
			1[redacted]	15 03

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., 192

M Indian Department (2)

Missaw

In Account With

SEP 16 1925

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

KAMSACK ---- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

			15.	03	
Aug.	6.	2 @ 10 lbs clout nails	2	70	
		3 rolls roof felt	15	45	
		350 lbs. pitch @ 2.75	9	65.	
	7	loom		90	
		knobs	1	10	
		1 bot knockout		25.	
		switch		50	
		plate		25.	
		wire	2	00	
		labour	6	00	
	12	lace leather		35.	
		washers		10	
		2 sets sash balances @ 4.75	9	50	
	26	2 lbs 2½" nails		15.	
		2 lbs 2" nails		15.	
					288
	27	By 18 brackets	64.	08	2.88

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Pelly Agency"

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., September 9th. 1929 192

M Indian Department

Nipawin

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

SEP 16 1929

(3)

		64.	08	2.88
Aug. 27	2 chest handles		35	
	4 clothes lines	1	30	
	screws		60	
	screw hooks		40	
	strap hinges		50	
	4 sand papers		20	
	Net 64.55			
		~~67.70~~ 67.43		2.88 ~~64.82~~ 64.55
		2.88		

Nails, hardware etc. for St. Philips Sch new addition.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Purchased by Mr. Mayoh.
Estimates 1929-30

Dept Authy 117.3.5 May 10/29

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

H Hoghlara .....

549

Sept 26-9-29.

3507

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C. ED
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK. September 18th, 1929.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the Pelly Agency vouchers as shown below, for the hardware for the various buildings at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, in favour of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask., amounting to $307.66.

Abstract of Tenders is attached to Voucher No. 555.

No. 549	New addition (drying room)	$64.55
No. 550	Barn	129.48
No. 551	Granary	15.33
No. 552	Hog Pen	24.05
No. 553	Hen House	7.64
No. 554	Implement Shed	53.48
No. 555	Work Shop	13.13
		$ 307.66

3507 —

Department authority is dated May 10th, 1929, File 117-3-5.

Your obedient servant,

Sept 26/9/29

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 20th September, 1929.

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal at the St. Philips school states he would be glad to have permission to dig another well about thirty feet deep, presumably, outside the building, and, as the appropriation allowed for certain buildings at this school has not all been expended, I shall be glad if the Department will sanction the expenditure of an amount sufficientto provide the Principal with what he asks for, which will not entail very much, although I have not been furnished with any particulars.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
ans

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. OBLATE SISTERS, ST. PHILIP'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 1929.

Original on File No. 117-3-4.

As to the partitioning of the Sister's dormitory, which you had agreed upon, when you honored us with a visit last summer, we have decided that we could do with iron supports and white cotton curtains. The total cost of these articles and of the installment of the supports could be covered by fifty dollars.

The girls' playroom is a long, narrow, ill-lighted room with brown walls and a very dark floor, which give it a very cheerless aspect. We think that it could be highly improved by painting the walls white.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, September 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have your No. 310-11A R.C. of the 20th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of St. Philip's Indian Residential School for permission to dig another well located outside the building.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the expenditure required in the digging of the well. All expenses for the purpose should be kept as low as possible. When the work is completed, certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, September 27, 1929.

Sir:

The Sister Superior of the Oblate Sisters at St. Philip's Indian Residential School has written with reference to the partitioning of the Sisters' dormitory. She states that they could do with iron supports and white cotton curtains, and that the total cost of these articles and the installing of the supports could be carried out for an expenditure of approximately $50. The Department will approve of having this work done, and you may inform the Reverend Sisters accordingly. You should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Sister also states that the girls' playroom is a long, narrow, ill-lighted room, with brown walls and a very dark floor, which gives it a cheerless aspect. She states that it would be much improved if the walls were painted white. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the repainting of the walls and an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 16th 1929

M. St. Philips Barn

[redacted]lly Agency

In Account With

SEP 24 1929

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK-----SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sept. 5 to 1 water tank	15 00

Dept Auth 117. 3. 5 May 10/29

Water tank for St.Philips Sch. Barn.
Tank received, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr. J. Mayon.

Sept 3, 10, 29. Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

L per 3701

569 H Coghlan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 26th, *19* 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 569 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Bay's, Kamsack, Sask.,

for water tank for the new barn at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept. 16th 1929

M. St Philips Addition

[redacted]elly Agency

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

KAMSACK-----SASK.

RANGES

McCLARY

RECEIVED AT OTTAWA OFFICE SEP 24 1929 ACCOUNTS

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug	28	to 7 locks	2 10	
		1 lock	1 00	
	29	1 stove	23.00	
		1 pipes 3/10/29	90	
		1 taper	35	
		1 elbow 22.70 15. 42-70 per	35	27.70

3701

Dept. Authy 117. 3. 5 May 10/29

Locks, stove and pipe for St. Philips School Addition.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr. J. Mayon.

EXAMINED found correct

E Barrow Indian Agent.

H Coghlan

570

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 26th, *19* 29.

Architect
Please see letter of
19 July
Turned out

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 570,
from the Pelly Agency,
amounting to $ 27.70 *in favour*

of Bay's, Kamsack, Sask.,

for locks, stove & pipes for the drying room, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of October 5th, with reference to the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Please arrange to have the linoleum on the dining room tables edged with some binding. As the edges at present are curling somewhat, they will soon be in an unsanitary condition. Your early attention is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1929
RECORDS

No.11.

Kamsack, Sask.

12th.Oct.1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1929

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 27th. ulto. regarding the cost of material and labour for the painting of the girls' play room in the St.Philips School, I beg to advise that the play room is in the basement and is a very dark room. The painting of the walls white would brighten it up considerably.

In this connection I have asked the painter from Kamsack to give me an estimate on the cost of material and labour for the painting of these walls, on receipt of which, I'll communicate with you regarding same.

Yours obadient servant,

Edmond RM Kemp

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our invoices include:-

1. Exchange of Pumps, and installation of same.
2. Changing of supply line from 1 1/4" to 2".
3. Locating and removing "ground" in wiring, and installing BX Cable.

You will also find attached two bills from Rev. Father Brouillet in amounts of $21.50 and $40.50 covering board and car trips to Kamsack as well as 50 feet BX Cable.

The discrepancy in the days board charged for by Father Brouillet and the labor we have charged is due to Sundays, delay in getting materials, and time overhauling plant, which we are not charging for.

We have not paid the accounts rendered by Father Brouillet in case you desire to handle direct.

Any further information you desire we will be glad to provide.

Yours very truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELEC LTD.

J. M. SHARPE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

Regina, Sask.
September 11th, 1929

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: St. Phillips School - Kamsack.

We are attaching invoices covering changes made in the pumping system of the above school.

Originally a Shallow Well Pump was installed based on the water measurements given by the then Inspector of the Construction, whose statements assured a constant low level sufficient for Shallow Well Pump operation. However, a lack of precipitation in the subsequent year so reduced this water level that it was necessary to change the Shallow Well Pump for a Deep Well Pump to reach the lower water level.

This we have done as per instructions and have allowed the full price originally charged for the Shallow Well Pump.

The pipes connecting the supply tank to the two inch mains were of 1 1/4" size, and were part of original installation made by the building contract plumber. They were obviously decreasing the supply of water to the building, and have therefore changed them, making connections to supply line the same size to the tank.

While there a "ground" was discovered in the wiring, and our electrician had to test all lines to locate it. He corrected it, and also found that weatherproof wire had been used in some of the conduit instead of rubber covered wire. This he changed too.

Before leaving he overhauled the Plant thoroughly. No charge has been made for this.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Reverend Principal,

St. Philips School,

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE 1929		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	16	For board of electrical engineer installing and testing new pumping plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School		
		22 days @ $1.50 per day	33	00
		50 feet B.X. No. 6 Electric wire @ .18¢ per ft.	9	00
		as per slips certified to by the Company's representatives		
			42	00
		Dept. Auth. 117-3-15, dated 17th October, 1928.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. M. O'Connor 21/10/29		
		Sent 23-10-29. 43360		
		TOTAL,	42	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Vr. #6361

Wm. Graham
Commissioner.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED

SASKATOON REGINA MOOSE JAW

Distributors for

FRIGIDAIRE — DELCO-LIGHT -- D. L. PUMPS

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS

INVOICE NO. R. 9041

Date Sept. 11, 1929

Our Order 54045

Customer's Order Mr. Graham

Date Shipped

Via

R. P. No.

Branch Regina, Sask.

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Commissioner, Canada Life Bldg.
Regina, Sask.

Terms

Accounts due when rendered.
Subject to sight draft on 15th of month following.

10% Interest charged on overdue accounts.
All Repairs Strictly C.O.D.

found correct. and

Ordered	Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Price	Extension
		Corrected invoice		
		Re: St. Phillips School, Kamsack, Sask.	356.00	
		1 Model #100 Deep Well Electric Pump		
		Less return of #400 shallow well pump as charged on S.6770	195.00	161.00
		Bay's Hardware, Kamsack (o/e attached)	54.65	
		Pipe & Fittings	5.46	60.11
		Plus 10%		6.01
		Freight on #400 Pump returned		
		Labor 8 days travelling and installing deep well pump changing position of storage tank and connection to same		64.00
		Travelling expenses		11.00
		4 Days locating short circuit in wiring of school, and changing to rubber covered wire		32.00
				330.12

Regina, Sask.
16th October, 1929.
Dept. Auth. 117-3-15.
dated 17/10/29.
Regina Vr. #6360
Certified correct.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Sent 23-10-29.

4337

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 16th October, 1929.

Sir:-

I enclose for payment the undermentioned Regina vouchers in connection with the changes made in the pumping system at the St. Philips School, and in this connection draw attention to Department 117-3-15, dated the 17th October, 1928. The reasons for the changes are enclosed in a letter from the Manager of Messrs. Bruce Robinson Electric Limited, dated the 11th ultimo, a copy of which I attach hereto. Some time elapsed before the Company submitted their account, and they explained this on the ground that they wished to be quite satisfied that the installation would give satisfactory service. The vouchers are as follows:-

No. 6360, in favor of Bruce Robinson Electric Limited, Regina,	$330.17
No. 6361, in favor of the Reverend Principal, St. Philips Residential School.	42.00

In regard to the account in favor of the Principal of the school, I cannot recommend for payment the use of the school car, which made trips to Kamsack. I think it most unreasonable that the school authorities could not supply service of this nature without expecting the Department to pay for it. In regard to the charges for board of the electrical engineer who installed the plant, I may state that the number of days shown is more than the number shown on the Company's account. The explanation of this is, that the expert was at the school for a number of days waiting for equipment and making a thorough test, for which no time charge was made. This explanation is set out in the Company's letter which I attach.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Oct. 4th 19 9

M Department of Indian Affairs

Regina

In Account with

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator

Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Sign Writing — Pelly Agency — Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 138 — Terms Cash. 8 Per Cent. Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts — PHONE 206

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE OCT 7 1929

DATE 1929	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
Oct 4	20 lb. B.B white Lead @ 4.20 3 qts. gal. oil 1.50 1 qt. Green Paint @ 1.50		7 20		
	1 qt. Turpentine 30¢ Japan Drier 30¢		80		
	3 " gal. Smoke Paint @ 4.00 1 qt. Varnish @ 1.80		5 40		
	1 " oil Stain @ 1.15 Orange Shellac @ 1.25		2 40		
	12 yd Burlap @ 35¢ 3 lb dry paste 75¢		6 20		
	Labour on Same		40 00		
			$ 62 50		

(St Philips School)

Dept Authy 117.3.5 May 10/29

Port 18-15-29. 4233

Painting, supplying paint, burlap etc. for St.Philips School Addition
Paint supplied, labor performed, prices fair and just.
Material and painting ordered by Mr.Mayoh.

EXAMINED and found correct.

591 W. Mayoh Oct 29

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 18 1929
BRANCH

October 7th, *19*29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 591 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 62.50 *in favour*

of Jas. Mitchell, Kamsack, Sask.,

for paint and labour. St. Phillip's School addition. Mr. Mitchell was the only available man and he quoted $40.00 for labour, which was accepted.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1929
REGISTRY

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

16th.Oct.1929.

Sir,-

Further with reference to your letter No. 117-3-5 of the 27th. ulto. and my reply of the 13th. inst. regarding the painting of the walls, white, in the girls play room at the St.Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that I had Mr.Mitchell, Painter of Kamsack look at this and he advises the following,-

Paint wall to within 3 ft. of the floor; the darker wall is necessary nearer the floor, as a dividing line between the light and dark portions of the wall he advises placing a burlap plain mould, painting from the ceiling down to that mould in white. He also advises that painting of the ceiling, white. At present it is a sort of blue. On the walls he advises three coats of paint On the ceiling two. Will supply the 2 in. moulding 100 ft.put on same, supply paint and do the painting for $ 60.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 23 1929

Should I have Mr.Mitchell proceed with the work?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the painting of the walls in the girls' playroom at the St. Philip's Residential School, at a cost of $60. The usual voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded direct to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St. Phillips Indian Residential School July 6th 1929

117-3-5

Mr ..W.R.McKenzie Esq.
Indian Agent
Kamsack.Sask.

Dear Sir
In forwarding you the estimates for improvements to be made in this school property in the year 1930 I must note that that on a letter of yuurs dated july 6th 1928 you were stating --the Department had no funds for erecting a telephone line for this school but a note was being made for future estimates,as I am not aware of any steps being taken to erect same this year I am including an estimate for it,which would not need to be taken if the Department has already provided for the erection of same this year
Also the estimate $2500.00 for a ice house could be reduced to $1000.00 for a frigidaire if we had an efficient supply of electricity.
As at present the immediate needs of this school for the year 1930 are the following------
$2500.00 for a ice house----
$1500.00 for telephone line
$400.00 for painting of school building
$200.00 for resetting window frames that were set green and rattle with every wind
$75.00 for replacing locksthat were of the very poorest kind and are practicaly all out of ords
$300.00 battleship linoleum for halls and stairs with brass nosings
$75.00 for painting walls interior offices
$50.00 for oiling and varnishing floors
$300.00 for warehouse for flour
Note --The wase house for flour would not be required if drying room is granted over laundry
Yours truly

C.Brouillet O.M.I.
Principal

Please add $200.00 for grading around building

Forwarded with Agents Estimates 1930-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency Kamsack, Sask., Oct 7th 1929

M Indian Department

St Philips Mission

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug	27	To. 100 ft sash cord		1 20	
		6 pulleys		1 05	
		4 hooks		40	
	29	To 1 ceiling receptacle		95	3.60

Dept Auth 119.3.5 May 10/29

Sundry supplies for St.Philips School Addition.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr.Mayoh.

Sept 5-11-29.

Indian Agent.

H Loghlan

597

RECEIVED AT OTTAWA OCT 9 1929 DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner

October 25th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 597,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 3.60 *in favour*

of Bays Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.,

for sundry hardware, workshop, St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, pt 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 14 1929

M Dept of Indian Affairs
St Phillips School

In account with

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

Aug 7	1 Chimney Thimble		15	
14	1 " Clamont		65	
17	gab iron flashing		1 25	
Sept 12	Metal Ceiling Material	29	20	
	1 wall Radiator	61	20	
	1 Rad Valve	2	40	
	1 Check Valve	3	10	
	1 air line Valve	3	25	
	11 ft Pipe 1/4"	1	10	
	5 ft Pipe 1/2"		75	
	14 ft Pipe 1"	2	80	
	1 1/2 ft Pipe 3/4		30	
	1 flange union 2"	1	75	
	fittings	7	45	
	Labor	43	60	
		158	85	

H Coghlan

599

Metal ceiling, radiator, labor etc. for St. Philipp Sch. addition.
Material and labor supplied, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr. Mayoh.
Indian Agent.

Dept Audit 117.3.5 May 1/29

4710

Sept 12 1929 Clerk Rev. 5/2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

CANADA

ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

October 25th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 599 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $158.85 *in favour*

of A. G. Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.,

for material, ceiling, etc., for the additions to the St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.
~~Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency St Philips P.O. Oct 5th 1929

To Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont

In acct. with George P. Barton *Dr.*

Carpenter & Builder.

TERMS					
Fitting and placing windows, storm windows, and screens, new dining room of St Philips Indian Residential School.					1
10 hrs @ 65 cts per hr.				6	50
					7 50

6/11/29

Carpenter work finishing windows etc. on Addition to St. Phili_s School. Work performed, prices fair and just. Estimates 1929-30.

Dept Authy 117. 3 5 1 May 10/29

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan
I.A.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

Ottawa

October 30th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 607 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $6.50 *in favour*

of Geo. Barton, St. Philip's P.O., Sask.,

for fitting & placing windows etc. in the new drying room, St. Phillips R.C.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3-B



Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to **Kamsack Sask October 5th 1929.** 192

Department of Indian Affairs.

St. Phibip's Mission.

Pelly Agency

TERMS:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTALFEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct	5.th	2	Windows 3'0" x 4'0" -I.3/4 OSM top cut 6lts bottom cut 2lts			8.45	$I6.90	
		2.	Storm sash for same			6.75	I3.50	
		2.	Half screens for same.			2.50	5.00	
		2.	Sash 3'0" x I.8" OSM cut 6lts			3.75	7.50	
		I.	Door 2'8"x6'8"-I.3/4 Craftsman #I20				I0.35	
							$53.25	
			Less 20%				I0.65	
			Amount due				$42.60	

Dept. Authy 117-3-5 May 10/29

Ordered by Mr Mayet 4755

Windows, screens, door etc. for St.Philips School addition.
Material received, prices fair and just.
Estimates 1929-30.
Lumber purchased on recent quotation given by Co. to Mr.Graha

Encl nr. 6/29 Ebenezer Linklater

Indian Agent.

612

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Loghlen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
NOV 2 1929
RECORDED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

October 30th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 42.60 *in favour*

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for windows etc. for the work shop, St. Phillips R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Form 27

Nanaimo STATION Oct 24" 1929

MR Pelly Agency

Pelly Agency

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



(Re St Phillips
Mission School
Granary Repairs

DATE	NO. OF PIECES	Sold + 1905 - 5'0	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct 9		20 Bags Cement	6/29	1.50	20 -	Nett
19		8 pt 3/2 Bed Mldg		5'	40	
					20 40	
		Hoglan		Nett		

Purchased on prices submitted & Commissioner Graham by Tel.

Cement & lumber repairing St.Philips School grainary.
Cement & Lbr. Received, prices fair and just.
Authorized by Mr.Commissioner Graham by phone.
Dept Authy 117-3-5 May 10/29
E Dawson Pelly

613 Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

October 30th, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 613 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $20.40 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for cement and lumber for the granary at St. Phillips R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 69 P O Bo

L. C. GOEBEL

Polly Agency

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING
FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC.

KAMSACK, SASK Aug 26th, 1929. 192

SOLD TO St. Philips Ind. School

ADDRESS Qu'Appelle Sask

TERMS 30 DAYS OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

July	27	1 pr only harness hooks	

H Coghlan

Harness hooks for St.Philips School Barn.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Ordered by Mr.Mayoh. Estimates by you.

Indian Agent.

610 Dept authy 117-3-5 May 10/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

Correct

October 30th, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 610 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $3.00 *in favour*

of L. O. Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.,

for harness hooks for the new barn, St. Phillips R. C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

"Polly Agency"

To Eben a w R. McKenzie
Kamsack
Sask.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 2 1929

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	25	paid for Flag Pole delivered at St. Philips School	7	00

Flag Pole for St.Philips School.

Authority, Commissioner Graham's letter No.320-11 A R.C.
dated June. 21st. 1929.

Dept. Auth. 117-3-5, dated 20/5/29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

12-11-29.
4842

No.622

TOTAL, 7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eben a w McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

4th November *19*29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 622 from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for flag pole for St. Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20/5/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON Co

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
NOV 15 1929

Nov. 14th, 1929 M.O.Contracts.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada Building-

REGINA - SASK.

Your order # 1226.

40 Yds.	Linoleum Binding	.07	2	80
	Mailing charges			38
	Binding for Dining Room tables, St. Phillips School.		3	18

H Cogbill Post 25-11-29

5170

Shipped parcels post on Nov. 12th to the Indian Agent - Kamsack- Sask.

Certified correct.

Regina, Sask.
16th November, 1929.
Dept. Auth. 117-3-5,
dated 10th October, 1929.
Regina Vr. #6445.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

R
DEC 3 1929
INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGINA SASK.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

16th November *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6445 /Regina,

amounting to $3.18 *in favour*

of The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg. Man.

for binding for dining room tables, St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th October, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Polly Agency

To G.R.Hutchison,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1929		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov.	8	To digging well 20 ft. @ $1000 per foot	20.	00
		To digging well next 27 ft.& making cribbing @ $1.50	40.	50
		Dept. Authy 117. 3. 5 27/9/29		
		Digging well and making cribbing for same St. Philips Indian Residental School. Authority: Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C. dated Oct. 2nd. 1929.		
		Sent 3/12/29 5407		
		Found correct. Ag. a/Comm 3/12/29		
		TOTAL,	$ 60.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

636

E Bennett McLennan
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

November 25th, 19 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 636,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 60.50 *in favour*

of G. R. Hutchison, Kamsack, Sask.,

for digging well and cribbing at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 27th September, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(66 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PHONE 69 P. O. BOX

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

Pelly Agency

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING
FURNITURE DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC

KAMSACK, SASK. Nov 6th, 1929. 192

SOLD TO Indian Dept
by Agent, Telfinzie

ADDRESS St. Philips Sch. School

TERMS 30 DAYS OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

100 ft Sash Cord		1.50
1 only pulley		.65
total		2.15

Dept Authy 117. 3. 5 4/7/29

Sash cord and pulley for St.Philips School Flag Pole.
Cord and pulley received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.
310-11A R.C. Dated June 21st. 1929.

for 2112/27 5380

639

Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1929
OTTAWA

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~for Saskatchewan~~,

November 25th, 1929.

Copy

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 639,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $2.15 *in favour*

of L. C. Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.,

for cord and pulley for the flagpole at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 4th July, 1929.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. 19

M Department of Indian affair

Pelly Agency

In Account with

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator

Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Sign Writing

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 138

Pelly Agency

Terms Cash. 8 Per Cent. Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
	To Painting girls play room St Phillips School Per estimate		60 00		

Only one painter in Kamsack

Painting the walls of Girls playroom, St. Philips School,
Work performed, prices fair and just.
Authority., Departments Letter No. 117-3-5 Dated Oct. 23rd. 1929.

Edmund Lindsay

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED
found correct

H Coghlan

649

5502
Dept 7-12-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

117-3-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Copy

November 27th. 1929 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 649 ,

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of Jas. Mitchell, Kamsack, Sask.

for Painting walls girls playroom, St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* October 23rd. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency

To Rev. C.Brouillett,
St.Philips P.O. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov.	20	To 15 Yds. Cotton @ 50¢	7.50
		5 doz. brass Rings @ 25 ¢	1.25
		5 " Saftey curtain hangers @ 27¢	1.35
		Cotton etc. for curtains partitioning in Sisters' Dormitory Refer to Departments Letter No. 117-3-5 dayed Sept.27th. 1929.	
		Sent 23-12-29.	
		6084	
670		TOTAL,	$ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

M. O'Connell 23/12/29

Eberwyn McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Agent

December 16th. 1929 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 670 ,

amounting to $ 10.10 *in favour*

of Rev. C. Brouillett. St.Philips, P.O. Sask.

for Cotton for curtains in Sisters' Dormitory, St.Philips Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* September 27th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency

Kamsack, Sask., Nov 5 1929

M[redacted] Phillips School

In account with

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

78 ft galv P ~~&~~ 3/8"	11	25
9 Elbows 3/8"	1	80
3 Tees 3/8		75
9 floor plates	2	70
screws		45
Labor installing	11	00
	27	95

Sept 23-12-29.

6083

Material & labor installing partitions
in Sisters' Dormitory, St. Phillips School
Material & labor supplied, prices fair & just
Refer Depattments Letter No.117-3-5
dated September 27th. 1929.

[redacted] found correct.

M. McKenzie
23/12/29

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

669

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

....December 16th....1929.....*19*.....

Sir,

669

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 27.95 *in favour*

of A.G.Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.

for Material & labor for partitions in Sisters' Dormitory St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* September 27th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Polly Agency

To L.C.Goebel,
Kamsack, Sask.

DEC 16 1929

DATE 1929	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To freight on hay slings and equipment for St.Philips School barn. 6225	6.36
	To freight on hay slings and equipment for Agency barn 7815	4.75
	EXAMINED and found correct. H Loghlan	
	Freight paid on barn equipment and deducted from Vouchers nos. 518-519 . Refer to Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No. 310-11A R.C. dated Sept. 4th. 1929. Also letter attached from L.C.Goebel.	
	Duthy School Barn 11,1,2,5 May 10/29 " Agency - 1929 E 30/4/29	
657	TOTAL,	10.91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

December 18th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 657 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $10.91 *in favour*

of L. C. Goebel, Kamsack, Sask.,

for freight on equipment, St. Phillips School barn & the Agency barn, as shown on voucher. Original freight receipts could not be produced; deducted originally from Vouchers 518 & 519, Sept. 4th. See Mr. Goebel's letter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

St. Phillip's Barn
Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 10th May, 1929.
Agency Barn:
Letter No. 1929E dated 30th April, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE DEC 27 1929 BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency

Kamsack, Sask., Nov 16 1929

M St Phillips School

In account with

A. G. SOEDER

TINSMITHING AND
HOT AIR HEATING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

RECEIVED AT COMMISSION'R'S OFFICE
DEC 19 1929

1 well Pump Complete	50 00

Dept Authy 117.3.5 Sept 27/29

Special order for St.Philips School.
Pump for well at St.Philips Indian School
Pump supplied, prices fair and just.
Authority; Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter
No.310-11A R.C. dated Nov.26/29

Invoice Dec 31/29.

6299 Ebenezer Menzies

Indian Agent.

$11

No 671

EXAMINED and found correct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

December 19th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 671,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $50.00 in favour

of A. G. Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.,

for well pump complete for the new well at St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 27th September, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1929
RECORDS

DEC 28 19

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335. File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. 2 gallons bronzing material
(for radiators and pipes)

6. 1 Organ for classroom.

7. Metal bed-shoes for 69 beds

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Battleship linoleum for:

(a) Chapel
1 strip (6 ft wide) x 12 yards long
2 strips (3 ft wide) x 12 " = 24 yards

(b) Entrance
1 strip (6 ft wide) x 5 yards long.

(c) Corridor of 1st floor:
1 strip (3 ft wide) x 21 yards long.

(d) Corridor of 2nd floor
1 strip (3 ft wide) x 31 yards long.

(e) Stair treads and 8 landings
1 strip (3 ft wide) x 48 yards long.

Total: 17 yds. of 6 ft width
124 yds. " 3 ft width.

(f) 158 yds. felt carpet paper
(g) 154 yds. wooden strips for linoleum binding.

2. 108 stair nosings
198 stair plates (for 2 ends of treads)

3. 5 gallons White enamel paint
(for bathroom etc., repairs)

4. 10 gallons of varnish
(for dormitory floors)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

such a useful and attractive addition to our school equipment. May we take the liberty of respectfully renewing our request of a portrait of yourself? We are waiting this to have it framed with those of Mr. Scott and Mr. Stewart.

Hoping for a favourable answer to all our requisitions and thanking you in advance we remain,

Respectfully yours,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117. 3. 5

SCHOOLS B
JAN 21 1930
R

Indian Residential School
St. Philip's, Sask.,
Jan. 16, 1930.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Ed.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

Inclosed herein you will find a couple of lists which we take the liberty of addressing you, confident that they will be received and attended to as kindly as our last ones were. We are also sending under separate cover a card received from Christie's, offering the opportunity of a considerable discount in the purchase of certain books. We have ventured to underline those we would desire, in case the Department would wish to profit by this good chance of replenishing our rather scanty library, (it consists of only twenty-some books as yet.) We are also asking for an organ for the classroom and hope it will be granted, as we find it difficult to teach singing with no adequate instrument.

We also wish to tender you our most cordial thanks for the fine set of Nelson pictures, sent us on your special request, and which are

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

117-3-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a requisition to be supplied with a quantity of Battleship linoleum, stair treads, felt carpet paper, paint, varnish and metal bed shoes for the use of the St. Philips Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it will therefore not be possible to provide the amount necessary to purchase the above articles at the present time. However, you may draw these requests to the attention of the Department in April, next, when our new appropriation for the coming fiscal year will be available, and favourable consideration will then be given. You should forward the request through the office of the local Indian agent, as it is necessary that his recommendation accompany same.

Relative to the supplying of an organ for the classroom, I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to provide equipment of this nature to residential schools. It is regretted, therefore, that we will be unable to supply the school with an organ.

An order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to your address the supply of school library books considered satisfactory. These will reach the school in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ST. PHILIPS. SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a requisition to be supplied with a quantity of Battleship linoleum, stair treads, felt carpet paper, paint, varnish and metal bed shoes for the use of the St. Philips Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it will therefore not be possible to provide the amount necessary to purchase the above articles at the present time. However, you may draw these requests to the attention of the Department in April, next, when our new appropriation for the coming fiscal year will be available, and favourable consideration will then be given. You should forward the request through the office of the local Indian agent, as it is necessary that his recommendation accompany same.

Relative to the supplying of an organ for the classroom, I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to provide equipment of this nature to residential schools. It is regretted, therefore, that we will be unable to supply the school with an organ.

An order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to your address the supply of school library books considered satisfactory. These will reach the school in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ST. PHILIPS. SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

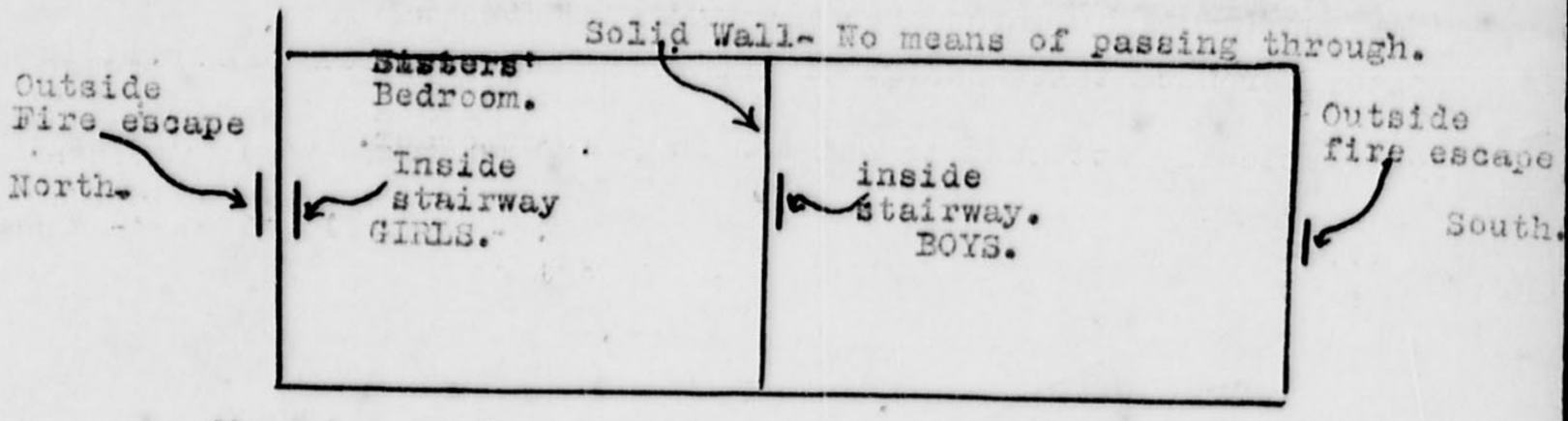
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Fire Risk. The Dormitory- Particularly the one used by the girls.
The question of fire risk perhaps does not come under my supervision but I feel certain that those in charge will forgive me if I intrude upon matter that does not actually belong to me. My excuse is that the lives of these children are all too precious for officials in any sphere to hesitate and examine the bounds of his jurisdiction too closely where the safety against loss by fire is involved.

PLAN OF THIRD STORY OF BUILDING.



My point is that if this building caught fire in the north wall then these little girls would be cut off from escape. The fire that would destroy the utility of the inside stairway would also destroy the outside fire escape, or make it impossible to use.

The solution seems to cut a dirway between the two dormitories. The sisters' room could be again placed to guard it from entrance except when danger threatened. Build a doorway between the two rooms and build a small bedroom for the sisters. This would safeguard the matter and would also make possible the elimination of the fire escape on the north wall altogether. Trusting that you will forgive me for trespassing but I take a deep interest in these children and would like to see them safe guarded.

Yours faithfully,

R. E. Sparkes

" Public School Inspector

Mr Orr
This is detached from b file
for any action you
think advisable
AMO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CLASSROOM

Condition of Classrooms (Ventilation, light, etc.) The classrooms are well lighted and ventilated. These two items are fully modern and are a credit to those in authority. I would like to thank the Commissioner for having the pillars removed from the classroom in this school. The mechanic in charge made an excellent piece of work and the rooms are in good condition.

Classroom Register (Is a careful tally made morning and afternoon?) Sister Veronica takes charge of the recording the tally daily. It is systematically attended to and was in perfect order.

GENERAL

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the classroom activity generally and offer any suggestions for improvement.)

The pupils are well behaved but are not willing to speak out. There is a decided tendency to whisper the answer and that not loud enough to secure the meaning. In a residential school that should be eliminated without very much difficulty.

Fifty per cent of the time the children are occupied with either farm or household duties. This arrangement seems to be suitable.

The writing, spelling and drawing were receiving adequate attention.

In the primary room, under the charge of Miss Samson it would be as well to introduce more of the primary type of activity. Singing little simple action songs, drawing, handwork and modelling has a tendency to relieve the strain of study upon the little people just beginning school life. Of course this really entails having a trained primary teacher in charge of this room so as to get the right primary spirit.

Please turn to last page.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

R

EXTRAct FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1929.

Original on 117-3-7.

Fire escape accommodation from girl's dormitory would be increased double if a door were put in to stair in centre of building. Both stair and escape at present on north wall. No outlet on south wall, girl's dormitory.

Public School Inspectors suggestions under

AMD

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

R

EXTRAct FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1929.

Original on 117-3-7.

Fire escape accommodation from girl's dormitory would be increased double if a door were put in to stair in centre of building. Both stair and escape at present on north wall. No outlet on south wall, girl's dormitory.

Public School Inspector's suggestions under A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 22 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1930
RECORDS

I-7-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 13th January, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to forward the Indian Agent's reports on the Cote and Key Day Schools and the St. Philips Indian Residential School. The Department will note that the Indian Agent has made the same recommendation with regard to fire escape accommodation at the St. Philips school as was made by the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. Sparkes. I commented on this in my letter of the 7th instant, with which I forwarded the Inspector's report referred to.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 30, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 13th inst., with further reference to the fire escapes at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, I would ask you to kindly submit an estimate of the cost of making the changes as recommended by the Indian Agent and the School Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 4th February, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, replying to mine of the 13th idem, with reference to additional fire escapes at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. I would draw the attention of the Department to the fact that it is not fire escapes that the Principal is after, but to have his own way about cutting a door in the partition between the girls' and boys' dormitories as a second means of escape for the girls. If the Department would study the second floor plan of the school, they would see at once that the school is amply provided with fire escapes. Does the Department wish me to put in another fire escape? I do not think you contemplate changing your decision in regard to the door between the two dormitories, as in my opinion it would be bad business to have one.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEB. 20, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant with further reference to the fire escapes at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, I beg to say that in my letter of the 20th ultimo no reference was made to the installation of new fire escapes, as it does not appear that same are necessary. If you think that cutting a door between the boys' and girls' dormitories would be of assistance in case of fire you may have same done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR Kamsack Station Feb 21st 1930

Pelly Agency Re. St Phillips Indian School

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 8	10	1x4 - 10 1 Fir Finish	34 110 -		375	
		10 S Lft Rect Mld		1¼	130	
					505	

7799

Chalk ledge & brace for blackboard for the St,Phillips School
Lumber received,prices fair and just.

Edmund R. McKenzie

Indian Agent

750

Sent 28-2-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 20th. 1930. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 759 ,

amounting to $ 5.05 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Col Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Chalk ledge & brace for St.Philips School blackboard.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency St Philips Dark Feb. 1st 1930

M. D. Department Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In acct. with George Barton *Dr.*

Carpenter & Bunker

TERMS

Jan	28	To framing and placing in position 4 blackboards as supplied by Dept for St Philips Residential School.				
		34 hrs @ 65 cts per hr			$ 22	10
		28-2-30				
Clerk		Erecting blakk boards at St.Philips Indian Residental School. Work performed, prices fair and just.				
		Ebenezer McKenzie Indian Agent.				

750

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 20th. 1930. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 750 ,

amounting to $ 22.10 in favour

of Geo. Barton, St.Philips, P.O. Sask.

for Erecting blackboards in school room, St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 27 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack STATION Feb 21st 1930

MR Polly Agency

Re St Phillips Indian School

Polly Agency

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



RECEIVED FEB 24 1930 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE 1929	NO OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct 22	50	2×6 - 10 - 1 Spec	500				
	34	" - 12 "	408	908 48		4360	
	8	1½ × 6 - 16 1 Com	96				
	1	14 "	11				
	9	12	81				
	2	10	15	203 48		975	
	3	2×10 - 10 1 Spec	50		52	260	
		28 lbs			8	225	5820
							820
							5000

Dept. Authy 117-3-5 27/9/29

Discount

Sent April 4/30. 86

Lumber for well cribbing at St.Philips School
Lumber purchased on recent quotation by Lbr Co.
to Commissioner Graham,
Auth: Mr.Commissioner Grahams Letter No.318 12A I.C.
Dated October 2nd.1929.

Edward L. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

768

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A. R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

February 25th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 758,
from the Pelly Agency,
amounting to $ 50.00 *in favour*
of Monarch Lumber Co.Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,
for cribbing for the well at St. Phillip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 27th September, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., February 25th, 1930

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 20th. instant with reference to the matter of fire protection at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School. I note you state that if I think cutting a door between the boys' and girls' dormitories would be of assistance in case of fire I may have same done, and reply to say that I am not in favour of having this door cut, as stated in my letter of the 4th. February. When the original plans of the building were drawn up the idea of not placing a door there was so that there would be no intercourse between the boys' and girls' quarters. If the Department is prepared to make a final decision that there should be no door I shall notify the Principal, as otherwise I am quite satisfied he will keep on asking to have a door cut.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 3 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 3, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th inst., with further reference to the fire protection at the St. Phillip's School, I would ask you to kindly arrange to have a door provided between the Girls' dormitory and the Staff room which is located between the boys' and girls' dormitories. By this arrangement it will provide the exit asked for by the Rev. Principal and will eliminate the possibility of unnecessary intercourse between the boys' and girls' quarters.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W. M. Graham "In Trust",.....

Indian Commissioner,...

Regina, Sask.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1929.		SERVICE			AMOUNT
		Re Keeseekoonse School (St. Phillips) Pelly Agency.			
June	22	To accountable advance - Cheque No. 1410			2,500.00
Aug.	12	" " " - Cheque No. 2574			500.00
					$ 3,000.00
		EXPENDITURE		RECEIPT NO.	
June	25	E.A.W.R.McKenzie - Advance		89209	1,000.00
July	19	" "		89233	1,000.00
"	29	" "		89249	500.00
Aug.	19	" "		89293	500.00
					3,000.00
1930.					
Feb.	10	E.A.W.R.McKenzie - Refund			342.84
			Amount Expended		$ 2,657.16
Feb.	27	Receiver General - Cheque #113138 for unexpended balance			342.84

Agent's Credit Voucher is attached.

2657.16
gyf 68
W.M.

EXAMINED ...6
found correct.

M O Leary 19/3/30

TOTAL, $ 3,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 133

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

February 27th, *1930*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina Credit 133,

Expended $ 2,657.16
Unexpended Bal. 342.84
$ 3,000.00

amounting to $ ..... *in favour*

of W.M.Graham."In Trust", Indian Commissioner,Regina,Sask.,

for accountable advances re Keeseekoonse School (St.Phillips) Pelly Agency. Cheque No. 113138, for unexpended balance, is attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. [redacted] #342.84 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1930
BROOKS

Date G.M.R. 19 .....

R

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

apt

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1930
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
RE

R

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 4372

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Mar. 8th. 1930

$ 342.84

RECEIVED from W.M. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Three hundred and forty-two 84/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S Graham
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency Kamsack, Sask., 31 Mch 1930

M. Indian Dept.
for St Philips school

In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK ----- SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Mch. 15	To	Marine Lock	385	
	"	Lock Set	150	
	"	Butt Hgs. 1pr.	85	
	"	1 pt Varnish	110	
	"	1 pt Oil Stain	75	
	"	Nails 3 lb.	25	
	"	Door Hangers.	25	
			755	
		8440		

Jul 8-4-30

Material for Door St Philips School
Goods supplied prices fair & just.
Authority Verbal order Commissioner Graham
per Inspector Ald. Hamilton
Dept Authy Letter 20/2/30.

E Brown W R McKenzie
Indian Agent.

No. 8015.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECD

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 24th, *1930*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 800 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 7.55 *in favour*

of Bay's, Kamsack, Sask.,

for locks, etc., for the door between girls' and boys' dormitories, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* 20th February, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, pt 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack STATION March 20 19

MR Reilly Agency

St. Phillips Indian School.

EIGHT PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Mar 15	1	2/6 - 16 1 Stud in	16	48-	75	
		42 Lft 5" Bk Casing		6	2 50	
		21 - 7½' Door Jbs		18	3 80	
		1 Door 2.6 x 1 3/8 S x P Fir			6 50	
		27 Lft ½ x 1 3/4 Maple flooring	6	14"	85	
					1440	
		Discount.			140	
					1300	

Lumber & materila for putting another door in room leading to fire escape, St. Philips School.
Lumber received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Verbal order Mr. Commissioner Graham, per Inspector T.G. Hamilton.
Dept authy Letter 20/3/20 8439

Edmund R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Sept 8-4-30

794

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
28 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 24th, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $13.00 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for lumber and material for making the new door, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* 20th February, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY AGENCY

St.Philips, Sask.
22nd. Mch,1930.

Indian Department,

In account with George Barton,
Contractor and Builder,

To Cutting, fitting and hanging new door between dormitory and bedroom and rehanging bedroom door,-

20 hours @ 65¢ $ 13.

Dept authy Letter 20/2/30.
George Barton
8-4-30.
Sept
8438

Carpenter work at St.Philips School.
Work performed, prices fair and just.
Auth: Mr.Commissioner Graham's verbal order
per Inspector A.G.Hamilton.

EXAMINED and found correct

Ebenezer McKenzie

799

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

Ans 1.

March 24th, *19* 30.

O.X.15

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 799,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 13.00 *in favour*

of George Barton, St. Philips P.O., Sask.,

for labour on the doors between the boys' and girls' dormitories at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* 20th February, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

supplies sufficient for the school. A large flock of poultry is also kept and the eggs are used for the children.

The batteries for the electric light plant have a very heavy deposit in the bottom of the jar, and it will only be a matter of a short time before this deposit will reach the plates and cause trouble. At present fair service is being obtained.

The well used at the barn was supplied with a special pump for forcing the water to the barn, but no pipe was allowed. If this were allowed the pipe could be laid during the summer in readiness for the coming winter.

The addition built last summer to be used as a drying room is not satisfactory. The place is very difficult to heat and some weeks ago the radiators froze and burst. At present the room is used by the night watchman and is heated with a stove.

The barns and outbuildings are all in good repair, and the yards are neat and clean.

I believe the children are properly cared for and well fed. They appeared happy and the discipline throughout the building was excellent.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Forwarded by Counsr Graham 117-30-5
under cover of his letter dated Apl 1/30
no 310-11, on file 117-2-5 JAS

St. Philips Residential School

The class-room work is divided into junior and senior grades. Miss Samson is in charge of the junior room and is doing splendid work. Sister St. Veronica has the senior grades and is an exceptionally good teacher. The roll calls for 50 pupils, and the attendance is excellent. The grades range from Grade 1 to Grade 6. The junior room has the beginners and Grade 1, and marked progress could be noticed in the work done by these pupils.

Sister St. Veronica requested that a cupboard be built in the class-room where she could keep the books and papers required for her work. At present there are no cupboards, so that her request is quite within reason.

The sewing room is in charge of Sister St. Veronica and the work seen was well done. Here the children are taught to patch, darn, and do the ordinary sewing required in a home.

The kitchen and laundry work is also supervised by the Sisters and I found each department in splendid condition.

The dormitories were well aired, clean, and all beds were neatly made. While there I arranged for the cutting of a door from the girls' dormitory into the staff bed-room from which another exit is possible in case of fire. This door makes possible an escape from both ends of the dormitory should a fire occur.

Fire drill was observed, and the children were able to get out in two minutes. All fire apparatus appeared in good condition.

The children were all neatly dressed and are apparently well fed. There was no sickness and the pupils appeared in good physical condition.

At present eight cows are being milked, which

- supplied -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, April 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Inspector Hamilton's report on his inspection of St. Philip's Indian Residential School, forwarded under cover of your 310-11 of the 1st instant. The Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory. The Department will approve of having a cupboard built in the classroom in which to keep books and papers required by the teacher. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred.

I shall be pleased if you will report regarding the pipe required in connection with the well at the barn, stating the quantity required and the approximate cost of same, also if this pipe were supplied, if the labour in having it installed could be carried out by the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1930
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

R

Kamsack, Sask.

29th.Mch.1930.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that at the St.Philips Indian Residential School they have received from the Department a set of 12 Nelson pictures which they would like to have framed for use in the class room. This would mean sufficient of a light moulding to do the 12, approx. 125 ft. the back could be faced with plaster board and the Sister states that she would paint the front of them with a gelatine composition to obviate the necessity for using glass.

They also have a number of maps varying in size from two to 6 ft. which they would like to have placed in a map case with rollers, these maps could be used if a case were procurable with the bare rollers.

May I have your authority to have these pictures framed as above and your advice as regards the mapcase and rollers?

Your obedient servant,

Edmund R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

O.I.A.

Ottawa, April 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the request of the authorities of St. Philip's Indian Residential School to have framed the set of Nelson pictures which were supplied by the Department. In this connection it is considered that the school authorities should be responsible for any expenditure required in the framing of these pictures, funds for the purpose being provided from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

Regarding the request to be supplied with a map case in which to place the maps in use in the school, I have to say it is considered that these maps would be of more use as they are at present as they could be taken from one classroom to the other as required, which could not be done to advantage if they were in a case. In any event, the Department is not prepared to provide the expenditure required in supplying a map case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 9th April, 1930.

Sir:-

On the 25th February I forwarded Pelly Agency Voucher No. 758 for $50.00 in favor of the Monarch Lumber Company, of Kamsack, representing the purchase of cribbing for the well at St. Philips School. The Company advises that it has not yet received payment. Perhaps this was withheld until the 1st instant and has now been made. I shall be glad if you will advise me.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Cheque sent 3/0 April 4th

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 12 1930
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

SHIP TO Rev. O. Brouillet, ... NO ST WEST
St. Philips Indian ... School,
Kamsack, Sask. Toronto

MAR 3 - 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From ... ronto to

Sale... an

57-12 O.K.H. ... epat...

Our No.	Your No.	Ship'd Via

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
6	Pyrene Extinguishers 1½ qt. Complete	10.00	60.00

Prepaid Charges as per attached Bill

Sales Tax Included

5100—7M-4-29 Shipped 75 Boxes ... Cartons 1 Crates ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6355, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
[illegible] KING ST. WEST
Toronto

MAY 8 - 1930

SHIP TO Rev. O. Brouillet,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Salesman

57-12

Our No. | Your No. | Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
6	Pyrene Extinguishers 1½ Gt. Complete	10.00	60.00
	Prepaid Charges as per attached Bill		
	Sales Tax Included		

5100—7M-4-29 Shipped 75 Boxes ..... Cartons 1 Crates .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Revised 6-23

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18, C.N.R. 902, G.T.P. 1168, G.T.R. 562

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto May 8 1930

from Pyrene Mfg Co. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

Consigned to Rev. C. Brouillet O.M.I. St Phillips Indian Res. School (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Kamsack { Province or State of Sask. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Carton Pyrene Extra 1 Kgt.	75		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
To be prepaid
Send bill in
Duplicate

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier.

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

Per.....Shipper.

Per.....Agent.

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

RECEIVED MAY 10 1930 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 6th May, 1930.

R

Sir:-

With reference to the second paragraph of Department No. 117-3-5 of the 8th ultimo, the Agent at Kamsack advises me that the cost of connecting the pump at the well to the barn at the St. Philips school will be approximately $46.00. I would recommend that this expenditure be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1930

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

or Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

New Form 7060 replaces C.G.R. [illegible] C.N.R. 902 G.T.P. [illegible] G.T.R. [illegible]

RAILWAYS

1

:GOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

ate of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

MAY 10 1918 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 8 19 18

ds described below, in apparent good order, except as noted
l and destined as indicated below, which said Railway
ad, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to
d goods over all or any portion of said route to destination,
very service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to
ions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper

.....

.....is in Gents per 100 Lbs.

If Special				
per	Class	Class	Class	Class

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Killaly Station Sask. School

or Sask. County of.....

.....Car No.....

(Subdivision)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 6th May, 1930.

R

Sir:-

With reference to the second paragraph of Department No. 117-3-5 of the 8th ultimo, the Agent at Kamsack advises me that the cost of connecting the pump at the well to the barn at the St. Philips school will be approximately $46.00. I would recommend that this expenditure be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1930

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your 310-11A R.C. of the 6th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately $46 in connecting the pump in the well to the barn at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. A certified account covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 20, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to the estimates for the St. Philips Indian Residential School. $1,200 is available for an ice house and $200 for resetting the window frames. You may proceed with these improvements, keeping in mind the general instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

117-3-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
RECORD

OTTAWA. ONTARIO

May 23-30

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

order #117-3-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

3 footballs @4.75	14	25	
3 indoor balls @1.40	4	20	
3 indoor bats @1.20	3	60	
2 basket balls @7.50	15	00	
2 B. Ball goals	4	95	42.00

St. Phillips Indian Res. School

Sent 6/6/30

1483

Quantities correct;
supplies furnished;
charges duly entered.
W. Phelan
30/5/30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 10 1930 by ~~letter~~ phone Due phone 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Lt Trebel	Boys Hdw.			
1 Wrapping Paper 16" per pd	25¢	30¢			No quantity or Kind
1 Album ea	60	60¢			
1 Union ea	85	85¢			

RECEIVED JUN 21 1930 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Edmund R McKenzie

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 19 June 1930 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

elly Agency Kamsack, Sask., June 13 1930

M Indian Department Pelly Agency
for St. Philips School
In Account With

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
KAMSACK-----SASK.

McCLARY RANGES

Accounts Payable When Rendered Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

COMMISSIONERS JUN 21 1930

10	1/2 Elbows @ 30¢	4260	
1	union @ 60¢	240	
		85	
		4585	

Sent 4-7-30.
2040

Pipe and fittings for connecting pump to barn at St.Philips School.
Material supplied,prices fair and just.
Authority:
Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11 A R.C. of May 17th./30
Departments Letter No.117-3-5
Dated May 12th. 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Dawson McKenzie
Indian Agent.

M. O'Connor 30/6/30

884

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

June 24th, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 884,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 45.85 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.,

for pipe and fittings for pump connections at St. Phillips Indian Residential School. Abstract of Tenders attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 12th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. AWT

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency

St. Philips P.O. Sask.

May 31st. 1930.

The Indian Department,

In Account with---George Barton, Carpenter & Builder,

Re-St. Philips Indian Residential School.

To--Making one Bookcase, varnishing and installing.

31hrs. at 65 cts. per hour,---------- $20-15.

Shellac, Varnish, Screws, as per bill,-- 1-65.

$21-80.

Labor installing cupboard In St.Philips School.
Labor performed, [redacted] prices fair and just.
Authority:Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.
310-11A R.C. dated April 11th. 1930.

2039

Indian Agent.

Dept Auditor 17.3.5 8/4/30

883

Sent 4-7-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 30/6/30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1930
RECORDS

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*,

June 24th, *1930*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 883 ,
from the Pelly Agency

amounting to $21.80 *in favour*

of George Barton, St. Philips P.O., Sask.,

for labour and sundries on the teacher's cupboard , St. Philips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 8th April, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Kamsack

STATION June 3 1930

St Phillips Indian School

MR Kelly Agency

EIGHT PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



1930

DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
May 14	10	1/3-12 #1 C&Tr Fly.	30	94	280	
	1	1/5-11 1 Tr Fir	6	110	65	
	1	1/12-5" " "		5-	55	
	1	1/6-5" " "		3-	35	
	2	1/12-12 2 Spr Bds	24	63	150	
	1	1/2-12 2 "	2	14 Fir	10	
		6 ft 2" Bed Mld		2½	15	
	2	24"/60" Fir Veneer	20	110	220	
	2	4/6- Wall Bd	48	50	240	
		8 prs Butterfly Htgs		30	240	
		3 Cupboard Curtns		30	90	
		1 lb 1½" Finish Nails		10	10	
		Dept Authy 117.3.5.				1410
		Less 10%				140
						1270

2038

Lumber for building cupboard at St.Philips School.
Lumber received, prices fair and just.
Auth.Mr.Commissioner Grahams'Letter No.310-11A.R.C. Apr.11th/30

881

117-3-5

CANADA

L[redacted] No. 310-11A R.C. ED R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 19[illegible] RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 30 1930 BRANCH

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

June 24th, *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 881 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $12.70 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for lumber for the teacher's cupboard, St. Philips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 8th April, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

help from Ottawa.

Now, some of our floors are getting harder and harder to keep in good condition. If the Department is unable to furnish all we asked for in April, could it not at least furnish a few gallons of varnish, white paint, and bronzing material for the most urgently needed repairs?

Hoping to receive a favourable answer, we remain,

Respectfully yours,

The Oblate Sisters.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philip's Indian School,
Via Kamsack, Sask.
July 26, 1930.

Wm. C.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent,
Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir;

During the school year just ended, we twice presented requests to the Department of Indian Affairs, asking for Battleship Linoleum for Chapel and Halls, also varnish and paint for floors, walls, etc., & divers other apartments which are badly in need of repairs. The Department refused to furnish these things, alleging lack of funds. They suggested that we should buy them with the money of the per capita grant. Evidently, this is impossible, as the Reverend Father Brouillet, Principal, has been obliged to pay large sums for having new land broken, in which work he has received no

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1930
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

5th.Aug.1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 11 1930

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Oblate Sisters at the St.Philips Indian Residential School respecting some supplies and linoleum for interior decorating which they asked for before and were informed that the Department expected that these be furnished from the per capita grant; in again presenting their request they give the reason that for this year the grant won't permit of the money being expended.

Submitted for your consdieration

Regret
Refund
A.G.

Yourobedient servant,

Edward McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, August 12th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Oblate Sisters at the St. Philips Indian Residential School renewing their request for linoleum and supplies for interior decorating. In reply I beg to say that our funds for the present fiscal year are limited and I regret that we will be unable to provide for the expenditure required in supplying the linoleum, etc., asked for by the Reverend Sisters.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A E.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 29th August, 1930.

Sir:-

Will you please furnish me with an accountable cheque for $500.00 to meet labour charges in connection with the erection of an ice house at the St. Philips School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

3466
Sept 4/30

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

...MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

6th.Sept.1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to advise that I have a bill presented to me by Savinkoff's Garage, Kamsack, Sask. for repairs and labour on Gas Engine which was supplied to the St.Philips Indian Residential School to supply their power for the machines in the laundry room. This engine was shipped from Winnipeg direct to the school and apparently they were unable to use it and the Principal had Savinkoff order the repair and do what necessary work to put the engine in shape, the account for same is as follows,-

One Cam Gear Bracket for 6 H.P. Eng.	$ 16.95
Grind Valves and 3 Gaskets	1.85
Trip to St.Philips and Labour on Engine	8.
	$ 26.80

Sch auth responsible

The breakage occured after the engine had been in use for a time, the bracket in question however was defective.

Should the party who supplied the engine furnish the new bracket or will it be in order to forward a voucher covering the amcount?

Your obedient servant,

Edward McLennan
Indian Agent.

The Secreatry,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

[redacted]

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 662-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No [redacted] VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ST PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. &C.

FROM

12-9-30

TO

25-3-36

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No [redacted] VOL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 Vol 3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

ST PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 9th September, 1930.

Sir:-

Last year an addition was made to the St. Philips Indian School to serve as a drying room. A complaint was made at the latter end of last winter that the heating of this room was deficient. I directed the Agent to take up this matter with me at a later date, and, after enquiry, I have received a report from a heating expert explaining why proper heat is not secured and offering to effect the necessary changes in order to bring about the desired result. He undertakes to do this work and to supply all the requisite material for the sum of $92.00.

I shall be glad if the Department will sanction this expenditure, so that the changes may be made before the heating plant is brought into use for the cold weather.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-

Ottawa, September 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the account covering the cost of the repairs to the gas engine used in the operation of the laundry equipment at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. It is noted that the breakage to the engine occurred sometime after it had been in use. It is considered that the school authorities should be responsible for the payment of the cost of the repairs from their per capita earnings or other receipts, and you will be good enough to advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, September 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 9th instant, relative to the changes required in the heating of the addition made to the St. Philip's Indian Residential School to serve as a drying room.

In this connection it is noted that you received a report from a heating expert regarding the changes necessary and that the cost of this work, including any material required, will be $92. The Department will approve of your arranging to have the necessary changes carried out, at a cost not exceeding the above amount.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St. Philips Residential School.
Via Kamsack. Sask.
Sept. 20. 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1930
RECORDS

Mr. T. Ferrier. Supt. of Indian Education.
Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Honoured Sir:

During the last school year we several times presented our requestes to the Department asking for Battleship linoleum for the floors of our chapel and two corriders, stair treads, etc., for stairs and landings, besides varnish and paint for interior repairs. Each time we received a refusal. During your visit to our school, in the summer of 1928, our Reverend Sister Superior, in the absence of the Principal, has spoken to you of Battleship linoleum,,and you has secmed to favour our desires. This is why we take the liberty of presenting our request anew, and addressing it to you personally, hoping you will kindly take it into consideration.

Our wooden floors received only a coat of oil when the house was built and are now in urgent need of repairs; the asphalt floors of the basement are now we believe, in condition to receive their covering of paint; the radiators and pipes need re-bronzing; and much of the wood-work of lavateries, infirmaries, etc., needs a new coat of paint, if the house is to be made to look clean and sanitary.

In the answers received from the Department it was suggested that the Reverend Father Breuilet, Principal, procure these things with the money of the per capita grant. Now this is clearly impossible as the per capita grant is just sufficient to meet the ordinary expences and the more so this year, that the Reverend Father has had one hundred acres of new land broken, in which work he has received no help from the Department. Besides, if we have been well informed, the things we ask for, Battleship linoleum, varnish, paint, etc., are furnished to the other schools, then why should St. Philips be deprived of them?

We shall await your answer to forw ard you the exact list of things needed.

Sincerely hoping that our requests will find entire favour, we remain,

Respectfully Yours,

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to Battleship linoleum, stair treads, varnish and paint for the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is true, the Department authorizes improvements such as these whenever funds can be found for the purpose. For the past year or so, the Appropriation for Indian Education has been overassigned, and all minor improvements, of necessity, have been left to the school management. If you can arrange, from the per capita grant or other receipts, for the most urgent improvements at this time, the Department will endeavour to secure an appropriation for the other needs at the next session of Parliament. You might renew your request for these items in April or May, next year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 14 1920 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Aug 15 1920 Opened Aug 15 1920 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Monarch Lbr Co	Evans Lbr Co				
Lumber & material for erecting Ice House at St Philips Indian School	666.40	610.00				
See Tender 965						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders ... lined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circl... factory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Date Sept 11/20

Edmund Lemaire
of Indian Affairs
town Kamsack Province Sask.

OCT 3 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to **Kamsack Sask August 29th 1930.** 19

M/ **Department of Indian Affairs.**

Polly Agency

TERMS: _____ EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTALFEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		70	2x4			8		
		34	"			I2		
		56	"			I0		
		2	2x6 --			I4		
		33	2x4			I8		
		I3	2x6			I8		
		2	6x6			20		
		3	2xI0			20		
		6	"			I4		
		54	lin ft Ix4 Com bds					
		I50	Ix6			I4	Spruce sising	
		33	"			I2	"	
		I00	linfft Ix5 D4S				Spruce	
		I30	" Ix6				"	
		6	M XXX shingles.					
		90	saxks Cement.					
		II	rolls Kraft Waxed paper					
		200	lin ft Ix4 Spruce bds					
		54	Ix6 --			I6	Spruce floofing	
		I25	"			I4	"	
		225	"			I2	"	
		385	Ix8			I4	shiplap	
		253	"			I6	"	
		I	"			I0		
		2	kegs 2.I/2"				nails	
		50	lb 4"				"	
		24	"				shingle "	
		3	pair I0" corraget Tee Hinges.					
		7	gals ~~drabx~~ Shingle Stain					
		7	" White Paint					
		I	" Dark Green Paint					
		I	Gal Oil					
		I/2	Gal Turps					

Dept Authy 117.25 29/5/30

4436
13-10-30

Lbr & Material for building Ice House at St.Philips School.

Total net $10.00

Lbr.& Mat. supplied, prices fair and just.
Refer to Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C.
Dated August 6th. 1930.

Indian Agent.

965

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

October 4th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 965,
from the Belly Agency,

amounting to $ 610.00 *in favour*

of Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.,

for lumber, hardware, paint etc. for the ice house, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School. Abstract of Tenders attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIPS R. C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

FARM

The farm comprises 320 acres of land set aside for school purposes on the Keeseekoose Reserve. Forty-one acres were cropped this year, and 100 acres of new land broken. The garden produced 400 bus. of potatoes, and a sufficient quantity of carrots, onions, and other vegetables for their requirements during the winter. I have seldom seen garden produce of better quality.

They are milking 9 cows, which they state gives them a sufficient quantity of milk. The girls do the milking during the summer months, and the boys during the cold winter weather. They have a large flock of poultry.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIPS R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

and noted that it was not developing its full amperage. The engine requires overhauling; possibly new piston rings might increase its efficiency. I am of the opinion, however, that this plant has been working under an over load, and no plant can be expected to keep in good working order if loaded beyond its capacity. There is a deposit in the bottom of the battery jars, which will soon put them out of business. The plant is a 1¼ kilowatt Delco. The pump used in connection with the pressure system requires 1 kilowatt to operate it, and it will readily be seen that the plant must be kept in condition to develop its full capacity of power.

I found the dormitories well aired. The mattresses provided on the beds are comfortable woolen mattresses.

The classrooms are bright and suited for their purpose. The kitchen, dining room, and laundry accommodation is rather cramped for space. The girls are given training in sewing, patching, and mending. When visiting the sewing room, the Sister in charge stated that they would like to have two more sewing machines - one ordinary machine, and one with which they could sew leather. She also stated that they could make good use of a knitting machine as the ready made stockings, which they buy, do not wear as well as those which they could make themselves if they had the machine.

The outbuildings are all new, and well suited for their respective purposes. An ice house was in the course of construction at the time of my visit.

FARM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 310-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OCT 8 1930

REGINA, SASK. October 8th, 1930.

Inspector Murison's Report on schools in the Pelly Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to report that I visited the schools included in the Pelly Agency during the month of September last, and noted conditions at each.

ST. PHILLIPS R. C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

This school is situated at the east side of the Keeseekoose Reserve, and is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, with the Rev. Father Brouillet as Principal. There are 53 pupils enrolled, twenty-five boys and twenty-eight girls. I visited the classrooms, and noted that the pupils were well clothed and had a clean appearance.

I went carefully through the building, and found it clean and tidy throughout. The building itself is in very good condition, being practically new.

There are stair fire escapes at each end of the building, which are in good shape and provide a means of exit from each floor. Fire extinguishers are provided on each floor, as well as hose attached to the standpipes. This equipment is in good condition. I am informed that regular fire drill is being given to the children. The water supply is obtained from a well, which provides sufficient for their requirements.

My attention was called to the condition of the electric lighting plant, and I had it started and noted

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ON 47-2-1

Matters at the Cote Improved Day School seem to be quite satisfactory. I think the Department should supply some equipment for this school, and I would recommend that they be given a couple of footballs, and next summer they should be furnished with playground equipment. The exterior painting has been provided for in the Estimates which have gone forward. There is also an item of $50.00 to repair the fence.

The report on the little Day School on the Key Reserve is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 14th, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 20

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith Inspector Murison's report on the three schools in the Pelly Agency.

I would draw your attention to that portion of the report which deals with the electric lighting plant at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School. The plant would be quite large enough to fill the requirements of this school, but I think everyone who has been up there will say that the Principal is rather extravagant with the lighting. You will recall that we have had a lot of correspondence regarding this, and I propose just letting the matter stand as it is for the time being.

With reference to the request for sewing machines at the St. Phillips School, I understand they have four, and this is all they require for a school of this size. I cannot recommend that any additional machines be supplied.

-Matters-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Oct 10 1930

M. Indian Dept
St Phillips School

In Account With

Pelly Agency

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sept 10/30 To 960' weatherstrip @ 4 3/4 ppf 45 60
(Brass)

Acct 23-10-30.

4850

Special order.
Weather stripping for repairing windows
St.Philips School.
Material received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Mr.Commissioner Graham's letter
No. 310-11A R.C. Dated Aug.6th.1930.

E. L. Pelly

Indian Agent.

Dept Authy 117 3 5 20/5/30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

975

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. CANADA ED

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

October 15th, *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 975 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 45.60 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.,

for weatherstrip for the windows of St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask.

4th. Sept.1930

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie Esq.
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1930 PRICE

Dear Sir,-

In answer to your request regarding the deficiency of the heating in the drying room at the St.Philips Indian School, I wish to advise as follows,-

I visited that point in company with a heating expert and we examined pipes and radiators and find that the radiator that had been installed in the drying room was of ample size to heat the room but the pipes leading therto and also to several other radiators in that section of the building are so connected that there is too much wet steam delivered to those particular radiators thereby causing excessive condensation in the radiators and the drying room being one with two exposed walls and situated in the north west corner of the building, the radiator freezes and bursts owing to this excessive condensation. This condition can be remedied by changing the flow of steam pipes which supply these radiators delivering to the radiators dry instead of wet steam thereby redusing condensation to a minimum.

The present radiator is useless, it will haveto be replaced, and the change made in the pipes as mentioned above. If this is done it will overcome the radiator freezing and bursting.

I would undertake to do this work supplying all material and labour for the sum of Ninety two Dollars, ($92.00)

Trusting that this is the information you require

Yours very truly

A.G.Loeden

See Vendor.
998

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., ... *193*

M .....

.....

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

Kelly Agency.

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

re Installing radiator
and altering pipes
for small Church
School & for
Contract

Sept 5-11-30.

Dept Authy 117. 3. 5 18/9/30

5173

Labor and material installing new radiator
and aletring pipes in St.Philips School.
Labor and material supplied,prices fair
and just.
Auth: Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter
No.310-11A R.C. Dated Sept.22nd./30

L

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent.

998

Raymond Carroll

OCT 31 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency.*

October 31st, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 998,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 92.00 *in favour*

of A. G. Soeder. Kamsack, Sask.

for installing radiator and altering steampipes at St. Philips School, as per agreement attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 18th September. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent/Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Dept

STATEMENT

Pelly Agency — Oct 20 1930.

Mr. St Philips School
Rev Geo E Barton

In Acct with D & R Mitchell
Blacksmith
Treasdale

Terms Net

2 Sets	Bands	Sept 27	11	30	
	for Windlass				
	for crank-frame		Black		
	4 Bolts				
	4 " Bolts		1	50	
Sept 29	2 Handles		568		
	8 Bolts 4 Lag Screws			2	60
	Total			8	710

Dept Authy 117.3 5 20/5/30

Bolts, screws etc. for Ice house St. Philips Indian School.
Material received, prices fair and just.
Refer Mr. Commissioner Graham's Letter No. 310-11A R.C. August 6th. 1930

Thomas Mitchell

Indian Agent.

29

D Loughlan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Ind. Agr. Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

November 21st, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 7.10 *in favour*

of Robert R. Milne, Blacksmith, Kamsack, Sask.,

for bolts etc. for the ice house at St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kansas STATION July 3 1930

MR St Phillips Indian Residential School

c/o Fort Qu'Appelle Agency

Fort Qu'Appelle, Agency

EIGHT PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 12		110 - 6' Tamarac Posts		30	33 00	
" 16		160 - 6' " "		20	32 -	

NOV 13 1930

OCT 11 1930

1-12-30

H Coghlan 5740

Fence posts for building new fence at St.Phillips School.
Posts received, prices fair and just.
Refer Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No. 310-11A R.C.
dated November 7th. 1929.

Edmund Brooking

Indian Agent.

Dept duty 117. 3. 5 July 4/29

996

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 19[illegible]
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

ED REGINA, SASK., November 25th, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Pelly Agency Voucher #996, amounting to $40.00, in favour of the Monarch Lumber Co., Kamsack, Sask., This is for fence posts under Departmental authority dated 4th July, 1929, your file 117-3-5, for St. Phillips Indian Residential School.

It seems these posts could not be procured a year ago and were ordered from a local yard, and were not delivered until June of this year.

I might add that there will be a saving on the ice house etc. under the authority of 117-3-5 dated 20th May, 1930, for the same school, that would take care of this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

COPY

Office of
Indian Agent

Kamsack, Sask.,

8th. Sept. 1930.

No. 19.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 310-7B of the 14th ulto. regarding several of the items placed in the Estimates under the heading of Boarding Schools,-

NEW LIGHT PLANT $2000.00
This was asked for as the present one is about done now and may not last until next year caused by the plant being overloaded from the start and as a result there has been excessive wear.

TELEPHONE LINE $1500.
No telephone line, no communication in case of requiring a Doctor and was promised so Principal states, last year.

PAINTING EXTERIOR $800.00
School building was erected in 1927, next year will be four years since they were painted, and from appearance they will require to be painted next year.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Eben A.W.R.McKenzie

Indian Agent.

W. M. Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Forwarded with estimates 1931-32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requirements of St-Philippe Indian Res.Sch

Io	Electric lighting from Kamsack	$ 7,000.00
2o	Telephone	700.00
3o	Drying-room	I,600.00
4o	Linoleum for corridors and stairs	I50.00
5o	5 knitting machines	45.00
6o	One sewing machine for shoes	75.00
7o	Paint for ciment floor	I5.00

Remarks. It is necessary to have a good lighting.The best way is to get it from Kamsack,otherwise a new electric plant must be bought in a near future.The little "Delco" must work day and night to give light and water,and before long will be completely out of order.

The little drying room,I2' x I2',has never been used.It is so cold the water freezes in the radiator.

with D. Mognin's letter of Dec 4 160-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Pelly Agency"

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Nov. 17 19 30

M Indian Department

Icehouse

In Account With

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK-----SASK.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

RECEIVED AT OTTAWA DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1930

		3.15				
Aug	30	To bolts		3	15 ✓	
		8.00				
Oct	22	To 8# bluefelt		8	00 ✓	
		5.70 .50				
	27	To 60'rope 1 latch		6	20 ✓	
		.85 1.50				
		1 pr.T.hinges gate hinges		2	35 ✓	
		.20 1.50				
		2 hooks 1 bracket		1	70 ✓	
		4.05 .40				
		3 pulleys 4 dz.screws		4	45 ✓	
		.85 2.00				
Nov.	1	To3hasps 3 padlocks		2	85 ✓	28 70
N	20	6 meat hooks ~~.40~~ (40)		2	.40 ✓	
		3 meat hooks .25			75 ✓	
		1 rope hook			80 ✓	3.95
						32.65

Dept Authy 117. 3 5 30/12/30 588 ✓

Hardware for Ice house St.Philips School.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.
Authy-Mr. Commissioner Graham's Letter
No.310-11A B.C. dated Aug.6th. 1930.
found correct Sept 9/12-30

E. Laird Ebarnock Mackenzie

37 Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

ter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 2nd, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 32.65 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.,

for hardware for the Ice House at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th May, 1930.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

St Philips P.O. Nov 30th 1930

Mr Indian Department

Pelly Agency Agency - Kamsack.

In acct. with George Barton. *Dr.*

TERMS

		To adjusting as per				
		agreement. 103 windows				✓
		@ 50 cts each.			51	50
		at St Philips Indian				
		Residential School.				✓
					51	50

Dept Authy 117. 35 29/5/30. 6710

Labor tightening windows, St. Philips Sch.
Labor performed, prices fair & just.
Refer Mr. Commissioner Graham's letter
No. 310-11A R.C. August 6th. 1930.

Sent 9-1-31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Ebenezer Logan
Indian Agent.

74

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1931

Letter No. 310-11A. R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

December 29th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 74 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 51.50 *in favour*

of George Barton, St. Philips P.O., Sask.,

for labour adjusting 103 windows in the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Dec. 13, 1930. 193

M Indian Department

St. Phillips School

In Account With

Pelly Agency

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK ----- SASK.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

			19.00		
Dec	8	To 400' Weatherstrip @ 4½¢		19	00

Dept Authy 117. 3. 5 20/5/30

Special Order Sent 9-1-31 6789 12.00 7.00

Additional Weather strip for tightening windows at ST. Phillips School.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Refer Mr. Commissioner Graham's letter No. 310-11A R.C. dated Aug. 6th. 1930.

6789

Edmund McGeorge

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent.

73

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
ED

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1931

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

December 29th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73 ,
from the Pelly Agency,

amounting to $ 19.00 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.,

for weather strip for the windows at the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 20th May, 1930.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Jog for M7 a/c M.

No. 4171

Bank of Montreal,

$ 140.00 — *Ottawa,* Feb.27th 1931.

RECEIVED from W.M.Graham

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One hundred and forty...../$\frac{00}{100}$ *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....W..M...Graham,...In..Trust,.....

Indian..Commissioner,.....

Regina,..Sask.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1930.		SERVICE			AMOUNT
		Re Keeseekoonse Indian Residential School (St. Phillip's) Pelly Agency.			
Sept.	8	To accountable advance - Cheque #3466			$ 500.00
		EXPENDITURE		RECEIPT NO.	
Sept.	9	E.A.W.R.McKenzie - Advance re Ice House		113428	210.00
Nov. 1931.	21	Geo. Barton - Ice House & Cold Storage		133063	150.00
Feb.	24	Receiver General - Cheque #133207, for unexpended balance			140.00
		Agent's Credit Voucher attached.			
		EXAMINED and found correct.			
		FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	TOTAL,		$ 500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ... that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner. x

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 112

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

February 24th, *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina Credit 112,

Expended $ 360.00
Unexpended Bal. 140.00
$ 500.00

amounting to $ *in favour*

of W.M.Graham, "In Trust", Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.,

for accountable advance re Ice House, Keeseekoose Indian Residential School (St. Phillips) Pelly Agency. Cheque #133207, for unexpended balance, is attached hereto.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

117-3-J

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $ 140.00

cly

Date FEB 27 1931 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 193
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 8th April, 1931.

architect

Sir:-

I recently received a voluntary communication from the Regina Representative of the Delco Light Frigidaire, with reference to the lighting plant which was installed by them at the St. Phillips School in the Pelly Agency, advising me that an expert recently inspected the installation and reports that the present plant is very considerably overloaded.

The original connected load was 2500 watts, and a 1250 watt plant with batteries was sufficient to operate this load satisfactorily and was therefore installed. The report states however that the size of the light bulbs has been largely increased with the result that the connected load is now nearly 5000 watts or double what was originally provided for.

This question of overloading was taken up at the time the plant was installed, but it is clear that the authorities at the school have ignored the warnings which were given them that the plant could only satisfactorily operate if discretion was used in the use of light bulbs.

I think this information I have received from the Company should be in the hands of the Department, as, while the generator has been overhauled by the Company and is operating in a first class manner, it clearly cannot be expected to carry the load which is now being forced upon it. In the meanwhile, the batteries are being worn out and as a result will require replacement this fall.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OTTAWA, April 16th. 1931.

M.D. [redacted] of Indian Affairs.

c/o Mr. R. Battarbee

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1931
RECORDS

TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

St. Philips Indian Residential School Order #117-3-4

PHONE Q. 1888

223 BANK STREET

Apr. 16	2 Basketballs, complete @ 8.25	16.50	✓
	3 Footballs, complete @ 3.75	11.25	✓
	1 Volley Ball Equipment	10.50	
	(2 Volley Balls, with)		
	(bladders, 1 net, 1 rule)		
	(book.)		
	1 set of basketball rules	.50	
		£38.75	

2/31. 385

Sent May

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED & found correct.

Certified correct, supplies furnished and charges fair and just.

P. Phelan

16/4/31

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Battleship Linoleum (3 ft. width):	brown	144 yds.
" " (6 ft. width):	"	26 yds.
Paper for under linoleum:	"	180 yds.
Linoleum brass binding:		300 yds.
Stair treads:		96
Stair nosings:		102

(For chapel, 2 corridors 1st & 2nd floors, landings and stairs)

Red Radiator Paint Stephen's Paint Co.	3 gallons.
Cement paint asphalt floors (basement)	16 gallons
White inside paint (kitchen and dining room lower walls)	3 gallons.
White enamel (lavatories, dormitory-tables, infirmaries)	2 gallons
Raw linseed oil (dormitories and classroom floors)	15 gallons
Turpentine	5 gallons.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 1931
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1931
RECORDS

R

1

St. Philip's Residential School.
Via Kamsack, Sask.
April 24, 1931.

Mr. R. F. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Ed.,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Honoured Sir;

In our letter of September 20, 1930, we had renewed our request for Battleship Linoleum, paint, stair treads, etc., required for interior repairs in our school. We had several times been refused these articles, but in your answer to our above mentioned letter, you had given us to understand that by pressending our requests again during april of this year, we would have better chances. We therefore beg to be allowed to press our requests anew, hoping this time to receive a favourable answer. You will readily understand that after more than three years of wear, certain parts of the house are in crying need of repairs. Hoping to find entire favour, and thanking you in advance, we remain,

Very Respectfully Yours,
E. Bronillette
Oml

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 6, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, renewing your request to be supplied with a quantity of Battleship linoleum, paint, stair treads and nosings for the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that our Appropriation for this fiscal year has been considerably cut, and I regret that we will not have the funds necessary to provide for the cost of the linoleum. If you will prepare an estimate of the cost of providing the stair treads and nosings and the quantities of the various kinds of paint, linseed oil and turpentine required and forward same through the office of the local Indian Agent, favourable consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase. You might request the agent to forward your estimate of the cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Phillips Indian Residential School
St. Phillips, Sask.

4th May, 1931.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir,-

Following up my verbal report to you the other day about the light plant after being out of light and water for a week I have had a new Armature installed in the generator but it does not work satisfactory because of the batteries being worn out. The sediment touching the plates in every cell and consequently short circuiting the current throwing too heavy a load on the generator.

I do not expect this new generator to last long in this condition, in fact although everything else on the engine is in good shape the generator produces only six amps instead of 10.

This plant was too small from the begining and I consider it was a big mistake to install it in the first place.

I beg that you'll report this to the proper channels as I had expected that the batteries would last until the holidays, but I can see they won't and we are out of light and water as soon as the engine gives trouble. I do not mean to take the responsibility for any accident that might arise from fire through being out of water and as the pump is worked by the electricity we have to dip water with rope and pails when the electricity is at fault and also use coal oil lamps which is an added danger in a school like this.

Yours truly,

Sgd. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.,
6th May, 1931.

No. 11.

Sir,-

Following up my telephone conversation with you on Friday last regarding the St. Phillips light plant, I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Principal concerning same.

I was at the school yesterday and the plant was running but would stop after running a time. I do not know whether this would be due to the condition of the batteries or not, a number of them are filled at the bottom with sediment from the plates, and although shaken down cannot be brought low enough to clear the plates. I thought at first that if there were only one or two in this condition they could be cut out of the circuit, but there are too many in that same condition to do so.

The school has light at present since the new armature was installed and yesterday had their pressure tanks up to what is required. This of course goes down rapidly when the engine is out of order. The batteries certainly do not appear to be in very good condition but whether this causes the armature on the engine to burn out I am not prepared to say it looks as though the plant needs almost a new set of batteries.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. E. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1931
Records

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 13th May, 1931.

Sir:-

On the 8th ultimo I advised you of the communication I had received from the Delco Light Frigiaire, with reference to the lighting plant installed in the St. Phillips School in the Pelly Agency, and I now enclose copy of a letter which I have received from the Indian Agent on the subject, together with a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent by the Reverend Principal.

I am satisfied in my own mind that the condition of the plant is due to neglect in overloading it. The equipment installed was in my opinion adequate for a school of that size. The Principal however has insistently urged that it was not and its present condition is due to his forcing upon the plant more than it was ever contemplated it should bear. The representative of the Delco Light pointed out in his letter that the batteries would need replacing in the fall, but the Agent's present report seems to indicate that the replacement should be made at once, and I am wondering whether the Department proposes to bear this cost or whether it should not be borne by the school. In any event the same condition will re-appear if the plant still continues to be overloaded.

When were batteries supplied?
They use too many [illegible] lamps
& at one time I met now were pumping with the plant

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 15 1931

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

O.K.M.

Ottawa, May 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 13th instant, with reference to the lighting plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Our files show that the batteries were supplied in 1927, and the normal life of such equipment is about 4 years. This suggests that the Department should make arrangements for replacement.

It is true that the school management has overloaded this plant, and our files indicate that it may also have been used for pumping water. If this is so, would it not be better to supply a gas engine for pumping and have the generating plant used solely for lighting purposes in future?

With reference to new batteries, I find that we have surplus batteries at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, and I write to enquire if these batteries, or part of them, could be used at St. Philips. Please make enquiries and let me have a further report.

When you are answering, it would be well for you to know that the Department intends to send the generating plant which is now surplus at the Duck Lake Indian Residential School to the St. Bruno's School, at Lesser Slave Lake. You may find it advisable to keep the Elkhorn batteries intact, so that they could be shipped with the generating plant from Duck Lake. However, I will await your report.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 27, 1931

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th. instant, No. 117-3-5, with reference to the lighting plant at the St. Phillips School.

It has already been pointed out that the cause of this plant being in its present condition has been nothing more nor less than overloading, not from pumping water, but from using more light than is necessary and having too many bulbs of a high wattage.

With regard to the batteries at the Elkhorn School, it seems to me too bad to break up this unit; it would be better left intact. Of course I do not know what condition the batteries are in since the school stopped using them. My opinion is that it would be better to leave the batteries where they are. However, if you think we should have them re-charged I will do so. Only half the batteries that are at Elkhorn would be required at St. Phillips.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 27th ultimo, with reference to transferring the batteries which are surplus at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School for use at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. In view of your report that it would be necessary to break up this unit at Elkhorn, the Department considers it advisable to keep these batteries intact in order that they could be used at some other Indian residential school.

As it is necessary that the present batteries in connection with the lighting system at St. Philips School be replaced, I have to request that you ascertain the cost of supplying the new batteries required. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List B Paints, Stair treads, nosings, etc. for St. Philip's Indian Residential School Sask.

Cement paint - basement floors -	18 gall. @ $5.00 =	$90.00
Ceiling paint - kitchen, pantry dining rooms, chapel -	4 gall @ $5.00 =	20.00
Wall paint - do	- 12 gall. @ $5.00 =	60.00
Red Radiator paint - about 105 radiators -	4 gall. @ $7.00 =	28.00
Size	20 lbs. @ $.50 =	10.00
Dutch enamel - lavatories, etc.,	- 1 gall. @ $9 =	9.00
Stair treads - 108 steps - Battleship linoleum 25 sq. yds @ $1.80 =		45.00
6 landings - 12 sq. yds @ $1.80		21.60
Nosings 108 x 30" = 90 yds, @ .25		22.50
		$89.10
Linseed oil - dormitory and classroom floors (raw linseed oil)	10 gall. @ $1.25	12.50
Turpentine	3 galls @ $1.25	3.75
Varnish - woodwork repairs -	1 gall. —	3.50
		$ 325.85

Architect's Estimate

20
89.10
3.50
12.50
11.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the favour shown our request. we remain,
Respectfully Yours.

L. Brunelle

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philip's Indian Res. School,
Via Kamsack, Sask.
May 28, 1931.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie, Secretary,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of May 6th, No. 117-3-5, please find here inclosed, a list of the various paints, linseed oil, turpentine, stair treads and nosings we desire, with an estimate of the cost of said material, and also cost of paying a workman. As to the stair treads, as far as we can find, none are made to fit our steps which are 36 inches wide. Stair treads 18 inches long would be too small. We have been advised to ask for 25 square yards of a medium quality Battleship linoleum at $1.80 per square yard, which could be cut into suitable lengths without any loss. If the landings were obtainable to make a complete piece of work, 12 more square yards would be required. To serve as nosings, we have found a metal strip at $.25 a yard which would be suitable and durable.

Thanking you most cordially for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Sask
June 13/31

Department of Indian Affairs Regina.

Dear Sirs.

With reference to the proposed work at St Philips Residential School, viz- interior cement painting, sizing and painting the specified walls and ceilings two coat work, oiling floors, & fitting stair treads etc according to estimates already submitted to the Indian Agent here. I beg to say that I will undertake to do all the work as stated for the sum of One hundred and sixty dollars. Or if preferred I will submit a tender for the work and supply everything.

Yours very truly
George A Barton
(Carpenter & builder)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1931
Records

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

June 19th.1931.

No. 11.

Sir:-

With reference to your Letter No.117-3-5 dated May 6th. addressed to the Principal of St.Philips Indian Residental School, I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Principal with list of requirements attached, also tender from Geo.Barton for labor in connection with same.

323. 88-noted
160 01 - Labor
48 - 85

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, June 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, giving a list of the paints, linseed oil, stair treads, nosings, etc., required, together with a quotation for the labour in connection with same.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, the Department can authorize only the purchase and supplying of the following materials:-

4 Gal. Ceiling paint for the kitchen, pantry and dining room.

Stair treads for the stairs and landings.

A quantity of nosings required.

1 Gal. of Varnish.

The total expenditure for the above purposes must not exceed the sum of $120. You should arrange for the purchase of the above supplies, after ascertaining from the Principal what is required. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This account, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The above authorized amount should not be exceeded. It is considered that the school authorities should be able to perform the labour in connection with the painting and installing of the stair treads, etc., without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Delco-Light-Frigidaire

Regina, Sask.,
June 23, 1931.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

In response to your inquiry for batteries for St. Phillip's School, Kamsack, we beg to quote as follows:

(a) One set 56 cell KXG7--80 Amp. Hour Standard Delco Batteries, similar to those now in use, installed complete in the school $482.00

(b) One set 56 cell ICG9-1000 Cyle Delco Ironclad Batteries, installed in the school complete 826.00

These batteries are Made-in-Canada and will be installed by Saskatchewan mechanics and are specially constructed to operate with Delco plants by the manufacturers of Delco plants.

The first named batteries are the standard type, and the same as used in the school now.

The second type, the Ironclad are a development of the past two years, are similar in construction to those used on railway trains, in mines and wherever heavey duty is required. They have been specially constructed and designed to be used with Delco-Light plants and we have been using them in institutions for the past two years. They are 60% larger than the first named type and because of their extra durability, heavier capacity and specially strong construction we particularly recommend them for the St. Phillip's School, where an exceptionally heavy load is in use.

Our prices include complete installation in the school, and checking the plant itself, and if favored with your instructions, they will have out careful and prompt attention.

Yours very truly,
ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT LTD.

J. M. Sharpe,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 2nd July, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1931

R

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 117-3-5 of the 16th ultimo, I enclose a letter from the Delco Light Frigidaire setting out prices for batteries for use at the St. Phillip's School. I am of the opinion that set (b) at $826.00 would better suit the requirements in this particular instance, for you will note that the batteries are largerthan type (a) and their extra durability, owing to heavier capacity and stronger construction, should meet the conditions existing at the St. Phillip's School.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

July 8, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

The batteries of the electric light plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Saskatchewan, in the federal district of MacKenzie, must now be replaced. Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, who has this matter in hand, has secured a price of $826 from the Delco-Light-Frigidaire Company, of Regina, who are familiar with the lighting problem at this school. Will it be satisfactory to have them make replacement? If not, please let me have the name of an electric battery concern, to whom the business can be awarded.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-35

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 11, 1931.

Mr. Carrier,-

With reference to batteries for the electric light plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Sask., kindly instruct Commissioner Graham that prices may be obtained from the following firms, all of which are located in Regina : -

Home Electric Ltd.
Lorne Electric Ltd.
Magneto Service Station.
Hall & Cameron Electric Co. Ltd.
Willis Electric Company.
Beairsto Electric Company.

Duncan McNeil

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 2nd instant, with reference to batteries for the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Will you please secure quotations from the undermentioned firms - all of Regina:-

Home Electric Ltd.,
Lorne Electric Ltd.,
Magneto Service Station,
Hall & Cameron Electric Co. Ltd.
Willis Electric Company,
Beairsto Electric Company.

When the quotations have been received, please forward a recapitulation to the Department, with your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its ch[illegible] indicated by the sy[illegible] appearing after the [illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

10-3-5

1931 JUL 4 PM 11 59

STANDARD TIME

RA16 29 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 14

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL STPHILIPS SCHOOL ADVISES ME TELEGRAM SENT TO OTTAWA THROUGH AGENT IN JUNE NO ANSWER YET SCHOOL WITHOUT LIGHT AND WATER PRESSURE IN THESE CONDITIONS REOPENING OF SCHOOL IMPOSSIBLE

FATHER MAGNAN PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should mark a cross opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

117-3-5.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 15, 1931.

VERY REV. J. MAGNAN, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
ST. BONIFACE, Man.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM DEPARTMENT HAS WIRED COMMISSIONER GRAHAM TO EXPEDITE INSTALLATION BATTERIES ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive t
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 15, 1931.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner, REGINA, Sask.

REFERENCE MY LETTER THIRTEENTH INSTANT RE BATTERIES FOR ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AFTER PRICES RECEIVED FROM FIRMS INDICATED PLEASE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT YOUR RECOMMENDATION -stop- I AM NOW INFORMED SCHOOL CANNOT REOPEN UNTIL BATTERIES INSTALLED AS THERE IS NO LIGHT OR WATER -stop- INSTALLATION SHOULD THEREFORE BE EXPEDITED.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Messag[redacted]

Day Letter

Night Messag[redacted]

Night Let[redacted]

Patrons shou[redacted]n X opposite the class of [redacted]rvice desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 17, 1931.

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner
Regina, Sask.

RE BATTERIES ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL KINDLY ADD ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED REGINA TO LIST GIVEN IN LETTER JULY THIRTEENTH AND SECURE QUOTATIONS FROM THEM.

Duncan C. Scott

DCS

(Chge.Dept. Indian Affairs).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

13th.July,1931

No.11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1931

Sir,-

I beg to advise that St.Philips school is again out of light and without water supply or the power to force water through the building due to the condition of the batteries through continued shorting.

The Principal has recently had a new generator added at a considerable expense but the batteries are in such a poor condition that this wont last only a limited time and in fact has already been overloaded to the extent that it is likely to burn out at any time.

The children at present are on holidays and if this condition is to be remedied could it take place while the vacation lasts. The plant has given more or less trouble this past six months and from what one can gather it requires a new set of batteries. The engine for the size I believe to be in good shape, the whole plant however is too small for the size of the building which has caused the rapid depreciation of the batteries.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ledoux

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the lighting system at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham has been instructed to obtain prices for the supplying of the new batteries required and having them installed. It is considered that the pumping of the water should not be done by the power from the lighting plant, as this tends to overload the batteries. Could not some other arrangement for the pumping of the water, such as a gasoline engine, be used? You might report regarding what the Principal and yourself would recommend in providing a water supply, instead of using the present lighting equipment for the purpose, giving an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamouck are very anxious to furnish us with the power and offer very good conditions. — Besides furnishing us with ample light and power, this would give us more room and take away the inconvenience for those who work at the kitchen and other places adjoining the engine-room.

I might mention also that it would be a good occasion to have this line built while there is so much un-employment, and it would be at the same time as furnishing us with a suitable power a means of giving relief to this part of the country.

Trusting that we will receive a favorable answer,

I remain

Respectfully Yours

W Brownlee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-VT

R

JUL 2?

Indian Res. Schools, St. Philip
July 22nd 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1931

Mr. Duncan Scott
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I have been advised by Father Provencal that the Department intends to pend electric batteries.

I beg to say that this wont be satisfactory as the generator needs also to be penewed having been burnt by the short circuiting of the batteries — and anyway it has always been unsufficient especially now that we have out. buildings which are not lighted and the actual generator would be about sufficient for the out. buildings.

It is easily understood that a generator of 1250 watts cannot furnish me horse-power pumps or light all. the school and the out. buildings.

I consider that it would be squandering money especially as I understand the plants of the agency are also ruined. I believe the cost of renewing the two plants would nearly cover the installation of an electric line from Kamsack. I might say the people of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 C

117-3-5.

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 30, 1931.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

REFERENCE LIGHTING PLANT ST. PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PRINCIPAL NOW WRITES GENERATOR ALSO REQUIRES RENEWAL AND THAT POWER COMPANY LINE FROM KAMSACK MIGHT NOT COST MUCH MORE THAN RENEWING EQUIPMENT -stop- PLEASE MAKE ENQUIRIES THIS CONNECTION INDICATING PROBABLE COST OF CONNECTION NEAREST POWER LINE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The battery on which the Exide Batteries are quoting is a well known type, and from what I can gather is the best that can be bought. The price quoted by this Company is the lowest received on this heavy type, which is the type recommended by the Delco Company, whose plant it is to operate. I would therefore recommend that an order be placed with Exide Batteries of Canada Limited, and I should be glad to have your authority by wire.

I would have wired this information, but I did not see the necessity for doing so, as the pupils are all away from the school on holidays and it was a matter that could wait a few days.

The price of $436.43 is f.o.b. Kamsack, and includes sales tax and installation.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 25, 1931

Sir:-

Replying to your telegram of the 15th. instant I may say that I have received the following prices on batteries for the St. Phillips Indian Residential School,-

Electric Equipment, Ltd.	$677.67
Hall & Cameron	619.00 (not heavy duty)
Beairsto Electric	680.00 (not suitable)
Willis Electric Co.	717.50
Exide Batteries of Canada	436.43

The Home Electric, Lorne Electric and Magneto Service Station did not wish to tender. I understand that these people are retailers, and some of them do not even handle batteries. With regard to the Exide Batteries of Canada, I was informed by them that the letter written to the Magneto Service Station people, from whom I was instructed to obtain a price, was passed on to them and they brought in a tender. These people are manufacturers of high-class batteries, and had the Magneto Service undertaken to tender on the batteries we require, they would have had to secure them from the Exide Batteries, and the same would apply in the case of the Home Electric.

-The battery-

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these th[illegible]mbols appears after the c[illegible]umber of words) this is a [illegible] message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1931 JUL 30 PM 1 57

R

R A381 62 COLLECT DL

REGINA SASK 30 1121A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

AFTER MAKING INQUIRY AM LED TO BELIEVE IT WOULD COST APPROXIMATELY TWENTY TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS TO CONSTRUCT A STANDARD LINE WHICH IS NECESSARY FROM KAMSACK TO STPHILLIPS SCHOOL THIS WOULD BE ABOUT TWENTY TIMES AS MUCH AS IF WE BOUGHT A GENERATOR AND BATTERIES KINDLY WIRE INSTRUCTIONS RE WHAT IS TO BE DONE I AM NOT SATISFIED THAT GENERATOR IS NECESSARY

W M GRAHAM.

Accepted E.C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

July 30, 1931.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 25th instant, with reference to batteries for the St. Philips Indian Residential School. You may accept the lowest quotation and supply this equipment, installed, at a price of $436.43. You should also ascertain what, if anything, is wrong with the generator. The reason I telegraphed you this morning, concerning the suggestion that we secure power, was that I thought it was possible that power lines had been extended considerably north of Kamsack by this time. Your telegram, however, suggests that the nearest line available would be right in the town of Kamsack.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd instant, concerning the electric light plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It would be a very expensive scheme to arrange for a power line from Kamsack, and the Department has today written Mr. Commissioner Graham, giving final instructions concerning the purchase of batteries. He will also have the generator examined, with a view to putting it in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1931

Kamsack, Sask.

22nd.Aug.1931.

No.11.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 22nd. ulto. regarding the arrangement for the pumping of water at the St.Philips school, I beg to advise ~~that~~ having seen the Principal and we are both of the ppinion that a separate unit to pump would insure a water supply at alltimes. This would cost,-

1½ horse Gas Engine	$ 95.
Belt	5.
attachment for pump for belt drive	10.
	$ 110.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 28 1931

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, August 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your No. 11 of the 22nd instant, suggesting a new arrangement for pumping the water at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that, instead of using the present lighting equipment for pumping water, you recommend a gas engine which, with necessary equipment, can be secured at a price of $110. The expenditure of this amount is hereby authorized, and you should make arrangements to have it installed as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by letter / phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Lorne Electric Company	Electric Equipment Ltd.	Hall & Cameron	Beairsto Electric Co.	Willis Electric Co.	REMARKS: Exide Batteries of Canada
1 set of batteries completely installed at St. Phillips Residential School	600.00	677.67	619.00	680.00	717.50	436.43

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner
Dept. of ~~Indian Affairs~~ Indian Affairs

DATE 21/8/31 City or town Regina Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1m-8-30

EXIDE BATTERIES OF CANADA, LIMITED

1441 ST. JOHN STREET

REGINA, SASK.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE No. 1524.

REQUISITION NO.

SALES TAX

REFER TO INVOICE No. RC 1638

INVOICE DATE August 4/31

VENDOR'S NOS.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPR

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

EXAMINED and found correct.

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED ..... FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Principal St. Phillip's School, Yamsack, Sask.

DATE SHIPPED August 11/31 FROM F. O. B.

CAR INITIALS AND No.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N. Freight.

PREPAID LEDGER FOLIO

TERMS: NET CASH OPEN ACCOUNT

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
56	11754	KXK-13 Cells A3&C Complete	392.00	392.00
1	10217	V-S-S Hydrometer Complete		
1	7165	E-S-B Thermometer		
70	Type D	Bolt Connectors (Piece No. 7068)		
14	SK-6729	Bolt Blocks		
		To Cost of installation	28.75	28.75
				420.75

Regina, Sask.,
21st Aug. 1931.

Tax exempt--Goods for use in Dept. of Indian Affairs Schools and not for resale".

Certified correct.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

O.FL.
$420.75
BB
Open Account

Dept. 117-3-5, dated 30/7/31
Regina Vr. #401
(COPY)

4-9-31
267

AUG 13 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

W.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1931

...er No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

21st August *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 401 Regina, with abstract of tenders attached,

amounting to $ 420.75 *in favour*

of Exide Batteries of Canada Limited, Regina, Sask.

for installation of batteries at St. Phillips Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 30/7/31

Your obedient servant,

*Indian Agent.*ssioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SEP 24 1931
OFFICE OF RECORDS
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No. 31 R

21st.Sept.1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 28th. ulto. authorizing the purchase of a gasoline engine and attachment for pumping water at the St.Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that this requires a three horse engine instead of 1½ as previously advised. This will cost in the neighborhood of $ 130. to $ 135. for the engine alone.

May I have authority to purchase the larger engine? and as the school is now open could I have ~~ordered~~ by wire?

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

OK
$130

Require pumped H2O & electricity long enough
$100

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Otttawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

117-3-5.

FORM T.D. 2 N.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

D. McLEAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA - September 24, 1931.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Reference your letter twenty-first instant purchase of a Three Horse Power Engine for pumping water St. Philips School approved.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Sept 25 1921 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Sept 30 1921 Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A. E. Kammerhoff	Prays Hardware				
One 3 Horse Ice Engine	145.00	135.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E. J. O'R. McHugh

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 30 Sept/21 City or town Kamsack Province Sask

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 25 1921 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Sept 25 1921 Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A & L Kalmakoff	Pays Hardware				
One 3 horse Gas Engine	145.00	135.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Enos McKinnon

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 30 Sept/21 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Sept 26 1931

M Indian Department

Kamsack Sask

In Account With

Kelly Agency

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK ----- SASK.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1 Cushman 3 H. Engine	✓ 135.
1 Belt	✓ 4.50
attachment for belt drive	✓ 8.50
	✓ 148.00

Engine and attachments for pumping water
St.Philips Indian Residental School.
Goods received, prices fair and just.
Auth: Departments letter No.117-3-5
dated August 28th and telegram dated
September 24th. 1931.

Edmond Rondeau

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Clerk

Sept Oct 7/31. 2281

281

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1931
RECORDS

EDUCATION

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

September 29th. 1931. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381 .....,

amounting to $ 148.00 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Engine and attachments for pumping water St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 28th. 1931.

Telegram dated September 24th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Lundquist

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., 3rd Oct 1931

M Indian Department
St Philips School.

In Account With

Pelly Agency

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

KAMSACK ----- SASK.

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

8 11/12 Lay Stair Nosings	25 30	4505 ✓
4 Gross Brass Screws @ 85¢		340 ✓
40 2/3 yds Stair Matting @ 1.75 per yd		71 17 ✓
		62
		11965 ✓

Special order.

Stair treads, nosings and screws.
St. Philips Residental School.
Material received, prices fair and just.

"efer Departments letter No.117-3-5
Dated June 27th. 1931.

Ebenezer Rimmington

Indian Agent.

Sent Oct 19/31

3621

398

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1981
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

October 7th. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398,

amounting to $ 119.65 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for Stair treads and nosings for St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated June 27th. 1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

19th.Feb.1932.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that some of the water pipes in the St.Philips school are leaking through rust and should be replaced with a short piece of pipe with connections. This would cost not more than $ 15.00

May I have your authority to have the tinsmith from Kamsack to do this work?

Your obedient servant,

Edmond R. McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

19th. Feb.1932.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that one of the Fire Extinguishers at the St.Philips Indian Residential is leaking, this is one of the five gallon pump tank type been in use for about two years manufactured by The Pyrene Mfg.Co.

Could this one be repaced with a new one?

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Gentlemen:

Please ship, charges prepaid, addressed to Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., for the use of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, one (1) 1¼ gallon Thermene fire extinguisher, complete with non-freeze charge, also one extra recharge for this extinguisher.

Your account covering the cost of the above extinguisher and extra recharge, F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask., should be forwarded to Mr. Agent McKenzie, who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the extinguisher, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Only

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that one of the five gallon pump tank extinguishers at the St. Philips Indian Residential School is leaking, and requesting that it be replaced with a new extinguisher.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to you, one 1¼ gallon Thermene extinguisher, complete with chemical, also one extra recharge for same. This type of extinguisher is non-freezing, and is excellent for use in case of fire from oils or other inflammable liquids, and for any other class of fire. The above Company have been requested to send to you their account, in duplicate, covering the cost F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. When the extinguisher and extra recharge are received, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account in the usual manner and forward it promptly to the Department, in order that payment can be made. When you receive the extinguisher, please arrange to have it forwarded to the school. It will be useless to have the five gallon pump tank returned to the factory for repair. If same is of no use, it may be discarded.

I have also your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the water pipes which you recommend be replaced. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of pipe required. When same is supplied, could not the school authorities arrange for the work in having the pipe installed. If not, you may have a tinsmith from Kamsack do the work. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the pipe, together with a certified account, in duplicate, covering the labour, if it is necessary to employ the services of a tinsmith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

ST. PHILIPS R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The barns and outbuildings are in good repair, and the yards were neat and tidy.

The school building is in need of painting outside, and some interior decoration should be carried out.

This school appears to be well managed, and the Rev. Father Brouillet is ably assisted by a staff of Sisters, a Farming Instructor, and night watchman.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

ST. PHILIPS R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

Dinner - Meat, fish, eggs, potatoes, gravy, bread, and a dessert of pudding or dried fruit, tea and milk.

--Supper - Hash, soup or pork & beans, a dessert of rice pudding, dried apples or prunes, or honey, bread tea & milk.

Lunches are served to the children both morning and afternoon at recess. This consists of bread with brown sugar or honey.

The laundry machinery appeared in good working order, and the children receive excellent training along this line.

The school is supplied with fire extinguishers, and the fire escape's are in good condition. All doors leading to the escapes are left unlocked. The water pressure was good, but the supply is gradually lowering, and now the well can be pumped dry. However, up till the present, the supply has been sufficient. A night watchman is kept and fire drill observed regularly.

The cattle number 14 head, and were in splendid condition. Several will freshen within the near future. The boys do the milking, except during those periods when the girls are receiving instruction in this work.

Poultry is kept and with fair success. The eggs and surplus stock are used at the school.

Pigs are also kept, and sufficient pork raised each year for the school's requirements.

The barns

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, July 2nd 1932.

ST. PHILIPS R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The classroom work is under the supervision of two Sisters and is carried on in two rooms. The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade I	-	20
" II	-	20
" III	-	13
" IV	-	2
" V	-	4
Total		59

Splendid work is being done in both rooms, and the children are bright and alert. The girls are all dressed alike, and their hair was tidy. The boys were well dressed and clean in appearance. They speak out clearly, read well, and I believe are making good progress.

The dormitories were tidy, the beds neatly made, and everything clean. The children are provided with nightgowns to sleep in. Each child has a towel, soap, toothbrush, and cup, and all are neatly hung up and numbered. The toilets were clean and in good working order.

A Sister supervises the sewing room, and the girls do some splendid work. They are taught all plain sewing and make most of their own clothes. The sewing room is bright and is well equipped.

The kitchen is nicely arranged, and the girls assist in all the work. The meals served to the children are as follows:-

Breakfast - Porridge, bread, lard or butter, tea and milk.

Dinner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 3 1932

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 1 193[illegible] RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., February 25th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Pelly Agency, inspected by Mr. Hamilton.

EXTRACT 117-2-1

The report on the Key Indian Day School is satisfactory, as is also the one on the Cote Improved Day School. The attendance at the latter school is not as great as I think it should be - there are only 27 children on the roll, and 21 were present on the day of Mr. Hamilton's inspection. The mid-day meal served at this school is quite substantial.

I was particularly interested in reading that portion of the report which deals with the St. Philips R.C. Indian Residential School. Everything at this institution appears to be in splendid shape - the children are apparently doing good work, and the school is well kept. The Inspector states that the children are receiving a good training. If the meals, as set out in the report, are followed out during the year, the children are certainly well fed. I was just wondering how much time is given towards instructing the girls in the milking of cows. I have asked the Inspector to give me this information in future, as I think it should be set out in the report.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

Revised 6-23

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

Form rep... C.G.R. C.N.R. G.T.P. 1... G.T.R. 5...

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto Feb 25 1932,

from Eyrene Mfg Co. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

Consigned to Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Indian Agent (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Kamsack { Province or State of Sask. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Box Threshing Extra.	21		
2	Cartons Threshing Knives	26		
	Ords # 117-3-5			
	EYRENE MANUFACTURING CO OF CANADA LIMITED			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
Prepaid Freight & Cartage Both Ords.

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

.....Shipper.

Per B McLean

.....Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

SHIP TO

Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.
Kenaack, Sask.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

FEB 25 1932

MAR 2 1932

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From
Toronto

Salesman

Our No. 8225-2 Your No. 117-3-5 Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
1	Thermene Extinguisher Complete ✓	24.50	24.50
1	Thermene Recharge ✓	3.60	3.60
			28.10
	Prepaid charges as per attached Bill		
	Sales Tax Included		
	for the use of the St. Philips Indian Residential School		

M-4-29 Shipped 117 Boxes 1 Cartons 2 Crates

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1932

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 30th. 1932. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 566 ,

amounting to $ 31.81 *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ont.

for Fire Extinguisher and recharge for St.Philips Indian Residental School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* February 23rd. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Mar 22 1932

M Dept of Indian Affairs
at Philips school

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

Pelly Agency

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 180 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS P.O. BOX 298

July 26	1 union ½"		35
	1 nipple ½"		15
	1½ ft P.P. ¾		30
	1 Tee 1¼×1¼×1"		45
	Labor Repl Plumbing		
	+ Heating pipe	12 50	
		13 75	✓

6-4-32

7632

No equipment at school for this work

Supplying and installing water pipes
at St.Philips School.
supplies received, labor performed,
prices fair and just.
Auth: Department's letter No.117-3-5
dated February 23rd.1932.

Ebenezer Mackay

Indian Agent.

565

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1932

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 30th.1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 565,

amounting to $ 13.75 in favour

of A.G.Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor and material installing new water pipes
St.Philips Indian Residental School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated February 23rd.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Electric Motor Service
1629 Broad St. Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931			
Sept.	3	Repairs to 32 volt, 850 watt Delco Armature	6.00

Repairing Armature of the St.Philips Indian Residental School, Delco Light Plant. as per attached account.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Apl 1932 8022

584 TOTAL, $ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.W. McKenzie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

G. DAWSON G. W. GRANT

ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE

Rewinding and Repairs to Motors and Controllers

Phone, 42[redacted] 2127 South Railway St.

Regina, Sask., Sept 3 1931

M St Paul's School
Pelly Sask

repairs to 32 volt
8 x 2 watt Delco
motor

2.00

REGINA SASK MAR 21 1932

2.0

SALES BOOK CO LTD FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932

21-117-W-J

No.15.

Kamsack, Sask.

5th.April1932.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.21-117 of the 1st. inst. enclosing an account for repairs made to the armature of the lighting plant engine at the St.Philips school, I beg to advise that this part of the engine was out of order at the time the new batteries were installed and the man took it back with him to Regina and forwarded it with the account later, to the school. This particular piece has given good service since it was repaired and am therefore forwarding in duplicate Voucher No.584 for $ 6. in favour of the Electric Motor service, Regina.

In connection with this plant at St.Philips, are the Department obliged to keep it in repair? I ask this as yesterday the Principal notified me that he was again having engine trouble, could not get the engine running so I arranged for the man who does our work here to go and see what was the matter, the Principal of the school transporting him to and fro, for which service he charges $ 3. Can I send a voucher in for this? In this connection the man ground thevalves and has the plant running for the time being but advises the following,-

New Cylinder head, 2 new valves and the bearings of theengine taken up for which he would make a charge, not including transportation of $5. for labour, the repairs would have to be ordered by us.

May I have authority to foward vouchers covering the cost of these repairs, have the work done and voucher for the present $3. charge and the other labour charge when completed?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5. EX'D.

Ottawa, April 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a voucher in favour of the Electric Motor Service, Regina, to the amount of $6 for repairs to the lighting plant at the St. Philips Residential School. A cheque in payment will be forwarded the above firm in due course.

In connection with minor repairs to the lighting plant at this school, it is considered that the school authorities should be responsible for payment of same from per capita earnings or other receipts of the school.

The Department is not prepared to reimburse the Principal for transporting the man who made the repairs, to and from the school. It is considered that, as this work was in the interests of the school, the Principal should not make any charge for it. Please advise the Reverend Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

DEPA[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
[illegible] 1932

Kamsack, Sask.
2nd.June,1932.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the water supply at the St.Philips Indian Residential School is gradually getting less and less and should it become inadequate for their needs in the coming months, I write to ask if may have authority to remedy the deficiency either by deepening the present well or drilling for water should occasion arise?

Your obedient servant,

E Burnpoke McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

was purchased from A. G. Soeder, of Kamsack.

About this time, the Bruce Robinson Electric Limited reported regarding the main well as follows: "Originally, a shallow well pump was installed but lack of precipitation reduced the level so that it was necessary to change the shallow well pump for a deep well pump." Their account included the exchange of pumps and changing of the supply line from 1¼" to 2".

I have recapitulated the correspondence regarding the water supply at this school at some length, so that you will have all available information in the event it is necessary to make some changes. Please do not incur any expense deepening the present well or digging a new one, without further authority. You should, however, let the Department have a report and recommendation in the immediate future, even though the water supply remains adequate for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5.

Ottawa, June 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 11 of the 2nd instant, with reference to the water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. I have reviewed the departmental files in this connection, and I find that, in addition to a well which the mission dug, to a depth of 40 ft., in 1926, there is the well in the basement of the new school, which was prepared by the Wyndels Construction Company, at a cost of approximately $1700. This well is 6 ft. in diameter, approximately 37 ft. deep, circular, with concrete walls and an 8" brick wall from the bottom of well to the quicksand. At that time, Mr. Roderick Grant, Inspector of Construction, put down a 6" test hole and struck water at 24' 6" below natural grade. The location of the test hole was 20 ft. from the south side of the machinery room on the left side elevation. The elevation where the well was actually dug was approximately 5 ft. lower than the test hole.

The Inspector of Construction reported, in January, 1928, that extra work was necessary on the pump house. The floor of this building is 4 ft. lower than the floor of the machinery room and the floor of the pit for the pump is another 4 ft. lower still. At that time, it was stated that the base of the pump had to be lowered so that the suction lift would not be more than 21' 6".

In October, 1928, the Bruce Robinson Electric Limited, of Regina, when making a report regarding the pumping of water, stated: "The water level in the well is 3' 6" below what was stated to be the lowest level. If dry weather continues it will likely drop further. The pump hole should be excavated to a further depth of 5 ft. and the pump set that much farther down to provide against a continuance of the shortage of water. The supply line from tank to main feed pipe should be changed from one to two inches."

Commissioner Graham, on September 29, 1929, wrote that the Reverend Principal wanted permission to dig another well, about 30 ft. deep, presumably outside the building. This was authorized, and a few weeks later the Department paid an account in favour of G. R. Hutchison, of Kamsack, for digging the well 20 ft. deep, at $1.00 a foot and 27 feet at $1.50 a foot. A $50 pump

- was purchased

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 19, 1932.

Sir:

I should be glad to have a report concerning the arrangement at the St. Philips Indian Residential School for the services of a night watchman. At this institution, the Department considers a night watchman absolutely essential, and I should be glad to know what is being done at the present time.

The Department would also like to know what repairs and improvements, if any, are absolutely necessary at this time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

St. Phillips Sask. Aug8 1932

Mr E.A.W.R. McKenzie Esq.
Indian Agent
Kamsack Sask.

Dear Sir
In answer to your honored of August 2nd I beg
To say that we have had a night watchman in this school
for two years now, butbut as we have no punch clock
I cannot vouch for his faithfulnes in making the rounds
and I would ask the Department To supply us with one
without delay

For the repairs and improvements the first and absolut
ely important is the replacing of the power plant,this
plant has allways been inadequate to the work it had
to do and we had complaints from the doctors that our
children eyes were suffering from strain from too
poor light, and besides the outbuildings are not ligh-
ted none of them, we have to use coal oil lanters in
barn with the danger of fire that follows.

The second is cement paint for the basement the cement
is going in dust which is unhealthy for the children
and I would suggest that the Department would have it
painted with cement paint

We have had the promise of telephone service from Kam-
sack every year but when is it coming?
I must advise the Department that the buildings should
all be repainted on the outside delay will cause in-
creased expenses.
The setting of the building has caused breaks in the
plaster in the stairways but this can be repaired
with very small expenses
For the farmerinstructor's house I am quite satisfied
to wait as he is using jointly with the night watchman
abuilding just across the road that is owned by the
Oblate fathers

Trusting these at least the two first repairs
and the punch clock will be granted
I remain dear Sir Yours Truly

C Brandt
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

12th.Aug.1932.

No.11.

R.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1932

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 19th. ulto. regarding the night watchman at St.Philips and what repairs and improvements are absolutely necessary at the present time, I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Principal in connection with both these.

With reference to the Delco engine he mentions this is about done and no reliability as to it's continuing to run can be placed in it, the plant as he states has never been adequate to their needs and as a result has had to be run overtime.

Regarding the covering for the floors in the base. ment, only a portion of these floors are covered with a coating of the prepartion that prevents dust, the remainder are in the rough.

The other itmms mentioned, such as telephone line painting buildings could probably be done another year if the itmes were placed in the estimates.

They have had a night watchman for a period of two years or more but they have no means of knowing whether he makes regular rounds or not without a clock for this purpose.

All of the repairs asked for by him, are necessary but all no doubtcannot be carried out this year and would think the painting and telephone line would best be done through the estimates this year.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

800.00 in estimates
repairs + painting

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, with reference to the repairs and improvements which he considers to be necessary.

In this connection I would request that you will furnish definite information as to the equipment that is required to place the electric lighting system in good condition. It is noted, from the Principal's letter, that "the first and absolutely important improvement is the replacing of the power plant, as it has always been inadequate to do the work". In your letter, you refer to a Delco engine as being required. Does the Principal require a complete new lighting outfit or only a gas engine to operate the plant? I may say that new batteries for the electric light plant were furnished in August, 1931, and that they should still be in a satisfactory condition. If an engine only is required, you should state the horse power and the make of engine you recommend, and, if possible, its approximate cost.

With reference to the painting of the floors in the basement, please furnish an approximate estimate of the cost of the paint required. It is presumed that the labour could be carried out by the school staff.

For your information, I may say that there is an amount of $800 provided in the Estimates for general repairs and improvements at this school. When we have information as to the requirements and the cost of the electric light equipment and paint for the basement floors, consideration will be given as to whether there will be sufficient funds to furnish a time clock for the night watchman. It is noted that the services of a night watchman have been employed for over two years. The Principal should see that he performs his duties faithfully.

Please let the Department have an early reply, giving full information as requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-timates this year of say $1000. to provide for this should next spring the condition or supply of water be not improved.

For the time being they can get through and should we experience our usual fall rains the need may not arise next year. All well throughout the locality are effected the same way. The wells at St.Philips can be pumped dry and in a few hours a further supply can be obtained but not to the same level as when the wells were first dug.

Trusting this is the information you desire and that I may have your instructions as regards the item for this purpose for the estimates

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

260

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1932
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

13th.Aug.1932.

No.11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1932

Sir,-

Acknowleding receipt of your letter No.117-3-5 of June 14th. last relative to the water provisions which has already been made at the St. Philips School I beg to advise I have gone into the matter fully with the Principal and to report as follows,-

The supply of water there of course is being effected by the drought but is sufficient even now for their needs but won't should it get any less. With recent rains this condition may improve. The outside well in question was dug as stated and has been used for the stock, lately however he has been watering the stock from a nearby creek. Am of the opinion that if another reservoir were built near the school building to take care of the surplus supply from the roof, the present one not being sufficiently large to do so, that the shortage now existant could be remedied somewhat, the barn also could be eavetroughed and a further supply retained there. In discussing these various remedies with the Principal he is of the opinion and undertakes to get through the Fall and Winter, with snow and hauling, if necessary, but wishes to be assured that in event of the same condition existing next spring that steps will be taken by the Department to make further provision for the supply required, either by creating a reserve supply as above mentioned or the drilling of a deep well.

Should an item of this nature be placed in the est-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11.

Ottawa, August 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that there is sufficient water for the present needs and that the Principal is of the opinion the school can manage to obtain an adequate supply during the coming fall and winter.

You might draw this matter to the attention of the Department during next winter, stating whether a sufficient quantity of water is being obtained. If not, please indicate what steps you would advise be taken to improve the supply and give an estimate of the cost. The Department's funds this year are so limited that it is hoped the school can secure sufficient water.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Aug.	27	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St. Philips Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1932 (3 mos. @ $40 a mo.)	$120	00
		TOTAL,	$120	00

Vote 20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

117/25-2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DAD.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1932.

Sir,-

It has been decided to allow the management of the St. Philips Indian Residential School a grant of $40.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman. This grant is being allowed from April 1st, last, and payment of the amount due for the quarter ended June 30th is being forwarded to the Reverend Principal.

I enclose, for your guidance, a copy of a voucher which you should forward, in triplicate, at the end of each quarter in payment of this service.

The question of supplying a watchman's clock will be further considered when the Department receives a reply to official letter of the 18th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPART OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1932
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 12 1932

6th.Sept.1932.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 18th. ulto. I beg to advise that my reply thereto will be delayed until I can get the information with regard to a suitable engine for use at the school, which I expect to have within the next week. On receipt of same I'll advise regarding the engine and cost also the approximate cost of the paint for the basement floors.

Your obedient servant,

Edward L. McKinnon

Indiam Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of engine in use there is obsolete, not making them any more, so that if the old engine could be used for say 500 to 600 watts and the new one cut in it might fill the requirements for the time being when if later on it was found they required an increased wattage an additional 1500 watt unit could then be installed.

These people do not recommend the use of batteries where more than 1500 watts is required but rather what is known as a combination plant costing around $ 2000. and producing 5000 K.W. These plants jump from 1500 to 5000. anything in between 1500 and 5000 is taken care of by an additional unit as before mentioned.

The price quoted to me is F.O.B. Winnipeg and I presume includes duty and sales tax. Mr. Smith will write me fully on his return to Winnpeg as to what portions of this comes off in selling to the Dominion Government.

With what money that is available we could only purchase the one unit 1500 watt which is not the amount the Principal asks for but it is impossible at present to do any better, with the use of the old engine however if it will keep running, it will give him the additional wattage he needs at present. The whole difficulty they state is that the plants both at the school and here were under-estimated when recommending the plant suitable for the job.

With regard to the cement paint required, it will take in the neighborhood of 20 gallons costing $ 80. The labour of course to be taken care of by the school staff.

I have asked the Dickson Electric to quote us a price for the engine referred to F.O.B. Kamsack, installed at the school, the school taking care of the hauling, on receipt of which I'll further advise you.

Your obedient servant,

Edwardmackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affiars,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

20th.Sept.1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23
RECEIVED

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of yourletter No.117-3-5 of the 18th. Aug.last. relative to cement paint and the lighting plant at St.Philips I beg to advise that it is an engine to operate the plant which is required at the School. The new batteries installed in Aug.1931 are in good shape.

The St.Philips school is at present equipped with a Delco single cylinder engine producing 1250 K.W. when running at full capacity, which the Principal claims is not sufficient electric current and asks for an exchange when it is made to a 3000 watt Generator. From information I have obatined from the Delco people, this is not possible with a single unit. it would require two units each of 1500 watts and as each costs in the neighborhood of$675 each there would not be sufficient money for this purpose. What they recommend is one 1500 Watt, 110 Volt Model 15C1 on which they quote F.O.B.Winnipeg, (Fa m Price) $672. This would do what his present engine is doing and give him an additional 250 watts. The plant they recommend is a direct connected engine and generator, combination battery charging and automatic feature which cuts in at 300 watts, when plant starts it cuts out battery and carries the load direct from the Generator and supplies a tricle charge to the batteries. As their load increases or should it increase they can install the second unit same type and using what they call paralel boards with automatic feature which permits the second plant to come into operation when capacity of the 1st plant has been reached. They also state that for present needs the 1500 Watt plant above mentioned could be made to work with his present engine, when the load got too much the new plant would automatically start, this would require the parallel boards in addition to the one plant. The present type

$800.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-S-5

Sept. 26, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

It is the intention to install a new Delco automatic electric lighting plant in the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School near Kamsack, Sask.

The estimated cost of this installation is approximately $700.00. Funds are available in the vote for Indian Education.

Will you please advise me the name of an electrical firm in Kamsack with whom arrangements could be made for the installation of this plant.

A. S. Williams

ACTING DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, LABOUR AND INDUSTRIES

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, LABOUR
AND INDUSTRIES, FARMERS' BUILDING
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1932
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE NO. 13506

DM'D/KD

Regina, Sask., September 30, 1932.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Inspector Thomas Fire Box Boiler located in Indian Boarding School at St. Phillips, Sask., was inspected by him recently.

Please have the enclosed account certified and forward to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa Ontario, for payment.

Faithfully yours,

Thos. Mulloy

Deputy Minister.

St. Philips Indian Boarding School,
St. Phillips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, October 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an account, dated September 30th, for $10.00, from the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan, in connection with the inspection of the fire box boiler at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Please let me have a copy of the report made by the Provincial Inspector on this boiler in order that payment of the account may be made.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1932
RECORDS

October 26, 1932.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to the installation of a new Delco automatic electric lighting plant in the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, quotations on this equipment may be asked of the following firms :-

Bay's Hardware,	Kamsack
Johnston's Garage,	Kamsack
Chapman Electric Co.,	Yorkton
E. A. O'Brien,	Norquay.

D. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-B5

Nov. 3, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th of September with regard to the electric lighting system at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department approves of a 1500 watt, 110 volt Model 15C-1, Delco plant being installed and connected up so as to utilise their existing generating plant along with the new one. It is noted that the cost of same will be approximately $700.00. Before having the installation made you should obtain prices from the following firms,-

Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

Johnston's Garage, "

Chapman Electric Co., Yorkton.

E. A. O'Brien, Norquay.

After receiving prices you should have the installation made by the firm quoting you the best price.

Yours very truly,

E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Government of The Province of Saskatchewan

No.

Certificate of Inspection of Factory.

Name of Firm. St Philips Indian School
Address St. Philips
Owned & Controlled by. Indian Dept.
Kind of Factory or Store School
Number of Employees — Male — Female.
Sanitary Conditions Good
Ventilation Good
Safety Good
Condition of First Aid Kit Excellent
Repairs or alterations ordered —

Certified copy of Inspection Certificate re boilers St Philips. Elsie Cook Manager Indian Dept.

Remarks. —

Date of Inspection Sept. 23rd 1932

Sgt W.W. Thomas.
Inspector.

Note This certificate must be retained and produced upon demand of Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1932
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

31st.Oct.1932.

No.11.

R

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 21st. inst. relative to a copy of the report made by the Provincial Inspector in connection with the steam boiler at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose certified copy of Inspection Certificate which is at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1932

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form S 2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

THE [redacted]e Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

TO Department Railways, Labour & Industries

OF Steam Boilers Branch, 4 Farmers' Bldg., DR.

CA 5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To payment of inspection fees for the inspection of the fire box boiler located in the St. Philips Indian Boarding School at St. Philips, Sask Inspector W. A. Thomas, under date of September 22nd, 1932.	$10. 00

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
CHARGE, VOTE 1 1

DEPT. NO.

AUDIT NO.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE OF CHEQUE

VOTE 201
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 250

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public service, that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

I recommend Payment

AUDIT	TREASURY, ENTERED	TREASURY, PAID	CHEQUE MAILED OR RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form S 2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

THE [redacted]e Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

TO Department Railways, Labour & Industries

OF Steam Boilers Branch, 4 Farmers' Bldg., DR.

CA U.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To payment of inspection fees for the inspection of the fire box boiler located in the St. Philips Indian Boarding School at St. Philips, Sask Inspector W. A. Thomas, under date of September 22nd, 1932.	$10. 00

Paid

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
CHARGE, VOTE 1 1 C Braithwaite

DEPT. NO.

AUDIT NO.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE OF CHEQUE

VOTE 201
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 250

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public service, that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment. [signature]

AUDIT	TREASURY, ENTERED	TREASURY, PAID	CHEQUE MAILED OR RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet,O.M.I.
Principal,
.....
St.Philips Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School for the Quarter ended September 30th.(3 months @$40 per m	120.00
	Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5 Dated August 29th. 1932.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	VOTE 20 AGENCY 117 25-2	
674	TOTAL,	$ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund R McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1932
REGISTRY

13

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 1932.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 674 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant towards salary night watchman, St. Philips School for quarter ended September 30th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

E Dewdney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1932
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 674 *,*

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Philips,Sask.

for Grant towards salary night watchman,St.Philips School for quarter ended September 30th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

117-3-J

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	

If none of these three s... appears after ... check (... of words) this ... m... Otherwise it ... r is ... ted by the ... ... app... after h... check.

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

NOV 21 1932

RA25 34 COLLECT NL

KAMSACK SASK 19

1932 NOV 20 AM 2 00

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 368

OTTAWA ONT

IN GETTING QUOTATIONS ON STPHILIPS SCHOOL PLANT THERE APPEARS TO BE DIFFICULTY IN ESTABLISHING WHETHER THIS IS TO BE CONSIDERD A FARM PLANT OR OTHERWISE CONSIDERABLE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE PLEASE ADVISE WHAT CATEGORY

E A W R MCKENZIE INDIAN AGENT..

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

For Prompt Service - Call
Queen 4500 - Queen 5280-1
Cor. Sparks and Metcalfe Streets

Noticed 8 D

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1932 NOV 22 AM 11 23

RA108 7 COLLECT

KAMSACK SASK 22 1010A

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

ELECTRIC GENERATOR DONE SCHOOL WITHOUT LIGHT

C BROUILLET.

101

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Copied E&O

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Me[illegible]	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 22, 1932.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Lighting plant St. Phillips School should be heavy duty type.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM B

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, LABOUR AND INDUSTRIES

No. 3885

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM HEATING BOILERS

Boiler No. 12029

Horse Power 5-4

I Hereby Certify that I have this day inspected, under the provisions of Subsection 6 of Section 12 of The Steam Boilers Act, the steam heating boiler and connections located in St. Phillips Indian Boarding School, of St Phillips and belonging to Dept of Indian Affairs and that I have found the said boiler and connections to be in V. Good condition, and have locked and sealed the pop safety valve so as to admit of no greater steam pressure than 15 pounds to the square inch, as provided by the foregoing Section of the Act.

Repairs ordered —

Dated this 22nd day of Sept., 1932

W. A. Thomas

Inspector of Steam Boilers

NOTE—This certificate is good until the boiler for which its has been issued is re-inspected.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, LABOUR AND INDUSTRIES

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, LABOUR
AND INDUSTRIES, FARMERS' BUILDING
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

REFER TO FILE NO.

13506-A

DM'D/KD

Regina, Sask., November 17, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21
RECEIVED

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your communication of the 10th instant, enclosing the sum of $10.00, being the fee for the inspection of the Steam Heating boiler located in the St. Philips Indian Reserve School, St. Philips Sask.

I accordingly enclose herewith the Inspection Certificate, which I trust will be found in order.

Faithfully yours,

Thos. McCallog
Deputy Minister.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1932
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

19th.Nov.1932.

No.11

Sir,-

I beg to advise that as the dealers from whom I have solicited tenders for the St.Philips school plant appear to have difficulty in determining which price they should quote, farm or otherwise, owing I presume to the incoming duty thereon of farm plants or others, I beg to confirm night letter forwarded this date,-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In getting quotations on St.Philips School plant there appears to be difficulty in establishing whether this is to be considered farm plant or otherwise. Considerable difference in price. Please advise what category.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, Part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1932
RECORDS

No.11.

Kamsack, Sask.

22nd.Nov.1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram today which reads as follows,-

Lighting Plant St.Philips School should be heavy duty type.

This however was not what was required as the type of plant asked for quotations on,was as specified in your letter No.117-3-5B of the 3rd. inst. It appears that there is a difference in duty on Delco plants for farms or other purposes and makes a considerable difference in price the dealers can quote. The only one that comes near to price allowed is a farm plant, the other is far too high.

The only quotation I have thus far is from Johnsons Garage and he is doubtful unless it be classed as a farm plant. Two others state they cannot handle it, on such short notice, as the school now is having difficulty with their old plant.

Johnsons Garage have quoted $ 672. with $ 67. addtional for parallel boards which are required in making use of the present plant. This is in excess of the amount authorized but it seems to be the nearest we can get, in which case will I proceed with the instalation ?

To repair the existing plant there are also some necessary parts to be bought, such as Piston, rings generator repairs and labour which will cost possibly $ 20. to $30. to do. Will I also do these repairs and could I have authority by wire.

Your obedient servant,

Edward A. McLaurin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 28, 1932.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

With further reference lighting plant St. Phillips make best arrangements you can for installation new lighting plant. Keep cost as low as possible. May have repairs made to existing plant.

H. R. L. MacInnes.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAM.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 13, 1932.

Memorandum: Schools Branch.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1932

The Town of Kamsack have offered to construct a power line to supply electric current to the St. Phillips School and the Agency office. The cost of the project will be approximately $4,000, and as it appears desirable for both the Department and the School that this arrangement be carried out I would ask you to kindly insert an item of $4,000 in next year's Estimates for consideration.

Note for estimates 1933-34

Thomas

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Winnipeg, December 31st, 1932.

General Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN - 9 1933

Dear Sir,

The following is a list of the requirements (for 1933-34) for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

Power Line $4000

St. Phillip's School

$1000.00 for general repairs and decorating.

(Sgd.) J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. Principal
St.Philips Residental School,
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan/32	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School for the Quarter ended December 31st./32 (3 mths.@$40.per M)	120.00

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5
Dated August 27th. 1932.

VOTE 87
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 352

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

BP

723

TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McLaren
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1923
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Battleford Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1933. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 723,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman, St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Lonsdale

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Agency, Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 723,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman, St. Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

St. Phillips Sask Jan.11 1933

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1933

Sir

Enclosed is a letter from our teacher thanking the Department for the certainly nice books sent to us I entirely concur with all that is said ,but must add that I wish we could have more use of them, they would be real nice in the long winter evenings ,and our children wpuld certainly derive great benefits from them were they able to use them, but books are n not much use to blind men, and this is about what our childrenare to day with the present state of our lighting plant, over a month ago I wired that we were whitout light, since then we have been a able to patch up the old plant enough to have a litt tle of very costly light, we were willing to put up with this as we were given to hope that we would at last have real light in this school too what would be as nice as new, we have allways had a very poor light being forbidden to use powerful enough bulbs the power being unadequate(in fact an ordinary good farm plant) In these conditions the hope of havin real light at last was worth a sacrifice, but it see as if we were after all to have only the same powe in the generator we are going to have and books will be only for the long days of summer when books loose their interest for children
We can not allow our children to read after sundown not to injure their eyes

Trusting our position will be understood
I remain dear Sir Yours

E. Bonneau

Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, January 20, 1933.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter to you dated November 3rd, last, regarding the installing of a Delco lighting plant and the connecting up of same so as to utilize the existing generating plant along with the new one at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In this connection I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department how this work is proceeding and if same has been completed. The Department is anxious that the accounts covering the cost be received not later than the 15th of March, next, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5.

Ottawa, January 20, 1933.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter to you dated November 3rd, last, regarding the installing of a Delco lighting plant and the connecting up of same so as to utilize the existing generating plant along with the new one at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In this connection I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department how this work is proceeding and if same has been completed. The Department is anxious that the accounts covering the cost be received not later than the 15th of March, next, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

117-3-5

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

T. 6296 Symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1933 JAN 22 PM 2 40
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
For Prompt Service - Call
Queen 4500 - Queen 4501-1
Cor. Sparks and Metcalfe Sts.
JAN 23 1933

RA20 44 NL DELECT

KAMSACK SASK 21

SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ADVISED TODAY BY DELCO AGENT THAT CUSTOMS HAVE RULED STPHILLIPS SCHOOL NOT ENTITLED TO FARM PRICE PREVIOUSLY QUOTED FOR LIGHTING PLANT ENGINE NEW QUOTATION EIGHT HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS WHICH IS IN EXCESS OF AMOUNT AUTHORIZED PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS PLANT NEEDED BADLY

EBEN A W R MCKENZIE.

This is a night message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 23, 1933.

R. A. Lister Company (Canada) Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Advise by wire price f.o.b. Winnipeg for 2 K.W. non-automatic plant also if same are in stock.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1953 JAN 24 AM 11 02

RA96 48 DL

WINNIPEG MAN 24 926A

A F MACKENZIE

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DOMN GOVERNMENT OTTAWA ONT

RETEL ONE POINT NINE KILOWATT NON AUTOMATIC HUNDRED AND TEN VOLT RADIATOR COOLED FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN DOLLARS WITH HUNDRED AND SIXTY AMPERE HOUR BATTERY NINE HUNDRED FIFTY ONE DOLLARS FIFTY CENTS STOP ONE DITTO THIRTY TWO VOLT SIX HUNDRED FORTY ONE DOLLARS NET FOB WINNIPEG IN STOCK

R A LISTER CO OF CDA LTD..

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Jan. 24, 1933.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Reference lighting plant St. Phillips School Department has today placed order with R.A. Lister Company, Winnipeg, for new lighting plant. STOP. They have been advised that you will notify them if you require man from Winnipeg office to install same. STOP. This should be done if you cannot arrange for satisfactory installation locally.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Jan. 24, 1933.

R.A. Lister Company (Canada) Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Please ship addressed to MacKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., a one point nine K.W. one hundred and ten volt generating plant at price quoted. Indian Agent will advise you if it will be necessary to send a man to install same. Rush delivery.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1933 JAN 25 AM 10 21

STANDARD TIME

RA58 16 XU

Immediate.

WINNIPEG MAN 25 905A

A F MCKENZIE

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DOMINION GOVERNMENT OTTAWA ONT

MANY THANKS FOR TELEGRAPHIC ORDER SHIPPING IMMEDIATELY

COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES IF BATTERIES NOT REQUIRED

PLEASE WIRE

R A LISTER CO.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Messa
Night Letter
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

January 25, 1933.

R. A. Lister Co. (Canada) Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Batteries not required plant for Kamsack.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

As advised by night lettergram an order has been placed with the R.A. Lister Co. of Winnipeg for a 1.9 K.W. 110 volt generating plant for the St. Phillips School.

In wiring the order to them they were instructed that you would advise them if it will be necessary to send a man to make the installation. If you cannot arrange locally for this installation kindly advise the Lister Co. of Winnipeg.

The price quoted to the Department on this plant is $515.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg. They are being instructed to forward the accounts to you, which you should certify to in the regular way for payment.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 25, 1933.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to confirm the night lettergram sent you as follows,-

PLEASE SHIP ADDRESSED TO MCKENZIE, INDIAN AGENT, KAMSACK, SASK., A ONE POINT NINE K.W. ONE HUNDRED AND TEN VOLT GENERATING PLANT AT PRICE QUOTED. INDIAN AGENT WILL ADVISE YOU IF IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO SEND A MAN TO INSTALL SAME. RUSH DELIVERY.

I have today advised the Indian Agent by night letter that this order has been placed and instructed him that if he cannot arrange for its installation locally in the school to let you know so that a man may be sent from your Winnipeg office.

I may say that this plant is required to replace the present generating plant which appears to be permanently out of commission.

I understand that the batteries and switch board now installed can be used with a few changes for the operating of your 1.9 plant. Kindly forward the accounts in triplicate to E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. A. Lister Co. (Canada) Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

THE SENDER OF THIS MESSAGE authorizes us to say that a TELEGRAPHIC reply is desired Via CANADIAN NATIONAL

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVED
1955 JAN 26 PM 10 40

RA347 124 NL XU 1955

WINNIPEG MAN 26

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

324 OTTAWA ONT

ORDER FOR DELCO LIGHTING PLANT FIFTEEN C-1 MODEL FOR STPHILLIPS MISSION PELLY AGENCY KAMSACK AND LETTER CONFIRMING INSTRUCTING US TO BILL YOUR DEPARTMENT AND SIGNED BY EBEN W R MCKENZIE YOUR AGENT RECEIVED BY US JANUARY SIXTEENTH STOP THIS PLANT SHIPPED FROM TORONTO SAME DATE AND IS ON WAY TO KAMSACK STOP MCKENZIE

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOF SERVICE	SYMBOL
y Message	
Letter	D L
it Message	N M
at Letter	N L

...tone of ...e three symbols appears after ...e check (number of words) this ...day message. Otherwise it ...ter is indicated by th... bol appearing aft... e check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA347 2/69

INFORMED THROUGH OUR DEALER AT KAMSACK IN NOVEMBER AS TO CUSTOMS TARIFF RULING ON EQUIPMENT FOR INDIAN RESERVATION STOP WE HAVE WIRE AND LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER CUSTOMS DATED JANUARY TWENTY FIRST CONFIRMING STOP WE ARE BILLING YOUR DEPARTMENT ACCORDINGLY UNLESS YOU CAN HAVE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZE PURCHASE UNDER TARIFF ITEM FOUR NAUGHT NINE DASH NAUGHT STOP IF PERMISSION OBTAINABLE INVOICES WILL BE ALTERED TO FARM PRICE STOP WIRE REPLY

DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should place an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 27, 1933.

Dickson Electric Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Delco plant St. Phillips School not required.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1933
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

21st.Jan.1933.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm night letter forwarded this date in connection with St.Philips School engine. This point has been in doubt for some time as to whether this plant would be admitted by custom officials as a farm plant which is considerably less in price than for other purposes:-

" Advised by Delco agent today that customs have ruled St.Philips School not entitled to farm price previously quoted for lighting plant engine. New quotation Eight hundred and seventy five dollars which is in excess of amount authorized. Please wire instructions,plant needed badly"

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Mckenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 27, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the lighting plant at the St. Phillips School I have this morning received the following telegram from the Dickson Electric Company of Winnipeg,-

"ORDER FOR DELCO LIGHTING PLANT FIFTEEN C-1 MODEL FOR ST. PHILLIPS MISSION PELLY AGENCY KAMSACK AND LETTER CONFIRMING INSTRUCTING US TO BILL YOUR DEPARTMENT AND SIGNED EBEN W. R. MCKENZIE YOUR AGENT RECEIVED BY US JANUARY SIXTEENTH. STOP. THIS PLANT SHIPPED FROM TORONTO SAME DATE AND IS ON WAY TO KAMSACK. STOP. MCKENZIE INFORMED THROUGH OUR DEALER AT KAMSACK IN NOVEMBER AS TO CUSTOMS TARIFF RULING ON EQUIPMENT FOR INDIAN RESERVATION. STOP. WE HAVE WIRE AND LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER CUSTOMS DATED JANUARY TWENTY-FIRST CONFIRMING. STOP. WE ARE BILLING YOUR DEPARTMENT ACCORDINGLY UNLESS YOU CAN HAVE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZE PURCHASE UNDER TARIFF ITEM FOUR NAUGHT NINE DASH NAUGHT. STOP. IF PERMISSION OBTAINABLE INVOICES WILL BE ALTERED TO FARM PRICE. STOP. WIRE REPLY.

I have replied to this wire by telegram as follows,-

"DELCO PLANT ST. PHILLIPS SCHOOL NOT REQUIRED."

I am forwarding this for your information.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E. A.W.H. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

January 27, 1933

DR. MCGILL

The following telegram has been received by the Minister, who would like a report on the same at your earliest convenience: -

"Regarding St. Phillips School Light Plant STOP Order formerly placed for Delco with Johnsons Garage Kamsack at price quoted for farm plant STOP On coming forward to Winnipeg Customs officials rule that it was not entitled to admittance on low rate of duty additional two hundred dollars required STOP On advice from Indian Agent to this effect department purchased Lister plant Winnipeg Delco people claim damages".

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard....continued.

It was urgent that a new plant be installed to provide proper lighting for the school, and in the purchase of the Lister plant we have obtained the highest standard of equipment in this line and at the lowest possible price.

Yours,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard .....continued.

Due to the big increase in price a night letter was sent to the R.A. Lister Company of Canada Limited, Winnipeg, asking them to advise by wire the cost of a Lister plant for the School. On the following day a telegram was received quoting a price of $515.00. An Order was then placed with the Lister Company for their plant, the same being in stock ready for immediate delivery. The Indian Agent was also advised that the order had been placed with the Lister Company, and he was instructed to arrange for its installation.

The following telegram was received from the Dickson Electric Company of Winnipeg on January 26th,-

> "Order for Delco Lighting Plant Fifteen C-1 Model for St. Phillips Mission Pelly Agency Kamsack and letter confirming instructing us to bill your Department and signed by Eben W.R. McKenzie your Agent received by us January sixteenth. This plant shipped from Toronto same date and is on way to Kamsack. McKenzie informed through our dealer at Kamsack in November as to Customs tariff ruling on equipment for Indian Reservation. We have wire and letter from Commissioner Customs dated January twenty-first confirming. We are billing your Department accordingly unless you can have Customs Department authorize purchase under Tariff Item four naught nine dash naught. If permission obtainable invoices will be altered to farm price. Wire reply."

A reply to this telegram was sent as follows,-

"Delco plant St. Phillips School not required."

With reference to the two plants I would say that the Delco plant is manufactured in the United States, and at the present rate of exchange and duty the price is considerably higher than a plant of the same capacity as manufactured by the Lister Co. The Lister lighting plants are manufactured in England, and of course, at the present time benefit by the exchange and duty. I may also say that the Lister lighting plant is a much superior unit than that manufactured by the Delco Company.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-B

January 20, 1933.

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard.

Replying to your memorandum of the 27th with reference to the lighting plant required for the St. Phillips School, I beg to give you the following information.

On September 20th the Indian Agent reported that it would be necessary to renew the lighting plant at the St. Phillips School, which consisted of a 1-1/2 K.W. Delco generating plant. On the 26th of September a memorandum was forwarded to your office asking for the names of firms from whom prices could be obtained for this plant. These names were received and the Agent instructed to obtain prices, and to have the installation made by the firm quoting the best price.

On November 20th a telegram was received from the Agent stating that in getting quotations they were having difficulty establishing whether this would be considered a farm plant or otherwise. The Agent was then advised that the lighting plant should be heavy duty type.

A letter was received from the Indian Agent on November 22nd advising that to date the only price he was able to obtain was from Johnsons Garage, and that they had quoted a price of $672.00 for a farm type plant, and asking whether he would proceed with the installation. Owing to the urgency of having the new plant installed, due to the fact that the old one had completely broken down, he was wired on November 28th to proceed with the installation.

On the 22nd of this month a telegram was received from the Indian Agent as follows,-

> "Advised today by Delco Agent that Customs have ruled St. Phillips School not entitled to farm price previously quoted for lighting plant engine. New quotation Eight Hundred and Seventy-five dollars, which is in excess of amount authorised. Please wire instructions, plant badly needed."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1933 JAN 28 AM 11 07

RA82 59 DL XU

WINNIPEG MAN 28 958A

A F MACKENZIE

073

SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DOMINION GOVERNMENT OTTAWA ONT

ON OPENING CASES HUNDRED AND TEN VOLT PLANTS FIND FACTORY HAS MADE MISTAKE AND SHIPPED THIRTY TWO VOLT HOWEVER WE HAVE IN REGINA STOCK DEMONSTRATING PLANT WHICH CAN SUPPLY AT FOUR HUNDRED FIFTEEN DOLLARS AND GUARANTEE CONDITION STOP ADVISE IF THIS PROPOSAL ACCEPTABLE OR WE CAN SHIP DEMONSTRATING PLANT AND PROVIDE NEW PLANT LATER STOP VERY MUCH REGRET DIFFICULTY

R A LISTER AND CO..

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 28, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

Since writing my memorandum to you this morning with reference to the lighting plant for the St. Phillips School the following telegram has been received from the R.A. Lister Company of Winnipeg.-

"On opening cases hundred and ten volt plants find factory has made mistake and shipped thirty-two volt. However we have in Regina stock demonstrating plant which can supply at Four Hundred Fifteen Dollars and Guarantee condition. Advise if this proposal acceptable or we can ship demonstrating plant and provide new plant later. Very much regret difficulty."

I would recommend that we purchase the demonstrating plant as this plant is guaranteed and will make an additional saving in the installation of $100.00.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Form 6104

DAY LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 24th, 1933. 192

To A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DOMINION GOVERNMENT, OTTAWA,

APPEL ONE POINT FIVE KILOWATT NON AUTOMATIC FURNACE AND TEN GOLDEN RADIATOR COOLED FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN DOLLARS WITH HUNDRED AND SIXTY DAYS NET HOUR DAILY FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ONE DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS EACH OR ONE DITTO THIRTY TWO VOLT SIX HUNDRED FORTY ONE DOLLARS F.O.B. FACTORY IN CROCK

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER ECH/llc CONFIRMATION

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

C. R. MEDLAND G. T. MUMFORD E. C. MEDLAND

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY-BELTING-RAILWAY APPLIANCES

FUEL OIL MM ENGINES

WALL STREET AND PORTAGE AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE BEARDMORE LEATHERS LTD.
HORTON STEEL WORKS LTD.
THE SMART-TURNER MACHINE CO LTD
THE DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO LTD.
GREENFIELD TAP & DIE CORP'N.
INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
DAYTON-DOWD COMPANY
DUWEL STEEL PRODUCTS
MATHEWS CONVEYER CO.LTD.
RUSTON & HORNSBY LTD.
TEMPLETON, KENLY & CO.LTD.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
R A LISTER CO LTD
POMONA PUMP COMPANY
HOLMAN MACHINES LTD.
MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
JOHNSTON MANUFACTURING CO.
KELLY-WELL COMPANY
CEMENT-GUN COY INC
THE LANCASHIRE DYNAMO & MOTOR LTD
DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

TELEPHONES 37 187, 37 188, 34 920

CODES
A B C 5TH & 6TH EDITION &
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEYS
CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDEM"

BRANCHES
REGINA
EDMONTON

January 24th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1933

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to thank you for your wire of the 23rd inst. asking for price on a 2 K.W. Non-Automatic Lister Lighting Plant, to which we replied as per copy of wire attached.

We regret that we are unable to quote on a 2 K.W.plant, as this is not a standard Lister size. However, we have taken the liberty of quoting you on a 1.9 K.W. which is the nearest size they manufacture to a 2 K.W.

Hoping that this size will meet your requirements and that we may be favoured with your valued order, we are,

Yours very truly,

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,
Successor to -
R.A.LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

E C Medland

ECM/Mc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Ottawa, Jan. 30th. 1933.

R. A. Lister Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

RETEL TWENTY-EIGHTH WILL INSTRUCT YOU
IN FEW DAYS REGARDING LIGHTING PLANT

A. F. MacKenzie.

Charge I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Ottawa, Jan. 30th, 1933.

E.A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

FORWARD IMMEDIATELY XXX COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE IN YOUR OFFICE REGARDING ORDER DELCO PLANT ALSO ADVISE AS TO ANY VERBAL UNDERSTANDINGS

Harold W. McGill

Charge I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

117-3-5

Form 6104

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 25th, 1923. 192

To A. F. MACKENZIE, ESQ.,
Secretary, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DOMINION GOVERNMENT, OTTAWA.

MANY THANKS FOR TELEGRAPHIC ORDER SHIPPING IMMEDIATELY COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES IF BATTERIES NOT REQUIRED PLEASE WIRE

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD

XGM/L.G

CONFIRMATION

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-2, part 3)

117-3-5

FORM T. D. 2X

NATIONAL
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

ME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 27th, 1933.

A. F. MACKENZIE, ESQ.
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
OTTAWA, ONT.

ON OPENING CASES HUNDRED AND TEN VOLT PLANTS PEND FACTORY HAS MADE MISTAKE AND SHIPPED THIRTY TWO VOLT HOWEVER WE HAVE IN REGINA STOCK DEMONSTRATING PLANT WHICH CAN SUPPLY AT FOUR HUNDRED FIFTEEN DOLLARS AND GUARANTEE CONDITION STOP ADVISE IF THIS PROPOSAL ACCEPTABLE OR WE CAN SHIP DEMONSTRATING PLANT AND PROVIDE NEW PLANT LATER STOP VERY MUCH REGRET DIFFICULTY

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

GTM/Mc

CNR - day letter.

CONFIRMATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

117-3-5

NATIONAL
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2X

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

January 28th, 1933.

JAN 30 1933

A. F. MACKENZIE, ESQ.
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
OTTAWA, ONT.

ON OPENING CASES HUNDRED AND TEN VOLT PLANTS FIND FACTORY HAS MADE MISTAKE AND SHIPPED THIRTY TWO VOLT HOWEVER WE HAVE IN REGINA STOCK DEMONSTRATING PLANT WHICH CAN SUPPLY AT FOUR HUNDRED FIFTEEN DOLLARS AND GUARANTEE CONDITION STOP ADVISE IF THIS PROPOSAL ACCEPTABLE OR WE CAN SHIP DEMONSTRATING PLANT AND PROVIDE NEW PLANT LATER STOP VERY MUCH REGRET DIFFICULTY

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

GTM/Mc

CNR - day letter.

CONFIRMATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Immediate
Confidential

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No.11.

Kamsack, Sask.

30th.Jan.1933.

R

Sir,-

I beg to confirm wording of a telegram phoned from the station today,-

"Forward immediately copies of all correspondence your office regarding order Delco plant also advise as to any verbal understanding"

In this connection, I beg to enclose office copies of all correspondence dealing with this plant up to date, which could I have returned, please when recorded.

Quotations for this plant were called for on Nov. 7th. and as the only one that could handle it, Johnsons Garage Kamsack quoted a price of $672. plus $67. for parallel boards, installed. This price of course was subject to the plant being admitted on a farm plant basis. Earlier in the season Mr.Smith of the Dickson Electric Winnipeg passed through and at that time unable to give Johnsons Garage a definite price but promised to make inquiries and advise which was never done. I later received the Departments telegram authorizing installation, after my advice by letter, and about the same time was called on the phone by Mr.Murison, Inspector at Regina that Kamsack Board of Trade were submitting a proposition for lighting and to wait for a time before ordering if the present plant was running.

This was done during which time I had made several requests of Mr.Johnson to take up and get a definite price and early in January as the school were again having trouble I told him to order the plant at the price quoted. My next information after a week or so was from him that the price was more owing to duty and the same date I notified the Department by wire receiving on the 24th.inst. the telegram re Lister Plant.
If there is any fault in price quoted it would lie entirely with Delco people in Winnipeg as Johnsons Garage was going on what information they had from them.

I have also seen since two parties in Kamsack who would undertake installation as soon as is known what is to be installed.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

1st.Feb.1933.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 27th. ulto. which contains a copy of a telegram sent in ~~by~~ you by The Dickson Electric Winnipeg in which they refer to a letter from me ~~xxxx~~ confirming and instructing them to bill the Department with the plant, I beg to advise having yesterday forwarded office copies of the file in connection with this plant and this does not contain a copy of that letter as it was written in town from Mr.Johnsons office more or less acting for him and had reference to invoices. Mr.Johnson asked me in town if I could arrange to ~~pay~~ the C.O.D. on plant when it came, I informed him in the negative ~~but~~ told him to write the Dickson Electric to send invoices instead of letting it come C.O.D. billing it to the Department in the same way as other things we had received from them. That letter I wrote for him explaining his difficulty and mine if the plant came C.O.D.

All of the foregoing however on the understanding that the price was as quoted and they would have no reason to bill the Department for anything but the quoted price, when advised differently by their Agent in Kamsack,Mr.Johnson, on Jan.21st. I then wired the Department the new quotation and asked for instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Leigh

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Mumford, Medland, Limited.
Wall Street, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To one only Lister Lighting Plant & freight as per statement attached	424.56

Electric lighting plant for St.Philips Indian Residental School

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5 dated February 11th. 1933.

VOTE 27
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 71

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 84

776 TOTAL, $ 424.56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Bensworth McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

FORM 27. W.S. 10-30. 4197 MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED. No. 1997 ~~4819~~

WORKS: DURSLEY, ENGLAND

FOR R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED
WALL STREET

SOLD TO Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Winnipeg, Man. Feb. 25th 1933

Kamsack, Sask.

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No claims allowed unless made within 10 days from date of shipment. Telegram

Conveyance Frt. ppd. Terms: Net 30 days. ~~8%~~ interest charged after due date

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATORS
Electric Lighting Plants
Electrical Supplies
Lister Gasoline Engines
Repairs for Magnet Cream Separators

1	Only Lister Demonstrator non automatic 1.9 K.W. 110 Volt Lighting Plant	$415.00	
	Prepaid Freight	9.56	
			$424.56

f.o.b. Regina, Sask.
Receipt attached.

PLEASE MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO
MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED.

E. & O. E.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 7th. 1933. *19*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776 ,

amounting to $ 424.56 *in favour*

of Mumford, Medland, Limited. Fort St. Winnipeg, Man.

for Lister Lighting Plant for St.Philips Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* February 11th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1933
RECD

Kamsack, Sask.

1st.Feb.1933.

No.11.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 27th. ulto. which contains a copy of a telegram sent in ~~tp~~ you by The Dickson Electric Winnipeg in which they refer to a letter from me ~~xxx~~ confirming and instructing them to bill the Department with the plant, I beg to advise having yesterday forwarded office copies of the file in connection with this plant and this does not contain a copy of that letter as it was written in town from Mr.Johnsons office more or less acting for him and had reference to invoices. Mr.Johnson asked me in town if I could arrange to ~~pay~~ the C.O.D. on plant when it came, I informed him in the negative ~~but~~ told him to write the Dickson Electric to send invoices instead of letting it come C.O.D. billing it to the Department in the same way as other things we had received from them. That letter I wrote for him explaining his difficulty and mine if the plant came C.O.D.

All of the foregoing however on the understanding that the price was as quoted and they would have no reason to bill the Department for anything but the quoted price, when advised differently by their Agent in Kamsack,Mr.Johnson, on Jan.21st. I then wired the Department the new quotation and asked for instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Ledingy

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Feb. 4, 1933.

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard.

With further reference to my memorandum of the 26th regarding the electric lighting plant required for the St. Phillip's School, I telegraphed the Indian Agent to forward to the Department copies of all correspondence regarding this order, also to advise me of any verbal understanding with Johnson's Garage. I am today in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent dated January 30th, enclosing copies of correspondence, also letter dated February 1st giving additional information. I am enclosing herewith copies of these letters.

In the correspondence forwarded there is nothing to show that the Indian Agent placed an order for the Delco plant at a price in excess of $672.00, and I would recommend that we carry out our arrangements with the R.A. Lister Company of Winnipeg to have their plant installed at the price quoted.

H. Lamb

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1933

R

No.1[illegible]

Kamsack, Sas.

30th.Jan.1933.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 25th. inst. relative to order for a 1.9 K.W. 110 Plant for St.Philips and their quotation of $ 515.00 F.O.B.Winnipeg; I beg to ask if vouchers are to be forwarded for costs of freight, instalation &c. or would this be attended to by them?

Your obedient servant,

Edward R. Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night [illegible]	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1933 JAN 21 PM 1 06

STANDARD TIME

RA12 2/22

FROM JOHNSONS FOR FREIGHT IF NOT TOO LATE TO CANCEL LISTER PLANT
WOULD ADVISE TO PURCHASE DELCO FROM JOHNSONS AS ORIGINALLY ORDERED

ROBERT BARBOUR.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

R

STANDARD TIME

A12 87 NL 1/65

KAMSACK SASK 26

DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE
JAN 27 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1933 JAN 27 AM 1 06

HON THOMAS G MURPHY

415

MIN OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REGARDING STPHILLIPS SCHOOL LIGHT PLANT STOP/ORDER FORMERLY PLACED FOR DELCO WITH JOHNSONS GARAGE KAMSACK AT PRICE QUOTED FOR FARM PLANT/STOP ON COMING FORWARD TO WINNIPEG CUSTOMS OFFICIALS RULE THAT IT WAS NOT ENTITLED TO ADMITTANCE ON LOW RATE OF DUTY ADDITIONAL TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS REQUIRED/STOP ON ADVICE FROM INDIAN AGENT TO THIS EFFECT DEPARTMENT PURCHASED LISTER PLANT WINNIPEG DELCO PEOPLE CLAIM DAMAGES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

February 7, 1933

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1933
RECEIVED

DR. MCGILL

The Minister has instructed me to send to you for departmental reply the attached telegram from Mr. Robert Barbour, of Kamsack, Sask.

Private Secretary.

(Encl. wire Jan. 27).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

115-3-5

February 11, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I have been instructed by the Superintendent General to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 27th ultimo with reference to the lighting plant for the St. Phillips School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would not be justified in purchasing the Delco plant at the price quoted and the order has, therefore, been placed with the R. A. Lister Company of Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Robert Barbour, Esq.,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

February 11, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your telegram of the 28th and my reply of the 30th regarding the electric lighting plant required for the Indian Residential School at Kamsack, I would ask you to kindly arrange to have the demonstrating plant shipped from Regina.

It is noted that the cost of same will be $415.00. I assume that you will prepay the freight charges on the plant from Regina.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. A. Lister Company of Canada, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Architect under Please

February 11, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with further reference to the lighting plant required for the St. Phillips School, I beg to say that I have been informed by the R. A. Lister Company of Winnipeg that they have in Regina a plant similar to the one order but which has been used for demonstrating, and they will ship this to Kamsack at a price of $415.00 with freight prepaid.

I have today advised them to ship this plant. Their price does not include installation, which I understand you can arrange for locally. When the plant has been installed vouchers should be forwarded to the Department for all labour. The cost should be kept as low as possible, and I would ask that you arrange to have the accounts reach the Department not later than the 31st of March, as it is desired that they be paid from this year's appropriation.

I am returning herewith as requested the correspondence enclosed with your letter of the 30th of January.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
FEB 4 1933
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

117-3-5

Feb. 4, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

With further reference to my memorandum of the 28th regarding the electric lighting plant required for the St. Phillip's School, I telegraphed the Indian Agent to forward to the Department copies of all correspondence regarding this order, also to advise me of any verbal understanding with Johnson's Garage. I am today in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent dated January 30th, enclosing copies of correspondence, also letter dated February 1st giving additional information. I am enclosing herewith copies of these letters.

In the correspondence forwarded there is nothing to show that the Indian Agent placed an order for the Delco plant at a price in excess of $672.00, and I would recommend that we carry out our arrangements with the R.A. Lister Company of Winnipeg to have their plant installed at the price quoted.

Harold W. Russell

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "LISTACHE" TELEPHONES: 34 920 - 37 187 117-3-5 CODES "BENTLEYS"

R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited

WINNIPEG REGINA EDMONTON

FULL DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL TRACTORS

GASOLINE ENGINES
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES
FACTORY POWER-TRUCKS

ELECTRIC MOTORS
ELECTRIC GENERATORS
ELECTRIC WELDERS

AIRWAY LIGHTING
AIR COMPRESSORS
CENTIFRUGAL PUMPS

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

February 16th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1933
RECORDS

EDUCATION BRANCH
FEB 22 1933

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
OTTAWA.

Your Reference - 117-3-5.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge with thanks, receipt of yours of the 11th inst. instructing us to ship the 1.9 K.W. demonstration plant to Kamsack.

We will make shipment of this plant from Regina and prepay the freight, billing you in the regular way, which will show a saving over our original f.o.b. Winnipeg quotation.

Yours very truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

G. T. Mumford

GTM/Mc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.11.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1933

Kamsack, Sask.

6th.March,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 13 1933

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Lister plant has arrived and is being installed at the St.Philips School. As soon as this is completed and as the management of the school has attended to the repairs of the old plant to date, if it is to be used as an auxiliary it should be thoroughly overhauled. Repairs to the amount of $ 25. to $ 30. previously authorized have not been done as we were waiting for the new plant before taking the other one down. The overhauling could perhaps be left until the roads were better for the old plant, and until I can arrange for some one to take it down am unable to furnish a list of what renewals will be required.

May I have your instructions as to what to do regarding the old plant?

Your obedient servant,

Edward McKay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Mumford, Medland, Limited.
Wall Street, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To one only Lister Lighting Plant & freight as per statement attached	424.56

Electric lighting plant for St.Philips Indian Residental School

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5 dated February 11th. 1933.

VOTE 27
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 71

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 84

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

776

TOTAL, $ 424.56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

FORM 27. W.S. 10-30. 4197

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED.

No 199 XXXXX 481.

WORKS: DURSLEY, ENGLAND

FOR R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED
WALL STREET

SOLD TO Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Winnipeg, Man. Feb. 25th 1933

Kamsack, Sask.

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No claims allowed unless made within 10 days from date of shipment. Telegram

Conveyance Frt. ppd. Terms: Net 30 days. 8% interest charged after due date

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATORS
Electric Lighting Plants
Electrical Supplies
Lister Gasoline Engines
Repairs for Magnet Cream Separators

1	Only Lister Demonstrator non automatic 1.9 K.W. 110 Volt Lighting Plant	$415.00	
	Prepaid Freight	9.56	
			$424.56

f.o.b. Regina, Sask.
Receipt attached.

PLEASE MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO
MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED.

E. & O. E.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 7th. 1933. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776,

amounting to $ 424.56 in favour

of Mumford, Medland, Limited. Fort St. Winnipeg, Man.

for Lister Lighting Plant for St.Philips Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated February 11th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

March 16, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th with reference to the repairs required to the old Delco plant in the St. Phillips School, I would ask you to kindly furnish me with an estimate of the cost of putting this plant in good working order.

It will be satisfactory if you forward this estimate when convenient. The accounts for the installation of the Lister plant should be forwarded to the Department to reach here not later than the end of this month.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E. W. H. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

8

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet,O.M.I. Principal
St.Philipp Indian Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	To Grant towards salary of night watchmen at the St.Philipp Indian Residental School for the Quarter ended March 31st.1933.(3 mths @ $40.00)	120.00

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5
Dated August 29th.1932.

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILES

VOTE
AGENCY
LOT

307
117
J5-2

793

TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 20th.1933. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 793 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.C.Brouillet,O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Grant toeards slaary of Night watchman,for quarter ended March 31st.1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edward McGillivray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 20th.1933. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 793,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet,O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Grant toeards slaary of Night watchman, for quarter ended March 31st.1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edward L. McLennan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Bay's Hardware,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	Material and labour installing Lister Light Plant at St.Philips School, as per statement attached	47.20

Material and labour installing new lighting plant at St.Philips Indian Residental School.
Department's letter No. 117-3-5 dated Feb. 11th. 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 807
AGENCY 117
ALLOT 211

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 84

785

TOTAL, $ 47.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Mch. 18 1933. 193

M Indian Department

re St. Philips Mission.

In Account With

McCLARY RANGES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK ----- SASK.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts Payable When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Mar. 9	90 ft. No.8 Wire @6¢ ft.		5.40
	120 ft. No.10 " @ 5¢		6.00
	22 ft. ¾ in.Pipe @ 25¢		5.50
	22 ft. ½ in.Pipe @ 25¢		5.50
	2- 1½ in.Nipples @ 30¢		.60
	2-1½ in. Elbows @ 75¢		1.50
	5 lbs.Bolts @ 30¢		1.50
	2-¾ in.Fittings @ 95¢		1.90
	2-½ in.Fittings		1.70
	4 Porc. Covers @ 40¢		1.60
	2 pipe straps 20¢ LBox outlet 45¢		.65
	Tape Solder and screws		.35
	Labour	15.	47.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Lomow's Garage Limited.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	Livery tp St.Philips School with Electrician as per attached statement.	10.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Two trips to St.Philips Indian Residental School with Electrician Installing New Light plant. Department's letter No. 117-3-5 dated Feb. 11th. 1933.

VOTE 207
AGENCY 117 211

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 84

784

TOTAL, $ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McLemy
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

BETTER SERVICE THROUGH US—

P.O. BOX 286
KAMSACK, SASK. March 15 193...

M. Indian Dept
Kamsack Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lomow's Garage Limited

FORD SALES AND SERVICE

GENUINE FORD PARTS

PHONE 41

TERMS, NET

Mar	3	Going to St Philips Labor with Electrician				5.
	7	" " "	"			5.
		Completing instructions			10.	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

117-3-5

MAR 27 1933
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

23rd.Mch.1933.

No.11.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 29 1933

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 30 1933

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 16th. inst. relative to vouchers for the installation of the Lister Plant at the school, I beg to enclose herewith vouchers for this for material and labour and livery completing same,-

Lomous Garage;Livery with electrician setting block 1 trip and

trip with electrician installing $ 10.00
Voucher No.784

Bays Hardware Material and labour 47.20
Voucher No.785

The Principal asks if the pement paint for the basement can be purchased now?

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, March 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing vouchers in connection with the installation of the Lister plant at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that cheques in payment of same have been sent.

Regarding the Principal's request to be supplied with cement paint for the basement, I would request that you state if this paint is required for the purpose of keeping down the dust from the cement floors. We will have no funds to pay the cost of supplying paint, and the school authorities will have to provide same from per capita allowance or other receipts. If the paint is required to overcome dust, I may say that the Department is aware of a liquid preparation that has been used with success in schools and institutions and, if the Principal would like to try same and will pay the cost, the Department would place the order and have a supply forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oldsmobile

CHEVROLET

McLaughlin-Buick

JOHNSONS' GARAGE

PHONE 26

Kamsack, Sask.

May 17-1933

Mr. McKenzie
Agent Cote Reserve
Kamsack

Dear Sir:

Referring to Delco parts for SX Phillips Plant. I herewith give you the prices on parts as follows:

Cylinder	18.98
Pistons	5.25
Rings	4.00
Labor	15.00

43.23
5
48.23

The generator will need about $3.00 to $5.00 to place it in good shape. As soon as we receive your instructions, we will get the parts and have the work completed. Thanking you

Yours truly

E. Johnson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1933
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

19th.May,1933.

No.11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 24 1933

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith estimate of the cost of repairs which are necessary to be done to the old engine at the St.Philips School. This engine is at present, since the installation of the new engine, standing idle and the repairing if done could be carried out during the summer holidays.

Could I please have your instructions herein?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EXT.

11.

Ottawa, May 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an estimate of the cost of repairing the old engine, which was used in connection with the lighting equipment at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to pay the cost of supplying the parts required and to carry out the repairs. If this engine is required for use at the present time, the cost of repairs will have to be met by the school authorities from their per capita allowance or other receipts. Please state for what purpose it is necessary to use this engine and if there is immediate need of having it repaired.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

7th.June,1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1933
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1933

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 25th. ulto. regarding the old engine at the St.Philips School and the repairing of same. I beg to advise that the immediate need for the engine does not exist but in the Fall of the year when an increase of current becomes necessary it could then be used. The present plant will only generate 1900 watts and with the addition of the old engine and generator when repaired it would give them an additional 900 to 1000 watts which is approximately the amount required for the school during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

Edward L McLaughlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

117-3-5.

11.

Ottawa, June 13, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the repairs required to the old engine, used in connection with the lighting equipment at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that this engine will not be required at the present time.

In reply I have to say that, as our Appropriation has been so greatly reduced, we are unable to authorize any expense in connection with the repairing of the engine at this time. As stated in letter of the 25th ultimo, the cost of any repairs required to the engine will have to be met by the school authorities from their per capita allowance or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1933
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1933

14th.June,1933.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Assistant Sanitary Engineer, Department of Public Health, Regina, who recently made an inspection of the septic tanks at the St.Philips Indian Residential School advises that a bucket is used at present for cleaning these, this work could be accomplished with greater safety if a sludge punp were used.

A suitable pump for this purpose can be obtained at Regina from the Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Cp. at a cost of $ 15.25 there.

Could a pum p of this kind be furnished this institution for this purpose?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

E A W.

11.

Ottawa, June 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the providing of a sludge pump, to be used in cleaning the septic tanks at the St. Philips Indian Residential School and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that, owing to recent orders for a further reduction in the Appropriation, I regret the Department will have no funds to provide this equipment. If it is necessary that same be supplied, the school authorities should pay the cost, from per capita allowance or other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. Principal.
St.Philips Indian Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School for the quarter ended June 30th.1933 (3 mths @ $40.00)	120.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5
Dated August 29th. 1932.

Vote..... 1 8 8
School Number..... 6 6 2
of..... 2 5 0
P. O. No..... 3 6 5

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

878

TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer Mckay
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

EX'D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1933
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Sir, July 5th. 1933. 19.....

Representative of the Treasury
JUL 17 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 878,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet,O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Grant for night watchman, St. Philips Residental School.

watchman Acct

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th. 1932.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EXL

Ottawa, July 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter dated the 7th of June, last, regarding the repairs required to the old engine which was used in connection with the lighting equipment at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. The Principal of this school visited Ottawa recently, and, after discussing this matter, the Department has decided that it would be advisable to have this engine repaired and ready for use as an auxiliary to the present equipment.

The Principal states that he will be responsible for any cost in excess of the sum of $150. I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure to that amount. Please consult the Principal and arrange to have the repairs required to the old engine satisfactorily completed at an early date.

After this work has been done, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 821. When the accounts are received, payment will be made to an amount not exceeding $150. Any expenditure over this sum will have to be paid by the Principal, from per capita allowance or other receipts of the school.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

...MB. ...Q'N. No. 821

4 2 80

77 pounds

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet.O.M.I.
St.Philips Indian Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School, for the Quarter ended September 1933(3 mths @ $40.00)	120.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Grant for salary St.Philips School nightwatchman.

Refer to Department's Letter No.117-3-5
Dated August 29th.1932.

Vote..... 1188
School Number..... 662
Allot..... 26a
C. R. No..... 1131

Voucher initialled detached
for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

TOTAL, $ 120.00

3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer Bompas
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 30 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1933
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 5 1933

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

November 20th.1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St.Philips,Sask.

for Grant towards salary night watchman,St.Philips School.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Johnson's Garage,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	Repairs for light plant, as per attached statement	77.80
	as per attached statement	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Labor and repairs for Light plant St.Philips School.

E.R.No.821 Dated ~~MAY~~ July 26th.1933.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 662

of 21

E.R. No..... 821

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 77.80

996

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GM GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS

STATEMENT

PHONE 26

JOHNSON'S GARAGE
KAMSACK, SASKATCHEWAN

DATE Oct 17 14 19 33

M Cole Indian Res
Kamsack
Sask

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE	DETAIL	✓	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept 30-33	to Crank shaft		17 25		
	2 gaskets		10		
	2 end plate gaskets		10		
	1 Piston		5 25		
	1- cyl head gasket		15		
	1 Wrist pin		2 25		
	3 rings		1 80		
	1 Cylinder		18 98		
	turning down & mounting		2 50		
	babbitting bushing				
	Engine		15 00		
	Flywheel pully		11 73		
	Eccentric Pulley		2 56		
	Total		77 80		
the above is for repairs					
below sight please			E Johnson		

C.O. 273

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

November 30th. 1933. 19.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 7 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 30 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 996,

amounting to $ 77.80 in favour

of Johnson's Garage, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor & Repairs Light plant, St. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.No.821 dated July 26th.1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 6 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

E Berger K McKinley

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

117-3

St. Philip's Sask. Nov. 27 1933

To Mr. Sutherland

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have long waited for your promised visit to Our school but i have learnt now that I must give up hp hope as you have allready returned to Ottawa, so I write today to ask you for a night watchman clock for our school

Trusting this will be readily granted I remain

Dear Sir

Yours truly

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 8, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. PARKER.

A Watchman's Clock, complete with ~~eight~~ six stations, and one year's supply of record dials, is required for use at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

In the past, the Department has placed orders for these clocks with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company here, to supply the clock from their nearest branch office. Shipment should be made to

Rev. C. Brouillet, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

The account covering the cost, with receipt for freight charges attached, should be forwarded by the firm with whom the order is placed to E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., to be attached to proper voucher forms and certified by him.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase of the Watchman's Clock.

A. Brouillet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 299
REQ'N No.

December 9th 33.

Fairbanks-Morse Limited,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. C.Brouillet,O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Rev. C.Brouillet,Prin. Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Sask.

1	Chicago Watchman Clock, No. 2270 regular outfit six stations	$96.20
1	Supply of record dials for one calendar year	

St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I.
St.Philips Indian Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School, for the Quarter ended December 31st.1933. (3 mths @ $40.)	120.00
	TOTAL.	$ 120.00

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 662
Agt..... 260
E. R. No..... 1137

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Grant for salary St.Philips School night watchman.

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5 dated August 29th.1932.

27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

SCHOOLS BRA... JAN 17 19...

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 16 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

January 4th. 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Grant for salary St.Philips School nightwatchman. Oct. Nov. & Dec.1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. C.Brouillet, O.M.I.
St Philips Indian Residental School
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.		To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School,for the Quarter ended March 31st.1934.(3 months @40.00)	120.00

Grant for salary Nightwatchman St.Philips School.

Auth; Department's Letter No. 117-3-5
Dated August 29th. 1932.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 662
Alloh..... 260
E. H. No..... 1131

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate delivered

88 23·3·34 TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 14th.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 88,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Grant for salary night watchman St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McHugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GM GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS

STATEMENT

PHONE 26

JOHNSON'S GARAGE
KAMSACK, SASKATCHEWAN

DATE May 1st 19 34

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Capt. Rowe

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE	DETAIL	✓	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Parts to Spark plug		75		
	10 Feet Hose		30		
Jan 1st 34	To Labor 5 hours		1 00		
	To Labor		1 40		
	Shims		4		
	Parts to Ambulance		73		
	Labor 3rd Car		6 00		
	Total —		18 42		

C.O. 273

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Johnston's Garage,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May		To repairs and labour on Light plant as per attached statement.	18.42

Repairs and labour on St.Philips Residental School Light plant.

Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5 Dated July 28th.1933.

~~Ref.No. 823 [illegible] 28th.1933.~~

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....662.....

Allot.....211.....

E. R. No.....2148.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

1-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

147

TOTAL, $ 18.42

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer Kirkness

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR
JUN 1 1934

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.

May 21st.1934.

No.16

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No.147 amounting to $18.42 in favour of Johnston's Garage, this was authorized by E.R.No.821 dated July 26th. 1933. the delay in forwarding this voucher was owing to the fact the the repairs necessary could not be procured at the time and have only recently come to hand and the work completed. I advised you in my letter No.29 dated March 14th.1934 that the work was unfinished.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residental School.
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St. Philips Indian Residental School, for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1934 (3 mths @ $40.00)	120.00

Grant for night watchman St. Philips School
April, May & June 1934.

Refer to Department's letter No. 117-3-5
Dated August 29th. 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

195

TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McLeod
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXD.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 17 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 16 1934 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 10th.1934. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant for night watchman,St.Philips Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Lonsdale

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE. 12-19-33

COPY

FILE No. H0210

ORDER No. 299

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	CHICAGO WATCHMANS CLOCK # 2270 REGULAR OUTFIT SIX STATIONS				
1	SUPPLY OF RECORDS DIALS FOR ONE CALENDER YEAR				
	LOT PRICE				96 20
	SHIPPED TO- REV. C. BROUILLET O.M.I. PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ST. PHILIPS, SASK.				
	F.O.B. ST. PHILIPS. O.K. C. Brouillet				
GB	—				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE. 12-19-33

COPY

FILE NO H0210

ORDER NO. 299

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Vote..... 176.
662
School Number.....

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	CHICAGO WATCHMANS CLOCK # 2270 REGULAR OUTFIT SIX STATIONS				
1	SUPPLY OF RECORDS DIALS FOR ONE CALENDER YEAR				

Allot.....
287
E. R. No.....
2372

LOT PRICE

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 96 20

23-7-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

SHIPPED TO- REV. C. BROUILLET O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS, SASK.

F.O.B. ST. PHILIPS.

O.K. C. Brouillet Ptre

GB

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I.
St.Philips Indian Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To Grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School for the Quarter ended Sept.30th.1934. (3 mths @$40.00)	120.00

Grant for night watchman St.Philips School
July, August & September 1934.

Auth: Department's letter No. 117-3-5
Dated August 29th. 1932.

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 662
Allot..... 260
E. R. No..... 2429

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-11-34
Voucher in duplicate detached

357

TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Brouillet OMI
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

November 14th.1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Re grant for night watchman,St.Philips School for July, Aug. and Sept. 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 3 1934
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

27th.Nov.1934.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the St.Philips School have had the hot water boiler in the kitchen, burst in addition to one end of the kitchen range where the pipes connect into the water front. This burst one night as soon as the heat was sufficient, due to a block in the pipes from alkali. It has rendered one end of their double stove, useless and the remaining portions of the boiler has been removed as also the pipes leading to the water front. They are cooking for the whole school on the one end which is almost impossible and are without the hot water tank in the kitchen. The principal states that he is afraid to put in another boiler there as it might go the same way but does ask for a new range.

The range that was installed by the Department is a double range made by the Gurney Oxford people, it is called the John Bull Army Range, No.9 No 27 A.

Can a replacement of this range with the double water front, or rather one at each end be made at the school?

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 3rd.,1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I have a request for one John Bull Army Range, double oven, single reservoir, for St.Phillips Residential School in Saskatchewan. I am under the impression that this is your No. 9-27 Range. Will you be good enough to let me have by return of mail a quotation on this range, f.o.b. Kamsack, Sask., and state if immediate delivery can be made.

Will you also be good enough to let me have for reference purposes in this office your latest catalogue,with prices.

Yours very truly,

C.C.Parker

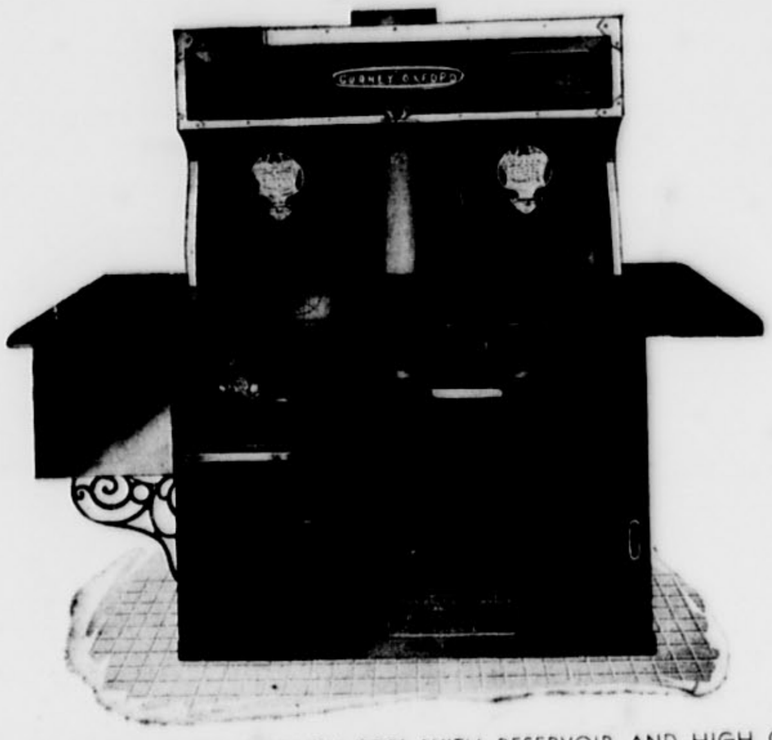
C.C.Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Gurney Foundry Co. Ltd.,
6 Junction Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NO. 9-27 SINGLE OVEN (ENGLISH TOP) WITH RESERVOIR AND HIGH CLOSET

Gurney Single Oven John Bull Army Range

ONE FIRE, ONE OVEN, No. 9-27

A VERY substantial range, but not quite so heavy as the Gurney John Bull Ranges. It is specially designed for use in construction camps, railroads, restaurants and hotels where a range receives a large amount of rough usage and is expected to do all sorts of work under all conditions. For a medium priced range it is really exceptional value. This line can be supplied with either one or two fires and ovens,—see other side of this sheet for double oven model.

The top is double the usual thickness, and has additional strengthening ribs every six inches. The bottom is braced and strengthened with angle steel, and is held in place by a heavy "H" brace that precludes warping. The Body has few joints and is formed from two pieces of extra heavy wrought steel sheets, all parts being of uniform thickness. The Oven Doors are supported in such a manner that they cannot get out of order, and will support heavy weights; there are no springs to break. The Ovens are extremely large. The Oven Door Frames are made of heavy forged steel. The Oven Top is covered with asbestos, and has four bracing strips that prevent warping. The Firebox is large and will take rough wood. The Reservoir on the single oven range, has a capacity of eleven gallons: being placed next to the firebox it heats very rapidly. The Firebox Linings are extra heavy and are built to last.

Body Materials and Construction:
Body 18 Gauge—Oven 16 Gauge.

Size of Base:
Width, 25½"—Length, 3'5".

Cooking Top:
French or English—9"—4'3" x 2'9".

Firebox, Coal:
Length, 19½"—Width, 7½"—Depth, 9½".

Firebox, Wood: 30".

Grates: Simplex for coal.

Ashpit: Length, 23"—Width, 10"—Depth, 9".

Oven: 27" x 25" x 14½".

Draft Control: Oven Damper.

Smoke Pipe and Chimney: 8".

Water Heating Equipment:
Reservoir, waterfront—coil.

Capacity: 50 to 75 people.

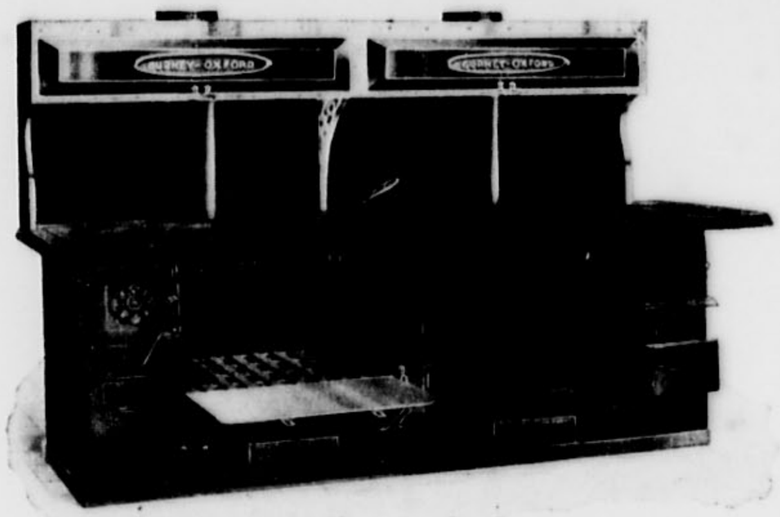
High Closet and Other Special Equipment:
Single High Shelf—High Closet.

Shipping Weight:

Range only, Square	600 lbs.
Range only, with Reservoir	636 lbs.
High Shelf	70 lbs.
High Closet	90 lbs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NO. 9-27 DOUBLE OVEN (ENGLISH TOP) WITH HIGH CLOSET

Gurney Double Oven John Bull Army Range

TWO FIRES, TWO OVENS, No. 9-27

Among the features which add to the durability of this model is the heavy firebox. Its large size permits the use of rough wood and the linings are of exceptionally heavy construction.

The cooking top is more than the usual thickness found in ranges of this type and in addition has strengthening ribs every six inches. The body of the range is formed of heavy steel sheets.

Hard coal, soft coal or wood may be used. Supplied with either French or English top. English top has 9" holes. Length of wood firebox is 30".

Capacity—75 to 125 people.

Body Materials and Construction:
Steel Body 18 Gauge—Oven 16 Gauge.

Size of Base:
Width, 25½"—Length, 6'10½".

Cooking Top: French or English, 9".

Firebox, Coal:
Right and Left—Length, 19½"—Width, 7½"—Depth, 9½".

Firebox, Wood: 30".

Grates: Simplex for coal.

Ashpit:
Right and Left—23" long, 10" wide—9" deep.

Oven: 2—27" x 25" x 14½".

Draft Control: Oven Dampers.

Smoke Pipe and Chimney: 2—8".

Water Heating Equipment:
Right and Left Waterfronts, coils for wood fireboxes.

Capacity: 70 to 125 people.

High Closet and Other Special Equipment:
Single High Shelf—High Closet.

Shipping Weight:

Range	1475 lbs.
Single High Shelf	125 lbs.
High Closet	160 lbs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

THE GURNEY-MASSEY CO.LIMITED, MONTREAL
THE GURNEY NORTHWEST FOUNDRY CO.LIMITED, WINNIPEG
THE GURNEY FOUNDRY CO.LIMITED, VANCOUVER

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY
FOR ATTENTION OF THE UNDERSIGNED.

THE Gurney FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED

HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES
COMMERCIAL ENAMEL PRODUCTS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1934

Four Junction Road,
Toronto 9, Ontario.
December 5th, 1934.

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Attention: Mr. C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

Gentlemen:

Acknowledging with thanks receipt of your inquiry of December 3rd covering one No. 9-27 John Bull Army Range with double oven and single reservoir for St. Phillips Residential School in Saskatchewan. and warming closet

We are pleased to quote you a price of $224.00 net f. o. b. Kamsack, Saskatchewan, for the above range with double oven, reservoir and warming closet. We note that you did not mention a warming closet in your letter, but presume that this closet would be required. We have therefore included same in our quotation. Should the warming closet not be required deduct $30.64 from the above amount. We are attaching hereto a catalogue sheet describing this range, giving dimensions and weights, etc.

O.K. for two ranges as discussed 2-9 for $224 ea DP

We are also mailing under separate cover our heavy duty range catalogue, together with our price list, which is subject to your discount of 20 & 10% and goods are sold f. o. b. Toronto or Montreal. We are also enclosing in this catalogue several folders illustrating heaters and Camp Stoves, and should you be interested at any time, we would be pleased to hear from you.

Again thanking you for this inquiry, and trusting that we may be favored with your valued order, we beg to remain

Very truly yours,

ADL:HH

Sales Department.

ALL AGREEMENTS AND UNDERTAKINGS SUBJECT TO FIRES, STRIKES OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, pt 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 3 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1934

Kamsack, Sask.

27th.Nov.1934.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Principal of the St. Philips School informed me today that he did not understand how it was so hard to get authority for his requirements here as the Principal of the Lestock Indian School, Father Jennet had informed him that the-ir requests were immdiately attended to at Touchwood where the Indian Agent received from the Department each quarter a cheque for $ 500. from which source the necessary articles were paid for.

I informed him that I knew of no such arrangement but would ask the Department.

Is that the method used for supplying the larger schools?

Your obedient servant,

Edmund R. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, December 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department considers that the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School must have taken the wrong impression from what the Principal of the Muscowequan Residential School told him. You may inform Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I., that the Department does not forward a cheque for any amount to any Agent in order to enable the Agent to pay for articles purchased for residential schools. When any expenditure at an Indian residential school is authorized, accounts are submitted to the Department and cheques are issued from here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1031

December 13th 34.

The Gurney Foundry Co. Ltd.,
4 Junction Road,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Rev. Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

E.A.W.R.McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

1	No. 9-27	John Bull Army Range with double oven, and single reservoir and warming closet	$224.00

Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117-3-5

Ottawa, December 13th.,1934.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith copy of an order which we have placed with the Gurney Foundry Company for a range to replace the one now in use at the St.Phillips's Residential School. As this price is f.o.b. Kamsack, there should be no freight charges to collect. Will you be good enough to arrange for forwarding this to the school and certify and return invoices to the Department for payment as soon as received.

ER 2622

Yours very truly,

C.C.Parker

C.C.Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

E.A.W.R.McKenzie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, December 15, 1934.

Sir:

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the condition of the laundry drying room at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. I shall be pleaaed to have a report from you, regarding the repairs, etc., required to place the drying room in a satisfactory condition. An estimate of the cost should be furnished. When this information is received, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose of carrying out the repairs can be authorized during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, pt 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I.
St.Philips Indian Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.		To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St.Philips Indian Residental School for the Quarter ended Dec.31st.1934.(3 mths @ $4000 per M)	120.	00

Grant for night watchman St.Philips School
for October, November and December 1934.

Auth. Department's letter No. 117-3-5
Dated August 29th.1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
29-12-34
Auditor to rev.

392

TOTAL, $ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Rockwell

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 27 1934

DEC 26 1934 RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

December 21st.1934. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 392 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.C.Brouillet, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant for night watchman St.Philips School,Oct.Nov. &Dec./34

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 29th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

George Barton,

Contractor and Builder.

St. Philip's. Sask.

Dec. 24th. 1934.

To The Indian Department, per-

The Indian Agent, Kamsack.

Dear Sir;

I hereby beg to submit a tender for putting the drying room of the St. Philip's Residential School in such a condition, that it will be possible to retain the heat, and answer the p#########t purpose it was intended for.

I agree to remove the metal ceiling and cover the whole ceiling with "Ten Test Insulation Board", then replace metal ceiling.

Also cover all the outside walls with Ten Test on 1in.by 2" strapping, and finish with hard wall plaster. Extend window frames flush with plaster and face the same, repaint the ceiling, and Kalsomine all the walls.

To increase the draft and prevent the chimney from smoking, I will install a double T chimney-cap on the present chimney.

Also separate the undamaged end of the cooking-range, and place it in the drying-room instead of the present small stove.

I will supply all the necessary material for the above work and leave everything in a finished condition, for the sum of --- One hundred and five Dollars and seventy cents.

Yours truly George Barton.

I will supply a Radiator the same as the present damaged one, and instal the same for the sum of Sixtyeight Dollars if necessa

Yours truly,

George Barton

Contractor and Builder.

105.70
68
173.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

117-3-5

Kamsack, Sask.

28th.Dec.1934.

No.11.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 15th. inst. with regard to the laundry drying room at St.Philips, I beg to enclose herewith an estimate of the cost of putting this room in a satisfactory condition. Mr.Barton is resident right at St.Philips and is a particularly good workman in any job he undertakes.

In his tender he quotes on a new radiator for the drying room, the present one being burst with frost and cannot be used. The work could be carried out during winter as it is inside

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

11

Ottawa, January 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the laundry drying room at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, enclosing a quotation which you received for carrying out the work and for installing a new radiator.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have the repairs, as mentioned in the quotation submitted, carried out and also for the supplying and installing of a radiator. It is noted the whole cost will be $173.70. I would request that you have this work completed as soon as possible and forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, stating in detail the work performed and the cost. The entire cost should not exceed the amount stated above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112-3-5

THE Gurney FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED

STATEMENT

HEAD OFFICE 4 JUNCTION RD. TORONTO 9

December 31st, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

PAYABLE AT PAR, TORONTO

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward	
DEC 24-34	224 00 2/30		224 00 E.&O.E.

PLEASE MAIL YOUR CHEQUE FOR THIS ACCOUNT TO 4 JUNCTION RD. TORONTO 9

ATTENTION
FOR PURPOSES OF AUDIT ONLY
IF THIS ACCOUNT IS NOT CORRECT KINDLY
REPORT AT ONCE TO
WEST, ANDERSON & COMPANY
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
80 YONGE ST. TORONTO

Form No. 28—15M-12-33

PLEASE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

JAN 15 1935 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

16th.Jan.1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the washing machine at the St.Philips Indian Residential School requires repairing , the staves having given way. It will require twelve (12) new staves the machine is manufactured by the Canddian Laundry Machine Mfg.Co. Toronto.

The Principal states that he can attend to the labour for repairing if staves are supplied.

Can these be supplied to the school and if so would the order please beplaced direct from there

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, January 26th, 1935.

E.A.W.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the St. Philips Indian Residential School of 12 new staves for the washing machine.

It is noted that the Principal will arrange for the labour in installing the staves without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

The Gurney Foundry Company, Limited
TORONTO (2)

HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES
COMMERCIAL ENAMEL PRODUCTS

YOUR ORD. No. 1031 DATE Dec. 14, 1934.
YOUR REQUISITION No.
DATE ENTERED
SHIPPED TO Rev. Principal, Indian Residential School,
DESTINATION Kamsack, Sask.

OUR ORDER No. OS-16644
OUR INVOICE DATE Dec. 29, 1934
SHIP WHEN
COLUMN RESERVED FOR USE OF CUSTOMER
P. A. INVOICE No.
VOUCHER No.

TERMS 30 Days.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SHIPPED VIA
CAR No.
FROM
F. O. B.

CHECKED: WITH ORDER / F. O. B. POINT / PRICE / CALCULATIONS / TRANSPORTATION / TRANS. CHGD. BACK

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	WEIGHT	LIST	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
1	No. 9-27 John Bull Army Range with double oven and single reservoir and warming closet	1					224.00

SEND INVOICES TO- H.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
KAMSACK, Sask.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ITEMS NOT EXTENDED AND WILL FOLLOW AT EARLIEST DATE.

ABOVE MATERIALS RECEIVED _____ 19____ AND FOUND _____ SATISFACTORY (SIGNED) _____ TITLE _____
CHARGE ACCOUNT APPROVED APPROVED

"CONTINUOUS INTERFOLDED"—PAT. 1925. MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 17670

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To The Gurney Foundry Co.

Toronto, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.		To John Bull Army Range, as per attached statement.	224.00
		Range for St.Philips Indian Residental School	
		Auth:-	
		Dept's Letter No.F. 117-3-5	
		"ated December 13th.1934.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 31-1-35 Voucher to Cheque when detached if Accounts Ltd.	
431		TOTAL,	$ 224.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JAN 31 1935 RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 31 1935

January 25th. 1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431 ,

amounting to $ 224.00 *in favour*

of Gurney Foundry Co. Toronto, Ont.

for Range for St.Philips Indian Residental School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.117-3-5 *dated* December 13th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

E Kenneth Mackenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Geo.Barton,
St.Philips, P.O. Sask.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.		To labor and material in laundry room as per attached contract.	173.70
		Labor and material repairing laundry room and installing new radiator at St.Philips Indian Residential School.	
		Auth. Department's letter No.117-3-5 dated January 3rd.1935.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.2.35 Voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to pay.	
435		TOTAL.	$ 173.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1935

Letter No. 5

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 11th. 1935. 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435,

amounting to $ 173.70 in favour

of Geo. Barton, St. Philips, Sask.

for Repairs to laundry room St. Philips Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated January 3rd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG COPY CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG. CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Jan. 22 1935.

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. No. 6771

TERMS Net 30 days

INVOICE No. W 5795

Indian Residential School, Ft. Phillips, Sask.

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. / YOUR REQ'N NO.		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
12	Case Staves for 30 x 56" Washer	ea.	.90		$ 10.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Stanley Brook Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To 12 washer staves, as per attached statement	10.80
	Repairs for washer St.Philips Indian Residential Sachool	
	Auth: Department's Letter No.117-3-5	
	Dated January 26th. 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.2.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to say.	
457	TOTAL,	$ 10.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 15th.1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457 ,

amounting to $ 10.80 *in favour*

of Stanley Brock Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for Repairs for washer St.Philipp Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Jan. 26th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca